

**BULLETIN OF THE WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION
SUPPLEMENT 1**

**MANUAL
OF THE
INTERNATIONAL
STATISTICAL CLASSIFICATION
OF DISEASES, INJURIES,
AND CAUSES OF DEATH**

**Sixth Revision of the International Lists
of Diseases and Causes of Death**

Adopted 1948

**Volume 2
ALPHABETICAL INDEX**

WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION

Geneva, Switzerland

1949

**MANUAL
OF THE
INTERNATIONAL
STATISTICAL CLASSIFICATION
OF DISEASES, INJURIES,
AND CAUSES OF DEATH**

Volume 2

Alphabetical Index

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Introduction	vii
Sources of Terms included in Index	xi
Coding of Sole and Multiple Diagnoses	xiii
Structure and Use of Alphabetical Index	xiv
Criterion for assigning a Given Code Number	xv
How to use Index to find Code Numbers	xv
Adjectival Forms and Modifiers	xvi
Neoplasms	xvi
Eponyms	xvii
Diphthongs and Other Variations in Spelling	xvii
Other Special Arrangements	xvii
Indexing of Combination Terms	xviii
Special Use of Parentheses	xix
Abbreviations and Symbols used in Index	xx
Age Abbreviations	xxii
Four-digit Subcategories	xxii
Disease-code Numbers	xxiii
Accident-code Numbers	xxiii
Injuries (N- and E-Codes)	xxiv
Definitions supplementing External-cause Index	xxv
Late Effects of Disease and Injury	xxvi
Supplementary Classification (Y-Code)	xxvii
Alphabetical Index	
Section I : Alphabetical Index to Diseases and Nature of Injury	1
Section II : Alphabetical Index to External Causes of Accidents, Poisonings, and Violence (E-Code)	461
Section III : Alphabetical Index to Causes of Still-birth	497

INTRODUCTION

INTRODUCTION

It should be emphasized again that the *International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries, and Causes of Death*, of which the present volume is the *Alphabetical Index*, is in no sense a nomenclature and will not conflict with any nomenclature in use in an institution. The function of a nomenclature is to train the physician to use the clearest and most acceptable diagnostic terms to describe a particular clinical case; the function of this coding manual is to aid a capable diagnosis coder or medical record librarian, with occasional medical advice, to assign the terms and disease names used by the attending physician, the clinic, or the hospital to the proper category in the list for statistical tabulations. The better the nomenclature the more accurate will be the assignment of diagnoses and causes of death for statistical classification, but with a complete index to the code the manual will be usable in connexion with any nomenclature.

Vital-statistics offices, insurance plans for hospital and medical care, both private and governmental, need a code and index of this kind for classifying causes of illness, injury, and death, but have little or no control over nomenclature. They must accept diagnostic terms as recorded on medical records and death certificates from a great variety of physicians, clinics, and hospitals using different nomenclatures. To meet all coding needs, it has been necessary to include in the present index many ill-defined and undesirable terms to indicate to the diagnosis coder where the case should be assigned even when it goes to an ill-defined rubric. Therefore, the presence of a term in this manual should not be taken as sanction for its usage in good medical terminology.

In many instances, the surgeon writes down the surgery which he performed rather than the disease which made the operation necessary. When the nature of the operation is such that it pertains in practically all instances to one diagnosis only, it seems justifiable to assign that diagnosis to the case. Thus the index includes names of some surgical operations with an assigned diagnosis number, although the code does not include a classification

of surgical operations.¹ In this index the inclusion of these surgical terms serves only to classify what is really an incomplete statement of a medical diagnosis. When there is doubt about the condition for which the operation was performed, additional information should be secured wherever possible.

The American and English spellings of many medical terms differ somewhat because of the American trend towards simplified spelling, especially through the elimination of diphthongs. The present index includes both American and English spelling, in contrast to the use of English spelling only in the *List of Categories* and the *Tabular List of Inclusions* which appear in Volume 1. In many instances the two spellings come near enough to the same place in the alphabet for them to be entered on the same line, but if the words begin with different letters each term appears in its own alphabetical place.

Since only English, French, and Spanish editions of the *International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries, and Causes of Death* are at present contemplated, this English edition of the Alphabetical Index includes a number of medical-Latin terms. These Latin inclusions appear desirable for such English terms as are not easily recognizable by persons of non-English-speaking countries, and are given in the index without cross-indexing.

The *Alphabetical Index* consists of three sections as follows :

Section I (pp. 1-460). Index to the disease section of the code (categories 001-795) and to the section on the nature and anatomical site of an injury in such terms as : fracture ; dislocation ; wound, open ; and burn (categories N800-N999). These types of term were both included in Section I of the index because they are similar, constituting the diagnosis for the case as it would be given by an attending physician, a clinic, or a hospital.

Section II (pp. 461-495). Index to the external cause of injury (categories E800-E999). These items are in no sense medical diagnoses, but are descriptions of the circumstances under which the accident or violence occurred and of the means of injury. This section includes such terms as motor-vehicle accident, railway accident, machinery accident, fire, explosion, and animal injury.

¹ The one exception is the title "Hypertrophy of tonsils and adenoids with tonsillectomy or adenoidectomy" (510.1), which was included in the code because tonsillectomy constitutes in many places the most frequent cause of admission to general hospitals.

It should be noted that the numbers are the same in the two injury sections (800-999), which means that on a punchcard a special field must be provided for either the N- or the E-code or some other method be arranged to identify the two types of code.

Section III (pp. 497-524). Index to the causes of stillbirth (categories Y30-Y39). Since the causes of stillbirth are tabulated separately from the causes of death of liveborn infants, and also separately from the illnesses and deaths of mothers during pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium, it would be confusing to have the stillbirth index combined with any other index. As arranged, the stillbirth code can be used to classify the causes of death of dead premature and aborted fetuses as well as of those delivered at full term.

It should be noted that the "Y" symbol of this code can be dropped when the stillbirth code is used apart from the main code for illness and death. Thus with a special punchcard or in a separate hand tabulation of stillbirths, the stillbirth code can be used as a three-digit code.

Sources of Terms included in Index

The terms included in this English edition of the *Alphabetical Index to the International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries, and Causes of Death* come from a variety of sources in various English-speaking countries. The main sources of terms are listed below.

1. *Manual of the International List of Causes of Death; as adapted for use in England and Wales, Scotland and Northern Ireland; based on the Fifth Decennial Revision by the International Commission, Paris, 1938.* His Majesty's Stationery Office, London, 1940.

2. *Manual of the International List of Causes of Death; as adapted for use in the United States (Fifth Revision, Paris, 1938).* U.S. Census Bureau. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., 1940.

3. *Manual for coding causes of illness according to a diagnosis code for tabulating morbidity statistics.* (U.S. Public Health Service, Miscellaneous Publication No. 32.) Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., 1944.

4. *A provisional classification of diseases and injuries for use in compiling morbidity statistics.* Committee on Hospital Morbidity Statistics, Medical Research Council (Special Report Series No. 248). His Majesty's Stationery Office, London, 1944.

5. *Nomenclature of the Royal College of Physicians of London.* 7th edit. His Majesty's Stationery Office, London, 1948.

6. *Standard Classified Nomenclature of Disease*. American Medical Association, Chicago, 1938; and *Standard Nomenclature of Disease and of Operations*. American Medical Association, Chicago, 1942.

7. *Canadian Morbidity Code and Index*. Appendix to *Bull. Brit. Columbia Bd Hlth*, 1937, 7, No. 1.

8. Berkson, J. A system of codification of medical diagnoses for application to punchcards, with a plan of operation. *Amer. J. publ. Hlth*, 1936, 26, 606. (Supplemented by an unpublished alphabetical index from the Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minn.)

9. Johns Hopkins Hospital, Statistical Department. *Classification of diagnoses for indexing*. (Mimeographed alphabetical index published by Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore, Md., 1940.)

10. U.S. Army Medical Department. *Coding book, diseases and traumas* (with mimeographed revisions). Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., 1919.

11. U.S. Army Medical Department. *Revised coding instructions* (processed, for office use only), 1944-46.

12. *Nomenclature and method of recording diagnoses*. U.S. War Department Technical Bulletin TB MED 203, 19 October 1945. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., 1945.

13. U.S. Navy Medical Department. *Diagnostic nomenclature*. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., 1945.

14. *Medical terms in common usage in hospitals and clinics of the U.S. Veterans' Administration during 1947*.

15. *Medical terms in common usage in the Department of Veterans' Affairs, Ottawa, Canada*.

16. *Medical terms in common usage in the Medical Services of the Armed Forces, Ottawa, Canada*.

17. *Medical terms in common usage in the Department of National Health and Welfare, Ottawa, Canada*.

18. *Nomenclature of Diseases and Conditions*. (U.S. Public Health Service Miscellaneous Publication No. 16, Revised 1935.) Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., 1935. (Reprinted and used also by the U.S. Veterans' Administration until 1947.)

19. Medical terms reported in morbidity surveys of families by U.S. Public Health Service, such as: (a) The national health survey—scope and method of the nation-wide canvass of sickness in relation to its social and economic setting. *Publ. Hlth Rep., Wash.* 1939, 54, 1663; List of national health survey publications. *Publ. Hlth Rep., Wash.* 1942, 57, 834; (b) The incidence of illness in 9,000 canvassed families, *Publ. Hlth Rep., Wash.* 1942, 57, 1658.

20. Medical-Latin terms in common usage in European countries, to supplement English terms whose equivalents in the languages of those countries are easily recognized (1948).

21. Medical terms submitted by New Zealand Census and Statistics Department as frequently used in reporting causes of admissions to New Zealand public general hospitals (1947).

Thus terms in the index represent those in actual use by physicians and various kinds of clinics and hospitals and in morbidity surveys. Since the diagnosis coder will encounter both good and poor terms, no attempt was made to exclude poor terms from the *Alphabetical Index*. Generally, the terms in the *Tabular List* (Volume 1) are the more acceptable or more commonly used medical terms. All the latter terms are included in the index along with many others which are less desirable.

As many of the terms were taken from manuals prepared in earlier years, the index contains expressions that are now rarely, if ever, used. Although there was no time in preparing the present index to study present-day usage, such an investigation is contemplated for the purpose of dropping obsolescent terms from future editions of the index.

Coding of Sole and Multiple Diagnoses

The numbers assigned to diagnostic statements in the index cannot be thought of as codes for either primary or contributory causes. They are merely code numbers for the categories to which the specific diagnoses listed in the index are assigned. The determination of the underlying or primary cause of death comes from statements on the death certificate plus the rules given in another part of this manual (Vol. 1, pp. 343-352). The numbers as given in the index are suitable for sole, primary, or contributory causes, except that a few category numbers are marked with an asterisk (*) to indicate that the category is not to be used as a primary cause of death if the antecedent condition is known, and not usually to be used as a primary cause of illness if the antecedent condition is present.

No specific rules are provided for selecting the primary or principal cause of an illness or injury involving two or more diseases or conditions. In many cases it is impossible to set down exactly what is the principal cause of an illness, and it is felt that in illness coding it is especially important to code also the contributory causes. The inclusion in the classification of the considerable number of combined diagnoses, such as those discussed in a later section, will eliminate the question of which is the primary cause in a number of multiple-cause cases where the relationship between the diseases involved is so close that they are almost multiple phases of the same disease process.

It is anticipated that in morbidity data there will be a number of diagnoses which are incomplete because of various situations ; many of these will be records of symptoms which are too indefinite to indicate a final diagnosis or even a final diagnosis group. Categories 780-789, with fourth-digit subdivisions, represent a large number of symptoms which, when there is no final diagnosis, can be used to code such cases. Explanations and notes in the *Tabular List of Inclusions* referring to these and other categories should be studied for further details.

Structure and Use of Alphabetical Index

The present index is a necessary tool without which it becomes nearly impossible for the average code clerk to achieve uniformity and speed in the assignment of diagnoses or causes of death to their proper statistical category in the classification.

It may be thought that an index would need no explanation except that the terms appear in alphabetical order. The number of terms needed in a morbidity-mortality index is so large that it is not practicable to cross-index completely every term. Furthermore, to make the manual as useful as possible as a coding tool, care has been taken to make this index indicate specifically the code number to which a particular diagnosis should be assigned. In achieving this end many problems of presentation arose which make some explanations necessary. For these reasons, it is important for persons making use of the index to read carefully the following pages, which constitute a guide to the structure and arrangement of the diagnosis terms. It is equally important that the diagnostic or cause-of-death coder should be familiar with the structure and contents of the *International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries, and Causes of Death* as presented in the *Tabular List of Inclusions* (Vol. 1, pp. 43-341.) The numerous notes and cross-references in the *Tabular List of Inclusions* will help the coder to understand the general principles and methods of classification underlying the code. Although the explanations may appear long and at times involved, the reader should not conclude that the *Alphabetical Index* is difficult to use. As a matter of fact, a good understanding of the structure and contents of the index will make for easy coding. By following these instructions the exact category number for most diagnoses appearing on medical records and death certificates can be readily found.

Criterion for assigning a given code number. In coding with a detailed classification it is important that the coding clerk find in the index the exact terminology as it appears on the medical record or death certificate, although the order of the terms may be different. This may seem too much to expect, but this index contains many diagnostic terms arranged in various ways to assist the coder. The abbreviation NOS (not otherwise specified) is not used, because every term listed in the index without qualification implies NOS in the sense that any other word modifying the term may change the code number. Before assigning the code number, the exact term as stated without other qualifications on the medical record should be found in the index. To help in doing this, many terms are listed in parentheses which indicate that their presence or absence does not change the code number. Further explanation of this special use of parentheses is included in a later section.

If the exact terminology cannot be found in the index by the coding clerk, the matter should be referred to someone whose technical medical knowledge and familiarity with the classification are sufficient to determine the correct code number.

How to use index to find code numbers. The index is prepared on the principle that the user will normally look up the noun portion of a diagnostic term or pathological condition. Space limitations made it impossible to list in the first alphabetical position of the index the anatomical sites of specific diseases or injuries. However, each of the important anatomical sites is listed once in its proper alphabetical sequence with the reminder "see condition"; this means that the coder should look at the place in the alphabet indicated by the disease or pathological condition and under this disease name look for the anatomical site and other modifiers. For example, under "tuberculosis" appear the various anatomical sites (in their alphabetical order) with their code numbers, but since there are so many sites to be covered the cross-indexing of anatomical sites has not been included. Therefore, to find "tuberculosis of the hip", look under T for "tuberculosis" and not under H for "hip". To find "stomach ulcer" look under U for "ulcer, stomach" and not under S for "stomach".

This principle is carried even to indefinite common expressions, such as "heart disease", which is listed under D as "disease, heart"; and "chest inflammation", which is listed under I as

"inflammation, chest". In general, the anatomical site will follow in the index immediately under the pathological condition, with any further descriptive adjective in the third indention.

Adjectival forms and modifiers. As a further aid to the coder, adjectival forms of the disease name have frequently been placed on the same line as the noun form, indicating that the noun or adjectival form may appear interchangeably in medical terminology. For example, the leading term "Rheumatism, rheumatic" will be followed by terms in which one or the other of these two words would be appropriate.

General adjectives such as "acute", "chronic", "epidemic", "thermic", and "tropical" usually appear in their alphabetical sequence in the index with the instruction "see condition", which means that the disease name is to be looked up rather than the adjectival modifier. For example, to find "chronic bronchitis", look under B for "bronchitis, chronic" and not under C for "chronic"; similarly, look for "bronchitis, acute" and not for "acute bronchitis". "Acute" and "chronic" may be omitted even as second or later words in the disease name as listed in the index, unless the two forms of the disease have different code numbers. Important modifiers of a medical nature such as "streptococcal", "gonococcal", "puerperal", and "septic", however, are listed in the first position in the index with code numbers for the specific conditions so modified.

Neoplasms. A complete list of the sites of neoplasms is found in the index under "neoplasm" where code numbers appear in three columns for "malignant", "benign", and "unspecified", respectively. Terms such as "carcinoma", "sarcoma" and "epithelioma", however, appear in their own alphabetical places in the index with a few frequent sites and their code numbers, but with instructions to "(see also Neoplasm, malignant)", where the complete listing of anatomical sites appears with code numbers. Types of benign tumour such as "adenomyoma" are indexed in a similar way except that they have the reference "(see also Neoplasm, benign)". Thus the coder is directed to the correct column of the three columns of code numbers for neoplasms according to malignancy and anatomical site. If the type of tumour listed in its own alphabetical position occurs in only one site, the code number is given with no reference to "neoplasm". Examples of this kind are "Neurinoma", and "Osteosarcoma".

A complete list of types of neoplasms classified as "malignant", "benign", and "unspecified" is given in the *Tabular List of Inclusions* (Vol. 1, pp. 75-79).

Eponyms. Eponyms are listed under "Disease" followed by the physician's name that is associated with the disease. In most instances the name appears also in first position in the index with code numbers. The best practice is to look under D for "disease"; thus for "Addison's disease", look under D for "disease, Addison's". A physician's name associated with a "syndrome" is indexed in the same manner as eponyms associated with diseases. Thus for "Korsakoff's syndrome", look under S for "syndrome, Korsakoff's".

Diphthongs and other variations in spelling. Diphthongs which have been largely dropped from American spelling are frequently used throughout the British Commonwealth. If the variation in spelling does not separate the two words too far in alphabetical sequence, both spellings appear on the same line, as "diarrhea, diarrhœa" and "hæmorrhoids, hemorrhoids". When the two spellings are far apart, as in "edema" and "œdema", "esophagitis" and "œsophagitis", each spelling appears in its alphabetical sequence with identical or similar terms under each heading.

Other special arrangements. A rather complete arrangement for diseases that frequently complicate pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium is listed under "pregnancy", "delivery", and "puerperal". The diagnoses under these terms are listed also under the disease name with codes for both those of puerperal and those of non-puerperal origin.

Under "congenital" with the precaution to "*(see also condition)*" are listed the more common conditions of this kind, but these and other terms appear under the disease name followed by the word "congenital" or "acquired", with code numbers.

To summarize, the best practice is to look in the *Alphabetical Index* for the disease or pathological condition, as all terms are listed in this way except where there is no single word which constitutes a pathological condition. For example, "large waxy liver", "waxy kidney", and similar terms are listed as "Waxy liver (large)" and "Waxy kidney", because anatomical sites are not listed in first position in the index. Similarly, in "delayed conduction, cardiac", "conduction" is not a pathological condition unless it is delayed, so the term is listed under D as "delayed".

In some cases where the arrangement of the *Alphabetical Index* is complicated and many modifiers and other terms appear under a given term, a synonym of this disease or condition will appear elsewhere in the index with its code number preceded by the words “(see also —)”. This means that the code number here listed is correct only if the title as listed in the index is the only condition mentioned on the medical record or death certificate. If there is any other disease or condition or complication mentioned on the record, the “(see also —)” reference means that the coder should look in the place where the more detailed arrangement appears, to be sure that the additional statement does not change the code number.

Indexing of Combination Terms

The *Alphabetical Index* includes single terms with code numbers that may be used for the condition as a sole, a primary, or a contributory cause of an illness or death. However, there are a considerable number of categories in the classification which include a combination of two or more closely related diseases or a disease and a frequent complication, such as hypertension with certain types of heart disease, influenza with pneumonia, and diseases of early infancy with immaturity or prematurity. Examples of these combined conditions and the way in which they are handled in the index follow.

401 *Rheumatic fever with heart involvement*: The index includes a complete arrangement under “Fever, rheumatic” in which are given not only the code number for rheumatic fever, but also the code numbers for the combinations of rheumatic fever with various types of heart disease that are allocated to 401.0–401.3. All synonyms and equivalents of the term “rheumatic fever” are referred to this heading by the words “see Fever, rheumatic” so that the coder will see the various combinations before assigning any code number.

440 *Essential benign hypertension with heart disease*: Under “Hypertension, essential, benign” an arrangement of the combinations of hypertension is given with the various types of heart disease that are coded to category 440. Similarly for the other categories in this group, 441–447, there are listed under “hypertension”, with the proper qualifying adjectives, the combinations of diagnoses that go into these several categories.

760-776 *Diseases of early infancy* : Each category of the section on diseases peculiar to early infancy (760-773) is divided into two subcategories, designated .0 without mention of immaturity (as evidenced by birth weight or by period of gestation if no weight is given), and .5 with mention of immaturity. Each disease or condition classified to these categories is listed in the index without qualification and as qualified by the term "with immaturity", with a separate code number for each group. In the absence of weight or a statement about immaturity, a statement about prematurity (gestation) is assumed to be equivalent to immaturity.

In the above and similar cases, terms preceded by "with" appear first under the leading term, instead of appearing with terms beginning with the letter "W".

These special arrangements of the terms for assigning code numbers to combinations of diagnoses complicate the index considerably. Moreover, it makes it necessary to refer a considerable number of synonyms or equivalent terms to some one term, to avoid including practically the same dual coding arrangements in many different places in the index. For example, "arthritis, acute, rheumatic" is referred to "Fever, rheumatic", under which are included not only rheumatic fever, but the various combinations of rheumatic fever with heart disease which take separate code numbers. Although such references from one part of the index to another are inconvenient to the coder, any other scheme would make the index so voluminous that it would be cumbersome to use.

In all cases, except when diagnoses are a part of these combined or dual categories, only one condition is listed on a given line in the index; this is done on the assumption that if a second condition appears on the medical record or death certificate it will be looked up independently in the index and given another code number if multiple causes are coded.

Special Use of Parentheses

In this *Alphabetical Index* and in the *Tabular List* (Vol. 1, pp. 43-341), parentheses have a special meaning which must be kept in mind by the coder whenever the index is used. Any words or phrases in the diagnosis or cause of death which are listed in the index in parentheses do not change the code assignment. The advantage of this special meaning of parentheses is evident when it

is remembered that, in coding a medical diagnosis or cause of death, it is necessary to find in the index the exact terms that appear on the medical record, although not necessarily in the order in which they appear. Many of the adjective modifiers on such medical records do not change the code number to be assigned to the diagnosis term or cause of death. For this reason such modifiers appear in the index in parentheses, usually following the leading terms. Examples of such listings follow :

Abscess (infectional) (metastatic) (multiple) (pyogenic) (septic) 692.6
 with
 diabetes (mellitus) 260
 lymphangitis—*see* Abscess, lymphangitic
 adrenal (capsule) (gland) 274
 bile, biliary, duct or tract 585
 with calculus 584
 buccal cavity 538

Cirrhosis
 liver (portal) (atrophic) (biliary) (chronic) (congenital) (congestive)
 (fatty) (hypertrophic) (interstitial) (malignant) (nodular)
 (obstructive) (passive) (xanthomatous) 581.0
 with alcoholism 581.1

Thus " abscess " unqualified or qualified by any of the five terms in parentheses after the leading term " Abscess " is assigned to 692.6 ; moreover, " adrenal abscess ", unqualified or qualified by any of these five terms in parentheses on the leading term or by either of the two terms in parentheses following " adrenal ", is assigned to 274. Without this special use of parentheses, the many terms in parentheses after " Cirrhosis, liver " would have to be listed separately, but all with the same code number, and would have to be repeated under the subhead " with alcoholism ".

Thus this special method of using parentheses avoids the repetition of many terms and the index is shortened without impairing the ability of the coder to find in it the exact terminology on the medical record or death certificate. It is, however, a system which must be learned and kept in mind by the coder or medical record librarian.

Abbreviations and Symbols used in Index

Abbreviations have been eliminated from the index wherever possible. However, a few terms that occur frequently are abbreviated. Following is an explanation of the abbreviations and symbols used.

NEC = not elsewhere classifiable: This symbol is added to terms such as "Tuberculosis, respiratory, of specified site NEC". In this instance it would cover a case of respiratory tuberculosis of a site not listed in the index and would presumably be coded 007. However, this code number should be assigned only after referring to the *Tabular List* and a medical dictionary to be sure the site or other adjective modifier is not a synonym of a site or other term included in the index, presumably under the leading term involved. This abbreviation has not been used extensively; the chief places where NEC is used are: specified organism, NEC; specified site, NEC; and specified type of a disease, NEC.

NOS (= not otherwise specified; unspecified; unqualified), frequently used in the *Tabular List* in Volume 1, is not used in the index because terms listed without qualification are all assumed to be NOS in the sense that any other words modifying the term may change the code number.

SAI = sine altera indicatione = without other qualification: These letters follow some medical-Latin terms and have the same meaning as NOS. The Latin terms are not cross-indexed.

See —: A term followed by "*see* —" without a code number indicates one of several things: (a) This term may be a part of a dual or combined diagnosis and under the term to which it is referred there is an arrangement to show how to code this term in conjunction with other terms. For example, "Abscess, mastoid (process) (subperiosteal)" is followed by "*see* Mastoiditis" where there is an arrangement for coding acute and chronic mastoiditis with and without mention of otitis media. (b) The term may be different but may be coded like some other term for which the alphabetical arrangement is complicated in some way, making it impracticable to repeat this arrangement in several places.

Terms followed by "*see* —" are so important in combined or dual diagnoses that no number is given—just the reference to the proper complete arrangement with code numbers. The term "(*see also* —)" followed by a code number means that this term may be given the affixed number if it is the only statement on the medical record, but if there is any other cause or qualification, the coder should look under the term to which referred because this is a situation which is often coded as a dual or combined diagnosis and may require a different number. It is used also in places where a few important sites or other modifiers are listed under a

given leading term, but the coder is referred elsewhere for a more complete list of sites and terms.

See condition: Anatomical sites and other modifiers do not appear in the first alphabetical position in the index in conjunction with a specific disease, such as "heart disease", and "gallbladder disease". However, these sites, as well as other important modifiers, appear once in their own alphabetical position followed by the words "*see condition*", which means: look for the name of the disease or pathological condition or injury and under that term find the site. Thus if for "subarachnoid hæmorrhage" coders look under S for "subarachnoid" they will be reminded to look for the condition, which in this case is "hæmorrhage".

Y-Code: References to the Y-Code appear occasionally in the index. As there is no index to the Y-Code, except for causes of stillbirth, this reference is to the *Tabular List* which contains the Y-Code (Vol. 1, pp. 322-341).

Age abbreviations. In a number of instances the code number for the disease depends upon the age of the patient. For example, all pneumonia under 4 weeks or 28 days of age is coded with pneumonia of the newborn. The following age abbreviations are used in the index:

- 4 wk. = under 4 weeks or under 28 days	- 65 yr. = under 65 years
4 wk. + = 4 weeks and over or 28 days and over	65 yr. + = 65 years and over
- 1 yr. = under 1 year	4 wk.-2 yr. = 4 weeks but less than 24 months
1 yr. + = 1 year and over	

* *Asterisk*: An asterisk appears on code numbers for conditions which are not to be used as primary causes of death if the antecedent condition is known, and are not generally used as primary causes of illness if the antecedent condition is present. However, in any case they may be coded as contributory causes.

Four-digit Subcategories

The list of categories and code numbers which appears in the first part of Volume 1 contains only the three-digit codes (Vol. 1, pp. 1-42). Even in that detail there are more classifications than have ever been included in previous revisions of the *International List of Causes of Death*. However, the *Tabular List* (Vol. 1, pp. 43-341)

shows a large number of four-digit subcategories that will be found useful in coding both morbidity and mortality. Some of these subcategories are included to obtain comparability with preceding revisions of the *International List of Causes of Death*; the great majority, however, are in the code because they represent more specific categories which throw more light upon the problems of morbidity and mortality.

In compiling the index these four-digit categories have been included wherever there is a fourth-digit subdivision for a specific code number. It will therefore be about as easy to code the whole four-digit number as to code only the first three digits. Although international regulations refer only to the three-digit code, the expert committee of the World Health Organization urged that the fourth digit be coded even though there are no plans for its immediate use. It is believed that, as more data become available, the fourth digit will become increasingly important by more specifically defining the nature of the diseases and conditions coded to a particular three-digit category.

Disease-code numbers. With one exception the disease part of the code (001-795) includes all fourth digits as a decimal part of the three-digit number. This is done both in the *Tabular List* (Vol. 1, pp. 43-229) and in the *Alphabetical Index*. The one exception is the fourth-digit code for type of delivery which appears in the index just under the word "Delivery"; in coding, the appropriate fourth digit in this list should be added to any code number from 660 to 678 inclusive. Some of these code numbers appear in various places in the alphabet, particularly under "Birth", but it is necessary to refer to "Delivery" to get the proper fourth-digit code.

Accident-code numbers. The fourth-digit codes for nature of injury and external cause have more or less general meanings and are not carried with each code number, but are placed in parts of the index where they will be needed. Thus in coding nature of injury and external cause the coder must watch for a fourth-digit number which should be added to the three digits.

Referring first to the index to the N-Code (Nature of Injury, N800-N959, Vol. 1, pp. 281-309), which is included in Section I of the *Alphabetical Index*, the fourth-digit codes are listed immediately under each term describing a nature of injury: burn; contusion; dislocation; foreign body entering through orifice; fracture; injury

(internal, superficial, and unspecified) ; sprain or strain ; and wound, open. In a similar way, immediately under the word "poisoning", appears a slightly different fourth-digit code for categories dealing with poisoning (N960–N979, Vol. 1, pp. 309–314).

Numbers N980–N999 which have a fourth digit carry it in the index as a decimal part of the three-digit code.

The fourth digits for the E-Code (External Cause, E800–E999, Vol. 1, pp. 230–281) appear at the end of Section II of the index (Vol. 2, pp. 461–495). The fourth-digit code for motor vehicle accidents (E810–E835) appears first, followed by the fourth-digit code for the place of occurrence of nontransport accidents (E870–E936).

Fourth-digit codes are usually simple, so the mere listing of the meaning of each fourth digit is sufficient for coding. However, in the more complicated place-code there may be doubt as to which statements of place should be assigned to a given fourth-digit category. Therefore an alphabetical index to the place of accident appears immediately after the fourth-digit place-code itself. Since these fourth-digit arrangements, particularly the index to the place code, occupy several pages, they are enclosed in a box to avoid confusion with the main external-cause index.

The fourth-digit place-code with inclusions listed under each of the ten categories appears in the *Tabular List* (Vol. 1, pp. 251–253).

Injuries (N- and E-Codes)

The index of terms classified to the "nature of injury" code ("N") is included in the index of medical diagnostic terms in Section I, but the terms for the "external cause" code ("E") make up Section II of the *Alphabetical Index*.

If both "external cause" and "nature of injury" coding is used, every code number for a current or new sole or primary external cause (E800–E999) should also have a code number for the sole or primary nature of injury (N800–N999) suffered in the accident. This rule should be adhered to even though the nature of the injury is unstated and the only entry that can be coded is "injury, unspecified" (N996.9) in an accident of unknown circumstances and unspecified place (E936.9).

In the coding of multiple causes, this correspondence of the N- and E-Codes is not necessary for the contributory causes. For example, in an automobile accident one might receive two or three

kinds of injury, such as fracture of the leg, laceration of the arm, and abrasion of the chin. Although it would be desirable to earmark these injuries as to the external cause of the accident, there would be no reason to tabulate the E-Code for automobile accident three times, because only the one accident occurred and only one person was injured, even though there were three kinds of injury.

Since the code numbers employed in the two codes (E and N) are identical, one of the two codes must be assigned a special field on the punchcard in punchcard tabulation, or some device such as a double punch must be used to separate E- from N-Code numbers, when both types are used.

The nature-of-injury (N-Code) terms appear in Section I of the index in the alphabetical position of the term describing the type of injury. For example, "fracture" appears under F, with code numbers for the various anatomical sites or bones fractured. Similarly, "wound, open" appears under W followed by a list of anatomical sites. Statements of injury such as "cut" and "laceration" that imply an open wound are referred to "wound, open" for the code number for the particular site involved. In a similar way, "abrasion", "scratch", and other surface injuries are referred to "injury, superficial" (assumed to be an open wound for purposes of the fourth digit); "internal injuries" are referred to "injury, internal", and a miscellaneous group of injuries is referred to "injury" for the code number for the site involved.

In the nature-of-injury code (N) the fourth digit indicates complications such as infection, delayed healing, or foreign body in the wound; simple and compound fracture; and impairments or old residuals of injuries and poisonings.

The external-cause code (E) carries two types of fourth digit: (a) the kind of motor vehicle involved in the accident and (b) for nontransport accidents, the place where the accident occurred, which gives considerable additional information about its circumstances. Details of coding the fourth digit on accident cases are discussed in the section on fourth-digit codes.

Definitions supplementing External-cause Index. The *Tabular List of Inclusions* sets forth a large number of definitions and examples relating to external causes of accidents and violence (Vol. 1, pp. 231-236). These definitions are a necessary background for intelligent coding of external causes. Since they are set forth

in detail in Volume 1 they are not repeated in Volume 2, but the coder will need to refer frequently to them. These definitions and examples cover such concepts as : motor vehicle traffic accident ; motor vehicle nontraffic accident ; public highway ; pedestrian ; and some transport other than motor vehicle.

whether the other twin or other triplets were live- or stillborn (Y20-Y29). The use of this latter classification, particularly with respect to immature and mature infants, will enable neonatal infant mortality rates from all causes to be computed for immature and mature infants separately. Although the immature or premature constitute only 5 to 10 per cent of liveborn infants, they contribute largely to deaths in early infancy.

The *Tabular List* for the supplementary Y-Code as included in Volume 1 (pp. 322-341) is sufficiently detailed to make an index unnecessary, except for that part of the Y-Code referring to the causes of stillbirths (Y30-Y39) which appears as Section III in this *Alphabetical Index* (Vol. 2, pp. 497-524).

The Y-Code has no place in coding causes of death of persons born alive. It was designed chiefly to code certain types of medical care and certain types of chronic residuals of disease and injury, and will not be used unless special plans for its use have been made.

SECTION I

**ALPHABETICAL INDEX
TO DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY**

Section I

ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

NOTE. — Numbers following the terms in this index are the diagnosis code numbers. Look for the name of the disease or condition and under this for the anatomical site. Words in parentheses () can be present or absent without changing the code number. NEC means “not elsewhere classified”; diagnoses so marked should be assigned the given number only when no more specific category is provided for the condition.

Asterisk (*) indicates category numbers that should not be used for primary death classification if the antecedent condition is known. They are not usually used for primary morbidity classification if the antecedent condition is present.

See “Introduction” for other important explanations about the use of the index.

A

- Abasia (astasia) 780.5
- Abdomen, abdominal—*see also* condition
 - acute 785.5
- Abduction contracture, hip 738
 - late effect, acute poliomyelitis 081
- Aberrant (congenital)—*see also* Deformity congenital
 - breast 759.3
 - hepatic duct 756.2
 - sebaceous glands, mucous membrane, mouth 756.2
 - thyroid 759.3
- Aberration, mental 318.5
- Abiotrophy 795.0
- Ablatio
 - placentæ
 - with abortion—*see* Abortion complicating delivery 670
 - noted before delivery 644
 - complicating delivery 670
 - retinæ 386
- Ablation
 - pregnant tube—*see* Ectopic gestation
 - uterus 633
- Ablepharon 753.1
- Abnormal, abnormality, abnormalities—*see also* Deformity
 - anatomical relationship 759.3
 - apertures congenital, diaphragm 759.2
 - birth mother 678
 - bony pelvis
 - complicating delivery 673
 - noted before delivery 648.3
 - communication
 - rectum and uterus 626
 - congenital 757.3
 - uterus and anterior abdominal wall 626
 - congenital 757.3
 - uterus and bladder 626
 - congenital 757.3

- Abnormal, abnormality, abnormalities
 —see also Deformity—*continued*
 communication—*continued*
 uterus and intestine 626
 congenital 757.3
 uterus and rectum 626
 congenital 757.3
 congenital
 lumbosacral (joint) (region)
 758.5
 coronary artery or vein 754.4
 course, Eustachian tube 753.1
 development, bone 758.6
 direction, teeth 533.7
 first dentition 533.1
 Eustachian valve 754.4
 excitability under minor stress
 326.3
 late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
 form, teeth 533.7
 first dentition 533.1
 gait 787.7
 increase in development 289.2
 involuntary movement 780.4
 labor, labour
 child (with birth injury) 761.0
 with immaturity 761.5
 mother 678
 length, Fallopian tubes 757.3
 narrowness, eyelid 753.1
 origin, vessels arch aorta 754.6
 parturition
 child (with birth injury) 761.0
 with immaturity 761.5
 mother 678
 pelvis
 complicating delivery 673
 noted during pregnancy 648.3
 complicating delivery 673
 pigmentation, scrotum 757.2
 pleural folds 759.0
 position fetus, foetus
 complicating delivery 674
 noted during pregnancy 647
 complicating delivery 674
 presentation (breech) (brow) (face)
 (shoulder) (transverse lie)
 child (with birth injury) 761.0
 with
 immaturity 761.5
 intracranial or spinal injury
 760.0
 with immaturity 760.5
 other birth injury 761.0
 with immaturity 761.5
 fetus, foetus, complicating deli-
 very 674
 mother, complicating delivery 674
- Abnormal, abnormality, abnormalities
 —see also Deformity—*continued*
 puberty 277
 pulmonary artery congenital 754.6
 quality or secretion of milk 689
 reflex 780.4
 shape
 cornea 753.1
 gallbladder 756.2
 sinus venosus 754.4
 size
 fetus, foetus, complicating delivery
 674
 gallbladder 756.2
 teeth 533.7
 skin and appendages, congenital
 759.1
 soft parts complicating delivery
 675
 synchondrosis 758.6
 Thebesian valve 754.4
 tracheal cartilage congenital 759.0
 thyroid product 254
 union
 cricoid cartilage and thyroid
 cartilage 759.0
 larynx and trachea 759.0
 thyroid cartilage and hyoid
 bone 759.0
 urine 788.9
 uterine hæmorrhage, hemorrhage
 634
 climacteric 635
 postmenopausal 634
- Abnormally formed uterus, complicat-
 ing delivery 675
- Abnormity (any organ or part)—see
 Deformity
- Abolition language 781.6
- Abortion (complete) (habitual) (in-
 complete) (spontaneous) (with
 hæmorrhage, hemorrhage)
 (with laceration) (with
 placenta prævia) 650.0
- with
 albuminuria—see Abortion with
 toxæmia, toxemia
 atrophy, liver, yellow, acute—see
 Abortion with toxæmia,
 toxemia
 convulsions—see Abortion with
 toxæmia, toxemia
 embolism—see Abortion with
 sepsis
 infection (genital tract)—see
 Abortion with sepsis

- Abortion (complete) (habitual) (incomplete) (spontaneous) (with hæmorrhage, hemorrhage) (with laceration) (with placenta prævia)—*continued*
 with—*continued*
 nephritis (acute or subacute) (desquamative) (diffuse) (epithelial) (exudative) (focal) (glomerular) (hæmorrhagic) (hemorrhagic) (necrotic) (nephrotic) (parenchymatous) (tubal) (tubular) (type I or II Ellis) (with edema, œdema)—*see* Abortion with toxæmia, toxemia
 peritonitis—*see* Abortion with sepsis
 phlebitis—*see* Abortion with sepsis
 placental polyp 650.3
 with
 sepsis 651.3
 toxæmia, toxemia 652.3
 toxæmia, toxemia and sepsis 651.3
 pyæmia—*see* Abortion with sepsis
 pyelocystitis—*see* Abortion with sepsis
 pyelonephritis—*see* Abortion with sepsis
 pyemia—*see* Abortion with sepsis
 pyonephritis—*see* Abortion with sepsis
 pyonephrosis—*see* Abortion with sepsis
 retained products of conception 650.3
 with
 sepsis 651.3
 toxæmia, toxemia 652.3
 toxæmia, toxemia and sepsis 651.3
 sepsis (any organism), embolism, infection genital organs, infection urinary (any organism), peritonitis, phlebitis, pyelitis, pyelocystitis, pyelonephritis, pyonephritis, pyonephrosis, septicæmia, septicemia (any organism), tetanus, thrombophlebitis, thrombosis 651.0
 septicæmia, septicemia—*see* Abortion with sepsis
 tetanus—*see* Abortion with sepsis
 thrombophlebitis—*see* Abortion with sepsis
- Abortion (complete) (habitual) (incomplete) (spontaneous) (with hæmorrhage, hemorrhage) (with laceration) (with placenta prævia)—*continued*
 with)—*continued*
 thrombosis—*see* Abortion with sepsis
 toxæmia, toxemia, eclampsia (convulsions uræmia, uremia), emesis, malignant hepatitis, hyperemesis, hypertension, icterus gravis, malignant jaundice, nephritis, neuritis, pre-eclampsia (albuminuria), vomiting (pernicious) (persistent) 652.0
 toxæmia, toxemia and sepsis 651.0
 uræmia, uremia—*see* Abortion with toxæmia, toxemia
 accidental 650.0
 with
 sepsis 651.0
 toxæmia, toxemia 652.0
 toxæmia, toxemia and sepsis 651.0
 attempted (criminal) (self-induced) 650.2
 with
 sepsis 651.2
 toxæmia, toxemia 652.2
 toxæmia, toxemia and sepsis 651.2
 criminal 650.2
 with
 sepsis 651.2
 toxæmia, toxemia 652.2
 toxæmia, toxemia and sepsis 651.2
 attempted 650.2
 with
 sepsis 651.2
 toxæmia, toxemia 652.2
 toxæmia, toxemia and sepsis 651.2
 homicidal 650.2
 with
 sepsis 651.2
 toxæmia, toxemia 652.2
 toxæmia, toxemia and sepsis 651.2
 induced 650.1
 with
 sepsis 651.1
 toxæmia, toxemia 652.1
 toxæmia, toxemia and sepsis 651.1

- Abortion (complete) (habitual (incomplete) (spontaneous) (with hæmorrhage, hemorrhage) (with laceration) (with placenta prævia)—*continued*
 induced—*continued*
 for medical or legal indications 650.1
 with
 sepsis 651.1
 toxæmia, toxemia 652.1
 toxæmia, toxemia and sepsis 651.1
 mental hygiene problem 650.1
 with
 sepsis 651.1
 toxæmia, toxemia 652.1
 toxæmia, toxemia and sepsis 651.1
 missed 648.3
 operative 650.1
 with
 sepsis 651.1
 toxæmia, toxemia 652.1
 toxæmia, toxemia and sepsis 651.1
 psychiatric indication 650.1
 with
 sepsis 651.1
 toxæmia, toxemia 652.1
 toxæmia, toxemia and sepsis 651.1
 self-induced 650.2
 with
 sepsis 651.2
 toxæmia, toxemia 652.2
 toxæmia, toxemia and sepsis 651.2
 surgical 650.1
 with
 sepsis 651.1
 toxæmia, toxemia 652.1
 toxæmia, toxemia and sepsis 651.1
 therapeutic 650.1
 with
 sepsis 651.1
 toxæmia, toxemia 652.1
 toxæmia, toxemia and sepsis 651.1
 threatened 648.0
 tubal—*see* Ectopic gestation
 Abortus fever 044
 Abrami's disease 292.2
 Abrasion—*see* Injury, superficial
 Abruptio placentæ
 with abortion—*see* Abortion complicating delivery 670
 noted before delivery 644
 complicating delivery 670
- Abscess (infectional) (metastatic) (multiple) (pyogenic) (septic) 692.6
 with
 diabetes (mellitus) 260
 lymphangitis—*see* Abscess, lymphangitic
 abdomen, abdominal
 cavity 576
 wall 692.1
 abdominopelvic 576
 accessory sinus (chronic) 513
 acute 471
 adrenal (capsule) (gland) 274
 alveolar 531.1
 with dental caries or decay 530.2
 amebic, amœbic 046.1
 brain 046.0
 with liver abscess 046.1
 liver 046.1
 lung 046.0
 with liver abscess 046.1
 spleen 046.0
 with liver abscess 046.1
 ankle 692.4
 anorectal 575
 antecubital space 692.2
 antrum (Highmore) (chronic) 513
 acute 471
 anus 575
 apical (tooth) 531.2
 with dental caries or decay 530.2
 appendix 550.1
 areola 621.0
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 689
 arm 692.2
 artery (wall) 456
 auricle (ear) 390
 staphylococcal 390
 streptococcal 390
 axilla
 lymph node or gland 468.2
 region 692.2
 back 692.1
 Bartholin's gland 630.2
 with
 abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
 ectopic gestation 645.1
 pregnancy 641
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
 Bezold's—*see* Mastoiditis
 bile, biliary, duct or tract 585
 with calculus 584
 bladder (wall) 605
 with
 abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis

- Abscess (infectional) (metastatic)
(multiple) (pyogenic) (septic)—
continued
- bladder (wall)—*continued*
with—*continued*
ectopic gestation 645.1
arising during pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth
681
- bone (subperiosteal) 730.0
accessory sinus (chronic) 513
acute 471
chronic or old 730.1
mastoid—*see* Mastoiditis
petrous—*see* Mastoiditis
spinal (tuberculous) (active)
012.0
inactive, arrested, cured, healed,
late effect, sequela 013.0
nontuberculous 730.0
- bowel 578
- brain (epidural) (perisinus) (pons
varolii) (temporal lobe) 342
amebic, amœbic 046.0
with liver abscess 046.1
followed by cerebral fungus 344
late effects 344
tuberculous 010
- breast 621.0
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth
689
tuberculous 018.2
- broad ligament 626
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with
sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, child-
birth 681
- Brodie's 730.1
- bronchi 502.1
- buccal cavity 538
- bulbo-urethral gland (Cowper's)
607
gonococcal (acute) 030
chronic 031
- bursa 741
industrial or occupational 742
pharyngeal 517
- buttock 692.1
- cæcum 550.1
- canthus 371
- cartilage 738
- cecum 550.1
- cerebellum, cerebellar 342
late effects 344
- cerebral (embolic) 342
late effects 344
- Abscess (infectional) (metastatic)
(multiple) (pyogenic) (septic)—
continued
- cervical (neck, region only) 692.0
gland 468.2
stump 630.0
- cervix (uteri) 630.0
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with
sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
pregnancy 641
- cheek 692.0
inner 538
- chest 518
wall 692.1
- chin 692.0
- choroid 375
- ciliary body 376
- cold (tuberculous)—*see* Tuberculosis
abscess
articular (active) 012.3
inactive, arrested, cured, healed,
late effect, sequela
013.3
- colon (wall) 578
- colostomy 578
- conjunctiva 370
- connective tissue 692.6
- cornea 374
- corpus cavernosum 617
- corpus luteum—*see* Abscess ovary
- Cowper's gland 607
tuberculous 016
- cranium 342
late effects 344
- dental 531.2
with dental caries or decay 530.2
- diabetic 260
- diaphragm, diaphragmatic 576
- Douglas' cul-de-sac or pouch 626
- ductless gland 277
- ear (middle)—*see also* Otitis media
acute 391.0
with abscess, caries, empyema,
disease or necrosis of
mastoid, endomastoid-
itis, mastoiditis, osteitis
of petrous bone, or
petrositis—*see* Otitis
media with these con-
ditions
external 390
inner 394
- elbow 692.2
- endamebic, endamœbic—*see*
Abscess, amebic, amœbic
- epididymis 614
- epidural 342
late effects 344

Abscess (infectional) (metastatic)
 (multiple) (pyogenic) (septic)—
 continued
 epiglottitis 517
 esophagus 539.1
 ethmoid (bone) (sinus) (chronic)
 513
 acute 471
 external auditory canal 390
 extradural 342
 late effects 344
 extraperitoneal 576
 eye 376
 eyelid 372
 face 692.0
 faecal 578
 Fallopian tube
 acute 622
 with
 abortion—*see* Abortion with
 sepsis
 ectopic gestation 645.1
 pregnancy 641
 puerperal, postpartum, child-
 birth 681
 chronic 623
 with
 abortion—*see* Abortion with
 sepsis
 ectopic gestation 645.1
 pregnancy 641
 puerperal, postpartum, child-
 birth 681
 unspecified 624
 with
 abortion—*see* Abortion with
 sepsis
 ectopic gestation 645.1
 pregnancy 641
 puerperal, postpartum, child-
 birth 681
 fascia 743
 fauces 517
 fecal 578
 femoral (region) 692.4
 filaria, filarial 127
 finger 691
 fistulous NEC 692.6
 Fochier's 693.6
 foot 692.5
 forearm 692.2
 forehead 692.0
 frontal (sinus) (chronic) 513
 acute 471
 gallbladder 585
 with calculus 584
 gastric 543

Abscess (infectional) (metastatic)
 (multiple) (pyogenic) (septic)—
 continued
 genital organ
 female 630.2
 with
 abortion—*see* Abortion with
 sepsis
 ectopic gestation 645.1
 pregnancy 641
 puerperal, postpartum, child-
 birth 681
 male 617
 genito-urinary system, tuberculous
 (any part) 016
 gland, glandular (lymph node or
 gland) 468.2
 gluteal 692.1
 gonorrhœal, gonorrhœal—*see* Gono-
 coccal abscess
 groin 692.1
 gum 531.2
 with dental caries or decay 530.2
 hand 692.3
 head 692.0
 heart—*see* Disease, heart
 heel 692.5
 hepatic 582
 amebic, amœbic 046.1
 duct 585
 with calculus 584
 hip 692.4
 tuberculous (active) 012.1
 inactive, arrested, cured, healed,
 late effect, sequela 013.1
 ileocæcal, ileocecal 550.1
 ileostomy 578
 iliac (region) 692.1
 fossa 550.1
 iliopsoas (tuberculous) (active)
 012.0
 inactive, arrested, cured, healed,
 late effect, sequela 013.0
 infraclavicular (fossa) 692.2
 inguinal (region) 692.1
 lymph nodes or glands 468.2
 intestine, intestinal 578
 rectal 575
 tuberculous 011
 intracranial 342
 late effects 344
 intra-orbital 376
 intraperitoneal 576
 intraspiral 342
 late effects 344
 iris 373
 ischio-rectal 575
 jaw 730.0

- Abscess (infectional) (metastatic)
(multiple) (pyogenic) (septic)—
continued
- joint 738
 - tuberculous—*see also* Tuberculosis abscess
 - vertebral (tuberculous) (active) 012.0
 - inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.0
 - kidney 600.1
 - with
 - abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
 - calculus 602
 - ectopic gestation 645.1
 - arising during pregnancy 640
 - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 680
 - with puerperal sepsis 681
 - arising during pregnancy 640
 - knee 692.4
 - tuberculous (active) 012.2
 - inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.2
 - labium (majus) (minus) 630.2
 - with
 - abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
 - ectopic gestation 645.1
 - pregnancy 641
 - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
 - lachrymal, lacrimal (apparatus) (caruncle) (gland) (sac) 378
 - larynx 517
 - leg 692.4
 - lens 379
 - lid 372
 - lingual 538
 - tonsil 511
 - lip 538
 - Littre's gland 607
 - liver 582
 - amebic, amœbic 046.1
 - due to *Endameba*, *Endamœba histolytica* 046.1
 - dysenteric 046.1
 - tropical 046.1
 - loin 692.1
 - lumbar (tuberculous) (active) 012.0
 - inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.0
 - lung 521
 - amebic, amœbic 046.0
 - with liver abscess 046.1
 - miliary 521
- Abscess (infectional) (metastatic)
(multiple) (pyogenic) (septic)—
continued
- lung—*continued*
 - tuberculous 002
 - with occupational disease of lung (*see also* Tuberculosis respiratory) 001
 - lymphangitic NEC 693.6
 - abdominal wall 693.1
 - ankle 693.4
 - arm 693.2
 - back 693.1
 - buttock 693.1
 - chest wall 693.1
 - face 693.0
 - finger 693.6
 - foot 693.5
 - forearm 693.2
 - hand 693.3
 - head 693.0
 - heel 693.5
 - hip 693.4
 - knee 693.4
 - leg 693.4
 - multiple sites 693.6
 - neck 693.0
 - nose, external 693.0
 - pelvis, male 693.1
 - perineum 693.1
 - scalp 693.0
 - shoulder 693.2
 - specified sites NEC 693.6
 - thigh 693.4
 - thumb 693.6
 - toe 693.6
 - trunk 693.1
 - umbilicus
 - 1 yr. + 693.1
 - newborn 767.0
 - with immaturity 767.5
 - urachus 693.1
 - wrist 693.3
 - lymph, lymphatic, node or gland 468.2
 - acute 694
 - axilla 694
 - groin 694
 - mesentery 468.1
 - malar 730.0
 - mammary gland 621.0
 - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 689
 - mastoid (process) (subperiosteal) —*see* Mastoiditis
 - maxillary (sinus) (chronic) 513
 - acute 471
 - mediastinum 521
 - Meibomian gland 372

- Abscess (infectional) (metastatic)
(multiple) (pyogenic) (sept.c)—
continued
- meninges 340.3
 - H. influenzae 340.0
 - late effects 344
 - late effects 344
 - pneumococcal 340.1
 - late effects 344
 - specified organism NEC 340.2
 - late effects 344
 - mesentery, mesenteric 576
 - mesosalpinx
 - acute 622
 - with
 - abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
 - ectopic gestation 645.1
 - pregnancy 641
 - puerperal, postpartum, child-birth 681
 - chronic 623
 - with
 - abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
 - ectopic gestation 645.1
 - pregnancy 641
 - puerperal, postpartum, child-birth 681
 - unspecified 624
 - with
 - abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
 - ectopic gestation 645.1
 - pregnancy 641
 - puerperal, postpartum, child-birth 681
 - mons pubis 692.1
 - mouth 538
 - muscle 743
 - myocardium—*see* Myocarditis
 - Nabothian (follicle) 630.0
 - with
 - abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
 - ectopic gestation 645.1
 - pregnancy 641
 - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
 - nasal (fossa) (septum) 517
 - sinus (chronic) 513
 - acute 471
 - nasopharyngeal 517
 - nates 692.1
 - navel
 - 1 yr. + 692.1
 - newborn (cord) 767.0
 - with immaturity 767.5
 - neck (region) 692.0
 - lymph nodes or glands 468.2
- Abscess (infectional) (metastatic)
(multiple) (pyogenic) (septic)—
continued
- nephritic 600.1
 - with
 - abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
 - calculus 602
 - ectopic gestation 645.1
 - arising during pregnancy 640
 - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 680
 - with puerperal sepsis 681
 - arising during pregnancy 640
 - nipple 621.0
 - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 689
 - nose (septum) 517
 - external 692.0
 - oesophagus 539.1
 - omentum 576
 - orbit, orbital 379
 - ossifluent 730.0
 - ovary, ovarian (corpus luteum) 624
 - acute 622
 - with
 - abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
 - ectopic gestation 645.1
 - pregnancy 641
 - puerperal, postpartum, child-birth 681
 - chronic 623
 - with
 - abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
 - ectopic gestation 645.1
 - pregnancy 641
 - puerperal, postpartum, child-birth 681
 - gonococcal (acute) 030
 - chronic 031
 - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
 - unspecified 624
 - with
 - abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
 - ectopic gestation 645.1
 - pregnancy 641
 - puerperal, postpartum, child-birth 681
 - oviduct—*see* Abscess Fallopian tube
 - palate 538
 - hard 730.0
 - palmar 692.3
 - pancreas (duct) 587.0
 - parametric 626
 - with
 - abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis

Abscess (infectional) (metastatic) (multiple) (pyogenic) (septic)—*continued*
 parametric—*continued*
 with—*continued*
 ectopic gestation 645.1
 pregnancy 641
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
 pararectal 575
 parasinus 513
 para-uterine 626
 with
 abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
 ectopic gestation 645.1
 pregnancy 641
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
 paravaginal 630.2
 with
 abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
 ectopic gestation 645.1
 pregnancy 641
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
 parietal region 692.0
 parotid duct or gland 537
 region 538
 pectoral 692.1
 pelvis, pelvic
 female 626
 with
 abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
 ectopic gestation 645.1
 pregnancy 641
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
 male (cellular tissue) 692.1
 tuberculous 016
 penis 617
 gonococcal (acute) 030
 chronic 031
 peri-anal 575
 peri-apical 531.2
 with dental caries or decay 530.2
 peri-appendiceal 550.1
 pericæcal 550.1
 pericardial 432
 pericecal 550.1
 pericemental 531.1
 with dental caries or decay 530.2
 pericholecystic 585
 with calculus 584
 pericoronal 531.0
 peridental 531.1
 with dental caries or decay 530.2
 peri-odontal (parietal) 531.1
 with dental caries or decay 530.2

Abscess (infectional) (metastatic) (multiple) (pyogenic) (septic)—*continued*
 perigastric 543
 perimetric 626
 with
 abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
 ectopic gestation 645.1
 pregnancy 641
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
 perineal 609
 perinephric, perinephritic 600.1
 with
 abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
 calculus 602
 ectopic gestation 645.1
 arising during pregnancy 640
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 680
 with puerperal sepsis 681
 arising during pregnancy 640
 perineum, perineal 692.1
 periosteum, periosteal 730.3
 with osteomyelitis 730.2
 acute or subacute 730.0
 chronic or old 730.1
 periproctic 575
 periprostatic 611
 perirectal (staphylococcal) 575
 perirenal (tissue) 600.1
 with
 abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
 calculus 602
 ectopic gestation 645.1
 arising during pregnancy 640
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 680
 with puerperal sepsis 681
 arising during pregnancy 640
 perisinus (nose) 513
 peritoneum, peritoneal (perforated) (ruptured) 576
 pelvic, female 626
 peritonsillar 511
 perityphlitic 550.1
 peri-ureteral 603
 peri-urethral 609
 gonococcal (acute) 030
 chronic 031
 peri-uterine 626
 with
 abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
 ectopic gestation 645.1
 pregnancy 641
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681

- Abscess (infectional) (metastatic)
(multiple) (pyogenic) (septic)—
continued
perivesical 605
pernicious 692.6
petrous bone—*see* Mastoiditis
phagedænic, phagedenic 692.6
 chancroid 036
pharynx, pharyngeal 517
phlegmonous 692.6
pituitary gland 272
pleura 518
popliteal 692.4
postcæcal, postcecal 550.1
postlaryngeal 517
postnasal 517
postorbital 379
postpharyngeal 517
post-tonsillar 511
post-typhoid 040
prepatellar 692.4
prostate 611
 gonococcal (acute) 030
 chronic 031
psoas (tuberculous) (active) 012.0
 inactive, arrested, cured, healed,
 late effect, sequela 013.0
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth
 681
pulmonary—*see* Abscess lung
pyæmic, pyemic 053.4
 with
 abortion—*see* Abortion with
 sepsis
 ectopic gestation 645.1
 pneumococcal 053.2
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth
 681
 specified organism NEC 053.3
 staphylococcal 053.1
 streptococcal 053.0
pyloric valve 543
rectovaginal septum 578
rectovesical 605
rectum 575
regional 692.6
renal 600.1
 with
 abortion—*see* Abortion with
 sepsis
 calculus 602
 ectopic gestation 645.1
 arising during pregnancy 640
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth
 680
 with puerperal sepsis 681
 arising during pregnancy 640
retina 377
retrobulbar 379
retrocæcal, retrocecal 576
- Abscess (infectional) (metastatic)
(multiple) (pyogenic) (septic)—
continued
retrolaryngeal 517
retroperineal 692.1
retroperitoneal 576
retropharyngeal 517
 tuberculous 007
 with occupational disease of
 lung (*see also* Tubercu-
 culosis respiratory) 001
retro-uterine 626
 with
 abortion—*see* Abortion with
 sepsis
 ectopic gestation 645.1
 pregnancy 641
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth
 681
retrovesical 605
round ligament 626
 with
 abortion—*see* Abortion with
 sepsis
 ectopic gestation. 645.1
 pregnancy 641
 puerperal, postpartum, child-
 birth 681
rupture (spontaneous) 692.6
sacrum (tuberculous) (active) 012.0
 inactive, arrested, cured, healed,
 late effect, sequela 013.0
salivary duct or gland 537
scalp 692.0
scapular 730.0
sclera 379
scrofulous 015
scrotum 617
seminal vesicle 617
septum (nasal) 517
shoulder 692.2
side 692.6
sigmoid 578
sinus (accessory) (antrum) (ethmoi-
dal) (frontal) (maxillary)
(nasal) (sphenoidal) 513
 acute 471
 cavernous 342
 late effects 344
 chronic 513
Skene's (duct) (gland) 607
skin 692.6
 tuberculous 014.3
 primary 014.0
sloughing 692.6
specified sites NEC 692.6
spermatic cord 617
sphenoidal (sinus) (chronic) 513
 acute 471

Abscess (infectional) (metastatic)
 (multiple) (pyogenic) (septic)—
continued

spinal
 cord (staphylococcal) 342
 late effects 344
 epidural 342
 late effects 344
 spine (column) (tuberculous)
 (active) 012.0
 inactive, arrested, cured, healed,
 late effect, sequela 013.0
 not tuberculous 730.0
 spleen 298.1
 amebic, amœbic 046.0
 with liver abscess 046.1
 staphylococcal 692.6
 stomach (wall) 543
 strumous tuberculous 015
 subareolar 621.0
 subcæcal, subcecal 550.1
 subcutaneous 692.6
 subdiaphragmatic 576
 subdorsal 692.1
 subdural 342
 late effects 344
 subgaleal 692.0
 subhepatic 576
 sublingual 538
 submandibular 692.0
 submaxillary gland 537
 submental 692.0
 subpectoral 692.1
 subperiosteal—*see* Abscess bone
 subphrenic 576
 suburethral 609
 supraclavicular (fossa) 692.2
 suprapelvic 626
 with
 abortion—*see* Abortion with
 sepsis
 ectopic gestation 645.1
 pregnancy 641
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth
 681
 suprapubic 692.1
 suprarenal (capsule) (gland) 274
 temporal region 692.0
 temporosphenoidal 342
 late effects 344
 tendon (sheath) 743
 testicle 614
 thecal 743
 thigh 692.4
 thorax 518
 throat 517
 thumb 691
 thymus (gland) 273
 thyroid (gland) 254
 toe 691

Abscess (infectional) (metastatic)
 (multiple) (pyogenic) (septic)—
continued

tongue (staphylococcal) 538
 tonsil(s) (lingual) 511
 tonsillopharyngeal 511
 tooth, teeth (root) 531.2
 with dental caries or decay 530.2
 supporting structures NEC 531.2
 with dental caries or decay
 530.2
 trachea 474
 trunk 692.1
 tubal—*see* Abscess Fallopian tube
 tuberculous—*see* Tuberculosis ab-
 scess
 tubo-ovarian—*see* Abscess, ovary
 tunica vaginalis 617
 umbilicus
 1 yr. + 692.1
 newborn 767.0
 with immaturity 767.5
 urachus 692.1
 urethra (gland) 607
 gonococcal (acute) 030
 chronic 031
 urinary 609
 uterus, uterine (wall) 630.1
 with
 abortion—*see* Abortion with
 sepsis
 ectopic gestation 645.1
 pregnancy 641
 ligament 626
 with
 abortion—*see* Abortion with
 sepsis
 ectopic gestation 645.1
 pregnancy 641
 puerperal, postpartum, child-
 birth 681
 neck 630.0
 with
 abortion—*see* Abortion with
 sepsis
 ectopic gestation 645.1
 pregnancy 641
 puerperal, postpartum, child-
 birth 681
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth
 681
 uvula 517
 vagina (wall) 630.2
 with
 abortion—*see* Abortion with
 sepsis
 ectopic gestation 645.1
 pregnancy 641
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth
 681

- Abscess (infectional) (metastatic)
 (multiple) (pyogenic) (septic)—
continued
 vaginorectal—*see* Abscess, vagina
 vas deferens 617
 vermiform appendix 550.1
 vertebra (column) (tuberculous)
 (active) 012.0
 inactive, arrested, cured, healed,
 late effect, sequela 013.0
 vesical 605
 seminal 617
 vesico-uterine pouch 626
 with
 abortion—*see* Abortion with
 sepsis
 ectopic gestation 645.1
 pregnancy 641
 puerperal, postpartum, child-
 birth 681
 vitreous (humor) (humour) 379
 due to pneumococcus 379
 vocal cord 517
 von Bezold's—*see* Mastoiditis
 vulva 630.2
 gonococcal (acute) 030
 chronic 031
 vulvovaginal gland—*see* Abscess,
 vagina
 wrist 692.3
- Absence (organ or part) (complete or
 partial)
 adrenal gland, congenital 759.3
 alimentary tract, congenital 756.2
 anus, congenital 756.1
 appendix, congenital 756.2
 arm (acquired) 749
 congenital 759.3
 artery (congenital) 754.6
 coronary 754.4
 atrial septum 754.3
 auditory canal (external) (congeni-
 tal) 753.1
 auricle, congenital 753.1
 bile, biliary duct, congenital 756.2
 bladder, congenital 757.3
 bone, congenital 758.6
 breast(s) (acquired) 621.2
 congenital 759.3
 canaliculus lacrimalis, congenital
 753.1
 cervix (acquired) 633
 congenital 757.3
 chin, congenital 759.3
 cilia (acquired) 713
 congenital 759.1
 clitoris (congenital) 757.2
 coccyx, congenital 758.6
 cold sense 781.7
 diaphragm, congenital 759.2
- Absence (organ or part) (complete or
 partial)—*continued*
 digestive organs, congenital NEC
 756.2
 ductus arteriosus (congenital) 754.6
 ear (lobule) (ossicle) congenital
 753.1
 ejaculatory duct (congenital) 757.3
 epididymis (congenital) 757.2
 acquired 617
 epiglottis, congenital 759.0
 epileptic 353.1
 with psychosis 308.1*
 esophagus (congenital) 756.2
 Eustachian tube (congenital) 753.1
 extremity (acquired)
 lower 749
 congenital 759.3
 upper 749
 congenital 759.3
 eye (acquired) 388
 congenital 753.1
 muscle (congenital) 753.1
 eyelid (fold) congenital 753.1
 Fallopian tube(s) (acquired) 625
 congenital 757.3
 finger (acquired) 749
 congenital 759.3
 fissures of lungs (congenital) 759.0
 foot (acquired) 749
 congenital 759.3
 forearm (acquired) 749
 congenital 759.3
 gallbladder (acquired) 586
 congenital 756.2
 genital organs, congenital (female)
 (male)
 external 757.2
 internal 757.3
 genito-urinary organs, congenital
 NEC 757.3
 hand (acquired) 749
 congenital 759.3
 heat sense 781.7
 hymen (congenital) 757.2
 internal ear (congenital) 753.1
 intestine (acquired) 578
 congenital 756.2
 joint, congenital NEC 758.6
 kidney(s) (acquired) 603
 congenital 757.3
 labium (majus) (minus) (congenital)
 757.2
 lachrymal, lacrimal apparatus (con-
 genital) 753.1
 larynx (congenital) 759.0
 leg (acquired) 749
 congenital 759.3
 lens (acquired) 388
 congenital 753.1

- Absence (organ or part) (complete or partial)—*continued*
- limb (acquired) 749
 - congenital 759.3
 - liver, congenital 756.2
 - lung (fissure) (lobe) (congenital) 759.0
 - acquired 527.2
 - menstruation 634
 - muscle, congenital 759.2
 - nose (congenital) 759.0
 - acquired 517
 - ocular muscle (congenital) 753.1
 - oesophagus (congenital) 756.2
 - organ
 - of Corti (congenital) 753.1
 - or site, congenital NEC 759.3
 - ovary (acquired) 625
 - congenital 757.3
 - oviduct (acquired) 625
 - congenital 757.3
 - parotid gland(s) (congenital) 756.2
 - penis (congenital) 757.2
 - acquired 617
 - pericardium (congenital) 754.4
 - prostate (congenital) 757.3
 - acquired 612
 - punctum lacrimale 753.1
 - rectum (congenital) 756.1
 - respiratory organ, congenital NEC 759.0
 - sacrum 758.6
 - salivary gland(s), congenital 756.2
 - scrotum, congenital 757.2
 - seminal tract or duct (congenital) 757.3
 - acquired 617
 - septum
 - atrial 754.3
 - between aorta and pulmonary artery 754.6
 - ventricular 754.2
 - spermatic cord (congenital) 757.3
 - spine, congenital 758.6
 - spleen, congenital 759.3
 - acquired 298.1
 - submaxillary gland(s), congenital 756.2
 - superior vena cava (congenital) 754.6
 - testis (congenital) 757.2
 - acquired 617
 - thigh (acquired) 749
 - thumb (acquired) 749
 - congenital 759.3
 - thyroid
 - cartilage, congenital 759.0
 - gland, congenital 254
 - toe (acquired) 749
 - congenital 759.3
- Absence (organ or part) (complete or partial)—*continued*
- tongue, congenital 756.2
 - tooth, teeth (acquired) 533.7
 - congenital 533.5
 - first dentition 533.1
 - trachea (congenital) 759.0
 - transverse aortic arch (congenital) 754.6
 - ureter (congenital) 757.3
 - acquired 603
 - urethra, congenital 757.3
 - uterus (acquired) 633
 - congenital 757.3
 - uvula, congenital 756.2
 - vagina, congenital 757.2
 - vas deferens (congenital) 757.3
 - acquired 617
 - vertebra (spine), congenital 758.6
 - vulva, congenital 757.2
- Absinthæmia, absinthemia 322.2
- Absinthe addiction 322.1
 - with psychosis 307
- Absinthism 322.2
- Absorbent system disease 468.3
- Absorption
 - fat, disturbance of 289.2
 - protein, disturbance 289.2
 - pus or septic, general 054
 - uræmic, uremic 592
- Abulia 795.0
- Abuse
 - alcohol 322.2
 - tobacco N979.5
- Acanthocheilonemiasis 127
- Acanthoma (*see also* Epithelioma) 191
 - adenoides cysticum 222
 - malignant (*see also* Epithelioma) 191
- Acanthosis nigricans 710.1
- Acardia 754.4
- Acardiacus amorphus 750
- Acariasis 137
- Acarodermatitis 137
 - urticarioides 137
- Acarophobia 313
- Accessory (congenital)
 - adrenal gland 759.3
 - auricle 753.1
 - bladder 757.3
 - blood vessels of kidney 757.3
 - bone 758.6
 - breast tissue, axilla 759.3
 - carpal bones 758.6
 - coronary artery 754.4
 - digits 758.6
 - eye muscle 753.1
 - eyelid 753.1

- Accessory (congenital)—*continued*
 Fallopian tube (fimbria) (ostium) 757.3
 genital organ (female) (male)
 external 757.2
 internal 757.3
 genito-urinary organs NEC 757.3
 hepatic ducts 756.2
 kidney 757.3
 lachrymal, lacrimal gland 753.1
 leaflet, mitral or tricuspid valve 754.4
 liver (duct) 756.2
 lung (lobe) 759.0
 muscle 759.2
 navicular of carpus 758.6
 nipple 759.3
 organ or site NEC 759.3
 ovary 757.3
 pancreas 756.2
 parathyroid 759.3
 parotid gland (and duct) 756.2
 pituitary gland 759.3
 sesamoids 758.6
 sinus—*see* condition
 spleen 759.3
 submaxillary gland 756.2
 tarsal bones 758.6
 thymus 759.3
 thyroid gland 759.3
 tooth (teeth) 533.5
 tragus 759.3
 ureter 757.3
 urethra 757.3
- Accident, accidental
 abortion—*see* Abortion, accidental
 birth—*see* Birth injury
 cardiovascular—*see* Disease, cardiovascular
 cerebral (hæmorrhage) (hemorrhage) (current) 331
 old or late effects 352
 cerebrovascular (current) 331
 old or late effects 352
 coronary 420.1
 hæmorrhage, pregnancy—*see* Pregnancy
 heart, cardiac—*see* Disease, heart
 hemorrhage, pregnancy—*see* Pregnancy
 intra-uterine 773.0
 with immaturity 773.5
 vascular (current) 334
 old or late effects 352
- Accommodation
 disorder of 388
 paralysis of, hysterical 311
 with anxiety reaction 310
 spasm of 388
- Accouchement—*see* Delivery
- Accreta placenta complicating delivery 671
- Accumulation secretion, prostate 612
- Acephalia, acephalism, acephaly 750
- Acephalobrachia monster 750
- Acephalochirus monster 750
- Acephalostomus monster 750
- Acetonæmia, acetoneamia 788.6
 diabetic 260
- Acetonuria 789.7
- Achalasia 539.0
 cardia 539.0
 digestive organs, congenital NEC 756.2
 psychogenic 316.3
- Achard-Thiers syndrome 277
- Achillobursitis—*see* Bursitis
- Achillodynia 787.1
- Achlorhydria, achlorhydric 544.0
 anæmia, anemia 291
 diarrhea, diarrhœa 544.0
 neurogenic 316.2
 psychogenic 316.2
- Acholic jaundice (familial) 292.0
 acquired 292.2
 splenomegalic 292.0
- Achondroplasia 758.1
- Achrestic anæmia, anemia 290.2
- Achroactosis, lachrymal, lacrimal gland 388
 tuberculous 018.0
- Achroma, cutis 716
- Achromata 388
- Achromatopsia (acquired) (congenital) 388
- Achylia gastrica 544.0
 neurogenic 316.2
 psychogenic 316.2
- Acid
 burn (internal) (external)—*see* Burn
 deficiency
 amide nicotinic 281
 amino 286.6
 ascorbic (itamin C deficiency) 286.3
 with scurvy 282
 nicotinic 281
 pantothenic 286.2
 intoxication 788.6
 stomach 544.0
 psychogenic 316.2
- Acidæmia, acidemia 788.6
- Acidity, gastric (high) (low) 544.0
 psychogenic 316.2
- Acidosis 788.6
 diabetic 260
- Acladiosis 131
 skin 131
- Aclasis diaphysial 758.1

- Acne (pustular) (vulgaris) 714.1
 artificialis 714.1
 cachecticorum (Hebra) 714.1
 conglobata 714.1
 conjunctiva 714.1
 eyelid 714.1
 indurata 714.1
 keloid 714.1
 necrotic, necrotica 714.1
 nodular 714.1
 occupational 714.1
 rosacea 705.3
 varioliformis 714.1
 Acnitis 014.3
 primary 014.0
 Acosta's disease N982.2
 Acoustic—*see* condition
 Acquired—*see* condition
 Acrania (monster) 750
 Acrocephalosyndactyly 758.2
 Acrocephaly 758.2
 Acrochordon 222
 Acrocyanosis 453.3
 Acrodermatitis 698
 atrophicans chronica 710.5
 continua (Hallopeau) 698
 Hallopeau's 698
 pustulosa continua 698
 Acrodynia 365
 Acromegaly, acromegalia (skin) 272
 Acromicria, acromikria 759.3
 Acroparæsthesia, acroparesthesia
 453.3
 simple (Schultze's type) 453.3
 vasomotor (Nothnagel's type)
 453.3
 Acrophobia 313
 Acrosclerosis—*see* Arteriosclerosis
 Actinic
 cheilitis N981.4
 dermatitis N981.4
 keratitis 374
 rays conjunctivitis or ophthalmia
 370
 Actinobacillosis, general 064.4
 Actinomyces maduræ 134.5
 Actinomycosis, actinomycotic 132
 encephalitic 132
 meningitis 132
 meningo-encephalomyelitis 132
 meningomyelitic 132
 Actinoneuritis N993
 Action, heart, irregular 433.1
 psychogenic 315.0
 Active—*see* condition
 Activity functional, decrease 790.2
 Acute—*see* condition
 Adair-Dighton syndrome 758.3
 Adamantinocarcinoma 196
 Adamantinoma 225
 malignant 196
 Adams-Stokes disease or syndrome
 433.0
 Addiction
 alcohol, alcoholic 322.1
 with psychosis 307
 periodic 322.1
 with psychosis 307
 amphetamine 323
 with psychosis 308.2*
 absinthe 322.1
 with psychosis 307
 barbituric acid (and compounds)
 323
 with psychosis 308.2*
 benzedrine 323
 with psychosis 308.2*
 bhong 323
 with psychosis 308.2*
 bromides 323
 with psychosis 308.2*
 cannabis indica 323
 with psychosis 308.2*
 chloral 323
 with psychosis 308.2*
 cocaine 323
 with psychosis 308.2*
 codeine 323
 with psychosis 308.2*
 demerol 323
 with psychosis 308.2*
 diacetylmorphine 323
 with psychosis 308.2*
 diamorphine 323
 with psychosis 308.2*
 dionin 323
 with psychosis 308.2*
 drug (analgesic) (hypnotic) (nar-
 cotic) (soporific) 323
 with psychosis 308.2*
 ether 323
 with psychosis 308.2*
 ethylmorphine 323
 with psychosis 308.2*
 hashish 323
 with psychosis 308.2*
 heroin 323
 with psychosis 308.2*
 Indian hemp 323
 with psychosis 308.2*
 marihuana 323
 with psychosis 308.2*
 morphine 323
 with psychosis 308.2*
 opium 323
 with psychosis 308.2*
 paraldehyde 323
 with psychosis 308.2*
 pethedine 323
 with psychosis 308.2*
 thebaine 323
 with psychosis 308.2*

- Addiction—*continued*
 veronal 323
 with psychosis 308.2*
- Addison's
 anæmia, anemia 290.0
 disease 274
 bronze 274
 tuberculous 017
 tuberculous (bronze) 017
 keloid 710.0
- Addisonian crisis 274
- Adduction contracture, hip 738
 late effect, acute poliomyelitis 081
- Aden fever 090
- Adenia leukæmic, leukemic 204.0
- Adenitis (suppurative) (*see also*
 Lymphadenitis) 468.2
 acute 694
 Bartholin's gland 630.2
 gonococcal (acute) 030
 chronic 031
 bulbo-urethral gland (Cowper's)
 607
 gonococcal (acute) 030
 chronic 031
 cervical 468.2
 chancroid (Ducrey's bacillus) 036
 chronic 468.0
 mesenteric 468.1
 gangrenous 468.2
 gonorrhæal, gonorrhœal 030
 infectious 468.2
 inguinal (region) 468.2
 leukæmic, leukemic 204.0
 mesenteric (nonspecific) 468.1
 parotid gland 537
 salivary duct or gland 537
 scrofulous 015
 septic 468.2
 Skene's gland 607
 strumous, tuberculous 015
 sublingual gland 537
 submaxillary gland 537
 tuberculous 015
 urethral (Cowper's) 607
 gonococcal (acute) 030
 chronic 031
 venereal 039
 Wharton's duct 537
- Adeno-acanthoma 174
 not of uterus—*see* Neoplasm, malignant
- Adeno-angiosarcoma—*see* Neoplasm, malignant
- Adenocarcinoid 174
 not of uterus—*see* Neoplasm, malignant
- Adenocarcinoma—*see also* Neoplasm, malignant
 medullary 193
 sudorificum 191
- Adenocystoma—*see* Neoplasm, benign unless specified as malignant
- Adenofibroma—*see* Neoplasm, benign
- Adenofibromatous hyperplasia or hypertrophy, prostate (benign) 610
- Adenoids (and tonsils) (congenital) (diseased) (growth) (hypertrophy) (infected) (vegetations) (of nasal fossa) 510.0
 with
 adenoidectomy (and tonsillectomy) 510.1
 tonsillectomy (and adenoidectomy) 510.1
 removed (current operation) 510.1
- Adenoidectomy (and tonsillectomy) 510.1
- Adenoiditis 510.0
 with adenoidectomy (and tonsillectomy) 510.1
- Adenoleukæmia, adenoleukemia 204.0
- Adenolymphoma, salivary gland 210
- Adenoma—*see also* Neoplasm, benign
 basophilic 277
 pituitary gland 277
 carcinomatous—*see* Neoplasm, malignant
 chromophobe, pituitary 272
 cyst, cystic, ovary 216
 cyst, papillary, kidney 219
 destruens (stomach) 151
 eosinophilic 272
 fetal, foetal 224
 malignant—*see* Neoplasm, malignant
 nasopharyngeal 210
 papillary, intestine 211
 parathyroid gland 271.0
 prostate (benign) 610
 sebaceous, sebaceum 222
 sessile, intestine 211
 sudoriferous gland 222
 sweat gland 222
 testicular, ovary 216
 thyroid (gland) (colloid) (nodular) (nontoxic) (simple) 251
 with hyperthyroidism 252.1
 fetal, foetal 254
 toxic 252.1
 toxic (thyroid gland) 252.1
- Adenomatous
 cyst, thyroid gland 251
 goiter, goitre (nontoxic) 251
 with hyperthyroidism 252.1
 toxic 252.1
- Adenomyoma 215
 not of uterus—*see* Neoplasm, benign
 prostate 610

- Adenomyosarcoma (*see also* Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant) 197
- Adenomyosis 215
- Adenomyxoma—*see* Neoplasm, benign
- Adenopathy 782.7
 inguinal 782.7
 mediastinal 782.7
 tracheobronchial 782.7
 tuberculous 015
- Adenophlegmon 468.2
- Adenosarcoma—*see* Neoplasm, malignant
- Adenosclerosis 468.2
- Adentia (acquired) (partial) 533.7
 congenital 533.5
- Adherent
 pericardium (rheumatic) 416
 nonrheumatic 434.3
 placenta complicating delivery (with hæmorrhage, hæmorrhage) 671
 scar 716
 tendon in scar 716
- Adhesion(s) (adhesive) (postinfectional)
 abdominal (wall) 577
 with intestinal obstruction 570.5
 appendix 553
 arachnoiditis—*see* Arachnoiditis bands 577
 with intestinal obstruction 570.5
 bile duct 586
 with calculus 584
 bladder (sphincter) 606
 bowel 577
 with intestinal obstruction 570.5
 cæcum 577
 with intestinal obstruction 570.5
 cardiac (rheumatic) 416
 nonrheumatic 434.3
 cecum 577
 with intestinal obstruction 570.5
 cervicovaginal 633
 congenital 757.3
 postpartal 688.3
 old 633
 cervix 633
 cicatricial division of—*see* Cicatrix
 clitoridis 637.1
 colon 577
 with intestinal obstruction 570.5
 common duct 586
 with calculus 584
 congenital 759.3
 labia majora 757.2
 ovary 757.3
 to
 cæcum, cecum 757.3
 kidney 757.3
- Adhesion(s) (adhesive) (postinfecti-
 nal)—*continued*
 congenital—*continued*
 tongue to gum or roof of mouth 756.2
 conjunctiva (acquired) 388
 congenital 753.1
 cornea 382
 diaphragm 577
 with intestinal obstruction 570.5
 duodenum 577
 with intestinal obstruction 570.5
 epididymis 617
 epiglottis 517
 eyelid 388
 gallbladder 586
 with calculus 584
 globe 388
 heart (rheumatic) 416
 nonrheumatic 434.3
 ileocæcal, ileocecal coil 577
 with intestinal obstruction 570.5
 ileum 577
 with intestinal obstruction 570.5
 intestine 577
 with
 hernia—*see* Hernia with intestinal obstruction 570.5
 obstruction 570.5
 intra-abdominal 577
 with intestinal obstruction 570.5
 iris 388
 joint 738
 labium (majus) (minus) congenital 757.2
 liver 583
 lung 519.0
 mediastinum 527.2
 meninges 355
 congenital 753.1
 mesenteric 577
 with intestinal obstruction 570.5
 nasal (septum) (to turbinates) 517
 ocular muscle 388
 omentum 577
 with intestinal obstruction 570.5
 ovary
 congenital to kidney or omentum 757.3
 cystic 216
 pachymeningitis—*see* Pachymeningitis
 para-ovarian 625
 pelvic 577
 with intestinal obstruction 570.5
 peritoneal (postoperative)
 female 626
 male 577
 postpartal 626
 penis to scrotum (congenital) 757.2

- Adhesion(s) (adhesive) (postinfectious)—*continued*
 peri-appendiceal 577
 with intestinal obstruction 570.5
 pericarditis (rheumatic) 416
 nonrheumatic 434.3
 pericardium (rheumatic) 416
 nonrheumatic 434.3
 tuberculous 018.2
 pericholecystic 586
 with calculus 584
 perigastric 545
 peri-ovarian 625
 periprostatic 612
 perirectal 577
 with intestinal obstruction 570.5
 perirenal 603
 peritoneum, peritoneal (postoperative) 577
 with intestinal obstruction 570.5
 congenital 756.2
 female 626
 postpartal 626
 peritonitis 576
 peritubal 625
 peri-ureteral 603
 peri-uterine 633
 perivesical 606
 pleura, pleuritic 519.0
 pleuropericardial 519.0
 postpartal, old 637.1
 preputial 617
 pulmonary 519.0
 pylorus 545
 sciatic nerve 368
 seminal vesicle 617
 shoulder 744.2
 sigmoid flexure 577
 with intestinal obstruction 570.5
 spinal canal 357
 stomach 577
 with intestinal obstruction 570.5
 subscapular 744.2
 tendon 744.2
 testicle 617
 tongue, congenital 756.2
 trachea 527.2
 tubo-ovarian 625
 tunica vaginalis 617
 uterus 633
 vagina (chronic) 637.1
 vaginitis, congenital 757.2
- Adie-Holmes syndrome 355
 Adie's syndrome 355
 Adiponecrosis neonatorum 773.0
 with immaturity 773.5
 Adiposis 287
 cerebralis 272
 dolorosa 289.2
- Adiposity 287
 heart—*see* Myocarditis, fatty
 Adiposogenital dystrophy 272
 Admission for observation 793.2
 check up only—*see* Y04
 Adnexitis (suppurative) 626
 with
 abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
 ectopic gestation 645.1
 pregnancy 641
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
- Adolescent
 insanity (*see also* Dementia præcox) 300.7
 postural kyphosis 745
 with cardiac failure or heart disease 434.0
 rickets current 283
- Adrenal gland—*see* condition
 Adrenalism, tuberculous 017
 Adrenatitis, adenitis 274
 meningococcal, hæmorrhagic, hæmorrhagic 057.1
 with meningitis 057.0
- Adrenocortical syndrome 277
 Adrenogenital syndrome 277
 Adult maladjustment, simple 326.4
 Adventitious bursa—*see* Bursitis
 Aeration lung imperfect 762.0
 with immaturity 762.5
- Aerocele—*see* Embolism air
 Aerogenes capsulatus infection 063
 Aero-otitis media N982.0
 Aerophagy, aerophagia 316.3
 Aerosinusitis N982.1
 Ærtrycke infection 042.0
 due to food 042.1
- Æstivo-autumnal
 fever 112
 malaria 112
- Affection—*see* Disease
 Affections, old, sacro-iliac (joint) 736
- African
 sleeping sickness 121.0
 tick fever 071.1
 trypanosomiasis 121.0
- Agalactia 689
- Age
 65 yr. + 794
 old (*see also* Senility) 794
- Agenesis 759.3
 brain 753.1
 dilator fibers, iris 753.1
 extrinsic muscle, eye 753.1
 lung 759.0
 nerve 753.1
 vagina 757.2
- Ageusia 781.7

- Aggressive outburst 321.2
 Aggressiveness 321.2
 late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
 Agitated—*see* condition
 Aglossia (congenital) 756.2
 Agnail 691
 Agnesia cerebral, cerebellar 753.1
 Agnosia 781.7
 tactile 781.7
 Agoraphobia 313
 Agrammatism (nonorganic origin) 326.2
 late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
 secondary to organic lesion 781.6
 Agranulocytopenia 297
 Agranulocytosis (angina) 297
 Agraphia (absolute) (due to specified nonorganic cause) 326.2
 developmental 326.0
 late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
 secondary to organic lesion 781.6
 Ague 116
 brass-founders' N979.5
 dumb 116
 tertian 110
 Ailment heart—*see* Disease, heart
 Anhim (disease) 138.1
 Air
 compressed disease N983
 embolism (artery) (cerebral) (any site) (traumatic) N995.0*
 complicating delivery 678
 during pregnancy 648.3
 sudden death complicating delivery 678
 rarefied, effects of N982.2
 sickness N989.2
 Airplane sickness N989.2
 Alalia 517
 Alastrim 084
 Albers-Schonberg disease 758.6
 Albicans oidium infection 134.3
 Albinism, albino 759.3
 choroid 753.1
 eye (partial) 753.1
 Albinismus 759.3
 Albright's disease or syndrome 277
 Albuminous—*see* condition
 Albuminuria, albuminuric 789.0
 acute 590
 with abortion—*see* Abortion with toxæmia, toxemia
 arising during pregnancy 642.1
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 685
 arising during pregnancy 642.1
 Albuminuria, albuminuric—*continued*
 Bence-Jones' 203
 cardiac—*see* Endocarditis
 chronic 592
 gravidarum 642.1
 heart—*see* Endocarditis
 infant 773.0
 with immaturity 773.5
 orthostatic 789.1
 postural 789.1
 pre-eclamptic
 with abortion—*see* Abortion with toxæmia, toxemia
 arising during pregnancy 642.2
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 685
 arising during pregnancy 642.2
 pregnancy 642.1
 puerperal, child 769.0
 with immaturity 769.5
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 685
 arising during pregnancy 642.1
 retinitis 592
 scarlatinal 050
 subacute 591
 with abortion—*see* Abortion with toxæmia, toxemia
 arising during pregnancy 642.1
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 685
 arising during pregnancy 642.1
 Albumosuria 289.2
 Alcohol, alcoholic
 addiction 322.1
 with psychosis 307
 periodic 322.1
 apoplexy (cerebral) 322.2
 brain congestion 322.2
 cardiopathy 322.2
 cirrhosis (liver) 581.1
 coma 322.2
 convulsive disorder 322.2
 delirium
 acute 322.0
 chronic 307
 tremens 307
 dementia 307
 edema, brain 322.2
 encephalitis 322.2
 epilepsy 322.2
 gastritis 322.2
 acute 322.0
 chronic 322.1
 gastro-enteritis 322.2
 acute 322.0
 chronic 322.1
 hallucinosis 307

- Alcohol, alcoholic—*continued*
 hepatitis 581.1
 insanity 307
 intoxication 322.2
 liver 581.1
 mania (chronic) 307
 acute 307
 meningitis (serous) 322.2
 mental disorders 307
 nephritis 322.2
 neuritis (toxic) (multiple) 322.2
 œdema, brain 322.2
 paralysis 322.2
 general 322.2
 pellagra 281
 pneumonia 493
 pneumonitis 493
 poisoning—*see* Poisoning
 polyneuritis 322.2
 pseudoparesis 322.2
 pseudopellagra 322.2
 psychosis 307
 polyneuritic 307
 wet brain 322.2
- Alcoholism 322.2
 with
 pellagra 281
 psychosis 307
 acute 322.0
 chronic 322.1
 with psychosis 307
 Korsakoff's 307
 paranoid type psychosis 307
- Aleppo boil 120.1
- Aleukæmia, aleukemia, aleukæmic,
 aleukemic 204.4
 acute 204.3
 eosinophilic (acute) 204.1
 leukæmia, leukemia 204.4
 lymphadenia 204.0
 lymphadenitis 204.0
 lymphatic (acute) 204.0
 leukæmia, leukemia 204.0
 lymphoblastic (acute) 204.0
 lymphocytomatosis 204.0
 lymphocythæmia, lymphocythemia
 204.0
 lymphoid (acute) 204.0
 monoblastic (acute) 204.2
 monocytic (acute) 204.2
 myeloblastic (acute) 204.1
 myelogenous, myelogenic (acute)
 204.1
 myeloid (acute) 204.1
 myelosis 204.1
- Aleukia splenica 204.4
- Alexia (due to specified nonorganic
 cause) 326.0
 congenital 326.0
 developmental 326.0
- Alexia (due to specified nonorganic
 cause)—*continued*
 late effect, acute infectious encephal-
 itis 083.1
 secondary to organic lesion 781.6
- Alibert-Bazin disease 706.0
- Alibert's disease 205
- Alienation mental 309
 late effect, acute infectious encephal-
 itis 083.2
- Alkalæmia, alkalemia 788.7
- Alkalosis 788.7
- Alkaptonuria 289.2
- Allergy, allergic 245
 anaphylaxis shock N998.1*
 angioneurotic edema, œdema 242
 animal (epidermal) (dander) (hair)
 245
 arthritis 245
 asthma 241
 atropine 245
 bacteria 245
 bronchial asthma 241
 bronchitis 241
 cereal 245
 chemical (external) (internal) 245
 coffee 245
 cold 245
 conjunctivitis 245
 with hay fever 240
 eczematous 244
 cosmetics 245
 cystitis 245
 dander (animal) 245
 dandruff 245
 dermatitis 245
 venenata 703.6
 industrial or occupational
 702.6
 drug (external) (internal) 245
 dust (stock) (house) 245
 eczema 244
 endophthalmitis 245
 epidermal (animal) 245
 face powder 245
 feathers 245
 fish 245
 food 245
 fowl 245
 fruit 245
 grain 245
 grass (pollen) (hay fever) 240
 asthma 241
 hair (animal) 245
 hay fever (grass) (pollen) (ragweed)
 (tree) 240
 heat 245
 horse serum (therapeutic) N998.2*
 prophylactic N997
 inhalant 245

- Allergy, allergic—*continued*
 insulin N999.1*
 kapok 245
 light 245
 meat 245
 medicine (external) (internal) 245
 migraine 354
 milk 245
 nuts 245
 orris root 245
 phlyctenulosis, nontuberculous 245
 physical agent (cold) (heat) (light) 245
 plant leaves (contact with) 703.0
 industrial or occupational 702.0
 pollen (hay fever) 240
 asthma 241
 protein sickness NEC (therapeutic) N998.2*
 prophylactic N997
 purpura 296
 ragweed (pollen) (hay fever) 240
 asthma 241
 reactions psychogenic 317.5
 rhinitis (any cause) 240
 rose 240
 serum (therapeutic) N998.2*
 anaphylactic shock N998.1*
 prophylactic N997
 prophylactic N997
 shock (therapeutic) N998.1*
 prophylactic N997
 sinusitis 240
 spice 245
 sulfadiazine, sulphadiazine 245
 tea 245
 tobacco 245
 tree (pollen) (hay fever) 240
 asthma 241
 tuberculin 245
 upper respiratory 240
 urticaria 243
 vaccine N997
 vegetable 245
- Allocheiria, allochiria 781.7
 Almeida's disease 134.0
 Alopecia (aerata) (cicatrizzata) (disseminata) (febrile) (hereditaria) (postinfectional) (pregnancy) (prematura) (seborrhœica) (senilis) (totalis) (toxica) (universalis) 713
 congenital, congenitalis 759.1
 specific 021.2
 syphilitic (secondary) 021.2
 X-ray N993
- Alpenstich 493
 Alpine sickness N982.2
 Alternating—*see* condition
- Altitude, high (effects)—*see also*
 Effects, high altitude
 polycythæmia, polycythemia N982.2
- Alveolus, alveolar—*see* condition
 Alzheimer's disease 305
 Amastia—*see* Absence, breast
 Amaurosis (acquired) (congenital) 389.1
 hysterical 311
 with anxiety reaction 310
 mental deficiency 325.5
 not specifically defined (economic) 389.1
 both eyes 389.1
 one eye 389.3
 without statement as to eye(s) affected 389.1
 specifically defined (for pension purposes) 389.0
 both eyes 389.0
 one eye 389.2
 without statement as to eye(s) affected 389.0
 uræmic, uremic 592
- Amaurotic family idiocy (infantile) 325.5
 with
 mental deficiency 325.5
 retinal atrophy 325.5
- Amblyopia (congenital) (partial) 388
 due to intracranial lesion 355
 exanopsia 388
 hysterical 311
 with anxiety reaction 310
 nocturnal 388
 vitamin A deficiency 286.1
 uræmic, uremic 592
- Ameba, amebic (histolytica)
 abscess 046.1
 brain 046.0
 with liver abscess 046.1
 liver 046.1
 lung 046.0
 with liver abscess 046.1
 spleen 046.0
 with liver abscess 046.1
 appendicitis 046.0
 with liver abscess 046.1
 carrier state—*see* Y05.3
 coli 047
 colitis 046.0
 with liver abscess 046.1
 dysentery 046.0
 with liver abscess 046.1
 enteritis 046.0
 with liver abscess 046.1
 gingivalis 122.2
 granuloma 046.0
 with liver abscess 046.1

- Amœba, amœbic (histolytica)—*continued*
- hepatitis 046.1
 - infection 046.0
 - with liver abscess 046.1
 - proctitis 046.0
 - with liver abscess 046.1
 - typhlitis 046.0
 - with liver abscess 046.1
 - ulcer, intestine 046.0
 - with liver abscess 046.1
- Amœbiasis (cutis) 046.0
 - with liver abscess 046.1
- Amœboma 046.0
 - with liver abscess 046.1
- Ameloblastoma—*see* Neoplasm, malignant
- Amenorrhœa, amenorrhœa (primary) 634
 - hyperhormonal 275
- Amentia 325.2
 - late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
- American
 - leishmaniasis 120.2
 - trypanosomiasis 121.1
- Ametropia 380
- Amino-acid deficiency 286.6
- Amino-aciduria 289.2
- Amnesia (retrograde) 780.8
 - auditory 781.3
 - hysterical 311
 - with anxiety reaction 310
- Amnion, amniotic—*see* condition
- Amnionitis 648.2
- Amœba, amœbic (histolytica)
- abscess 046.1
 - brain 046.0
 - with liver abscess 046.1
 - liver 046.1
 - lung 046.0
 - with liver abscess 046.1
 - spleen 046.0
 - with liver abscess 046.1
 - appendicitis 046.0
 - with liver abscess 046.1
 - carrier state—*see* Y05.3
 - coli 047
 - colitis 046.0
 - with liver abscess 046.1
 - dysentery 046.0
 - with liver abscess 046.1
 - enteritis 046.0
 - with liver abscess 046.1
 - gingivalis 122.2
 - granuloma 046.0
 - with liver abscess 046.1
 - hepatitis 046.1
 - infection 046.0
 - with liver abscess 046.1
- Amœba, amœbic (histolytica)—*continued*
- proctitis 046.0
 - with liver abscess 046.1
 - typhlitis 046.0
 - with liver abscess 046.1
 - ulcer, intestine 046.0
 - with liver abscess 046.1
- Amœbiasis (cutis) 046.0
 - with liver abscess 046.1
- Amœboma 046.0
 - with liver abscess 046.1
- Amoral trends 320.5
 - late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
- Amphetamine addiction 323
 - with psychosis 308.2*
- Amputation
 - breast 621.2
 - cervix (uteri) (supravaginal) 633
 - clitoris 637.1
 - congenital 759.3
 - penis 617
 - stump (surgical)
 - abnormal N999.3*
 - finger abnormal N999.3*
 - late complications N999.3*
 - painful N999.3*
 - traumatic
 - arm(s) N888
 - finger(s), either or both hands N887
 - foot (feet) N897
 - genital organs external N878
 - hand(s) N888
 - one and other arm N888
 - labium (majus) (minus) N878
 - leg(s) N898
 - one and other foot N898
 - nose N873
 - penis N878
 - scrotum N878
 - testis N878
 - thumb(s) (of either hand) (one hand and finger(s) of either hand) N886
 - toe(s) N896
 - vulva N878
- Amusia 781.3
- Amyelia 753.1
- Amygdalitis (follicular) 473
- Amygdalolith 510.0
 - with tonsillectomy 510.1
- Amyloid
 - degeneration, any site 289.1
 - disease 289.1
 - kidney 289.1
 - liver 289.1
 - neuritis 289.1
 - spleen 289.1

- Amyloidosis (general) (generalized) 289.1
 Amyoplasia congenita 759.2
 Amyotonia 744.1
 congenita 744.1
 Amyotrophia, amyotrophy, amyotrophic 744.2
 congenita 744.1
 lateral sclerosis 356.1
 syndrome residual of encephalitis 344
 paralysis 356.1
 sclerosis 356.1
 spinal progressive 356.1
 Anacidity gastric 544.0
 psychogenic 316.2
 Anæmia 293
 achlorhydric 291
 achrestic 290.2
 Addison's 290.0
 agranulocytic 297
 aplastic 292.4
 atypical 293
 Balantidium coli 047
 Bamford and Rhoad's 292.5
 Biermer's 290.0
 brain 355
 brickmakers' 129
 cardiac—*see* Disease, heart
 catarrhal 502.1
 cerebral 355
 childhood 293
 chlorotic 291
 congenital 770.0
 with immaturity 770.5
 Cooley's 292.2
 erythroblastic 292.2
 Dibothriocephalus 126
 diphasic 292.5
 diphtheritic 055
 drepanocytic 292.6
 due to
 childbearing (not secondary to hæmorrhage) 688.0
 loss of blood 291
 myxœdema 253
 pregnancy 646
 occurring before delivery 646
 Egypt 129
 epidemic 129
 essential 293
 Fanconi's 292.5
 gangrenous 455
 general 293
 goat's milk 291
 hæmoglobin deficiency 293
 hæmolytic
 acquired 292.2
 acute 292.1
 newborn—*see* Anæmia, newborn
 Anæmia—*continued*
 hæmolytic—*continued*
 chronic 292.2
 hæmorrhagic 291
 Herrick's 292.6
 hookworm 129
 hyperchromic 290.2
 of pregnancy 646
 hypochromic 291
 hypoplasia, red blood cells 293
 infantile 293
 infective 293
 intertropical 129
 iron deficiency 291
 labyrinth 396
 Lederer's (hæmolytic) 292.1
 leuko-erythroblastic 292.3
 macrocytic 290.2
 of pregnancy 646
 tropical 290.2
 malarial 116
 malignant 293
 progressive 290.0
 malnutrition
 — 1 yr. 772.0
 with immaturity 772.5
 1 yr. + 293
 marsh 116
 megaloblastic 290.2
 megalocytic 290.2
 microcytic 291
 miners' 129
 myelophthisic 292.3
 newborn (due to Rhesus factor incompatibility) (erythroblastic) 770.0
 with
 immaturity 770.5
 liver disorder 770.2
 with immaturity 770.7
 nervous affection 770.1
 with immaturity 770.6
 nonregenerative 292.5
 normocytic (infectional) 293
 osteosclerotic 292.3
 paludal 116
 pernicious 290.0
 with manifestations of myelopathy 290.1
 of pregnancy 646
 progressive 290.0
 spleen 290.0
 pleochromic 293
 of sprue 286.0
 posthæmorrhagic 291
 prematurity 291
 pressure 293
 profound 293
 progressive 293
 malignant 290.0
 pernicious 290.0

- Anæmia—continued*
 puerperal (not secondary to hæmorrhage) 688.0
 following hæmorrhage complicating delivery 672
 refractory 292.5
 secondary 293
 to hæmorrhage 291
 semiplastic 292.4
 septic 293
 sickle cell 292.6
 simple 293
 specified type NEC 292.7
 spinal cord 357
 spleen, pernicious 290.0
 splenic 298.0
 splenomegalic 298.0
 thrombocytopenic 296
 toxic 293
 tropical, macrocytic 290.2
 tuberculous 018.2
 von Jaksch's 292.3
 Witts' 291
- Anæsthesia 781.7
 complications—*see* Complications, due to anæsthesia
 eye 388
 functional 311
 with anxiety reaction 310
 hysterical 311
 with anxiety reaction 310
 local skin lesion 781.7
 sexual 637.1
 psychogenic 317.1
- Anæsthetic (general) (inhaled) (local) (rectal) (spinal) adverse reaction N999.2*
 leprosy 060.1
- Analgesia 781.7
 Analgesic drug addiction 323
 with psychosis 308.2*
- Anaphylactic reaction (generalized) (localized) N998.1*
 shock N998.1*
- Anaphylactoid shock N998.1*
- Anaphylaxis (from serum or immunization) N998.1*
 food 245
 shock N998.1*
- Anaplastic polygonal celled tumor, tumour 199
- Anarthria (congenital) (developmental) (nonorganic) 326.2
 late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
 secondary to organic lesion 781.6
- Anasarca 782.6
 heart, cardiac 434.1
 with hypertension—*see* Hypertension, heart
- Anasarca—continued*
 lung 522
 newborn 770.0
 with immaturity 770.5
 nutritional 286.6
 pulmonary 522
 renal 591
- Anaspidias 757.2
- Anastomosis
 aneurysmal 452
 arteriovenous, congenital 754.6
 intestinal 578
 retinal and choroidal vessels 753.1
- Ancylostoma 129
 ceylonicum 129
 duodenale 129
 ternidens 130.3
- Ancylostomiasis (intestinal) 129
- Andes disease N982.2
- Android pelvis 758.6
- Anemia 293
 achlorhydric 291
 achrestic 290.2
 Addison's 290.0
 agranulocytic 297
 aplastic 292.4
 atypical 293
 Balantidium coli 047
 Bamford and Rhoad's 292.5
 Biermer's 290.0
 brain 355
 brickmakers' 129
 cardiac—*see* Disease heart
 catarrhal 502.1
 cerebral 355
 childhood 293
 chlorotic 291
 congenital 770.0
 with immaturity 770.5
 Cooley's 292.2
 erythroblastic 292.2
 Dibothriocephalus 126
 diphasic 292.5
 diphtheritic 055
 drepanocytic 292.6
 due to
 childbearing (not secondary to hæmorrhage) 688.0
 loss of blood 291
 myxedema 253
 pregnancy 646
 occurring before delivery 646
 Egypt 129
 epidemic 129
 essential 293
 Fanconi's 292.5
 gangrenous 455
 general 293
 goat's milk 291
 hemoglobin deficiency 293

Anemia—continued

- hemolytic
 - acquired 292.2
 - acute 292.1
 - newborn—*see* Anemia, newborn
 - chronic 292.2
- hemorrhagic 291
- Herrick's 292.6
- hookworm 129
- hyperchromic 290.2
 - of pregnancy 646
- hypochromic 291
- hypoplasia, red blood cells 293
- infantile 293
- infective 293
- intertropical 129
- iron deficiency 291
- labyrinth 396
- Lederer's (hemolytic) 292.1
- leuko-erythroblastic 292.3
- macrocytic 290.2
 - of pregnancy 646
 - tropical 290.2
- malarial 116
- malignant 293
 - progressive 290.0
- malnutrition
 - 1 yr. 772.0
 - with immaturity 772.5
 - 1 yr. + 293
- marsh 116
- megaloblastic 290.2
- megalocytic 290.2
- microcytic 291
- miners' 129
- myelophthisic 292.3
- newborn (due to Rhesus factor incompatibility) (erythroblastic) 770.0
 - with
 - immaturity 770.5
 - liver disorder 770.2
 - with immaturity 770.7
 - nervous affection 770.1
 - with immaturity 770.6
- nonregenerative 292.5
- normocytic (infectious) 293
- osteosclerotic 292.3
- paludal 116
- pernicious 290.0
 - with manifestations of myelopathy 290.1
 - of pregnancy 646
 - progressive 290.0
 - spleen 290.0
- pleochromic 293
 - of sprue 286.0
- posthemorrhagic 291
- prematurity 291
- pressure 293

Anemia—continued

- profound 293
 - progressive 293
 - malignant 290.0
 - pernicious 290.0
 - puerperal (not secondary to hemorrhage) 688.0
 - following hemorrhage complicating delivery 672
 - refractory 292.5
 - secondary 293
 - to hemorrhage 291
 - semiplastic 292.4
 - septic 293
 - sickle cell 292.6
 - simple 293
 - specified type NEC 292.7
 - spinal cord 357
 - spleen, pernicious 290.0
 - splenic 298.0
 - splenomegalic 298.0
 - thrombocytopenic 296
 - toxic 293
 - tropical, macrocytic 290.2
 - tuberculous 018.2
 - von Jaksch's 292.3
 - Witts' 291
- Anencephalus, anencephaly 750**
- Anergasia 309**
- late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.2
 - senile 304
- Anesthesia 781.7**
- complications—*see* Complications, due to anesthesia
 - eye 388
 - functional 311
 - with anxiety reaction 310
 - hysterical 311
 - with anxiety reaction 310
 - local skin lesion 781.7
 - sexual 637.1
 - psychogenic 317.1
- Anesthetic (general) (inhaled) (local) (rectal) (spinal) adverse reaction N999.2***
- leprosy 060.1
- Anetoderma maculosum 710.5**
- Aneurin deficiency 286.2**
- with beriberi 280
- Aneurysm (anastomotic) (artery) (circoid) (diffuse) (false) (fusiform) (miliary) (multiple) (ruptured) (saccular) 452**
- abdominal (aorta)—*see* Aneurysm, aorta
 - aorta, aortic 022
 - congenital 754.6
 - dissecting 451
 - nonsyphilitic 451

- Aneurysm (anastomotic) (artery) (circoid) (diffuse) (false) (fusiform) (miliary) (multiple) (ruptured) (saccular)—*continued*
- aorta, aortic—*continued*
 sinus right 754.6
 valve (heart)—*see* Endocarditis
 aortic
- arteriovenous (congenital) (any site) 754.6
 traumatic N995.3*
- basal—*see* Aneurysm, brain
- brain 452
 arteriosclerotic 334
 late effects 352
 arteriovenous 754.6
 congenital 754.6
 meninges 452
 ruptured 330
 late effects 352
 mycotic 430.0
 ruptured 331
 late effects 352
 ruptured 330
 late effects 352
 syphilitic (hæmorrhage) (hemorrhage) 026
 traumatic N995.3*
- cardiac (false) 420.1
- carotid 452
 syphilitic 022
 intracranial 026
- cavernous sinus 452
- arteriovenous 754.6
- central nervous system syphilitic 026
- cerebral—*see* Aneurysm, brain
- chest—*see* Aneurysm, aorta
- circle of Willis 452
 congenital 754.6
 ruptured 330
 late effects 352
- common iliac artery 452
 congenital (any site) 754.6
- conus arteriosus 420.1
- coronary (artery) (vein) (arteriosclerotic) 420.1
 congenital 754.6
 syphilitic 022
- cylindrical 022
- dissecting 451
 artery 452
 syphilitic 022
- embolic—*see* Embolism, artery
- femoral 452
- heart (wall) (infectious) 420.1
 congenital 754.6
 valve—*see* Endocarditis
- innominate (syphilitic) 022
 nonsyphilitic 451
- Aneurysm (anastomotic) (artery) (circoid) (diffuse) (false) (fusiform) (miliary) (multiple) (ruptured) (saccular)—*continued*
- interauricular septum 420.1
- interventricular septum 420.1
- intrathoracic—*see* Aneurysm, aorta
- lung (pulmonary artery) 452
 syphilitic 022
- malignant 022
- mediastinal—*see* Aneurysm, aorta
- mitral (valve) (heart)—*see* Endocarditis, mitral
- mycotic, any site 430.0
 ruptured, brain 331
 late effects 352
- myocardium 420.1
- patent ductus arteriosus 754.6
- pulmonary 452
 syphilitic 022
 valve (heart)—*see* Endocarditis, pulmonary
- Rasmussen's 002
- sinus aortic, sinuses of Valsalva 754.6
- spinal (cord) 452
 congenital 754.6
 ruptured 357
 syphilitic, (hæmorrhage) (hemorrhage) 026
- subclavian 452
 syphilitic 022
- syphilitic 022
 brain 026
 central nervous system 026
 cerebral 026
 congenital 020.2
 spine, spinal 026
- thorax, thoracic (arch)—*see* Aneurysm, aorta
- traumatic N995.3*
- tricuspid (valve) (heart)—*see* Endocarditis, tricuspid
- valve, valvular—*see* Endocarditis
- varicose 452
- ventricle 420.1
- Aneurysmal
 erosion, spine 022
 tumor, tumour—*see* Aneurysm
 varix—*see* Aneurysm
- Angiectasis 467.2
- Angiectopia 467.2
- Angiitis 456
- Angina (attack) (cardiac) (chest) (effort) (heart) (pectoris) (syndrome) (vasomotor) 420.2
- with
 aneurysm heart 420.1
 cardiac
 infarction 420.1

- Angina (attack) (cardiac) (chest)
 (effort) (heart) (pectoris)
 (syndrome) (vasomotor)—*continued*
 with—*continued*
 cardiac—*continued*
 thrombosis 420.1
 coronary (artery) condition(s)
 420.1
 embolism heart 420.1
 infarction heart, myocardium or
 ventricle 420.1
 agranulocytic 297
 aphthous 134.3
 catarrhal 472.1
 croupous 474
 cruris 453.3
 diphtheritic (membranous) 055
 due to arteriosclerosis, coronary
 artery 420.1
 erysipelatous 051
 erythematous 472.1
 exudative, chronic 512.0
 faucium 517
 gangrenous 472.1
 diphtheritic 055
 glandular 517
 granular 517
 infectious 472.0
 ludovici 517
 Ludwig's 517
 malignant 472.1
 diphtheritic 055
 membranous 512.1
 diphtheritic 055
 papillary 517
 diphtheritic 055
 syphilitic 023
 congenital 020.2
 phlegmonous 511
 diphtheritic 055
 pseudomembranous 070
 pultaceous, diphtheritic 055
 scarlatinal 050
 septic 051
 simple 472.0
 streptococcal 051
 stridulous, diphtheritic 055
 tonsil 511
 trachealis 474
 Vincent's 070
 Anginosa scarlatina 050
 Angioblastic meningioma 223
 Angioblastoma 197
 intracranial 223
 Angiocholecystitis 585
 with calculus 584
 Angiocholitis 585
 with calculus 584
 Angiochondroma 225
 Angio-endothelioma 228
 central nervous system 223
 Ewing's 196
 malignant (*see also* Neoplasm, con-
 nective tissue, malignant)
 197
 Angiofibroma 228
 Angiofibrosarcoma (*see also* Neoplasm,
 connective tissue, malignant)
 197
 Angioid streaks (retina) 388
 Angiokeratoma 716
 Angioleucitis 468.2
 Angiolipoma 228
 Angioma (benign) (congenital) 228
 cavernous 228
 central nervous system 223
 malignant—*see* Neoplasm, malig-
 nant
 retina 223
 serpiginosum 716
 Angiomatosis 228
 retina (Hippel's disease) 223
 Angioneuromyoma 228
 Angioneurosis 315.2
 Angioneurotic edema, œdema (with
 urticaria) 242
 Angiopathia retinæ syphilitica 026
 Angiosarcoma—*see* Neoplasm, malig-
 nant
 Angiosclerosis—*see* Arteriosclerosis
 Angospasm 453.3
 cerebral 333
 nerve
 autonomic 369
 peripheral NEC 368
 spinal 368
 sympathetic 369
 peripheral NEC 453.3
 vessel 453.3
 Angospastic
 disease 453.3
 edema, œdema 453.3
 Anguillulosis 130.3
 Angular
 curvature, spine 745
 with cardiac failure or heart
 disease 434.0
 deformity, spine 745
 with cardiac failure or heart
 disease 434.0
 stomatitis 286.6
 Angulation
 cæcum, cecum 578
 coccyx 733
 femur 733
 intestine (large) (small) 578
 sacrum 733
 sigmoid (flexure) 578

- Angulation—*continued*
 spine 745
 with cardiac failure or heart disease 434.0
 tibia, congenital 758.6
 ureter 603
 wrist 733
 Anhidrosis 714.0
 lid, neurogenic 317.5
 Anhydræmia, anhydremia
 — 1 yr. 773.0
 with immaturity 773.5
 1 yr. + 788.0
 Anidrosis 714.0
 lid, neurogenic 317.5
 Animal venomous, poisoning by N978
 Aniridia (congenital) 753.1
 Aniseikonia 388
 anisometropia predominating 380
 Anisocoria (pupil) 388
 congenital 753.1
 Anisometropia 380
 congenital 753.1
 Ankle—*see* condition
 Ankyloblepharon (eyelid) (acquired) 388
 filiforme, congenital 753.1
 total 753.1
 Ankyloglossia 756.2
 Ankylosis (fibrous) (osseous) 737.9
 ankle 737.7
 crico-arytenoid cartilage 517
 elbow 737.2
 finger 737.4
 general 737.8
 hip 737.5
 incostapedial joint (infectional) 396
 knee 737.6
 multiple sites 737.8
 sacro-iliac (joint) 736
 shoulder 737.1
 specified site NEC 737.8
 spine 737.0
 wrist 737.3
 Ankylostoma 129
 ceylonicum 129
 duodenale, infestation by 129
 ternidens 130.3
 Ankylostomiasis (intestinal) 129
 Ankylourethria 608
 Annular—*see also* condition
 detachment cervix 633
 complicating delivery 677
 pancreas 756.2
 Anodontia 533.5
 Anomaly, anomalous—*see also* Deformity
 aryteno-epiglottic folds 759.0
 Anomaly, anomalous—*see also* Deformity—*continued*
 atrial
 bands 754.4
 folds 754.4
 septa 754.3
 bands, heart 754.4
 chordæ tendineæ 754.4
 connexion renal vessels with kidney 757.3
 cranial, developmental with mental deficiency 325.5
 cricoid cartilage, congenital 759.0
 dentition, congenital 533.5
 distribution, coronary artery 754.4
 epiglottis, congenital 759.0
 esophagus, congenital 756.2
 folds heart 754.4
 laryngeal muscles, congenital 759.0
 meningeal bands or folds, constriction of 753.1
 oesophagus, congenital 756.2
 omental adhesions, congenital 756.2
 opening, pulmonary veins 754.6
 origin
 coronary artery 754.4
 renal vessels 757.3
 papillary muscles 754.4
 pigmentation NEC 716
 scrotum 757.2
 pulmonary artery, congenital 754.4
 refraction 380
 thyroid cartilage, congenital 759.0
 trichromata 388
 trichromatopsia (congenital) 388
 union (congenital) trachea with larynx 759.0
 valleculæ, congenital 759.0
 vein, congenital 754.6
 ventricular
 bands 754.4
 folds 754.4
 septa 754.2
 vessels, optic papilla 753.1
 Anomia 780.8
 Anonychia 759.1
 Anophthalmos, anophthalmus (globe) (congenital) 753.1
 acquired 388
 Anopsia (altitudinal) 384
 Anorchism, anorchidism 757.2
 Anorexia 784.0
 infant (— 1 yr.) 772.0
 with immaturity 772.5
 hysterical 311
 with anxiety reaction 310
 nervosa 311
 with anxiety reaction 310

- Anosmia NEC 781.7
 hysterical 311
 with anxiety reaction 310
 post-infectious 517
 psychic (hysterical) 311
 with anxiety reaction 310
 traumatic N951
 Anosognosia 781.7
 Anoxæmia, anoxemia 795.0
 with myelopathy 357
 Anoxia
 cerebral 795.0
 high altitude N982.2
 Anteflexion
 uterus (cervix) 632
 congenital 757.3
 postinfectious 632
 postpartal, old 632
 Antenatal
 asphyxia, not stillborn 762.0
 with immaturity 762.5
 toxæmia, toxemia NEC 769.4
 with immaturity 769.9
 Antepartum
 eclampsia 642.3
 hæmorrhage, hemorrhage (cause unknown) 644
 child (with birth injury) 761.0
 with immaturity 761.5
 complicating delivery 670
 Anterior—*see* condition
 Anteversion
 cervix 632
 femur (neck), congenital 758.0
 uterus 632
 Anthracosilicosis (occupational)
 523.1
 with tuberculosis 001
 nonoccupational 525
 with tuberculosis 002
 Anthracosis (lung) (occupational)
 524
 with tuberculosis 001
 nonoccupational 525
 with tuberculosis 002
 Anthrax (colitis) (pneumonia) 062
 Anthropoid pelvis 758.6
 Anti-inoculation—*see* Y02
 Antimonial cholera N967
 Antisocial personality 320.4
 late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
 Antitoxin poisoning N998.2*
 Antritis (*see also* Sinusitis) 513
 Antrum, antral—*see* condition
 Anuria 786.5
 with abortion—*see* Abortion with toxæmia, toxemia
 calculus (impacted) (recurrent) 602
 congenital 757.3
 newborn 757.3
 Anuria—*continued*
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 685
 sulfonamide, sulphonamide N975
 Anus, anal—*see* condition
 Anxiety
 with
 aerophagy 316.3
 cardiac asthenia 315.0
 DaCosta's syndrome 315.0
 disorder substitution (any) 310
 effort syndrome 315.0
 globus 316.3
 hysteria 310
 hystero-epilepsy 310
 neurocirculatory asthenia 315.0
 soldiers' heart 315.0
 vomiting, cyclical 316.2
 neurosis, reaction or state 310
 Aorta, aortic—*see* condition
 Aortitis 023
 arteriosclerotic—*see* Arteriosclerosis
 calcific 456
 luetica 023
 nonsyphilitic 456
 specific 023
 subacute 023
 syphilitic 023
 congenital 020.2
 Apepsia 544.0
 psychogenic 316.2
 Apert's syndrome 758.2
 Aphakia
 acquired 388
 congenital 753.1
 unilateral 388
 Aphasia (amnestic) (atoxic) (global) (jargon) (nominal) (semantic) (sensory) (syntactic) (verbal) 326.2
 developmental 326.2
 nonorganic 326.2
 late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
 secondary to organic lesion 781.6
 syphilis, tertiary 026
 uræmic, uremic 592
 Aphemism (congenital) (developmental) (nonorganic) 326.2
 late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
 secondary to organic lesion 781.6
 Aphonia 783.5
 functional (hysterical) 311
 with anxiety reaction 310
 hysterical 311
 with anxiety reaction 310
 organic 783.5
 Aphthæ, aphtous—*see also* condition
 Bednar's 773.0
 with immaturity 773.5

- Aphthæ, aphthous—*see also* condition
 —*continued*
 fever 096.6
 recurrent ulcer, genital organs
 female 637.1
 male 617
 stomatitis 536
 thrush 134.3
 ulcer 536
 Apical—*see* condition
 Aplasia—*see also* Deformity congenital
 alveolar process (acquired) 532.3
 congenital 756.2
 aorta (congenital) 754.6
 aortic valve (congenital) 754.4
 axialis extracorticalis 753.1
 bone marrow 299
 brain 753.1
 bronchus 759.0
 cerebellar 753.1
 eye (congenital) 753.1
 fovea centralis (congenital) 753.1
 labyrinth membranous 753.1
 limb (congenital) 759.3
 lung (congenital) 759.0
 nervous system 753.1
 nuclear 753.1
 Pelizæus-Merzbacher 753.1
 prostate, congenital 757.3
 round ligament, congenital 757.3
 spinal cord 753.1
 testicle, congenital 757.2
 ventral horn cell 753.1
 Apnea, apnœa 783.2
 neonatorum, newborn 762.0
 with immaturity 762.5
 Apneumatosi 527.0
 - 1 yr. 762.0
 with immaturity 762.5
 Apophysitis, bone 732
 Apoplectiform convulsions 334
 late effects 352
 Apoplexia, apoplexy, apoplectic 334
 - 4 wk. 760.0
 with immaturity 760.5
 alcoholic (cerebral) 322.2
 basilar 334
 late effects 352
 brain 334
 late effects 352
 bulbar 334
 late effects 352
 capillary 334
 late effects 352
 cardiac—*see* Disease, heart
 cerebral 334
 late effects 352
 chorea 334
 late effects 352
 Apoplexia, apoplexy, apoplectic—
 continued
 congestive 334
 late effects 352
 cord spinal
 - 4 wk. 760.0
 with immaturity 760.5
 4 wk. + 357
 embolic 332
 late effects 352
 fit 334
 late effects 352
 hæmorrhagic (stroke) 331
 late effects 352
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth
 687
 heart—*see* Disease, heart
 heat N981.0
 hemiplegia 334
 late effects 352
 hemorrhagic (stroke) 331
 late effects 352
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth
 687
 ingravescent 334
 late effects 352
 late effects 352
 lung 465
 meninges, hæmorrhagic, hemorrhagic 330
 late effects 352
 neonatorum 760.0
 with immaturity 760.5
 pancreatitis 587.0
 placenta
 child (with birth injury) 761.0
 with immaturity 761.5
 complicating delivery 671
 progressive 334
 late effects 352
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth
 687
 pulmonary (artery) (vein) 465
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth
 684
 sanguineous 334
 late effects 352
 seizure 334
 late effects 352
 serous 334
 late effects 352
 spleen 298.1
 stroke 334
 late effects 352
 thrombotic 332
 late effects 352
 uræmic, uremic 592
 Appendage
 intestine (epiploic) 756.2
 pre-auricular 759.1

- Appendectomy 553
 Appendicitis (with fecolith) 551
 with perforation, peritonitis or rupture 550.1
 acute (catarrhal) (fulminating) (gangrenous) (obstructive) (retrocæcal) (retrocecal) 550.0
 with perforation, peritonitis, or rupture 550.1
 chronic (recurrent) 552
 exacerbation 550.0
 neurogenic 552
 pneumococcal 551
 recurrent 552
 retrocæcal, retrocecal 551
 suppurative 550.0
 tuberculous 011
 Appendix, appendicular—*see* condition
 Appetite
 excessive 545
 loss of 784.0
 perverted 545
 Application forceps, child (with birth injury) 761.0
 with immaturity 761.5
 cranial 760.0
 with immaturity 760.5
 Apprehension state (*see also* Anxiety) 310
 Apraxia (constructional) (developmental) (ideational) (ideomotor) (motor) 780.5
 Aptyalism 537
 Arabum elephantiasis 127
 Arachnidism N978
 Arachnitis—*see* Arachnoiditis
 Arachnodactyly 758.6
 Arachnoiditis (acute) (adhesive) (basic) (brain) (cerebrospinal) (chiasmal) (spinal) 340.3
 chronic 344
 H. influenzae 340.0
 late effects 344
 late effects 344
 meningococcal (chronic) 057.0
 pneumococcal 340.1
 late effects 344
 specified organism NEC 340.2
 late effects 344
 syphilitic 026
 tuberculous 010
 Arborization block (heart) 433.0
 Arches—*see* condition
 Arcuatus uterus 757.3
 Arcus (cornea)
 juvenilis 388
 senilis 388
 Areola—*see* condition
 Argyll Robertson pupil or syndrome (syphilitic) 024
 nonsyphilitic 355
 reversed 355
 Argylia N979.5
 Argylia N979.5
 Ariboflavinosis 286.2
 with beriberi 280
 Arm—*see* condition
 Arnold—Chiari syndrome 751
 Arrest, heart, cardiac—*see* Disease, heart
 Arrested development or growth
 —1 yr. 773.0
 with immaturity 773.5
 tracheal rings 759.0
 Arrhenoblastoma 216
 malignant 175
 Arrhythmia (auricle) (cardiac) (transitory) (ventricle) 433.1
 auriculoventricular (nodal) 433.1
 bigeminal rhythm 433.1
 block 433.0
 bradycardia 433.1
 bundle branch block 433.0
 contractions, premature 433.1
 cordis, paroxysmal 433.1
 coupled rhythm 433.1
 extrasystole 433.1
 fibrillation 433.1
 flutter 433.1
 gallop (rhythm) 433.1
 nodal (rhythm) 433.1
 paroxysmal 433.1
 psychogenic 315.1
 reflex 433.1
 sinus (rhythm) 433.1
 tachycardia (paroxysmal) (simple) 433.1
 vagal 433.1
 Arsenical
 dermatitis 703.3
 keratosis 703.3
 Arsenism N967.5
 Arterial—*see* condition
 Arteriectasis 456
 Arteriofibrosis—*see* Arteriosclerosis
 Arteriolar sclerosis—*see* Arteriosclerosis
 Arteriolith—*see* Arteriosclerosis
 Arterionephrosclerosis—*see* Arteriosclerosis, kidney
 Arteriopathy
 with diffuse cortical degeneration 334
 late effects 352

- Arteriosclerosis, arteriosclerotic (aorta) (artery) (diffuse) (disease) (general) (medial) (Mönckeberg's) (obliterans) (obliterative) (occlusive) (peripheral) (senile) (with calcification) 450.0
- with
- cerebral hæmorrhage, hæmorrhage (see also Hæmorrhage, Hæmorrhage, brain) 331
 - late effects 352
 - cerebral thrombosis 332
 - late effects 352
 - gangrene 450.1
 - hypertension 447
 - with myocarditis, cardiac
 - asthma, cardiac dropsy, cardiovascular disease, congestive heart failure, decompensation of heart, left ventricular failure, heart disease, or other heart involvement 443
 - with
 - angina (pectoris) 420.2
 - coronary condition(s) (with angina) 420.1
 - benign 444
 - with myocarditis, cardiac
 - asthma, cardiac dropsy, cardiovascular disease, congestive heart failure, decompensation of heart, left ventricular failure, heart disease, or other heart involvement 440
 - with
 - angina (pectoris) 420.2
 - coronary condition(s) (with angina) 420.1
 - malignant 445
 - with myocarditis, cardiac
 - asthma, cardiac dropsy, cardiovascular disease, congestive heart failure, decompensation of heart, left ventricular failure, heart disease, or other heart involvement 441
 - with
 - angina (pectoris) 420.2
 - coronary condition(s) (with angina) 420.1
 - myocarditis (chronic) (fatty) (fibroid) (interstitial) (senile)—see Disease cardiovascular
- Arteriosclerosis, arteriosclerotic (aorta) (artery) (diffuse) (disease) (general) (medial) (Mönckeberg's) (obliterans) (obliterative) (occlusive) (peripheral) (senile) (with calcification)—continued
- with—continued
- psychosis 306
 - aneurysm
 - brain 334
 - late effects 352
 - ruptured—see Hæmorrhage, hæmorrhage, brain
 - coronary artery 420.1
 - brain—see Arteriosclerosis, cerebral
 - cardiac 420.0
 - cardiopathy 420.0
 - cardiorenal—see Disease, cardiorenal
 - central nervous system—see Arteriosclerosis, cerebral
 - cerebral 334
 - with
 - mental disorder 306
 - psychosis 306
 - late effects 352
 - cerebrospinal—see Arteriosclerosis, cerebral
 - cerebrovascular—see Arteriosclerosis, cerebral
 - coronary (artery) 420.1
 - dementia 306
 - encephalomalacia 332
 - late effects 352
 - heart 420.0
 - and kidney—see Disease, cardiorenal
 - disease 420.0
 - valve—see Endocarditis
 - kidney (hypertensive) (benign) 446
 - with myocarditis, cardiac asthma, cardiac dropsy, cardiovascular disease, congestive heart failure, decompensation of heart, left ventricular failure, heart disease, or other heart involvement (with arteriosclerosis) 442
 - with
 - angina (cardiac) (pectoris) (vasomotor) 420.2
 - coronary (artery) condition(s) (with angina) 420.1
 - malignant—see Hypertension, malignant
 - myocarditis—see Disease, cardiovascular
 - nephritis—see Arteriosclerosis, kidney

- Arteriosclerosis, arteriosclerotic (aorta) (artery) (diffuse) (disease) (general) (medial) (Mönckeberg's) (obliterans) (obliterative) (occlusive) (peripheral) (senile) (with calcification)—*continued*
 nephropathy—*see* Arteriosclerosis, kidney
 nephrosclerosis—*see* Arteriosclerosis, kidney
 nephrosis—*see* Arteriosclerosis, kidney
 occlusive coronary 420.1
 Parkinsonism 350
 renal—*see* Arteriosclerosis, kidney
 artery—*see* Arteriosclerosis, kidney
 spinal (cord)—*see* Arteriosclerosis, cerebral
 Arteriospasm 453.3
 Arteriotomy 456
 Arteritis 456
 aorta 023
 nonsyphilitic 456
 syphilitic 023
 brain 334
 syphilitic 026
 cerebral 334
 late effects 352
 syphilitic 026
 coronary (artery) 420.1
 rheumatic 401.3
 chronic 416
 syphilitic 023
 cranial 456
 deformans—*see* Arteriosclerosis
 giant celled 456
 nodosa 456
 obliterans—*see* Arteriosclerosis
 senile—*see* Arteriosclerosis
 suppurative 456
 syphilitic (general) 023
 brain 026
 coronary 023
 spinal 026
 temporal 456
 Artery, arterial—*see* condition
 Arthralgia 787.3
 Arthrectomy 738
 Arthritis, arthritic (multiple) 725
 acute 720
 due to
 nonpyogenic infection 721
 pyogenic organism 720
 infective 720
 nonpyogenic 721
 allergic 245
 atrophic (chronic) (spine) 722.0
 back—*see* Arthritis, spine
 blennorrhagic 032
 Arthritis, arthritic (multiple)—*continued*
 cervical 725
 chronic 722.0
 infectious 722.0
 climacteric 722.0
 coccyx 725
 crico-arytenoid 517
 deformans 723.0
 degenerative (chronic) 723
 due to rheumatic fever—*see* Fever, rheumatic
 erythema epidemic 064.0
 general (chronic) (infectious) 725
 gonococcal 032
 gouty 288
 acute 288
 hypertrophic (chronic) 723
 in caisson disease N983
 infective 724
 acute 720
 due to nonpyogenic infection 721
 nonpyogenic 721
 subacute 722.0
 inflammatory 725
 lumbar 725
 meningococcal 057.3
 monarticular 725
 neuropathic 724
 nodosa 723.0
 palindromic 722.0
 pneumococcal (spine) 720
 progressive primary (chronic) 722.0
 proliferative 722.0
 purulent 720
 chronic 724
 pyæmic, pyemic 720
 pyogenic 720
 rheumatic
 acute or subacute—*see* Fever, rheumatic
 chronic 722.0
 rheumatoid (acute) (atrophic) (chronic) 722.0
 sacral 725
 sacrococcygeal 725
 sacro-iliac 725
 scorbutic 282
 senescent 723.0
 senile 723.0
 septic 720
 chronic 724
 serum (therapeutic) N998.2*
 nontherapeutic N997
 specified NEC 724
 spine (chronic) 725
 atrophic 722.0
 hypertrophic (with deformity) 723.0

- Arthritis, arthritic (multiple)—*continued*
 spine (chronic)—*continued*
 infectious 722.0
 Marie-Strümpell 722.1
 pneumococcal 720
 rheumatoid 722.0
 staphylococcal 720
 static 724
 streptococcal 720
 subacute 720
 due to
 nopyogenic infection 721
 pyogenic organism 720
 infective 722.0
 due to
 nopyogenic infection 721
 pyogenic organism 720
 suppurative 720
 syphilitic 027
 congenital 020.2
 syphilitica deformans (Charcot)
 024
 toxic of menopause 722.0
 traumatic (post) (chronic) 724
 tuberculous (active) 012.3
 chronic (active) 012.3
 inactive, arrested, cured, healed,
 late effect, sequela
 013.3
 hip (active) 012.1
 inactive, arrested, cured, healed,
 late effect, sequela
 013.1
 inactive, arrested, cured, healed,
 late effect, sequela
 013.3
 knee (active) 012.2
 inactive, arrested, cured, healed,
 late effect, sequela
 013.2
 spine or vertebra (active) 012.0
 inactive, arrested, cured, healed,
 late effect, sequela
 013.0
 synovial—*see* Arthritis, tubercu-
 lous
 uratic 288
 urica 288
 vertebral—*see* Arthritis, spine
 villous 724
 chronic 724
 Arthrocele 738
 Arthrodesis 738
 Arthrodynia 787.3
 Arthrogyrosis 738
 congenital 758.6
 Arthropathy 738
 Charcot's 024
- Arthropathy—*continued*
 neurogenic, syringomyelic 357
 neuropathic 024
 pulmonary 733
 syringomyelia 357
 tabes dorsalis 024
 tabetic 024
 Arthropylitis 738
 Arthropylis 738
 Arthrosis (deformans) (polyarticular)
 (degenerative) 723.0
 Arthus' phenomenon N998.1*
 Articular—*see* condition
 Articulation disorder, psychogenic
 317.4
 Artificial
 anus (colostomy) 578
 menopause (symptoms) (syndrome)
 635
 pneumothorax (tuberculosis) 002
 with occupational disease of lung
 (*see also* Tuberculosis, res-
 piratory) 001
 Artyenoid—*see* condition
 Asbestosis (occupational) 523.2
 with tuberculosis 001
 nonoccupational 525
 with tuberculosis 002
 Ascariasis (intestinal) 130.0
 Ascaris 130.0
 lumbricoides (infestation) 130.0
 pneumonia 130.0
 Ascending—*see* condition
 Ascites 785.3
 cancerous 158
 cardiac—*see* Disease, heart
 chylous 785.3
 filarial 127
 nonfilarial 785.3
 congenital 770.0
 with immaturity 770.5
 heart—*see* Disease, heart
 hepatic 581.0
 with alcoholism 581.1
 liver 581.0
 with alcoholism 581.1
 malignant 158
 pseudochylous 785.3
 syphilitic 027
 tuberculous 011
 Ascorbic acid (vitamin C) deficiency
 286.3
 with scurvy 282
 Aseptic—*see* condition
 Asiatic cholera 043
 Asocial
 mental defect 325.5
 late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1

Asocial—*continued*

- personality or trends 320.5
 - late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
- Aspergillosis 134.5
- Aspergillus 134.5
- Aspermatogenesis 617
- Aspermia (testis) 617
- Asphyxia, asphyxiation
 - 1 yr. 762.0
 - with immaturity 762.5
 - mechanical (bedclothes) N991
 - during birth, not stillborn 761.0
 - with immaturity 761.5
 - 1 yr. + N991
 - alcoholic 322.2
 - antenatal, not stillborn 762.0
 - with immaturity 762.5
 - bedclothes N991
 - birth, not stillborn 762.0
 - with immaturity 762.5
 - mechanical 761.0
 - with immaturity 761.5
 - bunny bag N991
 - carbon monoxide N968
 - cave-in N991
 - crushing N862
 - coal gas N968
 - conflagration N969
 - congestive — 1 yr. 762.0
 - with immaturity 762.5
 - constriction N991
 - cord, umbilical, around neck, not stillborn 761.0
 - with immaturity 761.5
 - crushing N862
 - drowning N990
 - due to foreign body N933
 - during parturition, not stillborn 762.0
 - with immaturity 762.5
 - exhaust gas (auto) (stove) N968
 - fetal, foetal not stillborn
 - due to
 - interference with circulation 762.0
 - with immaturity 762.5
 - trauma 761.0
 - with immaturity 761.5
 - food N933
 - fumes N969
 - gas N969
 - hanging N991
 - heating gas N968
 - illuminating gas N968
 - inhalation
 - air contaminants (fumes) (gas) (smoke) NEC N969
 - carbon monoxide N968

Asphyxia, asphyxiation—*continued*

- inhalation—*continued*
 - flame N949
 - food N933
 - foreign body N933
 - injury at birth 761.0
 - with immaturity 761.5
 - intra-uterine, not stillborn 762.0
 - with immaturity 762.5
 - livida — 1 yr. 762.0
 - with immaturity 762.5
 - local 453.0
 - mechanical N991
 - during birth, not stillborn 761.0
 - with immaturity 761.5
 - mucus
 - 2 days 762.0
 - with immaturity 762.5
 - 2 days + N933
 - vaginal 761.0
 - with immaturity 761.5
 - neonatal, neonatorum, newborn 762.0
 - with immaturity 762.5
 - pallida — 1 yr. 762.0
 - with immaturity 762.5
 - pathological 795.0
 - postnatal 762.0
 - with immaturity 762.5
 - blue 762.0
 - with immaturity 762.5
 - livida 762.0
 - with immaturity 762.5
 - mechanical N991
 - pallida 762.0
 - with immaturity 762.5
 - white 762.0
 - with immaturity 762.5
 - pressure N991
 - smoke N969
 - strangulation N991
 - submersion N990
 - traumatic NEC N862
 - vapor, vapour N969
 - vomiting N933
 - white
 - 1 yr. 762.0
 - with immaturity 762.5
- Aspiration
 - amniotic fluid 762.0
 - with immaturity 762.5
 - food N933
 - gasolene N933
 - mucus
 - 2 days 762.0
 - with immaturity 762.5
 - 2 days + N933
 - vaginal 761.0
 - with immaturity 761.5
 - pneumonia—*see* Pneumonia, aspiration

- Assam fever 120.0
 Assimilation pelvis complicating delivery 673
 Assmann's focus 006
 with
 occupational disease of lung (*see also* Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
 symptoms 002
 Astasia (abasia) 780.5
 Asteatosis 714.0
 Astereognosis 781.7
 Asteroid hyalitis 379
 Asthenia, asthenic
 — 1 yr. 773.0
 with
 immaturity 773.5
 nutritional difficulty 772.0
 with immaturity 772.5
 1 yr. — 64 yr. 790.1
 65 yr. + 794
 cardiac 315.0
 cardiovascular 315.0
 heart 315.0
 hysterical 311
 with anxiety reaction 310
 myocardial—*see* Myocarditis
 nervous 318.3
 neurocirculatory 315.0
 pneumonia—*see* Pneumonia, asthenic
 psychogenic 318.3
 reaction 318.3
 senile 794
 Asthenopia 380
 accommodative 380
 hysterical (muscular) 311
 with anxiety reaction 310
 Asthenospermia 617
 Asthma, asthmatic 241
 with
 bronchitis 241
 hay fever 241
 allergic 241
 bronchial 241
 bronchitis (chronic) 241
 cardiorenal—*see* Disease, cardio-renal
 catarrh 241
 colliers' 523.1
 tuberculous 001
 croup 241
 dropsy 241
 grinders' 523.0
 tuberculous 001
 hay 241
 heart, cardiac or cardiobronchial 434.2
 with hypertension—*see* Hypertension, heart
 Asthma, asthmatic—*continued*
 heart, renal—*see* Disease, cardio-renal
 infantile 241
 Kopp's 273
 Millar's 517
 millstone makers' 523.0
 tuberculous 001
 miners' 523.1
 tuberculous 001
 pneumoconiotic NEC (occupational) 523.3
 with tuberculosis 001
 nonoccupational 525
 with tuberculosis 002
 pneumonia 4 wk. + 491
 potters' 523.0
 tuberculous 001
 psychogenic 317.0
 renal 592
 Rostan's 420.1
 sandblasters' 523.0
 tuberculous 001
 spasmodic 241
 stonemasons' 523.0
 tuberculous 001
 thymic 273
 tuberculous 002
 with occupational disease of lung (*see also* Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
 Astigmatism (compound) (congenital) (any type) 380
 Astroblastoma 193
 Astrocytoma (malignant) 193
 benign 223
 Astrogloma (malignant) 193
 benign 223
 Asylum dysentery 048
 Asymbolia 780.5
 Asymmetry—*see* Deformity
 Asynergia 780.5
 Asynergy 780.5
 Asystole (heart) 433.1
 Ataxia, ataxy, ataxic 780.5
 acute 780.5
 brain 780.5
 cerebellar 780.5
 hereditary (Marie's) 355
 cerebral 780.5
 family, familial 357
 Friedreich's 357
 gait 787.7
 general 780.5
 hereditary 357
 cerebellar 355
 heredofamilial (Marie's) 355
 hysterical 311
 with anxiety reaction 310
 locomotor (progressive) 024

- Ataxia, ataxy, ataxic—*continued*
 Marie's 355
 cerebellar 355
 heredofamilial, cerebellar 355
 paralysis 357
 general 025
 paraplegia 357
 partial 024
 progressive 024
 Sanger-Brown's 355
 spastic 024
 syphilitic 024
 spinal
 hereditary 357
 progressive 024
 Ataxo-adyndamia 780.5
 Atelectasis (pulmonary)
 — 1 yr. 762.0
 with immaturity 762.5
 1 yr. + 527.0
 congenital 762.0
 with immaturity 762.5
 neonatorum, postnatal 762.0
 with immaturity 762.5
 postinfective 527.0
 Ateleiosis, ateliosis 272
 Atelia 759.3
 Atelocardia 754.4
 Atelomyelia 753.1
 Atheroma, atheromatous
 aorta, aortic—*see* Arteriosclerosis
 valve—*see* Endocarditis, aortic
 artery—*see* Arteriosclerosis
 basilar—*see* Arteriosclerosis, cerebral
 degeneration—*see* Arteriosclerosis
 heart, cardiac—*see* Myocarditis
 mitral (valve)—*see* Endocarditis,
 mitral
 myocardium, myocardial—*see* Myo-
 carditis
 pulmonary valve (heart)—*see* Endo-
 carditis, pulmonary
 skin 714.2
 tricuspid (valve) (heart)—*see* Endo-
 carditis, tricuspid
 valve, valvular—*see* Endocarditis
 Atheromatosis—*see* Arteriosclerosis
 Atherosclerosis—*see* Arteriosclerosis
 Athetosis (acquired) 780.4
 bilateral 355
 congenital 351
 congenital 351
 Athlete's
 foot 131
 heart—*see* Disease, heart
 Athrepsia
 — 1 yr. 773.0
 with
 immaturity 773.5
 nutritional difficulty 772.0
 with immaturity 772.5
 Athrepsia—*continued*
 1 yr. + 795.0
 Athyrea 253
 Athyroidism 253
 Atmospheric pyrexia N981.5
 Atonia, atony, atonic
 abdominal wall 744.2
 bladder (sphincter) 606
 bleeding, complicating delivery 672
 cæcum 573.3
 psychogenic 316.3
 capillary 467.1
 cecum 573.3
 psychogenic 316.3
 colon 573.3
 psychogenic 316.3
 congenital 773.0
 with immaturity 773.5
 dyspepsia 544.1
 psychogenic 316.2
 intestine 573.3
 psychogenic 316.3
 stomach 544.1
 neurotic or psychogenic 316.2
 uterus, complicating delivery 675
 Atresia, atretic (congenital) 759.3
 ani, anus 756.1
 aorta 754.6
 aqueduct of Sylvius 753.1
 artery 754.6
 auditory canal (external) 753.1
 bile duct 756.2
 bladder 757.3
 canal, ear 753.1
 cervix (acquired) 633
 congenital 757.3
 choana 759.3
 digestive organs NEC 756.2
 duodenum 756.2
 ejaculatory duct 757.3
 esophagus 756.2
 Fallopian tube (acquired) 625
 congenital 757.3
 follicular cyst 625
 genital organ, external (female)
 (male) 757.2
 genital organ, internal (female)
 (male) 757.3
 genito-urinary organs NEC 757.3
 glottis 759.0
 hymen 757.2
 acquired 637.1
 postinfective 637.1
 intestine 756.2
 kidney 757.3
 lachrymal, lacrimal apparatus
 753.1
 acquired 388
 larynx 759.0
 lung 759.0
 acquired 527.2

- Atresia, atretic (congenital)—*continued*
 mitral valve 754.4
 nasopharynx 759.0
 nose, nostril 759.0
 acquired 517
 œsophagus 756.2
 osseous meatus (ear) 753.1
 oviduct (acquired) 625
 congenital 757.3
 parotid duct 756.2
 acquired 537
 pulmonary 759.0
 acquired 527.2
 valve 754.4
 pupil 753.1
 rectum 756.1
 salivary duct 756.2
 acquired 527.2
 sublingual duct 756.2
 acquired 527.2
 submaxillary gland or duct 756.2
 acquired 527.2
 trachea 759.0
 tricuspid valve 754.4
 ureter 757.3
 urethra 757.3
 uterus 757.3
 acquired 633
 vagina (acquired) 637.1
 congenital 757.2
 postgonococcal (old) 035
 postinfectional 637.1
 senile 637.1
 vas deferens 757.3
 vein 754.6
 vulva 757.2
 Atrichosis 713
 congenitalis 759.1
 Atrophia
 flava hepatis (acuta) (subacuta)
 (see also Atrophy, liver, yellow) 580
 gyrata of choroid and retina 388
 senilis 794
 dermatological 710.5
 unguim 712
 congenita 759.1
 Atrophoderma, atrophodermia 710.5
 diffusum 710.5
 maculatum 710.3
 et striatum 710.3
 due to syphilis 027
 syphilitic 021.2
 neuriticum 710.5
 symmetrical 710.5
 vermiculata 710.5
 Atrophy, atrophic
 adrenal (capsule) (cortex) (gland)
 274
 alveolar process 535
 Atrophy, atrophic—*continued*
 appendix 553
 arteriosclerotic—see Arteriosclerosis
 arthritis 722.0
 bladder 606
 bone (senile) 733
 due to
 infection 733
 tabes dorsalis (neurogenic) 024
 late effect, acute poliomyelitis
 081
 brain (cortex) (diffuse) (parenchymatous) 355
 with
 psychosis — 65 yr. 309
 presenile dementia 305
 psychosis 65 yr. + 304
 alcoholic 322.2
 circumscribed 305
 congenital 753.1
 late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.3
 progressive 355
 senile 794
 breast 621.2
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth
 689
 cardiac (brown) (senile)—see Myocarditis
 cartilage 738
 infectional 738
 cerebellar—see Atrophy, brain
 cerebral—see Atrophy, brain
 cervix (mucosa) (uteri) (senile) 633
 menopausal 635
 Charcot-Marie-Tooth 356.2
 choroid (retina) (myopic) 388
 ciliary body 388
 cirrhosis liver 581.0
 with alcoholism 581.1
 conjunctiva (senile) 388
 corpus cavernosum 617
 cortical 355
 diffuse idiopathic, dermatological
 710.5
 Duchenne-Aran 356.0
 ear 396
 emphysema, lung 527.1
 with bronchitis 502.0
 endometrium (senile) 633
 postmenopausal 633
 enteric 578
 epididymis 617
 eyeball, cause unknown 388
 eyelid (senile) 388
 facial 710.5
 facioscapulohumeral. (Landouzy-Dejerine) 744.1
 Fallopiian tube (senile) 625
 fatty, thymus 273

Atrophy, atrophic—*continued*
 gallbladder 586
 with calculus 584
 gastric 545
 gastritis (acute) (chronic) 543
 gastro-intestinal 578
 glandular 468.2
 globe (phthisis bulbi) 388
 gum 535
 hair 713
 heart (brown) (senile)—*see* Myocarditis
 hydronephrosis 601
 infantile 773.0
 with immaturity 773.5
 1 yr. + 795.0
 paralysis, acute 080.1
 intestine 578
 iris (postinfectious) 388
 kidney (senile) 594
 with hypertension—*see* Hypertension, kidney
 hydronephrotic 601
 infantile 757.3
 lachrymal, lacrimal apparatus 388
 Landouzy-Dejerine 744.1
 laryngitis, infectious 474
 larynx 517
 lip 538
 liver (acute) (subacute) 580
 with abortion—*see* Abortion
 with toxæmia, toxemia
 arising during pregnancy 642.5
 chronic 583
 yellow 583
 cirrhosis 581.0
 with alcoholism 581.1
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 686
 arising during pregnancy 642.5
 yellow 580
 with abortion—*see* Abortion
 with toxæmia, toxemia
 arising during pregnancy 642.5
 chronic 583
 congenital 580
 from injection or inoculation (any substance) for immunization or prophylactic purpose (onset within 8 months after administration) N997
 from injection or transfusion (blood) (plasma) (serum) for therapeutic purpose (onset within 8 months after administration) N998.5*

Atrophy, atrophic—*continued*
 liver (acute) (subacute)—*continued*
 yellow—*continued*
 post-immunization N997
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 686
 arising during pregnancy 642.5
 lung (senile) 527.2
 congenital 759.0
 macular (dermatological) 710.3
 due to syphilis (optic) 026
 syphilitic, skin 021.2
 striated 027
 muscle, muscular 744.2
 extremity (lower) (upper) 744.2
 general 744.2
 hereditary (familial) spinal (Werdnig-Hoffmann) 356.2
 idiopathic 744.2
 late effect, acute poliomyelitis 081
 myelopathic (Duchenne-Aran) (nonprogressive) (progressive) 356.0
 neuropathic (Charcot-Marie-Tooth) (peroneal) (progressive) 356.2
 primary 356.3
 progressive 356.0
 pseudohypertrophic 744.1
 spinal 356.2
 syphilitic 027
 myocardium—*see* Myocarditis
 myometrium 633
 myotatic 744.2
 nail 712
 nasopharynx 512.1
 nerve
 accessory 367
 acoustic, or auditory 396
 cranial 367
 first (olfactory) 367
 second (optic) 388
 third (oculomotor) 384
 fourth (trochlear) 384
 fifth (trigeminal) 367
 sixth (abducent) 384
 seventh (facial) 360
 eighth (auditory) 396
 ninth (glossopharyngeal) 367
 tenth (pneumogastric) 367
 eleventh (accessory) 367
 twelfth (hypoglossal) 367
 facial 360
 glossopharyngeal 367
 hypoglossal 367
 olfactory 367
 pneumogastric 367

Atrophy, atrophic—*continued*

- nervous system congenital 753.1
- neuritic 366
- neurogenic, bone
 - syringomyelic 357
 - tabetic 024
- old age 794
- olivopontocerebellar 355
- optic
 - hereditary (Leber's) 388
 - Leber's 388
 - nerve 388
 - infectious 388
 - papillomacular bundle (ascending) (descending) 388
 - postretinal 388
 - primary (familial) (Leber) (non-familial) 388
 - syphilitic 026
 - congenital 020.2
 - tabes dorsalis 024
- ovary (senile) 625
- oviduct (senile) 625
- palsy, diffuse 356.3
- pancreas (duct) (senile) 587.2
- paralysis 368
 - infantile, acute 080.1
 - muscle 368
 - progressive 356.0
- parotid gland 537
- penis 617
- pharynx 517
- pluriglandular 277
- polyarthritis 722.0
- prostate 612
- pseudohypertrophic 744.1
- reticulata 710.5
- retina 388
 - postinfectious 388
- rhinitis 512.1
- salivary duct or gland 537
- scar 710.5
- sclerosis lobar (of brain) 355
- scrotum 617
- seminal vesicle 617
- senile 794
- skin (patches) (senile) 710.5
- spermatic cord 617
- spinal (cord) 357
 - acute 357
 - muscular (chronic) 356.2
 - paralysis 356.0
 - acute 080.1
 - late effects 081
- spine (column) 733
- spleen (senile) 298.1
- spots 710.3
- stomach 545
- striate and macular 710.3
 - syphilitic 027

Atrophy, atrophic—*continued*

- sublingual gland 537
- submaxillary gland 537
- Sudeck's 733
- suprarenal (capsule) (gland) 274
- tarso-orbital fascia, congenital 753.1
- testicle 617
- throat 517
- thymus (fat) 273
- thyroid (gland) 254
 - congenital 254
- tongue (senile) 538
- trachea 527.2
- tunica vaginalis 617
- turbinate 517
- ulcer 715
- upper respiratory tract 517
- uterus (senile) 633
- vagina (senile) 637.1
- vas deferens 617
- vertebra (senile) 733
- vulva (senile) 637.1
- yellow (liver) (acute) (subacute)—
see Atrophy, liver, yellow

Attack

- angina—*see* Angina
- cataleptic 311
- cerebral
 - hypertensive 334
 - late effects 352
- epilepsy 353.3
- epileptiform 780.3
- heart—*see* Disease, heart
- hemiplegia 334
 - late effects 352
- Jacksonian 780.3
- myocardial—*see* Myocarditis
- panic 310
- paralysis 334
 - late effects 352
- paroxysmal 780.2
- sensory and motor 780.2
- syncope 782.5
- toxic, cerebral 780.2
- unconsciousness 782.5
- vasomotor 782.5
- vasovagal (paroxysmal) (idiopathic) 782.5

Attrition, gum 535

Atypical—*see also* condition

distribution, vessel 754.6

Audible tinnitus 781.3

Auditory—*see* condition

Aujeszky's disease 096.9

Aura, Jacksonian 780.3

Aurantiasis, cutis 716

Auricle, auricular—*see* condition

- Australian
 Q fever 108
 X disease 082
 late effects—*see* Encephalitis, infectious (acute)
 Auto-infection
 intestinal 578
 septic 054
 Auto-intoxication 795.0
 intestinal 578
 Automatism 355
 epileptic 353.3
 with psychosis 308.1*
 paroxysmal, idiopathic 353.3
 Autonomic
 hysteria seizure 311
 with anxiety reaction 310
 imbalance 369
 Autotoxæmia, autotoxemia 795.0
 congenital 773.0
 — 1 yr.
 with immaturity 773.5
 1 yr. + 795.0
 Autovaccination (not sick)—*see* Y02
 Autumn—*see* condition
 Avelli's syndrome 352
 Aviators'
 disease or sickness N982.2
 effort syndrome 315.0
 Avitaminosis (*see also* Deficiency, vitamin) 286.6
 A 286.1
 B 286.2
 with
 beriberi 280
 pellagra 281
 C 286.3
 with scurvy 282
 D 286.4
 with
 osteomalacia 285
 rickets 283
 multiple 286.6
 nicotinic acid 281
 Avulsion (traumatic)
 diaphragm N862
 ear N872
 eye N871
 finger nail N884
 fracture—*see* Fracture
 genital organs, external NEC N878
 labium (majus) (minus) N878
 nail
 finger N884
 toe N894
 nerve (root) N959
 optic nerve N950.0
 penis N878
 scalp N850
 scrotum N878
 testis N878
 toe nail N894
 tooth N873
 vulva N878
 Ax grinders' disease 523.0
 with tuberculosis 001
 Axilla, axillary—*see also* condition
 breast 759.3
 Axonotmesis N959
 Ayala's disease 759.2
 Ayerza's disease or syndrome—*see* Disease, heart
 Azoospermia 616*
 Azygos lobe, lung 759.0

B

- Babinski's syndrome 023
 Babinski-Nageotte syndrome 352
 Bacillary
 cystitis 605
 diarrhea, diarrhoea 045.4
 dysentery 045.4
 enteritis 045.4
 phthisis 002
 with occupational disease of lung
 (see also Tuberculosis,
 respiratory) 001
 Bacilluria 789.2
 tuberculous 016
 Bacillus—see also Infection
 abortus infection 044
 anthracis infection 062
 coli
 infection 064.4
 with
 abortion—see Abortion with
 sepsis
 ectopic gestation 645.1
 generalized 053.3
 intestinal 578
 kidney 600.2
 with
 abortion—see Abortion
 with sepsis
 calculus 602
 ectopic gestation 645.1
 arising during pregnancy
 640
 puerperal, postpartum, child-
 birth 680
 with puerperal sepsis 681
 arising during pregnancy
 640
 pyæmia, pyemia 053.3
 septicæmia, septicemia 053.3
 comma carrier—see Y05.4
 Flexner's 045.0
 fusiformis infestation 070
 gas gangrene or infection 063
 infection carrier (any bacillus) (not
 sick)—see Y05.4
 mallei infection 064.2
 pneumonia
 — 4 wk. 763.0
 with immaturity 763.5
 4 wk. + 493
 Shiga's 045.2
 supestifer infection 042.0
 due to food 042.1
 welchii (gangrene) (infection) 063
 Back—see condition
- Backache (postural) (sacro-iliac)
 787.5
 Backwardness 325.3
 Bacteræmia, bacteremia 053.4
 with
 abortion—see Abortion with
 sepsis
 ectopic gestation 645.1
 pneumonia—see Pneumonia,
 pneumococcus
 gonococcal 034
 meningococcal 057.0
 newborn 768.0
 with immaturity 768.5
 pneumococcal 053.2
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth
 681
 specified organism NEC 053.3
 staphylococcal 053.1
 streptococcal 053.0
 Bacteria in blood—see Bacteræmia,
 Bacteremia
 Bacterial—see condition
 Bacterid 698
 Bacteride, pustular 698
 Bacteriuria, bacteruria 789.2
 Bad heart—see Disease, heart
 Bagassosis (occupational) 524
 with tuberculosis 001
 nonoccupational 525
 with tuberculosis 002
 Baghdad boil 120.1
 Baker's
 cyst (active) 012.2
 inactive, arrested, cured, healed,
 late effect, sequela 013.2
 itch 702.6
 Balanitis 617
 due to Ducrey's bacillus 036
 erosiva circinata et gangrenosa 617
 gonococcal (acute) 030
 chronic 031
 infectional 617
 nongonococcal 617
 venereal 039
 vulgaris 617
 xerotica obliterans 617
 Balanoposthitis 617
 gonococcal (acute) 030
 chronic 031
 ulcerative 039
 Balanorrhagia—see Balanitis
 Balantidial colitis 047
 Balantidiasis 047
 Balantidic dysentery 047

- Balantidiosis 047
 Balbuties, balbutio (due to specified nonorganic cause) 326.1
 late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
 secondary to organic lesion 781.5
 Balfour's disease 200.2
 Balloon disease N982.2
 Balo's disease 355
 Bamberger-Marie disease 733
 Bamford and Rhoad's anæmia, anemia 292.5
 Band
 anomalous heart 754.4
 cervix 633
 gall bladder (congenital) 756.2
 intestinal 577
 with obstruction 570.5
 peri-appendiceal (congenital) 756.2
 peritoneal 577
 with intestinal obstruction 570.5
 vagina 637.1
 Bandl's ring (contraction)
 child (with birth injury) 761.0
 with immaturity 761.5
 complicating delivery 675
 Bang's disease 044
 Bannister's disease 242
 Banti's disease 298.0
 Bar, prostate 610
 Baragnosis 781.7
 Barbituric acid (and compounds)
 addiction 323
 with psychosis 308.2*
 Barcoo
 disease 715
 rot 715
 Barendsprung's disease 131
 Barlow's disease 282
 Barotrauma N982.2
 otitic N982.0
 sinus N982.1
 Barraquer's disease 289.2
 Barré-Guillain syndrome 364
 Barrel chest 749
 Bartholin's
 adenitis—*see* Bartholinitis
 gland—*see* condition
 Bartholinitis 630.2
 gonococcal (acute) 030
 chronic 031
 suppurating 630.2
 with
 abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
 ectopic gestation 645.1
 pregnancy 641
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
 Bartonellosis 138.1
 Basal—*see* condition
 Baseball finger N842
 Basedow's disease 252.0
 Basic—*see* condition
 Basilar—*see* condition
 Basophilia 299
 Basophilism (cortico-adrenal) (Cushing's) (pituitary) (thymic) 277
 Bathing cramp N990
 Batten's disease, retina (cerebro-macular degeneration) 325.5
 Battle exhaustion 326.3
 Baumgartner-Cruveilhier cirrhosis 756.2
 Bayle's disease 025
 Bazin's disease 014.3
 primary 014.0
 Beard's disease 318.3
 Beat
 elbow 742
 hand 742
 knee 742
 Beau's lines 712
 Bechterew's disease 722.1
 Bedclothes, asphyxiation or suffocation by N991
 Bednar's aphthæ 773.0
 with immaturity 773.5
 Bedsore 715
 with gangrene 455
 Bedwetting child 324
 Bee sting N978
 Behavior, behaviour
 disorders—*see* Disorders behavior, behaviour
 disturbance 326.4
 child 324
 postencephalitic 083.1
 problem child 324
 Behcet's syndrome 138.1
 Behr's disease 388
 Bejel 074.1
 Belching 784.8
 Bell's
 disease 301.0
 mania 301.0
 palsy, paralysis
 — 4 wk. 761.0
 with immaturity 761.5
 4 wk. + 360
 Bends N983
 Benedikt's syndrome 352
 Benign—*see also* condition
 prostate 610
 Bennett's fracture (*see also* Fracture, metacarpal) N815
 Benson's disease 388
 Benzdrine addiction 323
 with psychosis 308.2*

- Bergeron's disease 311
 with anxiety reaction 310
- Beriberi 280
 heart 280
 leprosy 060.1
 neuritis 280
- Berlin's edema, œdema (traumatic) N921
- Berloque's dermatitis 703.6
 industrial or occupational 702.6
- Bernard-Horner syndrome 781.4
- Bernhardt's disease 781.7
- Bernheim's syndrome 434.1
- Bertielliasis 126
- Berylliosis (lung) (occupational) 524
 with tuberculosis 001
 nonoccupational 525
 with tuberculosis 002
- Besnier's prurigo 244
- Besnier-Boeck disease 138.0
- Best's disease 753.1
- Bezoar N935
- Bezold's abscess—*see* Mastoiditis
- Bhang addiction 323
 with psychosis 308.2*
- Bicornis uterus 757.3
 complicating delivery 675
 noted before delivery 648.3
- Bicuspid aortic valve 754.4
- Bielschowsky-Jansky
 amaurotic familial idiocy 325.5
 disease 325.5
- Biermer's anæmia, anemia 290.0
- Biett's disease 705.4
- Bifid (congenital)
 apex heart 754.4
 clitoris 757.2
 kidney 757.3
 nose 759.0
 patella 758.6
 scrotum 757.2
 toe 759.1
 tongue 756.2
 ureter 757.3
 uterus 757.3
 uvula 755
- Biforis uterus (suprasimplex) 757.3
- Bifurcation (congenital)—*see also*
 Deformity, congenital
 gallbladder 756.2
 kidney pelvis 757.3
 renal pelvis 757.3
 rib 758.6
 tongue 756.2
 trachea 759.0
 ureter 757.3
 urethra 757.3
 uvula 755
 vertebra 758.6
- Bigeminal pulse 433.1
 psychogenic 315.1
- Bilateral—*see* condition
- Bile duct—*see* condition
- Bilharziasis 123.3
 chyluria 123.0
 galacturia 123.0
 hæmatochyluria, hématochyluria 123.0
 intestinal 123.1
 lipæmia, lipemia 123.3
 lipuria 123.0
 piarrhæmia, piarrhemia 123.3
 pulmonary 123.2
 tropical hæmaturia, hæmaturia 123.0
 vesical 123.0
- Biliary—*see* condition
- Bilious fever, hæmoglobinuric, hémoglobinuric 115
- Biliuria 788.9
- Bilocular heart 754.4
- Biparta, bipartite
 carpal scaphoid 758.6
 patella 758.6
 vagina 757.2
- Birth—*see also* Delivery
 abnormal, child (with birth injury) 761.0
 with immaturity 761.5
 accident, child (with birth injury) 761.0
 with immaturity 761.5
 asphyxia, not stillborn 762.0
 with immaturity 762.5
 mechanical 761.0
 with immaturity 761.5
 compression
 brain, late effect 351
 during 760.0
 with immaturity 760.5
 late effect 351
 consequence, child (with birth injury) 761.0
 with immaturity 761.5
 delayed, child (with birth injury) 761.0
 with immaturity 761.5
 difficult
 child (with birth injury) 761.0
 with immaturity 761.5
 mother—*see* Delivery
 dry (protracted)
 child (with birth injury) 761.0
 with immaturity 761.5
 mother—*see* Delivery
 eclampsia, child 769.0
 with immaturity 769.5
 embolism
 child 761.0
 with immaturity 761.5
 mother—*see* Puerperal embolism

Birth—*see also* Delivery—*continued*
 forced
 child (with birth injury) 761.0
 with immaturity 761.5
 mother—*see* Delivery
 forceps, child (with birth injury)
 761.0
 with immaturity 761.5
 hæmatoma, hematoma of sterno-
 mastoid 761.0
 with immaturity 761.5
 hæmorrhage, hemorrhage, child
 (with birth injury) 761.0
 with immaturity 761.5
 immature, child—*see* Immaturity
 inattention, after N994
 induced
 child (with birth injury) 761.0
 with immaturity 761.5
 full term (with birth injury)
 761.0
 with immaturity 761.5
 mother—*see* Delivery
 injury NEC 761.0
 with immaturity 761.5
 adrenal gland 761.0
 with immaturity 761.5
 asphyxiation 761.0
 with immaturity 761.5
 basal ganglia—*see* Birth injury,
 brain
 brachial plexus 761.0
 with immaturity 761.5
 brain (compression) (pressure)
 760.0
 with immaturity 760.5
 edema, due to 760.0
 with immaturity 760.5
 late effect 351
 hæmorrhage, hemorrhage, due
 to 760.0
 with immaturity 760.5
 late effect 351
 late effect 351
 oedema, due to 760.0
 with immaturity 760.5
 late effect 351
 paralysis, due to 760.0
 with immaturity 760.5
 late effect 351
 rupture 760.0
 with immaturity 760.5
 late effect 351
 cerebellum—*see* Birth injury,
 brain
 conjunctiva 761.0
 with immaturity 761.5
 evisceration 761.0
 with immaturity 761.5

Birth—*see also* Delivery—*continued*
 injury NEC—*continued*
 fracture, bone 761.0
 with immaturity 761.5
 hæmatoma, hematoma 761.0
 with immaturity 761.5
 hæmorrhage, scalp 761.0
 with immaturity 761.5
 hemiplegia 760.0
 with immaturity 760.5
 late effect 351
 hemorrhage, scalp 761.0
 with immaturity 761.5
 intracranial—*see* Birth injury,
 brain
 laceration
 dura—*see* Birth injury, brain
 meninges—*see* Birth injury,
 brain
 peripheral nerves 761.0
 with immaturity 761.5
 spinal cord and meninges
 760.0
 with immaturity 760.5
 late effect 351
 meninges—*see* Birth injury, brain
 mother, complicating delivery
 677
 nerve root 760.0
 with immaturity 760.5
 late effect 351
 paralysis (Erb's) 761.0
 with immaturity 761.5
 spastic paraplegia 760.0
 with immaturity 760.5
 late effect 351
 spinal (cord) 760.0
 with immaturity 760.5
 hæmorrhage, hemorrhage, due
 to 760.0
 with immaturity 760.5
 late effect 351
 late effect 351
 paralysis, due to 760.0
 with immaturity 760.5
 late effect 351
 strangulation or suffocation, due
 to 761.0
 with immaturity 761.5
 instrumental
 child (with birth injury) 761.0
 with immaturity 761.5
 mother—*see* Delivery
 lack of care, after N994
 mechanical asphyxiation, during
 761.0
 with immaturity 761.5
 multiple (*see also* Immaturity) 776
 neglect, after N994

- Birth—*see also* Delivery—*continued*
 palsy or paralysis 761.0
 with immaturity 761.5
 precipitate (with birth injury)
 761.0
 with
 immaturity 761.5
 intracranial or spinal injury
 760.0
 with immaturity 760.5
 late effect 351
 premature (single or multiple)—*see*
 Immaturity
 pressure—*see* Birth compression
 prolonged
 child (with birth injury) 761.0
 with immaturity 761.5
 mother 675
 protracted
 child (with birth injury) 761.0
 with immaturity 761.5
 mother 675
 results of, child (with birth injury)
 761.0
 with immaturity 761.5
 retarded
 child (with birth injury) 761.0
 with immaturity 761.5
 mother, complicating delivery
 675
 shock
 child (with birth injury) 761.0
 with immaturity 761.5
 mother, complicating delivery
 678
 sudden death, mother—*see* Death
 sudden, puerperal
 tentorial tear 760.0
 with immaturity 760.5
 late effects 351
 trauma—*see* Birth injury
 Birthmark—*see* Nævus, Nevus
 Biskra button 120.1
 Bite(s)
 chigger 137
 flea—*see* Injury, superficial
 human (open wound)—*see* Wound,
 open
 intact skin surface—*see* Contu-
 sion
 insect
 nonvenomous—*see* Injury, super-
 ficial
 venomous N978
 mad dog, death from 094
 poisonous N978
 venomous N978
 Black hairy tongue 538
 Blackhead 714.2
 Blackout 782.5
 Blackwater fever 115
 nonmalarial 299
 Bladder—*see* condition
 Blast
 blindness N921
 concussion N869
 hydraulic N869
 abdominal N868
 thoracic N862
 underwater N869
 abdominal N868
 thoracic N862
 injury, lung N862
 Blastocytoma—*see* Neoplasm, malign-
 nant
 Blastoma—*see also* Neoplasm, malign-
 nant
 pineal 195
 suprarenal cortex (sympathetic)
 195
 Blastomyces, infection by
 brasiliensis 134.0
 dermatitidis 134.0
 Blastomycetia interdigitalis 134.0
 Blastomycosis, blastomycotic 134.0
 cerebral 134.0
 chronic 134.0
 cutaneous 134.0
 disseminated 134.0
 European 134.1
 meningo-encephalomyelitis 134.0
 meningomyelitis 134.0
 North American 134.0
 pulmonary 134.0
 South American 134.0
 systemic 134.0
 Bleb 716
 subpleura 519.2
 Bleeder (familial) (hereditary) 295
 nonfamilial 296
 Bleeding (*see also* Hæmorrhage,
 Hemorrhage) 467.2
 atonic, complicating delivery 672
 familial 295
 fibroid (uterus) 214
 hæmorrhoids, hemorrhoids 461
 intermenstrual 634
 maturity 634
 menopausal 635
 postclimacteric 634
 postmenopausal 634
 preclimacteric 634
 puberty 634
 uterus, functional 634
 vagina 637.1
 vicarious 634
 Blennorrhagia, blennorrhagic 030
 acute 030
 conjunctivitis 033
 keratosis 034
 ophthalmia 033

- Blennorrhœa, blennorrhœa 030
 acute 030
 chronic 031
 inclusion 096.9
 Blepharitis (eyelid) 371
 angularis 371
 marginal 371
 scrofulous 018.0
 squamous 371
 ulcerative 371
 Blepharochalasis 388
 Blepharoconjunctivitis 370
 Blepharophimosis (eyelid) (congenital)
 753.1
 Blepharoplasty 388
 Blepharoptosis 388
 Blepharospasm 388
 Blind
 bronchus (congenital) 759.0
 sac, Fallopiian tube (congenital)
 757.3
 spot 388
 Blindness (acquired) (congenital)
 389.1
 blast N921
 color, colour 388
 day 388
 due to injury N950
 eclipse (total) 388
 hysterical 311
 with anxiety reaction 310
 mind 355
 night 388
 vitamin A deficiency 286.1
 not specifically defined (economic)
 389.1
 both eyes 389.1
 one eye 389.3
 without statement as to eyes
 affected 389.1
 psychic 311
 with anxiety reaction 310
 snow 370
 specifically defined (for pension
 purposes) 389.0
 both eyes 389.0
 one eye 389.2
 without statement as to eyes
 affected 389.0
 sun N981.4
 traumatic N950
 word
 congenital 326.0
 late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
 nonorganic 326.0
 secondary to organic lesion 781.6
 Blister—*see also* Injury, superficial
 beetle dermatitis 703.3
 fever 096.0
- Bloating 785.4
 Block
 arborization (heart) 433.0
 bundle branch (complete) (incomplete) (Wilson's type) 433.0
 foramen Magendie 355
 heart 433.0
 auriculoventricular (any degree)
 433.0
 bundle branch 433.0
 congenital 754.4
 dropped beats 433.0
 intraventricular 433.0
 nodal 433.0
 psychogenic 315.1
 sino-auricular 433.0
 psychogenic 315.1
 Wenckebach's phenomenon 433.0
 kidney 603
 postcystoscopic N999.2*
 myocardial 433.0
 portal 583
 sino-auricular 433.0
 psychogenic 315.1
 spinal cord 357
 Blood
 crisis 294
 disease 299
 donor—*see* Y09
 dyscrasia 299
 in urine 789.4
 mole 650.3
 with
 sepsis 651.3
 toxæmia, toxemia 652.3
 and sepsis 651.3
 poisoning (*see also* Septicæmia, septicemia) 053.4
 newborn 768.0
 with immaturity 768.5
 pneumococcal 053.2
 specified organism NEC 053.3
 staphylococcal 053.1
 streptococcal 053.0
 pressure
 decreased, due to shock following
 injury N995.6*
 fluctuating 467.2
 high—*see* Hypertension
 low 467.0
 spitting 783.1
 staining cornea 388
 transfusion
 donor—*see* Y09
 reaction from N998.6*
 incompatible blood N998.3*
 Rh factor N998.4*
 vessel rupture—*see* Hæmorrhage, Hemorrhage
 vomiting 784.5

- Blood-forming organs, disease 299
- Blue
 asphyxia postnatal 762.0
 with immaturity 762.5
 baby 754.4
 dome cyst 620
 nævus, nevus 220
 sclera 388
- Blueness 782.3
- Blushing
 abnormal 782.3
 excessive 782.3
- Boarder—*see* Y08 and Y09
- Bockhart's impetigo 695
- Body, bodies
 choroid, colloid 388
 Drüsen 388
 foreign—*see* Foreign body
 loose
 joint 738
 sheath, tendon 744.2
 rice 738
- Boeck's
 disease 138.0
 lupoid, miliary 138.0
 sarcoid 138.0
- Boggy
 cervix 633
 uterus 633
- Boil 690.8
 abdominal wall 690.2
 Aleppo 120.1
 ankle 690.6
 anus 690.7
 arm 690.3
 back 690.2
 Baghdad 120.1
 breast 690.2
 buttock 690.5
 chest wall 690.2
 corpus cavernosum 617
 Delhi 120.1
 ear 690.0
 eyelid 372
 face 690.0
 finger 690.4
 foot 690.6
 forearm 690.3
 Gafsa 120.1
 groin 690.2
 hand 690.4
 head 690.7
 heel 690.6
 hip 690.6
 knee 690.6
 lachrymal, lacrimal gland or sac
 378
 leg 690.6
 lower leg 690.6
- Boil—*continued*
 multiple sites 690.7
 Natal 120.1
 neck 690.1
 nose (septum) 690.0
 orbit 379
 penis 617
 partes posteriores 690.5
 scalp 690.7
 scrotum 617
 seminal vesicle 617
 shoulder 690.3
 skin NEC 690.8
 specified site NEC 690.7
 spermatic cord 617
 temple (region) 690.0
 testis 617
 thigh 690.6
 thumb 690.4
 toe 690.6
 tropical 120.1
 trunk 690.2
 tunica vaginalis 617
 upper arm 690.3
 vas deferens 617
 vulva 630.2
 wrist 690.4
- Bold hives 243
- Bombe, iris 388
- Bone—*see* condition
- Borderline intelligence 325.3
 late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
- Borna disease 082
- Bornholm disease 096.5
- Borrelia vincenti
 laryngitis 070
 mouth 070
 pharynx 070
 tonsils 070
- Bostock's catarrh 240
- Botalli, ductus
 patent 754.1
 persistent 754.1
- Bothriocephalus latus infestation 126
- Botulism 049.1
- Bouillaud's
 disease 430.0
 syndrome 401.3
- Bourneville's disease 753.1
- Boutonneuse fever 104
- Bouvert's syndrome 433.1
- Bovine heart—*see* Disease, heart
- Bowel—*see* condition
- Bowen's
 dermatosis 711
 disease (skin) 711
 mouth or tongue 538
 epithelioma 191

- Bowing
 femur 733
 forearm 733
 radius 733
 tibia 733
- Bowleg(s) 749
 rachitic 284
- Boyd's dysentery 045.0
- Brachial—*see* condition
- Brachycardia 433.1
- Bradycardia (sinus) 433.1
 psychogenic 315.1
 vagal 433.1
 psychogenic 315.1
- Bradypnea, bradypnea 783.2
- Brailsford's disease 732
 radial head 732
 tarsal scaphoid 732
- Brain—*see* condition
- Branchial
 carcinoma 199
 cyst 759.3
- Brass-founders' ague N979
- Braziers' disease N979
- Brazilian
 leishmaniasis 120.2
 trypanosomiasis 121.1
- Break, cardiorenal—*see* Disease, car-
 diorenal
- Breakbone fever 090
- Breakdown nervous 318.5
- Breast—*see* condition
- Breath
 foul 788.9
 holder, child 324
 shortness 783.2
- Breathing
 labored, laboured 783.2
 tic 780.4
- Breda's disease 073
- Breech presentation
 child (with birth injury) NEC
 761.0
 with
 immaturity 761.5
 intracranial or spinal injury
 760.0
 with immaturity 760.5
 late effect 351
 mother
 complicating delivery 674
 noted during pregnancy 647
- Breisky's disease 637.1
- Brenneman's syndrome 468.1
- Brenners
 neoplasm 216
 tumor, tumour 216
- Bretonneau's disease 055
- Breus' mole 648.3
- Bricklayers' itch 702.4
- Brickmakers' anæmia, anemia 129
- Bright's disease 593
 with abortion—*see* Abortion with
 toxæmia, toxemia
 acute 590
 with abortion—*see* Abortion with
 toxæmia, toxemia
 arising during pregnancy 642.1
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth
 685
 arising during pregnancy
 642.1
 arising during pregnancy 642.1
 chronic 592
 cirrhotic 594
 with hypertension—*see* Hyper-
 tension, kidney
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth
 685
 arising during pregnancy 642.1
 subacute 591
 with abortion—*see* Abortion with
 toxæmia, toxemia
 arising during pregnancy 642.1
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth
 685
 arising during pregnancy
 642.1
- Brill's disease 102
 flea borne 101
 louse borne 100
- Brill-Symmers' disease 202.0
- Brinton's disease 151
- Brissaud's infantilism 253
- Brittle
 bones 758.3
 nails 712
- Broad ligament—*see* condition
- Brocq's disease 706.1
- Brodie's
 abscess 730.1
 disease
 breast 213
 joints—*see* Synovitis
 tumor, tumour 213
- Broken
 arches 746
 back—*see* Fracture, spine
 compensation—*see* Disease, heart
 down gland 468.2
 neck—*see* Fracture, spine
 nose—*see* Fracture, nose
 teeth N873
- Bromhidrosis 714.0
- Bromide addiction 323
 with psychosis 308.2*
- Bromidism
 acute N973
 chronic 323
 with psychosis 308.2*

- Bromidrosiphobia 313
 Bromidrosis 714.0
 Bromism
 acute N973
 chronic 323
 with psychosis 308.2*
- Bronchi, bronchial—*see* condition
- Bronchiectasis (recurrent) 526
 congenital 759.0
 cylindrical 526
 diffuse 526
 fusiform 526
 localized 526
 moniliform 526
 postinfectious 526
 saccular 526
 tuberculous 002
 with occupational disease of lung
 (*see also* Tuberculosis, res-
 piratory) 001
- Bronchiolectasis 526
 postinfective 526
- Bronchiolitis (acute) (infectious)
 (obliterating)
 — 4 wk. 763.0
 with immaturity 763.5
 4 wk. + 491
 chronic 502.1
- Bronchitis 501
 with
 emphysema 502.0
 influenza, flu, or grippe 481
 tracheitis 501
 acute (infectious) 500
 with tracheitis 500
 allergic 241
 asthmatic (chronic) 241
 capillary
 — 4 wk. 763.0
 with immaturity 763.5
 4 wk. + 491
 chronic 502.1
 caseous 002
 with occupational disease of lung
 (*see also* Tuberculosis, res-
 piratory) 001
 catarrhal 501
 acute 500
 chronic 502.1
 chronic 502.1
 with
 emphysema 502.0
 tracheitis 502.1
 allergic 241
 catarrhal 502.1
 croupous 500
 diffuse 501
 emphysematous 502.0
 fetid 502.1
- Bronchitis—*continued*
 fibrinous, acute or subacute 500
 fetid 502.1
 grippal 481
 hypostatic 502.1
 inflammatory 501
 influenzal 481
 membranous, acute or subacute
 500
 moulders' 523.0
 with tuberculosis 001
 obliterans 502.1
 pituitous 502.1
 plastic 500
 inflammatory 500
 pneumococcal, acute or subacute
 500
 pseudomembranous 500
 purulent 502.1
 acute or subacute 500
 chronic 502.1
 putrid 502.1
 scrofulous 002
 with occupational disease of lung
 (*see also* Tuberculosis, res-
 piratory) 001
 senile 502.1
 septic, acute or subacute 500
 simple 501
 spirochætal, spirochætal 074.1
 subacute 500
 with tracheitis 500
 suffocative, acute or subacute
 — 4 wk. 763.0
 with immaturity 763.5
 4 wk. + 491
 summer 241
 tuberculous 002
 with occupational disease of lung
 (*see also* Tuberculosis, res-
 piratory) 001
 ulcerative 502.1
 Vincent's 070
 Vincent's 070
- Broncho-alveolitis—*see* Broncho-
 pneumonia
- Bronchocele 250
- Bronchogenic carcinoma 162
- Bronchohemisporosis 134.5
- Broncholithiasis 527.2
 tuberculous 002
 with occupational disease of lung
 (*see also* Tuberculosis, res-
 piratory) 001
- Bronchomoniliasis 134.3
- Bronchomycosis 134.3
- Bronchopleuropneumonia—*see*
 Bronchopneumonia

- Bronchopneumonia (atypical) (benign circumscribed) (confluent) (croupous) (double) (involving lobes) (pneumococccic) (septic) (suppurative) (terminal) (unresolved) (virus)
 — 4 wk. 763.0
 with immaturity 763.5
 4 wk. + 491
 capillary 491
 chronic (*see also* Fibrosis, lung) 525
 diplococcal
 — 4 wk. 763.0
 with immaturity 763.5
 4 wk. + 491
 Friedlander's B. 491
 hypostatic 522
 influenzal 480
 lobar—*see* Pneumonia, lobar
 pneumococcal
 — 4 wk. 763.0
 with immaturity 763.5
 4 wk. + 491
 primary 491
 suppurative
 — 4 wk. 763.0
 with immaturity 763.5
 4 wk. + 491
 virus
 — 4 wk. 763.0
 with immaturity 763.5
 4 wk. + 491
- Bronchopulmonary—*see* condition
 Bronchopulmonitis—*see* Pneumonitis
 Bronchorrhagia 783.1
 tuberculous 002
 with occupational disease of lung (*see also* Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
- Bronchorrhea, bronchorrhœa (chronic) 502.1
 acute 500
 purulent 502.1
- Bronchoscopy 527.2
- Bronchospirœtosis, bronchospirœtosis 074.1
- Bronchus—*see* condition
- Bronze
 diabetes 289.2
 disease (Addison's) 274
 tuberculous 017
- Brooke's disease 222
- Brow presentation—*see* Presentation, abnormal
- Brown-Séquard paralysis (syndrome) 357
- Brucella
 abortus infection 044
 dermatitis, skin 044
- Brucellosis 044
- Bruck's disease 749
- Bruck-Lange disease 325.5
- Brugsch's syndrome 759.3
- Bruhl's disease 298.0
- Bruise (skin surface intact)—*see* Contusion
 with
 fracture—*see* Fracture
 open wound—*see* Wound, open
 internal organ (abdomen, chest or pelvis)—*see* Injury, internal
- Brushburn—*see* Burn
- Bubo 468.2
 blennorrhagic 030
 climatic 037
 gonococcal 030
 indolent 039
 inguinal 039
 climatic 037
 infective 039
 venereal 039
 phagedænic, phagedenic 039
 scrofulous 015
 soft chancre 036
 suppurating 468.2
 syphilitic 021.0
 congenital 020.2
 tropical 037
 venereal 039
 virulent 036
- Bubonic plague 058.0
- Bubonocele 560.0
 gangrenous, incarcerated, irreducible, strangulated, or with obstruction (intestinal) 561.0
- Buccal—*see* condition
- Buchman's disease 732
- Bucket handle fracture, semilunar cartilage N836
- Buerger's disease 453.1
- Buhl's disease 768.0
 with immaturity 768.5
- Bulbar—*see* condition
- Bulimia 788.9
- Bulla(e) 716
- Bullet wound—*see* Wound, open
 fracture—*see* Fracture
- Bullis fever 104
- Bundle
 branch block, cause unknown 433.0
 of His—*see* condition
- Bunion 740
- Buphthalmia, congenital 753.1
- Buphthalmos 753.1

Burn (acid) (cathode ray) (caustic) (chemical) (electric heating appliance) (fire) (friction) (hot liquid or object) (irradiation) (lime) (steam) (thermal) (X-ray) N949

Note — The following fourth digit subdivision may be used when applicable :

- .0 *Simple (not characterized below)*
- .1 *Simple but with delayed healing*
- .2 *Open wound without mention of infection, foreign body, or delayed healing*
- .3 *Open wound with infection*
- .4 *Open wound with foreign body*
- .5 *Open wound with delayed healing*
- .6 *Open wound with infection and delayed healing*
- .7 *Open wound with foreign body and delayed healing*
- .8 *Open wound with infection and foreign body, with or without delayed healing*
- .9 *Late effects of injury*

abdominal

muscle—*see* Burn, trunk

wall—*see* Burn, trunk

ankle—*see* Burn, leg

anus—*see* Burn, trunk

apparatus lachrymal, lacrimal—*see* Burn, eye

arm(s) N943

with

head (and leg(s)) N946

with trunk N948

trunk (and leg(s)) N947

with head N948

auditory canal (external)—*see* Burn, head

auricle (ear)—*see* Burn, head

axilla—*see* Burn, arm

back—*see* Burn, trunk

biceps

brachii—*see* Burn, arm

femoris—*see* Burn, leg

breast(s)—*see* Burn, trunk

brow—*see* Burn, head

buttock(s)—*see* Burn, trunk

canthus, eye—*see* Burn, eye

cervix (uteri) N949

Burn (acid) (cathode ray) (caustic) (chemical) (electric heating appliance) (fire) (friction) (hot liquid or object) (irradiation) (lime) (steam) (thermal) (X-ray)
—*continued*

cheek, cutaneous—*see* Burn, head

chest wall—*see* Burn, trunk

chin—*see* Burn, head

clitoris—*see* Burn, trunk

conjunctiva—*see* Burn, eye

cornea—*see* Burn, eye

costal region—*see* Burn, trunk

ear (auricle) (external) (drum) (canal)—*see* Burn, head

elbow—*see* Burn, arm

electricity N992

entire body N948

epididymis N949

epigastric region—*see* Burn, trunk

epiglottis—*see* Burn, head

esophagus N949

extremity

lower—*see* Burn, leg

upper—*see* Burn, arm

eye(s) N940

with burn, other sites—*see* Burn, head

eyeball—*see* Burn, eye

eyelid(s)—*see* Burn, eye

face—*see* Burn, head

finger(s) (nail) (subungual)—*see* Burn, hand

flank—*see* Burn, trunk

foot (phalanges)—*see* Burn, leg

forearm(s)—*see* Burn, arm

forehead—*see* Burn, head

genito-urinary organs

internal N949

external—*see* Burn, trunk

globe (eye)—*see* Burn, eye

groin—*see* Burn, trunk

gum—*see* Burn, head

hand(s) (phalanges) (and wrist) N944

with burn, other site—*see* Burn, arm

head (and face) (and neck) (and eye) N941

with

arm(s) (and leg(s)) N946

with trunk N948

leg(s) (and arm(s)) N946

with trunk N948

trunk (and arm(s)) (and leg(s)) N948

eye(s) only N940

heel—*see* Burn, leg

hip—*see* Burn, trunk

iliac region—*see* Burn, trunk

internal organs N949

- Burn (acid) (cathode ray) (caustic) (chemical) (electric heating appliance) (fire) (friction) (hot liquid or object) (irradiation) (lime) (steam) (thermal) (X-ray)
—*continued*
- iris—*see* Burn, eye
knee—*see* Burn, leg
labium (majus) (minus)—*see* Burn, trunk
lachrymal, lacrimal (apparatus) (gland) (sac)—*see* Burn, eye
leg (upper) (lower) N945
with
 head (and arm(s)) N946
 with trunk N948
 trunk (and arm(s)) N947
 with head N948
lightning effects N984
lip(s)—*see* Burn, head
lumbar region—*see* Burn, trunk
lung N949
malar region—*see* Burn, head
mastoid region—*see* Burn, head
membrane, tympanic—*see* Burn, head
midthoracic region—*see* Burn, trunk
mouth—*see* Burn, head
multiple NEC N949
muscle, abdominal—*see* Burn, trunk
nasal (septum)—*see* Burn, head
neck—*see* Burn, head
nose (septum)—*see* Burn, head
occipital region—*see* Burn, head
œsophagus N949
orbit region—*see* Burn, eye
palate—*see* Burn, head
parietal region—*see* Burn, head
penis—*see* Burn, trunk
perineum—*see* Burn, trunk
pharynx—*see* Burn, head
pleura N949
popliteal space—*see* Burn, leg
prepuce—*see* Burn, trunk
pubic region—*see* Burn, trunk
pudenda—*see* Burn, trunk
rectum—N949
sac lachrymal, lacrimal—*see* Burn, eye
sacral region—*see* Burn, trunk
salivary (ducts) (glands)—*see* Burn, head
scalp—*see* Burn, head
scapula region—*see* Burn, arm
sclera—*see* Burn, eye
scrotum—*see* Burn, trunk
septum, nasal—*see* Burn, head
shoulder(s)—*see* Burn, arm
skin NEC N949
- Burn (acid) (cathode ray) (caustic) (chemical) (electric heating appliance) (fire) (friction) (hot liquid or object) (irradiation) (lime) (steam) (thermal) (X-ray)
—*continued*
- skull—*see* Burn, head
sternal region—*see* Burn, trunk
subconjunctival—*see* Burn, eye
subcutaneous NEC N949
submaxillary region—*see* Burn, head
submental region—*see* Burn, head
supraclavicular fossa—*see* Burn, head
supra-orbital—*see* Burn, head
temple—*see* Burn, head
temporal region—*see* Burn, head
testicle—*see* Burn, trunk
testis—*see* Burn, trunk
thigh—*see* Burn, leg
thorax (external)—*see* Burn, trunk
throat—*see* Burn, head
thumb(s)—*see* Burn, hand
toe (nail) (subungual)—*see* Burn, leg
tongue—*see* Burn, head
tonsil—*see* Burn, head
trunk N942
with
 arm(s) (and leg(s)) N947
 with head N948
 head (and arm(s)) (and leg(s)) N948
 leg(s) (and arm(s)) N947
 with head N948
 tunica vaginalis—*see* Burn, trunk
 tympanic membrane—*see* Burn, head
 tympanum—*see* Burn, head
 uvula—*see* Burn, head
 vagina—*see* Burn, trunk
 vulva—*see* Burn, trunk
 wrist(s)—*see* Burn, hand
- Burning
 functional (hysterical) 311
 with anxiety reaction 310
 sensation 781.7
- Burn's disease 732
- Bursa—*see also* condition
 adventitious 741
 occupational 742
 pharynx 517
- Bursitis 741
 with calcification 741
 industrial or occupational 742
 gonococcal 032
 industrial or occupational 742
 inflammatory 741
 industrial or occupational 742
 suppurative 741
 industrial or occupational 742
 syphilitic 027

- Bursitis—*continued*
traumatic (old) 741
industrial or occupational 742
Bury's disease 705.1
Buschke's scleredema, sclerœdema
710.0
Busse-Buschke disease 134.1
- Buttock—*see* condition
Button
Biskra 120.1
Delhi 120.1
Byssinosis (occupational) 524
with tuberculosis 001
nonoccupational 525
with tuberculosis 002

C

- Cachexia
 — 1 yr. 773.0
 with
 immaturity 773.5
 nutritional difficulty 772.0
 with immaturity 772.5
 1 yr.—64 yr. 790.1
 65 yr. + 794
 cancerous 199
 cardiac—*see* Disease, heart
 dehydration
 — 1 yr. 773.0
 with immaturity 773.5
 1 yr.—64 yr. 788.0
 65 yr. + 794
 exophthalmic 252.0
 Grawitz's 299
 heart—*see* Disease, heart
 hypophyseal 272
 hypopituitary 272
 lead N966
 malaria 116
 malignant 199
 marsh 116
 myelopathy, due to 357
 neuralgia, due to 366
 neuropathy, due to 368
 nervous 318.3
 old age 794
 pachydermic 253
 paludal 116
 pituitary 272
 renal 603
 saturnine N966
 senile 794
 Simmonds' 272
 strumipriva 253
 tuberculous 008
 with occupational disease of lung
 (*see also* Tuberculosis, res-
 piratory) 001
- Cadaveric larynx 517
- Cæcitis 551
 with perforation, peritonitis, or
 rupture 550.1
 acute 550.0
 with perforation, peritonitis, or
 rupture 550.1
- Cæcostomy 578
- Cæcum—*see* condition
- Cæsarean operation or section
 child (with birth injury) 761.0
 with
 asphyxia 762.0
 with immaturity 762.5
 immaturity 761.5
- Cæsarean operation or section
 —*continued*
 mother—*see* Delivery
 postmortem, child, (with birth
 injury) 761.0
 with
 asphyxia 762.0
 with immaturity 762.5
 immaturity 761.5
- Caisson disease N983
- Caked breast 689
- Calabar swelling 127
- Calcareous—*see* condition
- Calciocosis (occupational) 523.0
 with tuberculosis 001
 nonoccupational 525
 with tuberculosis 002
- Calciferol (vitamin D) deficiency
 286.4
 with
 osteomalacia 285
 rickets 283
- Calcification
 adrenal (capsule) (gland) 274
 tuberculous 017
 aorta—*see* Arteriosclerosis
 artery (annular)—*see* Arterio-
 sclerosis
 auricle (ear) 396
 bronchus 527.2
 bursa 741
 industrial or occupational 742
 cardiac—*see* Myocarditis
 cartilage 738
 postinfectious 738
 cerebral artery (familial)—*see*
 Arteriosclerosis cerebral
 cervix (uteri) 633
 choroid plexus 355
 conjunctiva 388
 corpora cavernosa (penis) 617
 cortex (brain) 355
 dental pulp, nodular 535
 falx cerebri 355
 fascia 744.2
 gallbladder 586
 with calculus 584
 general 289.2
 heart—*see* Myocarditis
 valve—*see* Endocarditis
 intervertebral cartilage or disc
 (postinfectious) 738
 joint 738
 kidney 603
 larynx (senile) 517
 lens 388

Calcification—*continued*

- ligament 738
 - lung
 - active 527.2
 - postinfectional 527.2
 - old—*see* Y04
 - tuberculous (active) 002
 - with occupational disease of lung (*see also* Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
 - healed—*see* Y03.1
 - lymph gland or node (postinfectional) 468.2
 - medial collateral ligament knee 744.2
 - meninges 355
 - muscle 744.2
 - myocardium, myocardial—*see* Myocarditis
 - ovary 625
 - pancreas 587.2
 - penis 617
 - peri-articular 738
 - pericardium—*see* Pericarditis
 - pineal gland 277
 - pleura
 - active 519.0
 - postinfectional 527.2
 - old—*see* Y04
 - tuberculous (active) 003.0
 - with occupational disease of lung (*see also* Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
 - healed—*see* Y03.2
 - riders' bone 744.2
 - sclera 388
 - semilunar cartilage 738
 - spleen 298.1
 - subcutaneous 289.2
 - suprarenal (capsule) (gland) 274
 - tendon (sheath) 744.2
 - trachea 527.2
 - ureter 603
 - vitreous 388
- Calcified
- cephalhæmatoma, cephalhematoma 331
 - tuberculosis 008
 - with occupational disease of lung (*see also* Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
- Calcinosis 289.2
- Calcium
- blood
 - high 788.9
 - low 788.9
 - deposits in bursa 741
 - industrial or occupational 742
 - salts or soaps in vitreous 388
- Calciuria 788.9

Calculi—*see* Calculus

- Calculosis, intrahepatic 584
- Calculus, calculi, calculus
 - ampulla of Vater 584
 - anatomical site unspecified 604
 - anuria (impacted) (recurrent) 602
 - appendix 553
 - bile duct 584
 - biliary 584
 - bilirubin, multiple 584
 - bladder (calyx) (encysted) (impacted) 604
 - bronchus 527.2
 - cholecystitis 584
 - cholesterol, solitary, pure 584
 - common duct (bile) 584
 - conjunctiva 388
 - cystic 604
 - duct 584
 - dental 535
 - disease 604
 - encysted
 - calyx 602
 - pelvis 602
 - epididymis 617
 - gallbladder 584
 - congenital 756.2
 - genito-urinary organs 604
 - hepatic (duct) 584
 - intestine 570.4
 - kidney (impacted) (multiple) (pelvis) (recurrent) (staghorn) 602
 - congenital 602
 - lachrymal, lacrimal (apparatus) (gland) 388
 - liver (impacted) 584
 - lung 527.2
 - nephritic (impacted) (recurrent) 602
 - pancreas (duct) 587.2
 - parotid gland 537
 - prostate 612
 - pulmonary 527.2
 - pyelitis (impacted) (recurrent) 602
 - pyelonephritis (impacted) (recurrent) 602
 - pyonephrosis (impacted) (recurrent) 602
 - renal (impacted) (recurrent) 602
 - congenital 757.3
 - salivary (duct) (gland) 537
 - seminal vesicle 617
 - staghorn 602
 - Stensen's duct 537
 - sublingual duct or gland 537
 - congenital 756.2
 - submaxillary duct, gland or region 537
 - suburethral 604

- Calculus, calculi, calculous—*continued*
 teeth 535
 tonsil 510.0
 with tonsillectomy 510.1
 tunica vaginalis 617
 ureter (impacted) (recurrent) 602
 urethra (impacted) 604
 urinary (duct) (passage) (tract)
 (impacted) 604
 vagina 637.1
 vesical (impacted) 604
 Wharton's duct 537
 Caliectasis 601
 California disease 133
 Callositas 709
 Callosity 709
 Callus (infected) 709
 exuberant N829
 following fracture (excessive) N829
 Calvé's disease 732
 Cameroon fever 116
 Campylocormia 311
 with anxiety reaction 310
 Canal—*see* condition
 Cancer (*see also* Neoplasm, malignant)
 199
 acoustic 193
 anus sphincter 191
 buccal mucosa 144
 cardio-esophagus, cardio-oesophagus
 150
 chimney-sweeps' 179
 craniopharyngeal 195
 cricoid cartilage 161
 disseminated 199
 dye workers' 181
 en cuirasse 170
 gastric 151
 ulcer 151
 gastro-intestinal 159
 hypothalamus 193
 lingual 141
 mesonephron 181
 mule spinners' 179
 multiple 199
 nares, naris (anterior) 160
 oral cavity 144
 pitch 191
 scrotum 179
 pleural cavity 163
 radiologists' 191
 rectovaginal wall 199
 rectum and lower bowel 154
 retrobulbar 199
 retrocæal, retrocecal 153
 smokers' 191
 tar 191
 scrotum 179
 X-ray 191
 Cancerous—*see also* Neoplasm, malign-
 nant
 ascites 158
 cachexia 199
 peritonitis 158
 Cancerphobia 313
 Canceroid (*see also* Epithelioma) 191
 Cancrum
 oris 536
 pudendi 630.2
 Canities 713
 Canker 536
 rash 050
 sore mouth 536
 Cannabis indica addiction 323
 with psychosis 308.2*
 Canthoplasty 388
 Canton fever 107
 Capillary—*see* condition
 Capsule—*see* condition
 Capsulitis 738
 thyroid 254
 Caput
 medusæ 462.2
 succedaneum 761.0
 with immaturity 761.5
 Carbuncle 690.8
 abdominal wall 690.2
 ankle 690.6
 anus 690.7
 arm (upper) 690.3
 back 690.2
 breast 690.2
 buttock 690.5
 chest wall 690.2
 corpus cavernosum 617
 ear 690.0
 eyelid 372
 face 690.0
 finger 690.4
 foot 690.6
 forearm 690.3
 groin 690.2
 hand 690.4
 head 690.7
 heel 690.6
 hip 690.6
 kidney 600.1
 with calculus 602
 knee 690.6
 lachrymal, lacrimal gland or sac
 378
 leg (lower) 690.6
 malignant 062
 multiple sites 690.7
 neck 690.1
 nose (septum) 690.0
 orbit 379
 partes posteriores 690.5
 penis 617

- Carbuncle—*continued*
 scalp 690.7
 scrotum 617
 seminal vesicle 617
 shoulder 690.3
 skin NEC 690.8
 specified sites NEC 690.7
 spermatic cord 617
 temple (region) 690.0
 testis 617
 thigh 690.6
 thumb 690.4
 toe 690.6
 trunk 690.2
 tunica vaginalis 617
 vas deferens 617
 vulva 630.2
 wrist 690.4
 Carbunculus 690.8
 Carcinoid—*see* Neoplasm, benign, un-
 less specified as malignant
 Carcinoma (*see also* Neoplasm, ma-
 lignant) 199
 basal cell (*see also* Epithelioma)
 191
 branchial 199
 branchiogenic 199
 bronchogenic 162
 chorionic 173
 embryonal, ovary 175
 epidermoid (*see also* Epithelioma)
 191
 milk duct 170
 skin (*see also* Epithelioma) 191
 squamous cell (immature) (mature
 with hornification) (transi-
 tional cell) (*see also* Epithe-
 lioma) 191
 transitional cell 199
 ventriculi 151
 Carcinomaphobia 313
 Carcinomatosis 199
 generalized, abdominal 199
 nervous system 193
 squamous cell (*see also* Epithelioma)
 191
 Carcinosarcoma—*see* Neoplasm, ma-
 lignant
 Carcinosis (miliary) 199
 Cardia, cardiac—*see* condition
 Cardiac—*see* condition
 Cardialgia 782.0
 Cardiectasis—*see* Disease, heart
 Cardiocele—*see* Disease, heart
 Cardiomalacia—*see* Myocarditis
 Cardiomegaly—*see* Disease, heart
 Cardionephritis—*see* Disease, cardio-
 renal
 Cardioneurophathy—*see* Disease, car-
 diorenal
 Cardioneurosis—*see* Disease, cardio-
 renal
 Cardiopathy—*see* Disease, heart
 arterial—*see* Disease, cardiovascular
 Cardiopericarditis—*see* Pericarditis
 Cardiophobia 313
 Cardiorrenal—*see* condition
 Cardiorrhexis—*see* Disease, heart
 Cardiosclerosis—*see* Disease, cardio-
 vascular
 Cardiospasm (esophagus, oesophagus)
 (stomach) 539.0
 congenital 756.2
 neurotic 316.3
 psychogenic 316.3
 reflex 316.3
 Cardiostenosis—*see* Disease, heart
 Cardiovascular—*see* condition
 renal—*see* condition
 Carditis (acute) (subacute) (bacterial)
 434.3
 with chorea (acute) (rheumatic)
 (Sydenham's) 402.1
 rheumatic (active) (acute) 401.3
 with chorea (acute) (rheumatic)
 (Sydenham's) 402.1
 chronic or inactive 416
 Cardiosis—*see* Disease, heart
 Care
 improper — 1 yr. N994
 lack of, after birth or of infants
 — 1 yr. N994
 Caries (bone) 733
 cerebrospinal (tuberculous) (active)
 012.0
 inactive, arrested, healed, cured,
 late effect, sequela 013.0
 dental 530.0
 with
 abscess, alveolar, dental, gum,
 peri-apical, or tooth
 530.2
 dental conditions NEC 530.3
 gum boil 530.2
 pulp exposure 530.1
 pulpitis 530.3
 external meatus 390
 labyrinth 394
 mastoid process, chronic—*see*
 Mastoiditis
 middle ear 396
 nose 733
 orbit 733
 ossicle 396
 petrous bone 394
 sacrum (tuberculous) (active)
 012.0
 inactive, arrested, cured, healed,
 late effect, sequela 013.0

- Caries (bone)—*continued*
 spine, spinal (column) (tuberculous)
 (active) 012.0
 inactive, arrested, cured, healed,
 late effect, sequela 013.0
 syphilitic 027
 congenital 020.2
 teeth—*see* Caries, dental
 vertebra (column) (tuberculous)
 (active) 012.0
 inactive, arrested, cured, healed,
 late effect, sequela 013.0
- Carneous mole 650.3
 with
 sepsis 651.3
 toxæmia, toxemia 652.3
 and sepsis 651.3
 undelivered 648.3
- Carotid body or sinus syndrome 369
 Carotidynia 369
 Carotinæmia, carotinemia 289.2
 Carotinosi 289.2
 cutis 289.2
 skin 289.2
- Carpopedal spasm 788.5
 Carrier (state)—*see* Y05.4
 diphtheria—*see* Y05.0
 dysentery, bacillary—*see* Y05.4
 Endameba, Endamœba histolytica
 —*see* Y05.3
 paratyphoid—*see* Y05.4
 Shigella of Flexner—*see* Y05.4
 typhoid—*see* Y05.1
- Carrion's disease 138.1
 Car sickness N989.1
 Carter's disease 134.5
 Cartilage—*see* condition
 Caruncle (inflamed)
 abscess, lachrymal, lacrimal 378
 conjunctiva 370
 labium majus 637.1
 lid 371
 urethra (benign) 609
 vagina (wall) 637.1
- Caseation lymphatic gland 015
 Caseous
 bronchitis 002
 with occupational disease of lung
 (*see also* Tuberculosis,
 respiratory) 001
 epididymitis 016
 meningitis 010
 pneumonia 002
 with occupational disease of lung
 (*see also* Tuberculosis,
 respiratory) 001
 tuberculosis 008
 with occupational disease of lung
 (*see also* Tuberculosis,
 respiratory) 001
- Castration, traumatic, current N878
- Catalepsy 318.5
 hysterical 311
 with anxiety reaction 310
 Cataplexy (idiopathic) 355
 Cataract 385
 anterior and posterior axial em-
 bryonal 753.0
 anterior polar 385
 black 385
 capsular 385
 central 385
 congenital 753.0
 diabetic 260
 due to
 infection 385
 radiation 385
 glass blowers' 385
 heterochromic 385
 hypermaturation 385
 immature 385
 incipient 385
 irradiational 385
 mature 385
 mongolism 325.4
 Morgagnian 385
 myxedema, myxœdema 253
 nuclear 385
 posterior, polar 385
 secondary 385
 senile 385
 spear shaped 385
 zonular perinuclear 385
- Cataracta 385
 cœrulea 385
 complicata 385
 congenita 753.0
 coralliformis 385
 coronaria 385
 floriformis 385
 membranacea
 accreta 385
 congenita 753.0
- Catarrh, catarrhal (inflammation)
 470
 acute 470
 angina 472.1
 appendicitis, acute 550.0
 with perforation, peritonitis or
 rupture 550.1
 asthma, asthmatic 241
 bile duct 585
 with calculus 584
 bilious 543
 bladder 605
 Bostock's 240
 bowel—*see* Catarrh, intestinal
 bronchial 501
 acute 500
 chronic 502.1
 subacute 500

Catarrh, catarrhal (inflammation)—
continued

bronchitis 501
 acute or subacute 500
 chronic 502.1
 cervix, cervical (canal) (uteri)
 630.0
 chest 502.1
 cholangitis 585
 with calculus 584
 cholecystitis 585
 with calculus 584
 chronic 512.1
 colitis—*see* Catarrh, intestinal
 congestion 512.1
 conjunctivitis 370
 croup 474
 cystitis 605
 diarrhea, diarrhoea—*see* Catarrh,
 intestinal
 due to syphilis 027
 dysentery 048
 dyspepsia 543
 enteric—*see* Catarrh, intestinal
 enteritis—*see* Catarrh, intestinal
 epidemic 470
 Eustachian 396
 eye (acute) (vernal) 245
 fauces 472.1
 febrile 470
 fever (acute) 470
 chronic 512.1
 lung—*see* Bronchopneumonia
 fibrinous, acute 500
 gastritis (acute) (chronic) 543
 gastroduodenal 543
 gastroduodenitis 543
 gastro-enteric—*see* Catarrh, intes-
 tinal
 gastro-enteritis—*see* Catarrh, intes-
 tinal
 gastrohepatic 543
 gastrohepatitis 543
 gastro-intestinal—*see* Catarrh,
 intestinal
 hæmorrhage 502.1
 hay 240
 hemorrhage 502.1
 hepatitis 092
 acute 092
 chronic 581.0
 with alcoholism 581.1
 newborn 773.0
 with immaturity 773.5
 icterus 092
 indigestion 543
 infectious 470
 influenza 481
 ileocolitis—*see* Catarrh, intestinal

Catarrh, catarrhal (inflammation)—
continued

intestinal
 — 4 wk. 764.0
 with immaturity 764.5
 4 wk.—2 yr. 571.0
 chronic 572.3
 ulcerative 572.2
 ulcerative 572.2
 2 yr. + 571.1
 chronic 572.3
 ulcerative 572.2
 ulcerative 572.2
 jaundice (*see also* Jaundice) 092
 acute 092
 chronic 581.0
 with alcoholism 581.1
 epidemic 092
 kidney 603
 laryngitis 516
 larynx 516
 liver 092
 lung 501
 acute 500
 chronic 502.1
 meningitis—*see* Meningitis
 metritis 633
 middle ear, chronic—*see* Otitis,
 media
 mouth 538
 nasal (chronic) 512.1
 acute 470
 nasobronchial 502.1
 nasopharyngeal (chronic) 512.1
 acute 470
 nephritis 593
 acute 590
 chronic 592
 nose 512.1
 ophthalmia 370
 pharyngitis 472.1
 pituitous 502.1
 pneumococcal, acute 500
 pneumonia
 — 4 wk. 763.0
 with immaturity 763.5
 4 wk. + 491
 chronic—*see* Fibrosis, lung
 pulmonary 501
 acute 500
 chronic 502.1
 renal 603
 salpingitis (*see also* Salpingitis) 624
 acute 622
 chronic 623
 spring (eye) 245
 stomach 543
 stomatitis 536
 suffocating 241
 summer (hay) 240

- Catarrh, catarrhal (inflammation)—
continued
throat 512.0
tonsillitis 473
tracheitis (acute) 474
tuberculosis 002
with occupational disease of lung
(see also Tuberculosis,
respiratory) 001
urethra 607
uterus 633
vagina 630.2
vas mot. r 240
vesical 605
Catarrhal—see Catarrh
Catarrhus æstivus 240
Catatonia, catatonic 300.2
dementia (præcox) 300.2
schizophrenia 300.2
Cat's ear 753.1
Cauda equina—see condition
Cauliflower ear N872.9
Causalgia 366
Cause
external, general effects NEC
N994
not stated 795.5
unknown 795.5
Caustic burn (internal) (external)—
see Burn
Cavare's disease 355
Cave-in, injury
crushing—see Crushing
suffocation N991
Cavernitis (penis) 617
Cavernositis 617
Cavernous—see condition
Cavity
lung 002
with occupational disease of lung
(see also Tuberculosis,
respiratory) 001
optic papilla 753.1
pulmonary 002
with occupational disease of lung
(see also Tuberculosis,
respiratory) 001
Cavus foot 748
Cazenave's
disease 704.1
lupus 705.4
Cecitis 551
with perforation, peritonitis, or
rupture 550.1
acute 550.0
with perforation, peritonitis or
rupture 550.1
Cecostomy 578
Cecum—see condition
Celiac
disease (adult) 286.0
Celiac—*continued*
infantilism 286.0
rickets 286.0
Celiotomy 795.5
Cell, cellular—see also condition
anterior chamber (eye) (positive
aqueous ray) 388
Cellulitis (see also Abscess) 692.6
with lymphangitis—see Cellulitis,
lymphangitic
abdominal wall 692.1
ankle 692.4
anus 575
arm 692.2
axilla 692.2
back 692.1
broad ligament 626
with
abortion—see Abortion with
sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, child-
birth 681
buttock 692.1
cervical (neck region) 692.0
chest wall 692.1
chronic 692.6
corpus cavernosum 617
due to poisoning—see Poisoning
erysipelar 052
eyelid 372
face 692.0
finger (intraheal) (periosteal)
(subcutaneous) (subcuti-
cular) 691
foot 692.5
gangrenous 455
genital organs
female 630.2
male 617
gluteal 692.1
gonococcal 034
groin 692.1
hand 692.3
head 692.0
heel 692.5
hip 692.4
jaw 692.0
knee 692.4
labium majus (sinus formation)
630.2
leg 692.4
lip 538
lymphangitic 693.6
abdominal wall 693.1
ankle 693.4
arm 693.2
back 693.1
buttock 693.1
chest wall 693.1

Cellulitis (*see also* Abscess)—*continued*
 lymphangitic—*continued*
 face 693.0
 finger 693.6
 foot 693.5
 forearm 693.2
 hand 693.3
 head 693.0
 heel 693.5
 hip 693.4
 knee 693.4
 leg 693.4
 multiple sites 693.6
 neck 693.0
 nose external 693.0
 pelvis male 693.1
 perineum 693.1
 scalp 693.0
 shoulder 693.2
 specified sites NEC 693.6
 thigh 693.4
 thumb 693.6
 toe 693.6
 trunk 693.1
 umbilicus
 newborn 767.0
 with immaturity 767.5
 1 yr. + 693.1
 upper arm 693.2
 urachus 693.1
 wrist 693.3
 mouth (floor) 538
 multiple sites 692.6
 navel
 newborn 767.0
 with immaturity 767.5
 1 yr. + 692.1
 neck 692.0
 nose 517
 external 692.0
 orbit 379
 palate (soft) 538
 pectoral 692.1
 pelvis, pelvic
 with
 abortion—*see* Abortion with
 sepsis
 ectopic gestation 645.1
 pregnancy 641
 female 626
 male 692.1
 puerperal, postpartum, child-
 birth 681
 penis 617
 perineum 692.1
 perirectal 575
 peritonsillar 511
 peri-urethral 609

Cellulitis (*see also* Abscess)—*continued*
 peri-uterine 626
 with
 abortion—*see* Abortion with
 sepsis
 ectopic gestation 645.1
 pregnancy 641
 puerperal, postpartum, child-
 birth 681
 pharynx 517
 phlegmonous 692.6
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth
 681
 rectum 575
 retroperineal 692.1
 retroperitoneal 576
 round ligament 626
 with
 abortion—*see* Abortion with
 sepsis
 ectopic gestation 645.1
 pregnancy 641
 gonococcal (acute) 030
 chronic 031
 puerperal, postpartum, child-
 birth 681
 scalp 692.0
 scrotum 617
 seminal vesicle 617
 septic 692.6
 shoulder 692.2
 specified sites NEC 692.6
 spermatic cord 617
 submandibular 692.0
 submental (pyogenic) 692.0
 suppurative 692.6
 testis 617
 thigh 692.4
 thumb (intrathecal) (periosteal)
 (subcutaneous) (subcuticular)
 691
 toe (intrathecal) (periosteal) (sub-
 cutaneous) (subcuticular)
 691
 tonsil 511
 trunk 692.1
 tuberculous 014.3
 primary 014.0
 tunica vaginalis 617
 umbilicus
 newborn 767.0
 with immaturity 767.5
 1 yr. + 692.1
 urachus 692.1
 vaccinal N997
 vas deferens 617
 vulva 630.2
 wrist 692.3

- Celothelioma NEC (*see also* Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant) 197
- Cementoma 210
- Cementoperiostitis 532.1
- Cephalæmatocele (birth injury) 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
traumatic N854
- Cephalæmatoma (birth injury) 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
calcified 331
traumatic N854
- Cephalalgia 791
- Cephalæmatocele (birth injury) 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
traumatic N854
- Cephalæmatoma (birth injury) 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
calcified 331
traumatic N854
- Cephalhæmatoma, cephalhematoma (birth injury) 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
calcified 331
traumatic N854
- Cephalitis—*see* Encephalitis
- Cephalocele 751
- Cephaloma—*see* Neoplasm, malignant
- Cephalomenia 634
- Cephalotomy, mother—*see* Delivery
- Cephalotripsy, mother—*see* Delivery
- Cercomoniiasis 047
- Cerebellitis—*see* Encephalitis
- Cerebellum (cerebellar)—*see* condition
- Cerebral—*see* condition
- Cerebritis—*see* Encephalitis
- Cerebromacular degeneration 325.5
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
- Cerebrospinal—*see* condition
- Cerebrum—*see* condition
- Cerumen (accumulation) (impacted) 396
- Cervical—*see also* condition
auricle 759.3
rib 758.4
- Cervicitis (uterus) (nonvenereal) (sub-acute) (trichomonal) 630.0
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
pregnancy 641
gonococcal (acute) 030
chronic 031
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
senile (atrophic) 630.0
syphilitic 027
tuberculous 016
- Cervix—*see* condition
- Cesarean operation or section
child (with birth injury) 761.0
with
asphyxia 762.0
with immaturity 762.5
immaturity 761.5
mother—*see* Delivery
postmortem, child (with birth injury) 761.0
with
asphyxia 762.0
with immaturity 762.5
immaturity 761.5
- Cestan-Chenais paralysis 352
- Cestan syndrome 352
- Cestode infestation NEC 126
- Chabert's disease 062
- Chafing 716
- Chagas' disease 121.1
- Chagres fever 112
- Chalazion 388
- Chalcosis N979.5
cornea 382
crystalline lens 388
- Chalcosis (pulmonum) (occupational) 523.0
with tuberculosis 001
nonoccupational 525
with tuberculosis 002
- Chancre (any genital site) (hard) (indurated) (infecting) (primary) (recurrent) 021.0
congenital 020.2
conjunctiva 021.1
Ducrey's 036
extragenital 021.1
eyelid 021.1
Hunterian 021.0
lip (syphilis) 021.1
nipple 021.1
Nisbet's 036
palate soft 021.1
phagedænic, phagedenic 036
Ricord's 021.0
Rollet's (syphilitic) 021.0
gonococcal 039
seronegative 021.0
seropositive 021.0
simple 036
soft 036
bubo 036
urethra 021.0
- Chancroid 036
anus 036
penis (Ducrey's bacillus) 036
perineum 036
rectum 036
scrotum 036
urethra 036

- Change(s)
arteriosclerotic—*see* Arteriosclerosis
bone in disease, unknown cause 733
cardiorenal (vascular)—*see* Disease, cardiorenal
cardiovascular—*see* Disease, cardiovascular
circulatory 467.2
coronary 420.1
heart—*see* Disease, heart
hip 738
hyperplastic larynx 517
hypertrophic
nasal sinus 513
upper respiratory tract 517
inflammatory—*see* Inflammation
joint 738
sacro-iliac 736
knee 738
of life 635
malignant—*see also* Neoplasm, malignant
in uterine fibroid 173
mental 318.5
myocardium, myocardial—*see* Myocarditis
peripheral nerve 368
personality 320.7
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
regressive dental pulp 535
retina, myopic 380
sacro-iliac joint 736
senile 794
sensory 781.7
spinal cord 357
root 357
trophic 368
vascular 467.2
vasomotor 453.3
voice 783.5
wrist 738
Chapping skin 716
Charcot's
disease 024
arthropathy 024
spinal cord 024
fever 584
intermittent biliary 584
joint (disease) 024
Charcot-Marie-Tooth (neuropathic) (progressive) (peroneal) muscular atrophy 356.2
Chataign skin (weather skin, farmers' skin, sailors' skin, etc.) 702.5
Chauffeur's fracture N813
Cheadle's disease 282
Check up—*see* Y04
infant—*see* Y00.5
Check up—*continued*
postoperative—*see* Y04
pregnancy—*see* Y06
Cheek—*see* condition
Cheese itch 137
Cheilitis 538
actinic N981.4
acute 538
catarrhal 538
chronic 538
exfoliativa (glandularis) 538
gangrenous 538
glandularis 538
infectious 538
membranous 538
suppurative 538
ulcerative 538
vesicular 538
Cheiloplasty 538
Cheiloschisis 755
Cheilosis 286.2
with
beriberi 280
pellagra 281
Cheiromegaly 787.2
Cheiropompholyx 701
Cheloid 710.4
Chemical burn (internal) (external)—*see* Burn
Chemical poisoning internal—*see* Poisoning
Chemosis, conjunctiva 370
Chest—*see* condition
Chester's disease 289.0
Chiari's disease 583
Chicken pox 087
Chiggers 137
Chigo disease 137
Chilblains 453.2
lupus 453.2
Childbearing anæmia, anemia (not secondary to hæmorrhage, hæmorrhage) 688.0
Childbed fever 681
Childbirth—*see* Delivery
puerperal complications—*see* Puerperal
Child problems—*see* Problem behavior, behaviour
Chill(s) 788.9
congestive 788.9
in malarial regions 116
septic—*see* Septicæmia, septicæmia
Chimney-sweeps' cancer 179
Chinese dysentery 048
Chiropody 709
Chiropactic dislocation—*see* Dislocation
Chitral fever 096.7

- Chloasma 716
 cachecticum 716
 eyelid
 congenital 753.1
 hyperthyroid 252.0
 gravidarum 648.3
 idiopathic 716
 skin 716
 symptomatic 716
 Chloral addiction 323
 with psychosis 308.2*
 Chloroma 200.2
 Chlorosarcoma 200.2
 Chlorosis 291
 Egyptian 129
 hysterical 291
 miners' 129
 Chlorotic anæmia, anemia 291
 Chocolate cyst (ovary) 216
 Choked disk or disc—*see* Papilledema,
 papilloedema
 Choked on
 food N933
 phlegm N933
 regurgitated
 food N933
 stomach contents N933
 while vomiting N933
 Chokes resulting from bends N983
 Cholæmia 785.2
 Cholæmic gall stone 584
 Cholangiectasis 586
 with calculus 584
 Cholangiolitis (acute) (chronic) (gan-
 grenous) (perforated) 585
 with calculus 584
 paratyphoidal 041
 typhoidal 040
 Cholangitis (catarrhal) (infective)
 (malignant)(suppurative) 585
 with calculus 584
 Cholecystdocholithiasis 584
 Cholecystectomy 586
 with calculus 584
 Cholecystenterostomy 586
 with calculus 584
 Cholecystitis (catarrhal) (gangrenous)
 (infective) (obstructive) (per-
 forated) (suppurative) 585
 with calculus, cholelithiasis, stones
 584
 paratyphoidal 041
 typhoidal 040
 Cholecystotomy 586
 with calculus 584
 Choledochitis (suppurative) 585
 with calculus 584
 Choledocholith 584
 Choledocholithiasis 584
 Choledochotomy 586
 Cholelithiasis 584
 Cholemia 785.2
 Cholemic gall stone 584
 Cholera 043
 antimonial N967
 Asiatic 043
 bilious—*see* Cholera nostras
 carrier state—*see* Y05.4
 English—*see* Cholera nostras
 epidemic (Asiatic) 043
 gravis—*see* Cholera nostras
 Indian 043
 infantum
 — 4 wk. 764.0
 with immaturity 764.5
 4 wk. — 2 yr. 571.0
 chronic 572.3
 ulcerative 572.2
 ulcerative 572.2
 2 yr. + 571.1
 chronic 572.3
 ulcerative 572.2
 ulcerative 572.2
 malignant 043
 morbus—*see* Cholera nostras
 nostras
 — 4 wk. 764.0
 with immaturity 764.5
 4 wk. — 2 yr. 571.0
 chronic 572.3
 ulcerative 572.2
 ulcerative 572.2
 2 yr. + 571.1
 chronic 572.3
 ulcerative 572.2
 ulcerative 572.2
 spasmodic 043
 sporadic 043
 summer—*see* Cholera nostras
 winter—*see* Cholera nostras
 Choleraic diarrhea, diarrhœa
 — 4 wk. 764.0
 with immaturity 764.5
 4 wk. — 2 yr. 571.0
 chronic 572.3
 ulcerative 572.2
 ulcerative 572.2
 2 yr. + 571.1
 chronic 572.3
 ulcerative 572.2
 ulcerative 572.2
 newborn 764.0
 with immaturity 764.5
 Choleriform dysentery 048
 Cholerine 043
 Cholesteatoma (ear) (with reaction)
 396
 brain 223
 craniobuccal pouch 224

- Cholesteatoma (ear) (with reaction)—
continued
 mastoid 396
 nervous system 223
 orbit (verum) 229
 Cholesterin in vitreous 388
 Cholesterol
 deposit
 retina 388
 vitreous 388
 imbibition of gallbladder 586
 with calculus 584
 Cholesterolosis, cholesterosis 289.0
 gallbladder 586
 with calculus 584
 Cholocolic fistula 586
 with calculus 584
 Choluria 785.2
 Chondritis (purulent) 738
 tuberculous (active) 012.3
 inactive, arrested, cured, healed,
 late effect, sequela 013.3
 intervertebral (active) 012.0
 inactive, arrested, cured,
 healed, late effect,
 sequela 013.0
 Chondroblastoma (*see also* Neoplasm,
 cartilage, malignant) 196
 Chondrocarcinoma (*see also* Neoplasm,
 cartilage, malignant) 196
 Chondrodermatitis nodularis helioides
 396
 Chondrodystrophia (fetalis) (fœtalis)
 758.1
 Chondrodystrophy 758.1
 Chondro-endothelioma (*see also* Neo-
 plasm, cartilage, malignant)
 196
 Chondrofibroma (*see also* Neoplasm,
 cartilage, benign) 225
 Chondroma (*see also* Neoplasm, car-
 tilage, benign) 225
 Chondromalacia 738
 patella, patellæ 738
 Chondromyxoma (*see also* Neoplasm,
 cartilage, benign) 225
 Chondromyxosarcoma (*see also* Neo-
 plasm, cartilage, malignant)
 196
 Chondro-osteodysplasia 758.1
 Morquio-Brailsford type 758.1
 Chondrosarcoma (*see also* Neoplasm,
 cartilage, malignant) 196
 Chordee (nonvenereal) 617
 congenital 757.2
 gonococcal 035
 Chorditis (fibrinous) 517
 nodosa 517
 tuberosa 517
 Chordoma—*see* Neoplasm, malignant,
 unless specified as benign
- Chorea (acute or subacute) (chronic
 rheumatic) (Sydenham's)
 402.0
 with
 carditis (active) (acute) (rheu-
 matic) 402.1
 disorders, mental 308.1*
 endocarditis (active) (acute)
 (aortic) (mitral) (pulmo-
 nary) (rheumatic) (tricus-
 pid) 402.1
 heart disease (active) (acute)
 (rheumatic) 402.1
 heart involvement (multiple)
 (rheumatic) 402.1
 myocarditis (active) (acute)
 (rheumatic) 402.1
 pancarditis (active) (acute)
 (rheumatic) 402.1
 pericarditis (acute) (rheumatic)
 402.1
 rheumatic pyopericardium (ac-
 tive) (acute) 402.1
 apoplectic 334
 late effect 352
 chronic 355
 electric 355
 gravidarum 642.3
 habit 780.4
 hereditary 355
 Huntington's 355
 insanians 308.1*
 minor 402.0
 paralytic 355
 posthemiplegic 352
 pregnancy 642.3
 progressive 355
 chronic 355
 hereditary 355
 Huntington's 355
 rheumatic, chronic 402.0
 senile 350
 spasmodic 402.0
- Choreic
 dementia 308.1*
 insanity 308.1*
 Choreo-athetosis 780.4
 Chorio-angioma, placenta 215
 Chorio-encephalitis, lymphocytic
 (acute) 082
 Chorio-epithelioma 173
 Choriomeningitis (acute) (benign)
 (lymphocytic)—*see* Encephali-
 tis, infectious (acute)
 Chorionepithelioma 173
 Chorionic carcinoma 173
 Chorionitis 710.0
 Chorioretinitis 376
 juxtapapillaris (Jensen's disease)
 375

- Chorioretinitis—*continued*
 progressive myopia 376
 syphilitic (late) 026
 congenital 020.2
 tuberculous 018.0
- Choroid—*see* condition
- Choroideremia, choroidermia 388
- Choroiditis 375
 anterior 375
 central (guttate) (Tay) 375
 disseminated 375
 syphilitic 026
 exudative, acute 375
 juxtapapillary (Jensen) 375
 leprous 060.0
 myopic 375
 suppurative 375
 sympathetic 375
 syphilitic (late) 026
 congenital 020.2
 tuberculous (circumscribed) (plastic)
 018.0
- Choroidoretinitis 376
- Christian-Weber disease 698
- Christian's syndrome 289.0
- Chromaffinoma—*see also* Neoplasm,
 benign
 carotid gland 224
 coccygeal body 224
- Chromatopsia 388
- Chromidrosis 714.0
- Chromo-adenoma—*see* Neoplasm,
 benign
- Chromoblastomycosis 134.0
- Chromofibro-adenoma—*see* Neoplasm,
 benign
- Chromomycosis 134.5
- Chromophobe adenoma 272
 pituitary 272
- Chromophytosis 131
- Chronic—*see also* condition
 heart—*see* Disease, heart
- Chyle cyst, mesentery 468.3
- Chylocele (nonfilarial) 468.3
 filarial 127
 tunica vaginalis (nonfilarial) 617
 filarial 127
- Chylothorax (nonfilarial) 468.3
 filarial 127
- Chylous
 ascites 785.3
 cyst of peritoneum 468.3
 hydrocele 613
 hydrothorax 519.2
- Chyluria 789.3
 bilharziasis 123.0
 filarial 127
 filariasis 127
 nonfilarial 789.3
- Cicatricial (deformity)—*see* Cicatrix
- Cicatrix (adherent) (contracted)
 (painful) (vicious) 716
 adenoid 510.0
 with adenoidectomy (and
 tonsillectomy) 510.1
- alveolar process 535
 anus 578
 bile duct 586
 with calculus 584
 bladder 606
 bone 733
 brain 355
 cervix 633
 postpartal 633
 common duct (or any bile duct)
 586
 with calculus 584
 cornea 382
 duodenum (bulb) 545
 eyelid 388
 hypopharynx 517
 knee, semilunar cartilage 734
 lachrymal, lacrimal apparatus 388
 larynx 517
 limbus (cystoid) 388
 lung 527.2
 middle ear 396
 mouth 538
 muscle 744.2
 nasopharynx 517
 palate 538
 penis 617
 prostate 612
 rectum 578
 retina 388
 seminal vesicle 617
 skin 716
 infected 698
 postinfectious 716
 throat 517
 tongue 538
 tonsil 510.0
 with tonsillectomy 510.1
 trachea 517
 ureter 603
 urethra 609
 uterus 633
 vagina 637.1
 vocal cord 517
 wrist, constricting (annular) 716
- Circine herpes 131
- Circle of Willis—*see* condition
- Circular—*see also* condition
 hymen 757.2
- Circulation
 collateral (venous) 467.2
 defective 467.2
 congenital 754.6

- Circulation—*continued*
 embryonic 754.4
 failure
 — 1 yr. 773.0
 with immaturity 773.5
 1 yr. + 795.0
 fetal, foetal, persistence 754.4
 heart incomplete 754.4
 peripheral failure 782.9
- Circulatory system—*see* condition
- Circumcision
 ritual, or preventive—*see* Y09
 with complications N997
 for therapeutic purpose 615
- Circumscribed—*see* condition
- Circumvallata placenta 648.2
- Cirrhosis, cirrhotic 581.0
 alcoholic (liver) 581.1
 Baumgarten—Cruveilhier 756.2
 biliary
 due to flukes 124.0
 obstructive—*see* Cirrhosis, liver
 brain 355
 Bright's disease 594
 with hypertension—*see* Hyper-
 tension, kidney
 Hanot's (liver) 581.0
 with alcoholism 581.1
 heart, cardiac—*see* Myocarditis
 hepatic—*see* Cirrhosis, liver
 hepatolienal 298.0
 hypertrophic 581.0
 with alcoholism 581.1
 clitoris 637.1
 kidney 594
 with hypertension—*see* Hyper-
 tension, kidney
 Laennec's 581.1
 liver (portal) (atrophic) (biliary)
 (chronic) (congenital) (con-
 gestive) (fatty) (hypertro-
 phic) (interstitial) (malignant)
 (nodular) (obstruc-
 tive) (passive) (xanthoma-
 tous) 581.0
 with alcoholism 581.1
 splenomegalic 298.0
 syphilitic 027
 lung (chronic) (*see also* Fibrosis,
 lung) 525
 malarial 116
 multilobular 581.0
 with alcoholism 581.1
 ovarian 625
 paludal 116
 pancreas (duct) 587.2
 pneumonia (chronic) (*see also*
 Fibrosis, lung) 525
 pulmonary (*see also* Fibrosis, lung)
 525
- Cirrhosis, cirrhotic—*continued*
 renal 594
 with hypertension—*see* Hyper-
 tension, kidney
 spleen 298.1
 stomach 543
 toxic 581.0
 with alcoholism 581.1
 unilobular 581.0
- Civatte's
 disease 710.5
 poikiloderma 710.5
- Clark's paralysis 351
- Claudication, intermittent 453.3
- Claude's syndrome 355
- Claustrophobia 313
- Clavus (infected) 709
- Clawfoot (acquired) (congenital) 748
 syringomyelic 357
- Clawhand 749
 syringomyelic 357
- Clawtoe (acquired) (congenital) 748
- Cleft (congenital)
 alveolar process 756.2
 branchial (cyst) (persistent) 759.3
 facial 755
 lip 755
 nose 759.0
 palate (complete) (incomplete) 755
 penis 757.2
 scrotum 757.2
 thyroid cartilage, congenital 759.0
 uvula 755
- Cleidocranial dysostosis 758.2
- Clergyman's sore throat 517
- Climacteric 635
 arthritis 722.0
 disease 635
 epilepsy 353.3
 insanity 302
 male 617
 melancholia 302
 polyarthritis 722.0
 symptoms 635
- Climatic bubo 037
- Clitoris—*see* condition
- Cloaca persistent 756.2
- Clonorchiasis 124.0
- Clonorchiosis 124.0
- Clonorchis infection, liver 124.0
- Clonus 780.4
- Closure
 congenital, nose 759.0
 cranial sutures, premature 733
 fistula, delayed—*see* Fistula
 foramen ovale, imperfect 754.3
 intra-auricular septum, defective
 754.3
 interventricular septum, defective
 754.2
 vagina 637.1

- Clot (blood)
artery (obstruction) (occlusion) (*see also* Embolism) 454
bladder 606
brain (intradural or extradural) 332
late effects 352
circulation 454
heart 420.1
vein (*see also* Thrombosis) 466
- Clouded state
epileptic 308.1*
paroxysmal idiopathic 308.1*
- Cloudy
antrum, antra 513
swelling
adrenal gland 274
kidney 603
liver 583
- Clubfinger (congenital) 749
Clubfoot (acquired) (congenital) 748
paralytic 748
postpoliomyelitic 081
- Clubhand (congenital) (acquired) 749
Clubnail 712
- Cluttering (nonorganic origin) 326.1
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
secondary to organic lesion 781.5
- Clutton's joints 020.2
- Coalition, calcaneo-scaphoid 758.6
- Coal miners' lung 523.1
with tuberculosis 001
- Coarctation, aorta 754.5
- Coats' disease 377
- Cocaine addiction 323
with psychosis 308.2*
- Cocainism 323
with psychosis 308.2*
- Coccidioidal granuloma 133
Coccidioidomycosis 133
Coccidioidosis 133
Coccidiosis (liver) (lung) (peritoneum) 122.0
- Cocciuria 600.0
- Coccus in urine 600.0
- Coccydinia 787.5
Coccygodynia 787.5
- Cochin China
diarrhea, diarrhoea (psilosis) 286.0
anguilluliasis 130.3
ulcer 120.1
- Cocked up toe 749
- Cock's peculiar tumor, tumour 714.2
- Codeine addiction 323
with psychosis 308.2*
- Cœliac
disease (adult) 286.0
infantilism 286.0
rickets 286.0
- Cœliotomy 795.5
- Cœlothelioma NEC (*see also* Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant) 197
- Coitus, painful
female 637.1
male 786.7
- Cold (head) 470
with influenza, flu, or grippe 481
abscess—*see also* Tuberculosis, abscess
articular (active) 012.3
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.3
- allergy 245
bronchi or chest 501
with grippe or influenza 481
common (head) 470
deep 474
effects of NEC N980.2
excessive N980.2
exhaustion from N987
exposure to N980.2
grippy 481
head 470
on lung 501
with influenza 481
rose 240
- Coldsore 096.0
- Colectomy 578
- Colibacillosis 064.4
- Colic (recurrent) 785.5
abdomen 785.5
appendicular 553
appendix 553
bile duct 584
biliary 584
bilious 785.5
common duct 584
Devonshire N966
flatulent 785.5
gallbladder 584
gall stone 584
hepatic (duct) 584
hernial—*see* Hernia
hysterical 311
with anxiety reaction 310
infantile 785.5
intestinal 785.5
kidney 786.0
lead N966
liver 584
mucous 573.1
psychogenic 316.0
nephritic 602
painters' N966
pancreas 587.2
renal 786.0
saturnine N966

- Colic (recurrent)—*continued*
 spasmodic 785.5
 ureter 786.0
 urethral 604
 uterus 633
 worm 130.3
- Colicystitis 605
- Colitis (acute) (catarrhal) (croupous)
 (exudative) (gangrenous)
 (hæmorrhagic) (hemorrhagic)
 (infective) (necrotic)
 (phlegmonous) (septic)
 — 4 wk. 764.0
 with immaturity 764.5
 4 wk.-2 yr. 571.0
 chronic 572.3
 ulcerative 572.2
 ulcerative 572.2
 2 yr.+ 571.1
 chronic 572.3
 ulcerative 572.2
 ulcerative 572.2
 amebic, amœbic 046.0
 with liver abscess 046.1
 anthrax 062
 balantidial 047
 chronic 572.3
 gravis 572.3
 membranous 573.3
 psychogenic 316.3
 mucous 573.1
 psychogenic 316.0
 spastic 573.2
 psychogenic 316.1
 thrombo-ulcerative 572.2
 tuberculous (ulcerative) 011
 ulcerative 572.2
- Collapse—*continued*
 cardiorenal—*see* Disease, cardio-renal
 cardiovascular—*see* Disease, cardiovascular
 circulatory
 — 1 yr. 773.0
 with immaturity 773.5
 1 yr. + 782.9
 peripheral 782.9
 general 782.5
 heart—*see* Disease, heart
 labyrinth, membranous (congenital) 753.1
 lung (massive)
 — 1 yr. 762.0
 with immaturity 762.5
 1 yr. + 527.0
 myocardial—*see* Myocarditis
 nervous 318.5
 nose 517
 pulmonary—*see* Collapse, lung
 thorax 520
- Collapse—*continued*
 trachea 527.2
 valvular—*see* Endocarditis
 vascular
 — 1 yr. 773.0
 with immaturity 773.5
 1 yr. + 782.9
 peripheral 782.9
 vertebra 733
- Collateral
 circulation (venous) 467.2
 dilatation, veins 467.2
- Collet-Sicard syndrome 355
- Collet's syndrome 355
- Colles' fracture (separation) N813
- Colliculitis urethralis 607
- Colliers'
 asthma 523.0
 tuberculous 001
 lung 523.0
 tuberculous 001
 phthisis 001
- Colloid
 adenoma, thyroid gland 251
 degeneration 289.2
 goiter, goitre (diffuse) 250
 tumor, tumour—*see* Neoplasm,
 benign, unless specified as
 malignant
- Coloboma 388
 ciliary body, congenital 753.1
 eye (any part), congenital 753.1
- Colo-enteritis—*see* Enterocolitis
- Colon—*see* condition
- Coloptosis 578
- Color blindness 388
- Colostomy 578
- Colotomy 578
- Colour blindness 388
- Colpitis—*see* Vaginitis
- Colpocele 637.1
- Colpocystitis 630.2
- Colporrhaphy 637.1
- Colpotomy 637.1
- Column, spinal, vertebral—*see* condition
- Coma 780.0
 alcoholic 322.2
 diabetic 260
 eclamptic
 with abortion—*see* Abortion with
 toxæmia, toxemia
 arising during pregnancy 642.3
 puerperal, postpartum, child-
 birth 685
 arising during pregnancy
 642.3
 epileptic 353.3
 hyperglycæmic, hyperglycemic 260

- Coma—*continued*
 hypoglycæmic, hypoglycemic 270
 diabetic 260
 Kussmaul's 260
 uræmic, uremic 592
 with abortion—*see* Abortion with
 toxæmia, toxemia
 arising during pregnancy 642.1
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth
 685
 arising during pregnancy 642.1
- Combat fatigue 326.3
- Combined—*see* condition
- Comedo 714.2
- Comedocarcinoma (breast) 170
- Comedomastitis 621.0
- Comedones 714.2
 lanugo 713
- Comma bacillus carrier—*see* Y05.4
- Comminuted fracture—*see* Fracture
- Common cold 470
- Commotio
 cerebri N852
 retinae 388
 spinalis N958
- Commotion
 brain N852
 spinal cord N958
- Communication (acquired)—*see also*
 Fistula
 abnormal
 between base of aorta and pulmo-
 nary artery 754.6
 congenital between uterus and
 anterior abdominal wall 757.3
 bladder 757.3
 intestine 757.3
 rectum 757.3
 pericardial sac with pleural sac
 759.0
- Compensation
 broken—*see* Disease, heart
 failure—*see* Disease, heart
 neurosis, psychoneurosis 311
 with anxiety reaction 310
- Complaint
 bowel, functional 573.3
 psychogenic 316.3
 intestine, functional 573.3
 psychogenic 316.3
 liver 583
 miners' 523.1
 with tuberculosis 001
 summer (bowel) (intestine)
 — 4 wk. 764.0
 with immaturity 764.5
 4 wk.—2 yr. 571.0
 chronic 572.3
 ulcerative 572.2
 ulcerative 572.2
- Complaint—*continued*
 summer (bowel) (intestine)—*conti-
 nued*
 2 yr. + 571.1
 chronic 572.3
 ulcerative 572.2
 ulcerative 572.2
- Complete—*see* condition
- Complex
 cardiorenal—*see* Disease, cardio-
 renal
 Eisenmenger 754.2
 homosexual, hypersexual 320.6
 late effect, acute infectious ence-
 phalitis 083.1
 primary, tuberculosis (with symp-
 toms) 004
 without symptoms—*see* Y00.1
- Complications
 cardiac—*see* Disease, heart
 cardiorenal—*see* Disease, cardio-
 renal
 due to
 anæsthesia, anesthesia (general)
 (inhaled) (local) (rectal)
 (spinal)
 nontherapeutic purpose
 (æsthetic, esthetic
 operation) (ritual or
 preventive circumcision)
 (sterilization operation)
 N997
 therapeutic purpose
 early N999.2*
 late N999.5*
 circumcision N997
 injection or inoculation (any sub-
 stance) for
 immunization N997
 prophylactic purpose N997
 therapeutic purpose N998.6*
 nontherapeutic medical or sur-
 gical procedures N997
 therapeutic misadventure
 early N999.2*
 anæsthesia, anesthesia
 N999.2*
 local applications (fomenta-
 tions) (plasters) (other
 medicaments) (radia-
 tion) (radium) (X-ray)
 N999.2*
 burns—*see* Burns
 irradiation burns—*see*
 Burns
 scald—*see* Burns
 surgical treatment N999.0*
 in injection, infusion, or trans-
 fusion NEC N998.6*

- Complications—*continued*
 due to—*continued*
 therapeutic, misadventure—*continued*
 late N999.5*
 amputation, stump N999.3*
 surgical procedures N999.4*
 trauma, early N995.9*
 vaccination against smallpox
 N997
 heart—*see* Disease, heart
 Compressed air, disease N983
 Compression
 with injury—*see* nature of injury
 acute, sciatic nerve 363
 artery 456
 brachial plexus 368
 brain 355
 due to
 injury NEC N855
 birth 760.0
 with immaturity 760.5
 late effects 351
 laceration or contusion, brain
 N853
 bronchus 527.2
 by cicatrix—*see* Cicatrix
 cauda equina 357
 cerebral—*see* Compression, brain
 cranial nerve 367
 second 388
 third 384
 fourth 384
 fifth 367
 sixth 384
 seventh 360
 divers' squeeze N983
 during birth 760.0
 with immaturity 760.5
 late effects 351
 esophagus 539.1
 fracture—*see* Fracture
 intestine 570.5
 with hernia—*see* Hernia with
 intestinal obstruction
 laryngeal nerve, recurrent 367
 lumbosacral plexus 368
 lung 527.2
 lymphatic vessel 468.3
 medulla—*see* Compression, brain
 nerve
 roots 356.0
 spinal NEC 368
 due to
 fracture—*see* Fracture
 scar tissue 368
 root 357
 œsophagus 539.1
 peripheral autonomic nervous system 369
- Compression—*continued*
 peripheral nerve NEC 368
 by scar tissue 368
 spinal
 cord (chronic) 356.0
 nerve NEC 368
 due to
 fracture—*see* Fracture
 scar tissue 368
 root 357
 sympathetic nerve NEC 369
 thorax 520
 trachea 527.2
 ulnar nerve 368
 by scar tissue 368
 umbilical cord 761.0
 with immaturity 761.5
 vein 467.2
 vena cava (superior) 467.2
 Compulsion, compulsive
 neurosis (obsessive) 313
 states (mixed) 313
 swearing 313
 tics and spasms 313
 Concato's disease
 peritoneal 578
 pleural—*see* Pleurisy
 Concavity chest wall 749
 Concealed hæmorrhage, hæmorrhage
 467.2
 pregnancy
 complicating delivery 670
 noted before delivery 644
 complicating delivery 670
 puerperal, complicating delivery
 672
 Concealed penis 757.2
 Conception, retained products of, with
 abortion—*see* Abortion
 Concretio cordis 434.3
 Concretion—*see also* Calculus
 appendicular 553
 canaliculus 388
 clitoris 637.1
 conjunctiva 388
 eyelid 388
 intestine 570.4
 with hernia—*see* Hernia, with
 intestinal obstruction
 lachrymal, lacrimal apparatus 388
 prepuce (male) 615
 in clitoris 637.1
 female 637.1
 salivary gland 537
 seminal vesicle 617
 stomach 545
 tonsil 510.0
 with tonsillectomy 510.1
 Concussion N852
 with fracture—*see* Fracture

- Concussion—*continued*
 air blast N869
 thoracic N862
 brain, cerebral N852
 hydraulic N869
 abdominal N868
 thoracic N862
 spinal (cord) N958
 due to
 broken back, neck N806
 fracture, fracture dislocation,
 or compression fracture
 of
 coccyx N806
 spine or vertebræ (cervical)
 (lumbar) (neural arch)
 (sacral) (thoracic)
 N806
 spinous process N806
 transverse process N806
 underwater blast N869
 abdominal N868
 thoracic N862
 Condition—*see also* Disease
 prostatic 612
 psychiatric 309
 Conduct disturbance, child 324
 Condyloma (acuminatum) 039
 gonorrhæal, gonorrhœal 030
 latum 021.2
 syphilitic 021.2
 congenital 020.2
 venereal, syphilitic 021.2
 Confinement—*see also* Delivery
 premature, with dead fetus (fœtus)
 under 28 wk. gestation—*see*
 Abortion
 Conflagration—*see also* Injury, burn
 asphyxia N969
 Confluent—*see* condition
 Confusional, confused insanity, psy-
 chosis state 309
 late effect, acute infectious ence-
 phalitis 083.2
 Congelation N980.2
 Congenital—*see also* condition
 aberrant, organ or site NEC 759.3
 abnormal apertures, diaphragm
 759.2
 abnormalities, skin and appendages
 NEC 759.1
 abnormality, abnormity—*see also*
 Deformity, congenital
 joint lumbosacral 758.5
 lumbosacral region 758.5
 pulmonary artery 754.6
 tracheal cartilages 759.0
 absence
 alimentary tract (complete)
 (partial) 756.2
- Congenital—*see also* condition—*conti-
 nued*
 absence—*continued*
 anus 756.1
 appendix 756.2
 auditory canal 753.1
 auricle 753.1
 bile duct 756.2
 bladder 757.3
 bone NEC 758.6
 canaliculus lacrimalis 753.1
 clitoris 757.2
 diaphragm 759.2
 digestive organs NEC 756.2
 genital organ
 external (female) (male) 757.2
 internal (female) (male) 757.3
 genito-urinary organs NEC 757.3
 joint NEC 758.6
 kidney 757.3
 larynx 759.0
 liver 756.2
 lobe of lung 759.0
 lobule of ear 759.3
 organ or site NEC 759.3
 parotid gland 756.2
 prostate 757.3
 punctum lacrimale 753.1
 rectum 756.1
 respiratory organ NEC 759.0
 salivary gland 756.2
 spleen 759.3
 submaxillary gland 756.2
 thyroid gland 254
 tongue 756.2
 ureter 757.3
 urethra 757.3
 uvula 756.2
 vagina 757.2
 vas deferens 757.3
 accessory
 bladder 757.3
 genital organ
 external (female) (male) 757.2
 internal (female) (male) 757.3
 genito-urinary organs NEC 757.3
 kidney 757.3
 organ or site NEC 759.3
 pancreas 756.2
 ureter 757.3
 urethra 757.3
 achalasia, digestive organs NEC
 756.2
 achromata 388
 adhesions 759.3
 conjunctiva 753.1
 labia majora 757.2
 ovary 757.3
 cæcum, cecum 757.3
 to kidney 757.3

Congenital—*see also* condition—*continued*
 adhesions—*continued*
 tongue to gum or roof of mouth 756.2
 vaginitis 757.2
 alopecia 759.1
 amaurosis—*see* Amaurosis
 amblyopia 753.1
 amputation (*see also* Deformity, congenital) 759.3
 amyoplasia 759.2
 amyotrophia 759.2
 anæmia, anemia 770.0
 with immaturity 770.5
 aneurysm (any site) 754.6
 angioma 228
 central nervous system 223
 retina 223
 angulation, tibia 758.6
 ankyloblepharon filiforme 753.1
 anomalous trichromatopsia 388
 anomaly 759.3
 artery 754.6
 aryteno-epiglottic folds 759.0
 brain (multiple) 753.1
 bronchus 759.0
 bulbus cordis 754.4
 cricoid cartilage 759.0
 dentition 533.5
 epiglottis 759.0
 esophagus 756.2
 laryngeal muscles 759.0
 œsophagus 756.2
 pulmonary artery 754.4
 thyroid cartilage 759.0
 valleculæ 759.0
 vein 754.6
 anteflexion uterus 757.3
 anuria 757.3
 aortic valve stenosis 754.4
 aphakia 753.1
 aplasia, labyrinth 753.1
 arteriovenous anastomosis 754.6
 arthritis, syphilitic 020.2
 ascites 770.0
 with immaturity 770.5
 astigmatism 380
 atelectasis (lung)
 — 1 yr. 762.0
 with immaturity 762.5
 1 yr. + 527.0
 atresia 759.3
 anus 756.1
 auditory canal 753.1
 bile duct 756.2
 bladder 757.3
 choana 756.2
 digestive organs NEC 756.2

Congenital—*see also* condition—*continued*
 atresia—*continued*
 genital organ
 external (female) (male) 757.2
 internal (female) (male) 757.3
 genito-urinary organs NEC 757.3
 kidney 757.3
 organ or site NEC 759.3
 rectum 756.1
 submaxillary duct (gland) 756.2
 ureter 757.3
 urethra 757.3
 uterus 757.3
 vagina 757.2
 vas deferens 757.3
 atrophy
 cerebral 753.1
 liver, yellow (acute) 580
 lung 759.0
 tarso-orbital fascia 753.1
 thyroid gland 254
 auditory imperception (*see also* Deafness) 398.3
 autotoxæmia, autotoxemia
 — 1 yr. 773.0
 with immaturity 773.5
 1 yr. + 795.0
 bifid clitoris 757.2
 bifurcation (any organ or part)—
 see also Bifurcation
 tongue 756.2
 ureter 757.3
 bladder, hourglass contraction 757.3
 blindness—*see* Blindness
 bronchiectasis 526
 calculus
 renal 757.3
 sublingual duct 756.2
 cardiac
 dilatation 754.4
 disease 754.4
 failure
 — 1 yr. 773.0
 with immaturity 773.5
 1 yr. + 782.4
 weakness
 — 1 yr. 773.0
 with immaturity 773.5
 1 yr. + 782.4
 cataract 753.0
 cerebral atrophy 753.1
 chancreoid lymphadenitis 036
 cirrhosis (liver) (portal) 581.0
 with obliteration of bile ducts 756.2
 clawfoot 748
 clawtoe 748

Congenital—*see also* condition—*continued*

- cleft
 - facial 755
 - lip 755
 - palate (complete) (incomplete) 755
 - uvula 755
- clubfoot 748
- clubhand 749
- collapse, membranous labyrinth 753.1
- communication, abnormal, rectum with uterus 757.3
- condyloma (acuminatum), syphilitic 020.2
- congestion, brain — 1 yr. 773.0
 - with immaturity 773.5
- constriction, larynx 759.0
- coxa valga 749
- coxa vara 749
- crescent or conus 753.1
- cretinism 253
- cyanosis 773.0
 - with immaturity 773.5
- cyst, cystic (disease) 759.3
 - adrenal glands 759.3
 - epiglottis 759.0
 - esophagus 756.2
 - Fallopian tube 757.3
 - kidney 757.1
 - larynx 759.0
 - liver 756.2
 - lung 759.0
 - mediastinum 759.0
 - oesophagus 756.2
 - oviduct 757.3
 - pancreas 756.2
 - peri-urethral (tissue) 757.3
 - prepuce 757.2
 - sublingual 756.2
 - submaxillary gland 756.2
 - thymus gland 273
 - tongue 756.2
 - ureterovesical orifice 757.3
 - vulva 757.2
- deafness—*see* Deafness
- debility
 - 1 yr. 773.0
 - with immaturity 773.5
 - 1 yr. + 790.1
- defect
 - and eventration with hernia, diaphragm—*see* Hernia
 - circulation 754.6
 - Descemet's membrane 753.1
 - diaphragm 759.2
 - esophagus, oesophagus 756.2
 - respiratory system 759.0

Congenital—*see also* condition—*continued*

- deformity
 - anus 756.2
 - appendix 756.2
 - biliary duct 756.2
 - bladder 757.3
 - bone NEC 758.6
 - coronary artery 754.4
 - digestive organs NEC 756.2
 - esophagus 756.2
 - gallbladder 756.2
 - genital organ
 - external (female) (male) 757.2
 - internal (female) (male) 757.3
 - genito-urinary organs NEC 757.3
 - intestine 756.2
 - joint NEC 758.6
 - joint lumbosacral 758.5
 - kidney 757.3
 - liver (duct) 756.2
 - mouth 756.2
 - oesophagus 756.2
 - organ or site NEC 759.3
 - pancreas 756.2
 - salivary duct 756.2
 - stomach 756.2
 - tongue 756.2
 - valve 754.4
 - ureter 757.3
 - urethra 757.3
- degeneration, kidney, cystic, fibro-cystic, polycystic 757.1
- diabetes 260
- diaphragmatic hernia—*see* Hernia
- dichromata 388
- dilatation
 - colon 756.2
 - Eustachian tube 753.1
 - heart, acute 754.4
 - trachea 759.0
 - ureter 757.3
- diplegia (cerebral) (spastic) (spinal) 351
- disease
 - brain 355
 - coronary artery 754.4
 - heart NEC 754.4
 - kidney
 - cystic 757.1
 - fibrocystic 757.1
 - polycystic 757.1
 - liver, cystic, or polycystic 756.2
 - pancreas, cystic 756.2
 - dislocation 758.6
 - hip 758.0
 - lens 753.1

- Congenital—*see also* condition—*continued*
 displacement—*see also* Congenital deformity
 canaliculus 753.1
 lacrimalis due to amniotic deformities 753.1
 nail 759.1
 punctum lacrimale, due to amniotic deformities 753.1
 tongue, downward 756.2
 uterus 757.3
 diverticulum—*see* Diverticulitis
 double tongue 756.2
 duplication—*see also* Congenital deformity
 appendix and cæcum, cecum 756.2
 cystic duct 756.2
 dwarfism 759.3
 dystrophy, muscular 744.1
 dyspepsia
 — 1 yr. 772.0
 with immaturity 772.5
 1 yr. + 544.2
 ectodermal
 defect (of skin) 759.1
 dysplasia 759.1
 ectopia, organ or site NEC 759.3
 elephantiasis (arm) (hand) 759.1
 elevation, diaphragm 759.2
 elongation
 common bile duct 756.2
 cystic duct 756.2
 uvula 756.2
 emphysema 527.1
 with
 bronchitis (chronic) 502.0
 tracheobronchitis chronic 502.0
 endocarditis 754.4
 enlargement
 normal apertures, diaphragm 759.2
 papillæ, tongue 756.2
 spleen 759.3
 thymus gland 273
 epilepsy 353.3
 focal 780.3
 equinovarus 748
 erosion, cervix (uteri) 630.0
 erythrodermia ichthyosiform 759.1
 eventration, diaphragm 560.4
 with gangrene, incarceration, irreducibility, obstruction, or strangulation 561.4
 evisceration—*see* Hernia, abdominal
 excessive
 blood supply, hymen 757.2
 length, appendix 756.2
- Congenital—*see also* condition—*continued*
 excessive—*continued*
 shortness, appendix 756.2
 exophthalmos 753.1
 exostosis 758.1
 failure heart
 — 1 yr. 773.0
 with immaturity 773.5
 1 yr. + 782.4
 fenestration, pulmonic cusps 754.4
 fibrocystic kidney 757.1
 fissure
 epiglottis 759.0
 spine 751
 tongue 756.2
 fistula
 cystic duct and gall bladder 756.2
 esophagobronchial 756.2
 esophagotracheal 756.2
 lip 756.2
 oesophagobronchial 756.2
 oesophagotracheal 756.2
 rectovaginal 756.2
 sublingual gland 756.2
 submaxillary gland 756.2
 trachea (internal) (external) 759.0
 tracheo-oesophageal, tracheo-oesophageal 756.2
 urethra 757.3
 urethrorectal 757.3
 vesicorectal 756.2
 vulvorectal 756.2
 flatfoot 746
 flattening nose 759.0
 flexion
 deformity hip or thigh 758.0
 uterus 757.3
 formation valve, colon 756.2
 funnel chest 758.6
 fusion
 ossicles 758.6
 sublingual
 duct with submaxillary duct at opening in mouth 756.2
 gland with submaxillary gland 756.2
 trachea and esophagus, oesophagus 756.2
 giant esophagus, oesophagus 756.2
 general
 aplasia of nervous system 753.1
 dysplasia of nervous system 753.1
 goiter, goitre 254
 gumma, testicle 020.2

Congenital—*see also* condition—*continued*

hæmangioma 228
 central nervous system 223
 retina 223
 hæmatocolpos 637.1
 hæmatometra 637.1
 hæmatoporphyria 289.2
 hæmorrhage 771.0
 with immaturity 771.5
 intestine 771.0
 with immaturity 771.5
 hallux valgus or varus 747
 harelip 755
 heart block 754.4
 hemangioma 228
 central nervous system 223
 retina 223
 hematocolpos 637.1
 hematometra 637.1
 hematoporphyria 289.2
 hemeralopia 388
 hemihypertrophy 759.3
 hemiplegia (cerebral) (spastic)
 (spinal) 351
 hemorrhage 771.0
 with immaturity 771.5
 intestine 771.0
 with immaturity 771.5
 hepatic cirrhosis 581.0
 hepatitis, syphilitic 020.2
 hepatomegaly 756.2
 hernia—*see also* Hernia
 bladder 757.3
 brain 751
 hourglass stomach 756.2
 hydrocele—*see also* Hydrocele
 tunica vaginalis 757.3
 hydrocephalus (external) (internal)
 752
 hydro-encephalocele 752
 hydronephrosis 757.3
 hydrops, pleura 759.0
 in lung defect 759.0
 hydro-ureter 757.3
 hypermetropia 380
 hypertrichosis 759.1
 hyperplasia
 adrenal gland 759.3
 cervix uteri 757.3
 hymen 757.2
 hypertrophy
 lip 756.2
 liver 756.2
 pulmonary arteries 754.6
 sublingual gland 756.2
 testicle 757.2
 thymus (gland) 759.3
 tongue 756.2

Congenital—*see also* condition—*continued*

hypoplasia—*see also* Congenital de-
 formity
 adrenal gland 759.3
 cervix uteri 757.3
 testicle 757.2
 uterus 757.3
 hypothyroidism 253
 ichthyosis 759.1
 idiocy 325.0
 imbecility 325.1
 imperforate
 anus 756.1
 cervix (uteri) 757.3
 esophagus 756.2
 hymen 757.2
 jejunum 756.2
 oesophagus 756.2
 pharynx 756.2
 urethra 757.3
 vagina 757.2
 infection 768.0
 with immaturity 768.5
 insufficiency
 mental 325.5
 tarso-orbital fascia 753.1
 inversion, nipple 757.2
 keratitis, interstitial 020.0
 keratosis, symmetrical 710.1
 kinking, cystic duct 756.2
 lack of development, prostate
 757.3
 laryngeal
 obstruction 759.0
 stenosis 759.0
 laryngismus stridulus 759.0
 lateral flexion or version, uterus
 757.3
 laterocession, uterus 757.3
 lesion
 brain 753.1
 cerebral 753.1
 heart 754.4
 loss
 hearing—*see* Deafness
 sight—*see* Blindness
 lues 020.2
 luxation, lens 753.1
 lymphadenitis, chancroid 036
 lymphangioma 228
 macroglossia 756.2
 malformation 759.3
 bone NEC 758.6
 bursa, bursæ 759.2
 heart NEC 754.4
 joint NEC 758.6
 muscle 759.2
 organ or site NEC 759.3
 skull NEC 758.2

- Congenital—*see also condition—continued*
- malformation—*continued*
 - tendon 759.2
 - tooth (teeth) 533.5
 - malnutrition
 - 1 yr. 772.0
 - with immaturity 772.5
 - 1 yr. + 286.5
 - megalogastria 756.2
 - meningitis—*see* Meningitis
 - meningovascular syphilis 020.1
 - microcolon 756.2
 - microgastria 756.2
 - mitral
 - atresia 754.4
 - insufficiency 754.4
 - stenosis 754.4
 - monoplegia (cerebral) (spastic)
 - (spinal) 351
 - myocarditis 754.4
 - myopia 380
 - myxedema, myxœdema 253
 - narrowing
 - Eustachian tube 753.1
 - middle ear 753.1
 - necrosis, liver 580
 - nephritis (interstitial) 594
 - with hypertension—*see* Hypertension, kidney
 - notching of nose tip 759.1
 - nystagmus 753.1
 - obliteration, bile duct 756.2
 - obstruction 759.3
 - biliary 756.2
 - intestine 756.2
 - 1 yr. 756.2
 - occlusion
 - gall duct 756.2
 - ureter 757.3
 - opacity
 - cornea 753.1
 - vitreous 753.1
 - overdevelopment, prostate 757.3
 - overlapping toes 758.6
 - papilloma, larynx 759.0
 - paralysis 351
 - brain
 - 4 wk. 760.0
 - with immaturity 760.5
 - 4 wk. + 351
 - cerebral
 - 4 wk. 760.0
 - with immaturity 760.5
 - 4 wk. + 351
 - respiratory (center) (centre)
 - 1 yr. 773.0
 - with immaturity 773.5
 - paraphimosis 615
 - paraplegia (cerebral) (spastic)
 - (spinal) 351
- Congenital—*see also condition—continued*
- partial defect, extrinsic muscles of
 - eye 753.1
 - pemphigus, syphilitic 020.2
 - peritoneal adhesions and bands
 - 756.2
 - peritonitis 768.0
 - with immaturity 768.5
 - persistence, organ or site NEC
 - 759.3
 - pes 748
 - cavus 748
 - planus 746
 - valgus 748
 - pharyngeal polyp 756.2
 - phlebotaxis 754.6
 - phimosis 615
 - pigeon breast 758.6
 - pneumothorax 762.0
 - with immaturity 762.5
 - poikiloderma 759.1
 - polycystic kidney 757.1
 - porencephaly 753.1
 - prolapse
 - hypertrophied cervix 757.3
 - mucosa of bladder 757.3
 - urethra 757.3
 - uterus 757.3
 - prominence of auricle 753.1
 - ptosis (eyelid) 753.1
 - pulmonary valve
 - insufficiency 754.4
 - stenosis 754.4
 - pyloric stenosis 756.0
 - pylorospasm 756.0
 - pyonephrosis 600.0
 - with calculus 602
 - redundancy, small intestine 756.2
 - redundant prepuce 615
 - retraction of nipple 759.1
 - retrocession, uterus 757.3
 - retroflexion, uterus 757.3
 - retroversion, uterus 757.3
 - rhabdomyoma, heart (primary)
 - 754.4
 - rickets 283
 - rupture, spleen 298.1
 - sacculation, intralaryngeal, ventricular 759.0
 - sclerema 773.0
 - with immaturity 773.5
 - septicæmia, septicemia 768.0
 - with immaturity 768.5
 - short
 - esophagus 756.2
 - leg 758.6
 - œsophagus 756.2
 - uvula 756.2
 - softening, cerebral 753.1
 - spina bifida 751

- Congenital—*see also* condition—*continued*
- spinal paralysis 753.1
 - splénomegaly 759.3
 - stenosis
 - auditory canal 753.1
 - cervix uteri 757.3
 - intestine 756.2
 - larynx 759.0
 - nares 759.0
 - pylorus (hypertrophic) 756.0
 - trachea 759.0
 - tricuspid valve 754.4
 - vagina 757.2
 - strangulated bowel or intestine 756.2
 - stricture 759.3
 - digestive organs NEC 756.2
 - esophagus 756.2
 - meatus urinarius 757.3
 - oesophagus 756.2
 - organ or site NEC 759.3
 - pylorus (hypertrophic) 756.0
 - ureterovesical orifice 757.3
 - urethra (valvular) 757.3
 - vesico-urethral orifice 757.3
 - symblepharon 753.1
 - symmetrical keratosis 710.1
 - syphilis 020.2
 - interstitial keratitis 020.0
 - syphilitic
 - hepatitis 020.2
 - pemphigus 020.2
 - systematic aplasia, nervous system 753.1
 - talipes 748
 - planus 746
 - telangiectasis 467.1
 - tetraplegia (cerebral) (spastic) (spinal) 351
 - thrombocytopenic purpura 296
 - thrombopenic purpura 296
 - torsion
 - bile duct 756.2
 - penis 757.2
 - torticollis 761.0
 - with immaturity 761.5
 - toxæmia, toxæmia — 1 yr. 773.0
 - with immaturity 773.5
 - tracheocele (internal) (external) 759.0
 - transposition—*see* Congenital deformity
 - tricuspid
 - atresia 754.4
 - insufficiency 754.4
 - stenosis 754.4
 - tuberculosis 008
 - undevelopment, brain, cerebral 753.1
- Congenital—*see also* condition—*continued*
- uræmia, uræmia — 1 yr. 773.0
 - with immaturity 773.5
 - ureterocele 757.3
 - valve formation
 - colon 756.2
 - internal os of cervix 757.3
 - urethral 757.3
 - valvular heart disease, any valve 754.4
 - varix (any site) 754.6
 - ventricular laryngocele 759.0
 - vesicorectal fistula 756.2
 - volvulus, small intestine 756.2
 - weakness
 - 1 yr. 773.0
 - with immaturity 773.5
 - 1 yr. + 790.1
 - cardiac
 - 1 yr. 773.0
 - with immaturity 773.5
 - 1 yr. + 782.4
 - Congestion (chronic) (passive)
 - apoplexy 334
 - late effect 352
 - asphyxia — 1 yr. 762.0
 - with immaturity 762.5
 - bladder 606
 - bowel 578
 - brain 334
 - alcoholic 322.2
 - congenital — 1 yr. 773.0
 - with immaturity 773.5
 - late effects 352
 - malarial 116
 - breast 621.2
 - bronchi 501
 - bronchial tube 501
 - catarrhal 512.1
 - cerebral—*see* Congestion, brain
 - cerebrospinal—*see* Congestion, brain
 - chill 788.9
 - in malarial regions 116
 - enteritis—*see* Enteritis
 - eye 388
 - fever 788.8
 - malarial 116
 - remittent 116
 - gastro-enteritis—*see* Gastro-enteritis
 - general 795.0
 - glaucoma 387
 - glottis 512.1
 - heart 782.4
 - hepatic 583
 - hypostatic 522
 - lung 522
 - intestine 578
 - intracranial—*see* Congestion, brain

- Congestion (chronic) (passive)—*continued*
- kidney 603
 - larynx 512.1
 - liver 583
 - lung 522
 - active or acute
 - 4 wk. 763.0
 - with immaturity 763.5
 - 4 wk. + 493
 - congenital — 1 yr. 773.0
 - with immaturity 773.5
 - hypostatic 522
 - malaria, malarial 116
 - brain 116
 - fever 116
 - medulla—*see* Congestion, brain
 - meningitis—*see* Meningitis
 - orbit 388
 - ovary 625
 - pancreas 587.2
 - pelvic, female 626
 - pleural 519.0
 - pneumonia (acute)—*see* Pneumonia, congestive
 - chronic (*see also* Fibrosis, lung) 525
 - pneumonic—*see* Pneumonia, congestive
 - prostate 612
 - active 612
 - prostatitis (suppurative) 611
 - pulmonary—*see* Congestion, lung
 - renal 603
 - retina 388
 - seminal vesicle 617
 - spinal cord 357
 - spleen 298.1
 - stomach 545
 - trachea 474
 - urethra 609
 - uterus 633
- Congestive—*see* Congestion
- Conical
- cervix 633
 - cornea 388
- Conjugal maladjustment 326.4
- Conjunctiva—*see* condition
- Conjunctivitis (acute) (chronic) 370
- allergic 245
 - with hay fever 240
 - blennorrhagic 033
 - catarrhal 370
 - chemical, therapeutic N999.2*
 - diphtheritic 055
 - due to
 - actinic rays 370
 - dust 370
 - exposure 370
 - infection 370
- Conjunctivitis (acute) (chronic)—*continued*
- due to—*continued*
 - light 370
 - syphilis 027
 - eczematous, allergic 244
 - follicular 370
 - glare 370
 - gonococcal 033
 - granular (trachoma) 095
 - inclusion 096.1
 - infantile 765.0
 - with immaturity 765.5
 - gonococcal 033
 - infectious, acute 370
 - influenzal 370
 - Koch-Weeks 370
 - medicamentosa 370
 - membranous (nondiphtheritic) 370
 - Morax-Axenfeld 370
 - neonatorum, newborn 765.0
 - with immaturity 765.5
 - gonococcal 033
 - purulent 765.0
 - with immaturity 765.5
 - Parinaud's 370
 - petrificans 370
 - phlyctenular 370
 - allergic 245
 - tuberculous 018.0
 - pneumococcal 370
 - purulent (newborn) 765.0
 - with immaturity 765.5
 - gonococcal 033
 - pustular 370
 - rosacea 370
 - simple 370
 - staphylococcal 370
 - streptococcal 370
 - trachomatous 095
 - tularensis 059
 - vernal 245
- Connective tissue—*see* condition
- Consecutive—*see* condition
- Consequence birth, child (with birth injury) 761.0
 - with immaturity 761.5
- Consolidation lung—*see* Pneumonia, lobar
- base—*see* Pneumonia, lobar
- Constipation (simple) 573.0
- atonic 573.0
 - psychogenic 316.3
 - spastic (colon) 573.0
 - psychogenic 316.3
- Constitutional
- arterial hypotension 467.0
 - obesity 287
 - psychopathic state 320.4
 - late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1

- Constitutionally substandard 320.3
- Constriction
- anomalous, meningeal bands or folds 753.1
 - asphyxiation or suffocation by N991
 - canal, ear 396
 - gallbladder 586
 - with calculus 584
 - duodenum 545
 - intestine 570.5
 - with hernia—*see* Hernia, with intestinal obstruction
 - larynx 517
 - congenital 759.0
 - pylorus
 - 1 yr. 756.0
 - 1 yr. + 545
 - congenital 756.0
 - spastic—*see also* Spasm
 - urethra 609
 - stomach (pylorus) 1 yr. + 545
 - ureter 603
 - visual field (peripheral) (functional) 388
- Constrictive—*see* condition
- Consumption (*see also* Tuberculosis) 002
- with occupational disease of lung (*see also* Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
 - bowel 011
 - brain 010
 - galloping 002
 - with occupational disease of lung (*see also* Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
 - grinders' 001
 - intestine 011
 - miners' 001
 - pulmonary 002
 - with occupational disease of lung (*see also* Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
 - quick 002
 - with occupational disease of lung (*see also* Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
 - scrofulous 002
 - with occupational disease of lung (*see also* Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
 - throat 007
 - with occupational disease of lung (*see also* Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
- Contact
- with communicable disease (check up)—*see* Y00.0
 - dermatitis—*see* Dermatitis
- Contamination, food 049.2
- Continued
- fever 788.8
 - malarial 112
 - local motor discharges, idiopathic 780.4
- Contour, cornea, irregular 753.1
- Contraction, contracture, contracted
- Achilles tendon 744.2
 - anus 578
 - axilla 744.2
 - bile duct 586
 - with calculus 584
 - bladder (sphincter) 606
 - bowel 570.5
 - bronchi 527.2
 - burn (old)—*see* Cicatrix
 - cæcum, cecum 570.5
 - cervix 633
 - congenital 757.3
 - cicatricial—*see* Cicatrix
 - colon 570.5
 - conjunctiva trachomatous 095
 - Dupuytren's (muscle) 744.2
 - extremity 749
 - eyelid 388
 - face 744.2
 - fascia (lata), postural 744.2
 - finger 749
 - congenital 759.3
 - flaccid, paralytic
 - joint postpoliomyelitic 081
 - muscle 744.2
 - ocular 384
 - gallbladder or gall duct 586
 - with calculus 584
 - heart—*see* Arrhythmia
 - valve—*see* Endocarditis
 - hip—*see* Contracture, joint
 - hourglass
 - bladder 606
 - congenital 757.3
 - gallbladder 586
 - with calculus 584
 - congenital 756.2
 - stomach 544.1
 - congenital 756.2
 - psychogenic 316.2
 - hysterical 311
 - with anxiety reaction 310
 - internal os 633
 - intestine 570.5
 - with hernia—*see* Hernia with intestinal obstruction
 - joint 738
 - adduction 738
 - congenital 758.6
 - hip 758.0
 - flexion 738

Contraction, contracture, contracted
 —*continued*
 joint—*continued*
 hysterical 311
 with anxiety reaction 310
 paralytic
 flaccid 738
 spastic 738
 postinfectious 738
 postpoliomyelitic 081
 kidney 592
 granular 592
 hydronephritic 601
 pyelonephritic (*see also* Pyelitis)
 600.0
 with calculus 602
 secondary 592
 ligament 738
 congenital 759.3
 liver 581.0
 with alcoholism 581.1
 muscle 744.2
 congenital 759.2
 eye (extrinsic) 384
 intrinsic 384
 hysterical 311
 with anxiety reaction 310
 ischæmic, ischæmic (Volkmann's)
 N995.8*
 paralytic
 flaccid 744.2
 spastic 744.2
 postinfectious 744.2
 postpoliomyelitic 081
 postural 744.2
 neck (*see also* Torticollis) 726.2
 congenital 761.0
 with immaturity 761.5
 psychogenic 317.4
 ocular muscle 384
 palmar fascia 744.2
 paralytic
 joint 738
 muscle 744.2
 ocular 384
 pelvis 749
 pelvis (generally) (transversely)
 749
 complicating delivery 673
 in chondro-osteodysplasia 758.1
 noted before delivery 648.3
 plantar fascia 744.2
 premature
 auricular 433.1
 auriculoventricular 433.1
 junctional 433.1
 ventricular 433.1
 prostate 612
 pylorus 784.2
 rectal sphincter 578

Contraction, contracture, contracted
 —*continued*
 rectosigmoid 570.5
 rectum 578
 ring, complicating delivery 675
 scar—*see* Cicatrix
 sheath 744.2
 sigmoid 570.5
 socket, eye 388
 stomach 545
 hourglass 544.1
 psychogenic 316.2
 psychogenic 316.2
 tendon (sheath) 744.2
 toe 749
 ureterovesical orifice postinfectious
 603
 urethra 609
 uterus 633
 hourglass 675
 vagina (outlet) 637.1
 vesical (urethral orifice) 606
 infectious 606
 visual field 388
 Volkmann's (ischæmic) (ischæmic)
 N995.8*
 Contusion (skin surface intact) N929

Note. — The following fourth digit subdivision may be applicable as for all other broad injury categories. However, a contusion with open wound would most likely be reported as open wound, and in this listing there is reference to Wound, open (p. 85, col. 1, line 5).

- .0 *Simple (not characterized below)*
- .1 *Simple but with delayed healing*
- .2 *Open wound without mention of infection, foreign body, or delayed healing*
- .3 *Open wound with infection*
- .4 *Open wound with foreign body*
- .5 *Open wound with delayed healing*
- .6 *Open wound with infection and delayed healing*
- .7 *Open wound with foreign body and delayed healing*
- .8 *Open wound with infection and foreign body, with or without delayed healing*
- .9 *Late effects of injury*

Contusion (skin surface intact)—

continued

- with
 - fracture—*see* Fracture
 - open wound—*see* Wound, open
- abdominal
 - muscle (and other part(s) of trunk) N922
 - wall (and other part(s) of trunk) N922
- ankle (and hip) (and thigh) (and leg) N927
- arm N929
 - upper (and shoulder) N923
- auditory canal (external) (meatus) (and other part(s) of neck or face except eye) N920
- auricle, ear (and other part(s) of neck or face except eye) N920
- axilla (and shoulder) (and upper arm) N923
- back (and other part(s) of trunk) N922
- bone N929
- brain (any part) (with hæmorrhage, hæmorrhage) N853
- breast(s) (and other part(s) of trunk) N922
- brow (and other part(s) of neck or face except eye) N920
- buttock (and other part(s) of trunk) N922
- cerebellum (with hæmorrhage, hæmorrhage) N853
- cheek(s) (and other part(s) of neck or face except eye) N920
- chest (wall) (and other part(s) of trunk) N922
- chin (and other part(s) of neck or face except eye) N920
- clitoris (and other part(s) of trunk) N922
- conjunctiva (and orbit) N921
- cornea N921
- cortex (with hæmorrhage, hæmorrhage) N853
 - cerebral (with hæmorrhage, hæmorrhage) N853
- costal region (and other part(s) of trunk) N922
- elbow (and forearm) (and wrist) N924
- epididymis (and other part(s) of trunk) N922
- epigastric region (and other part(s) of trunk) N922
- eye (lid) (muscle) (globe) (and orbit) N921
- face (any part, except eye(s), and neck) N920

Contusion (skin surface intact)—

continued

- finger(s) (nail) (subungual) N926
- flank (and other part(s) of trunk) N922
- foot (and toe(s)) N928
- forearm (and elbow) (and wrist) N924
- forehead (and other part(s) of neck or face except eye) N920
- globe (eye) (and orbit) N921
- groin (and other part(s) of trunk) N922
- gum(s) (and other part(s) of neck or face except eye) N920
- hand(s) (except fingers) N925
- head (and any other site) N851
- heel (and toe(s)) N928
- hip (and thigh) (and leg) (and ankle) N927
- iliac region (and other parts of trunk) N922
- internal organs, abdomen, chest or pelvis—*see* Injury, internal
- iris (eye) (and orbit) N921
- knee (and ankle) (and hip) (and leg) (and thigh) N927
- labium (majus) (minus) (and other part(s) of trunk) N922
- lachrymal, lacrimal (apparatus) (gland) (sac) (and eye) (and orbit) N921
- leg (upper) (lower) (and hip) (and thigh) (and ankle) N927
- lip(s) (and other part(s) of neck or face except eye) N920
- lower extremity—*see* Contusion, leg
- lumbar region (and other parts of trunk) N922
- malar region (and other part(s) of neck or face except eye) N920
- mandibular joint (and other part(s) of neck or face except eye) N920
- mastoid region (and other part(s) of neck or face except eye) N920
- midthoracic region (and other part(s) of trunk) N922
- mouth (and other part(s) of neck or face except eye) N920
- multiple sites NEC N929
 - involving
 - brain N853
 - head N851
- nasal (septum) (and other part(s) of neck or face except eye) N920
- neck (and face any part except eye) N920

Contusion (skin surface intact)—
continued

nerve roots N959
 nose (and other part(s) of neck or face except eye) N920
 occipital region (and any other site) N851
 orbit (region) (and eye) N921
 palate (soft) (and other part(s) of neck or face except eye) N920
 parietal region (and any other site) N851
 penis (and other part(s) of trunk) N922
 perineum (and other part(s) of trunk) N922
 pharynx (and other part(s) of neck or face except eye) N920
 popliteal space—*see* Contusion, leg
 prepuce (and other part(s) of trunk) N922
 pubic region (and other part(s) of trunk) N922
 pudenda (and other part(s) of trunk) N922
 sacral region (and other part(s) of trunk) N922
 salivary ducts or glands (and other part(s) of neck or face except eye) N920
 scalp (and any other site) N851
 scapular region—*see* Contusion, shoulder
 sclera (eye) (and orbit) N921
 scrotum (and other part(s) of trunk) N922
 shoulder (and upper arm) N923
 skin NEC N929
 skull N851
 spinal cord N958
 sternal region (and other part(s) of trunk) N922
 stomach N863
 subconjunctival (and eye) (and orbit) N921
 subcutaneous NEC N929
 submaxillary region (and other part(s) of neck or face, except eye) N920
 submental region (and other part(s) of neck or face, except eye) N920
 supraclavicular fossa—*see* Contusion, neck
 supra-orbital (and other part(s) of neck or face, except eye) N920
 temple (region) (and other part(s) of neck or face, except eye) N920

Contusion (skin surface intact)—
continued

testicle (and other part(s) of trunk) N922
 thigh (and hip) (and leg) (and ankle) N927
 thorax (and other part(s) of trunk) N922
 throat (and other part(s) of neck or face, except eye) N920
 thumb(s) (nail) (subungual) N926
 toe(s) (nail) (subungual) (and heel) (and foot) N928
 tongue (and other part(s) of neck or face, except eye) N920
 trunk (any part) N922
 tunica vaginalis (and other part(s) of trunk) N922
 tympanum (membrane) (and other part(s) of neck or face, except eye) N920
 upper extremity N929
 uvula (and other part(s) of neck or face, except eye) N920
 vagina (and other part(s) of trunk) N922
 vulva (and other part(s) of trunk) N922
 wrist (and elbow) (and forearm) N924
 Conus (congenital) 753.1
 acquired 388
 lateral 388
 oblique 388
 underlying 388
 Convalescent, postoperative—*see* Y10
 Conversion
 hysterical 311
 with anxiety reaction 310
 reaction (anæsthetic) (anesthetic) (autonomic) (hyperkinetic) (mixed paralytic) (paræsthetic) (paresthetic) 311
 with anxiety reaction 310
 Convulsions 780.2
 with abortion—*see* Abortion with toxæmia, toxemia
 apoplectiform 334
 late effects 352
 brain 780.2
 cerebral 780.2
 cerebrospinal 780.2
 eclamptic—*see also* Eclampsia
 with abortion—*see* Abortion with toxæmia, toxemia
 arising during pregnancy 642.3
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 685
 arising during pregnancy 642.3

Convulsions—*continued*

- epileptic 353.3
 - with psychosis 308.1*
 - major 353.1
 - with psychosis 308.1*
 - minor 353.0
 - with psychosis 308.1*
 - epileptiform 780.2
 - epileptoid 780.2
 - ether N999.2*
 - hysterical 311
 - with anxiety reaction 310
 - infantile 780.2
 - epilepsy 353.3
 - internal 780.2
 - Jacksonian 780.3
 - paretic 025
 - pregnancy 642.3
 - uræmic, uremic 642.3
 - puerperal, child — 1 yr. 769.0
 - with immaturity 769.5
 - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 685
 - reflex 780.4
 - scarlatinal 050
 - spasmodic 780.2
 - tetanus, tetanic 061
 - thymic 273
 - uncinate 780.2
 - uræmic, uremic 592
 - with
 - abortion—*see* Abortion with toxæmia, toxemia
 - pregnancy 642.3
 - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 685
- Convulsive disorders or state
- with psychosis 308.1*
 - due to injury at birth 760.0
 - with immaturity 760.5
 - late effects 351
 - epileptic 353.3
 - idiopathic 780.2
 - myoclonic type 780.4
- Cooley's anæmia, anemia 292.2
- Coolie itch 129
- Cooper's
- disease 620
 - hernia—*see* Hernia, femoral
- Co-ordination disturbance 780.5
- Copra itch 137
- Coprolith 570.4
 - with hernia—*see* Hernia, with intestinal obstruction
- Coprostasis 570.4
 - with hernia—*see* Hernia, with intestinal obstruction
- Cor
- biloculare 754.4

Cor—*continued*

- bovinum—*see* Disease, heart
- bovis—*see* Disease, heart
- pulmonale—*see* Disease, heart
- pulmonare—*see* Disease, heart
- triloculare 754.4
 - biatrum 754.4
 - biventriculare 754.4
- Corbuss disease 617
- Cord—*see also* condition
 - around neck, asphyxia 761.0
 - with immaturity 761.5
- Cordis ectopia 754.4
- Corditis (spermatic) 617
- Corectopia 753.1
- Corn 709
- Cornea—*see also* condition
 - guttata 388
 - plana 753.1
- Cornu cutaneum 709
- Cornual
 - gestation—*see* Ectopic gestation
 - pregnancy—*see* Ectopic gestation
- Coronary—*see* condition
- Coronary artery—*see* condition
- Corpora—*see* condition
 - cavernosa—*see* condition
- Corpulence 287
- Corpus—*see* condition
- Corrigan's disease—*see* Endocarditis, aortic
- Corrosive burn—*see* Burn
- Corsican fever 116
- Cortical
 - atrophy 355
 - cerebellar progressive 355
 - hæmorrhage, hæmorrhage (*see also* Hæmorrhage, Hemorrhage, brain) 331
 - late effects 352
 - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 687
 - necrosis kidney (acute) (bilateral) 603
 - with abortion—*see* Abortion with toxæmia, toxemia
 - arising during pregnancy 642.5
 - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 686
 - arising during pregnancy 642.5
- Cortico-adrenal—*see* condition
- Coryza (acute) 470
 - with grippe or influenza 481
 - new born 470
 - syphilitic 027
 - congenital 020.2
- Costen's syndrome complex 398.0
- Costiveness 573.0

- Cough 783.3
 with hæmorrhage, hæmorrhage
 783.1
 affected 783.3
 bronchial 783.3
 with grippe or influenza 481
 chronic 783.3
 epidemic 783.3
 functional 783.3
 laryngeal, spasmodic 783.3
 nervous 783.3
 psychogenic 317.0
 tea tasters' 134.3
- Coupled rhythm 433.1
 psychogenic 315.1
- Cowperitis 607
 gonorrhæal, gonorrhæal (acute) 030
 chronic 031
- Cowper's gland—*see* condition
- Cowpox 096.3
- Cowpox vaccinia (generalized)
 N997
- Coxa
 plana 732
 valga (acquired) (congenital) 749
 postpoliomyelitic 081
 vara (acquired) (congenital) 749
 postpoliomyelitic 081
- Coxæ malum senilis 723.0
- Coxalgia tuberculous (active) 012.1
 inactive, arrested, cured, healed,
 late effect, sequela 013.1
- Coxalgic pelvis 749
- Coxitis 738
- Craft neurosis 318.2
- Craigiasis 047
- Cramp(s) 787.1
 bathing N990
 colic 785.5
 immersion N990
 heat N981.2
 intestinal 785.5
 linotypist 318.2
 muscle (general) 787.1
 due to immersion N990
 hysterical 311
 with anxiety reaction 310
 occupational 318.2
 telegraphers' 318.2
 typists' 318.2
 uterus 633
 writers' 318.2
- Cranial—*see* condition
- Craniectomy 355
- Cranioclasis, mother—*see* Delivery
- Cranioleidodysostosis 758.2
- Craniofenestria (skull) 733
- Craniofacunia (skull) 733
- Craniopharyngeal—*see* condition
- Craniopharyngioma 224
 malignant 195
- Craniorachischisis 751
- Cranioschisis 758.2
- Craniostenosis 733
- Craniotabes (cause unknown) 733
 rachitic 284
 syphilitic 020.2
- Craniotomy, mother—*see* Delivery
- Cranium—*see* condition
- Craw-craw 127
- Crazy 309
 late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.2
- Creaking joint 738
- Creeping
 eruption (meaning hookworm) 129
 palsy 356.0
 paralysis 356.0
 pneumonia—*see* Pneumonia, lobar
- Creotaxism 049.2
- Crepitating synovitis 741
 industrial or occupational 742
- Crepitus joint 738
- Crescent or conus choroid congenital
 753.1
- Cretin 253
 pelvis 253
 dwarf type, complicating delivery
 673
- Cretinism (congenital) (endemic)
 (sporadic) 253
 pituitary 272
- Cretinoid degeneration 253
- Cribbing 324
- Cribriform hymen 757.2
- Criminalism 320.5
 late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
- Crisis
 abdomen 785.5
 Addisonian 274
 blood 294
 brain, cerebral 334
 late effects 352
 Dietl's 603
 heart 782.4
 nitritoid N998.1*
 oculogyric, late effect acute infectious encephalitis 083.3
 Pel's 024
 rectum 024
 renal 603
 respiratory, late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.3
 stomach (tabetic) 024
 tabetic 024
 thyroid 252.0
- Crohn's disease 572.0
- Crooked septum, nasal 514

- Cross
 birth (of fetus, foetus) complicating
 delivery 674
 eye 384
- Crossed ectopia of kidney 757.3
- Croup (croupous) 474
 angina 474
 asthmatic 241
 bronchial 500
 bronchitis 500
 bronchopneumonia—*see* Broncho-
 pneumonia
 catarrhal 474
 colitis—*see* Colitis
 diphtheritic (membranous) 055
 enteritis—*see* Enteritis
 false 517
 infectious 474
 inflammatory 474
 laryngeal 474
 laryngitis—*see* Laryngitis
 membranous (nondiphtheritic) 474
 diphtheritic 055
 nephritis 530
 nondiphtheritic 474
 pseudomembranous (nondiphther-
 itic) 474
 diphtheritic 055
 pneumonia—*see* Pneumonia, lobar
 spasmodic 474
 diphtheritic 055
 stridulous 474
 diphtheritic 055
- Crouzon's disease 758.2
- Cruchet's disease 082
- Cruelty in children 324
- Crural ulcer 715
- Crush, crushing
 with
 fracture—*see* Fracture
 open wound—*see* Wound, open
 skin surface intact—*see* Con-
 tusion
 chest N862
 head, during delivery—*see* Delivery
 internal organ, abdomen, chest, or
 pelvis—*see* Injury, internal
 severe, unspecified site N869
 syndrome N995.7*
- Crusta lactea 714.2
- Cruveilhier-Baumgarten
 cirrhosis 756.2
 syndrome 756.2
- Cruveilhier's disease 356.0
- Crying, forced 324
- Crypt
 anal 578
 rectum 578
- Cryptitis (rectal) (anal) 578
- Cryptococcosis 134.1
- Cryptococcus
 epidermicus 134.1
 neoformans, infection by 134.1
- Cryptophthalmos (eyelid) 753.1
- Cryptorchid 757.0
- Cryptorchism, cryptorchidism 757.0
- Cuban itch 084
- Cubitus valgus or varus (acquired)
 (congenital) 749
- Curettement
 cervix uterus 633
 larynx 517
 postpartum 688.3
 uterus 633
 puerperal 688.3
- Curling's ulcer 541.0
 perforating 541.1
- Curvature
 penis (lateral) 757.2
 radius, idiopathic, progressive (con-
 genital) 758.6
 spinal, Pott's (active) 012.0
 inactive, arrested, cured, healed,
 late effect, sequela 013.0
 spine (congenital) 745
 with cardiac failure or heart
 disease 434.0
 postural (angular) (incorrect) 745
 with cardiac failure or heart
 disease 434.0
 tuberculous (active) 012.0
 inactive, arrested, cured, healed,
 late effect, sequela 013.0
- Cushing's syndrome 277
- Cut (external)—*see also* Wound, open
 throat N874
- Cutaneous—*see also* condition
 horn
 eyelid 709
 mouth (cheek) 709
- Cutis 710.5
 laxa 710.5
 marmorata 716
 osteosis 716
 pendula 710.5
 rhomboidalis nuchæ 710.5
 verticis gyrata 710.5
- Cyanopathy, newborn 773.0
 with immaturity 773.5
- Cyanosis 782.3
 congenital 773.0
 with immaturity 773.5
 conjunctiva 388
 enterogenous 299
 neonatorum, newborn 773.0
 with immaturity 773.5
 due to malformation of heart
 754.4
 nonclosure foramen botalli 754.1
 patent foramen botalli 754.1

Cyanosis—*continued*
 persistence foramen ovale 754.3
 retina 388
 Cyclical vomiting 316.2
 Cyclitic membrane 388
 Cyclitis 376
 Cyclodialysis 387
 Cyclophoria 384
 Cyclopia 750
 Cycloplegia 388
 Cyclospasm 388
 Cyclothymia 301.0
 late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.2
 Cyclothymic personality 320.2
 late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
 Cyclotropia 384
 Cyesis—*see* Pregnancy
 Cylindrical aneurysm (syphilitic) 022
 Cylindroma—*see* Neoplasm, benign, unless specified as malignant
 Cylindruria 788.9
 Cynanche
 diphtheritic 055
 tonsillaris 511
 Cyphosis—*see* Kyphosis
 Cyprus fever 044
 Cyst (simple) (true)—*see also* Neoplasm, benign

Note.— In general, cysts of new growth or neoplastic nature are classified as benign neoplasms. If they are stated to be retention type or non-neoplastic in nature, or are of a site commonly of retention type, they are classified as diseases of the organ or site mentioned and not as neoplasms.

“Retention type” includes such cysts as bursal, corpus luteum, follicular, hæmorrhagic, mucous, sebaceous, secretory, serous, and synovial cysts.

accessory, Fallopian tube 217
 adenoid (infected) 517
 adrenal 224
 alveolar process (jaw bone) 733
 amnion, amniotic 648.2
 anterior nasopalatine 210
 antrum 212
 anus 578
 appendix 553
 arachnoid brain 223
 arytenoid 212
 auricle 229
 Baker's (active) 012.2
 inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.2

Cyst (simple) (true)—*see also* Neoplasm, benign—*continued*
 Bartholin's gland, benign 217
 bile duct 586
 with calculus 584
 bladder (multiple) (trigone) 219
 blue dome 620
 bone (local) 733
 solitary 733
 brain 223
 branchial (cleft) 759.3
 branchiogenic 759.3
 breast 620
 benign 620
 involution 620
 pedunculated 620
 retention 620
 broad ligament, benign 217
 bronchi 212
 buccal 538
 bulbo-urethral gland (Cowper's) 218
 bursa, pharyngeal 517
 bursal 741
 industrial or occupational 742
 canal of Nuck (serous) 757.3
 canthus 388
 carcinomatous—*see* Neoplasm, malignant
 cauda equina 223
 cavum septi pellucidi 223
 cerebellum 223
 cerebellopontine (angle) 223
 cerebral 223
 cervix (epithelial) 215
 embryonal 757.3
 chamber anterior (eye) 388
 chiasmal optic 223
 chocolate (ovary) 216
 chorion 648.2
 choroid 388
 plexus 223
 chyle mesentery 468.3
 clitoris 217
 coccyx 733
 colloid, thyroid gland 250
 colon 578
 common bile duct 586
 with calculus 584
 conjunctiva (retention) 388
 cornea 388
 corpora quadrigemina 223
 corpus
 albicans 625
 luteum (ruptured) 625
 Cowper's gland (benign) (infected) 218
 cranial meninges 223
 craniobuccal pouch 224
 non-neoplastic 272

- Cyst (simple) (true)—*see also* Neoplasm, benign—*continued*
- craniopharyngeal pouch 224
 - Cysticercus (any site) 125
 - dental 210
 - dentigerous 210
 - dermoid 216
 - not of ovary—*see* Neoplasm, benign
 - developmental, vessels brain 223
 - dura 223
 - ear 229
 - echinococcal, any site 125
 - embryonal
 - cervix uteri 757.3
 - uterus 757.3
 - vagina 757.2
 - endometrium (uterus) 215
 - enteric 578
 - epidermoid—*see* Neoplasm, benign
 - epididymis 218
 - epiglottis 212
 - epiphysis cerebri 224
 - epoöphoron 217
 - esophagus 539.1
 - ethmoid sinus 212
 - eye (retention) 388
 - eyelid (retention) 388
 - Fallopian tube 217
 - congenital, hydatid of Morgagni 757.3
 - female genital organs 217
 - fimbrial 757.3
 - follicle
 - Graafian 625
 - Nabothian 630.0
 - follicular
 - atretic 625
 - ovary 625
 - frontal sinus 212
 - gallbladder or duct 586
 - with calculus 584
 - ganglion 741
 - industrial or occupational 742
 - Gärtner's duct 217
 - gas of mesentery 578
 - gland of Moll 388
 - Graafian follicle 625
 - hydatid, any site 125
 - Morgagni 757.3
 - hymen (embryonal) 217
 - hypopharynx 210
 - hypophysis (duct) (recurrent) 224
 - cerebri 224
 - hypophyseal 224
 - implantation skin 716
 - intestine (rectum) 578
 - intracranial 223
 - intra-ligamentous 217
 - intrasellar 224
- Cyst (simple) (true)—*see also* Neoplasm, benign—*continued*
- iris 388
 - jaw 733
 - kidney (multiple) 757.1
 - labium (majus or minus) 217
 - lachrymal, lacrimal apparatus or sac (retention) 388
 - larynx 212
 - lens 388
 - lip (gland) 538
 - liver 583
 - lung (congenital) 759.0
 - lutein 625
 - lymphatic vessel 229
 - malignant—*see* Neoplasm, malignant
 - mammary gland 620
 - mandible 733
 - radicular 210
 - maxilla 733
 - radicular 210
 - Meibomian (gland) (retention) 388
 - infected 372
 - membrane brain 223
 - meninges 223
 - meniscus (knee) 734
 - mesentery, mesenteric 578
 - chyle 468.3
 - gas 578
 - Morgagni (hydatid) 757.3
 - mouth 538
 - myometrium 215
 - multilocular 216
 - Nabothian (follicle) (ruptured) 630.0
 - nasal sinus 212
 - nasopharynx 212
 - nerve 223
 - nervous system NEC 223
 - neuro-epithelial ventricle 223
 - nipple 620
 - nose 212
 - oesophagus 539.1
 - omentum (lesser) 578
 - orbit 733
 - ovary, ovarian 216
 - adherent 216
 - benign 216
 - chocolate 216
 - corpus albicans 625
 - corpus luteum 625
 - due to failure of involution 625
 - endometrial 216
 - follicular (Graafian) (hæmorrhagic) (hemorrhagic) 625
 - hæmorrhagic, hemorrhagic 625
 - multilocular 216
 - pseudomucinous 216
 - tuberculous 016
 - twisted 216

- Cyst (simple) (true)—*see also* Neoplasm, benign—*continued*
 oviduct 217
 congenital 757.3
 palate 210
 pancreas, pancreatic 587.2
 hæmorrhagic, hemorrhagic 587.2
 papillomatous (benign)—*see* Neoplasm, benign
 papillomatous, malignant—*see* Neoplasm, malignant
 para-ovarian 216
 paraphysis, cerebri 223
 parasitic 125
 parathyroid gland 224
 paratubal (Fallopian) 217
 para-urethral duct 219
 paroöphoron 217
 parotid gland 210
 pelvis, female 217
 penis 218
 periodontal 532.3
 peripancreatic 587.2
 peritoneum 578
 chylous 468.3
 pharynx (wall) 210
 pilonidal (rectum) (infected) 221
 pituitary (duct) (gland) 224
 non-neoplastic 272
 placenta (amniotic) 648.2
 pleura 212
 postanal 221
 prepuce 218
 prostate 610
 pseudomucinous 216
 pudenda 217
 radicular 210
 Rathke's pouch 224
 rectum (mucous) (epithelium) 578
 renal 219
 retina 388
 retroperitoneal 578
 salivary gland or duct 210
 Sampson's 216
 sclera 388
 scrotum 218
 sebaceous 714.2
 semilunar cartilage (knee) (multiple) 734
 seminal vesicle 218
 Skene's gland 219
 skin (sebaceous) 714.2
 neoplastic 222
 small intestine 578
 spermatic cord 218
 sphenoid sinus 212
 spinal meninges 223
 spine 733
- Cyst (simple) (true)—*see also* Neoplasm, benign—*continued*
 spleen 229
 due to
 hæmangioma, hemangioma 228
 lymphangioma 228
 subdural 223
 sublingual gland 210
 submaxillary gland 210
 suburethral 219
 suprarenal gland 224
 suprasellar 224
 sweat gland 714.0
 sympathetic nervous system 223
 syncytium 648.2
 synovial 741
 industrial or occupational 742
 tendon (sheath) 741
 industrial or occupational 742
 testis 218
 Thornwaldt's 210
 thymus gland 273
 neoplastic 224
 thyroglossal (duct) 759.3
 infected 759.3
 persistent 759.3
 thyroid (gland) 254
 adenomatous 251
 dermoid 254
 colloid 250
 thyrolingual 759.3
 tongue (mucous) 538
 tonsil 517
 tooth (dental root) 210
 tubo-ovarian 216
 inflammatory 625
 tunica vaginalis 218
 turbinate (nose) 212
 Tyson's gland (benign) (infected) 714.2
 urachus 757.3
 ureter 219
 ureterovesical orifice 219
 urethra 219
 urethral gland (Cowper's) 218
 uterine ligament 217
 uterus (body) (cervix) (corpus) 215
 embryonal 757.3
 recurrent 215
 utricule 218
 utriculus masculinus 218
 non-neoplastic 617
 vagina, vaginal 217
 embryonal 757.2
 implantation 217
 lymphangiomatous 228
 squamous cell 217
 wall 217
 ventricle neuro-epithelial 223

- Cyst (simple) (true)—*see also* Neoplasm, benign—*continued*
 verumontanum 219
 vesical (orifice) 219
 vitreous humor 388
 vulva 217
 vulvovaginal (gland) 217
 Wolffian 217
- Cystadenocarcinoma—*see* Neoplasm, malignant
- Cystadenoma (benign) (nonpapillary) (papillary) (serous)—*see also* Neoplasm, benign
 glands 229
 Meibomian 222
 Krause's 222
 Moll's 222
 Zeiss' 222
 malignant—*see* Neoplasm, malignant
 ovary 216
 malignant 175
 pseudomucinous (ovary) 216
 thyroid 251
- Cystic—*see also* condition
 adenoma, ovary 216
 degeneration, kidney, congenital 757.1
 disease
 breast, chronic 620
 kidney (congenital) 757.1
 liver, congenital 756.2
 lung 759.0
 pancreas, congenital 756.2
 semilunar cartilage 734
 duct—*see* condition
 glioma 193
 hygroma 228
 mastitis, chronic 620
 ovary 216
 teratoma
 broad ligament 217
 malignant 175
 Fallopian tube 217
 malignant 175
 ovary 216
 malignant 175
 oviduct 217
 malignant 175
 testis 178
 benign 218
 tumor, tumour—*see* Neoplasm, benign
- Cysticercosis 126
 mammary 126
 subretinal 126
- Cysticercus 126
 cellulose infestation 126
 Cystinuria 289.2
- Cystitis (acute) (bullous) (catarrhal) 605
 allergic 245
 bacillary 605
 blennorrhagic (acute) 030
 chronic 031
 chronic (submucous) 605
 cystica 605
 diffuse 605
 diphtheritic 605
 due to obstruction 605
 encrusted 605
 encysted 605
 gangrenous 605
 with
 abortion—*see* Abortion, with sepsis
 ectopic gestation 645.1
 arising during pregnancy 641
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
 gonococcal (acute) 030
 chronic 031
 hæmorrhagic, hemorrhagic 605
 interstitial 605
 leukoplakia 605
 malignant 605
 phlegmonous—*see* Cystitis, suppurative
 purulent—*see* Cystitis, suppurative
 recurrent 605
 septic 605
 with
 abortion—*see* Abortion, with sepsis
 ectopic gestation 645.1
 arising during pregnancy 641
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
 subacute 605
 submucous 605
 suppurative 605
 with
 abortion—*see* Abortion, with sepsis
 ectopic gestation 645.1
 arising during pregnancy 641
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
 syphilitic 027
 tuberculous 016
 ulcerative (interstitial) 605
- Cystocele
 and rectocele female 631
 female 631
 male 606
- Cystoid
 cicatrix limbus 388
 degeneration macula 388
- Cystolithiasis 604

- Cystoma—*see* Neoplasm, benign
Cystoplegia 606
Cystoptosis 606
Cystopyelitis 600.0
 with
 abortion—*see* Abortion, with sepsis
 calculus 602
 ectopic gestation 645.1
 arising during pregnancy 640
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth
 680
 with puerperal sepsis 681
 arising during pregnancy 640
- Cystorrhagia 606
Cystosarcoma—*see also* Neoplasm,
 malignant
 phylloides 170
Cystoscopy 606
Cystostomy 606
Cystotomy (suprapubic) 606
Cysto-urethritis 607
Cysto-urethrocele
 female 631
 male 606

D

- D and C 633
- Da Costa's syndrome 315.0
- Dacryo-adenitis, dacryadenitis 378
- Dacryocystitis (acute) (chronic) (phlegmonous) 378
- syphilitic, congenital 020.2
- trachomatous 095
- tuberculous 018.0
- Dacryocystocele 388
- Dacryolith 388
- Dacryolithiasis 388
- Dacryoma 378
- Dacryops 388
- Dacryostenosis 378
- congenital 753.1
- Dactylitis
- syphilitic 027
- tuberculous (active) 012.3
- inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.3
- Dactylosis spontanea 138.1
- Damage
- arteriosclerotic—*see* Arteriosclerosis
- cardiorenal (vascular)—*see* Disease, cardiorenal
- coronary 420.1
- heart—*see* Disease, heart
- valve—*see* Endocarditis
- liver 583
- myocardium (by electrocardiogram)—*see* Myocarditis
- renal (insufficiency) 603
- vascular 467.2
- Dana-Putnam syndrome 290.1
- Dandruff 700
- Dangle foot 749
- Danlos' syndrome 710.5
- Darier's
- disease 710.1
- vitamin A deficiency 286.1
- Darier-Roussy sarcoid 138.0
- Darling's
- disease 134.2
- histoplasmosis 134.2
- Dartre 096.0
- Darwin's tubercle 753.1
- Day blindness 388
- Dead labyrinth (*see also* Deafness) 398.3
- Deaf and dumb 397
- Deafmutism (acquired) (congenital) 397
- endemic 253
- hysterical (psychoneurosis) 311
- with anxiety reaction 310
- Deafmutism (acquired) (congenital)—*continued*
- syphilitic congenital 020.2
- Deafness (acquired) (congenital) (one or both ears) 398.3
- with blue sclera and fragility of bone 758.3
- bilateral, conductive (middle ear) 398.0
- complete
- both ears 398.0
- one ear 398.2
- with deafness (partial) or impaired hearing other ear 398.1
- conduction type 398.3
- high or low frequency 398.3
- hysterical (psychoneurosis) 311
- with anxiety reaction 310
- injury N951
- mental 781.3
- mixed
- bilateral 398.0
- unilateral 398.2
- nerve
- both ears 398.0
- one ear 398.2
- with deafness (partial) or impaired hearing, other ear 398.1
- partial (one or both ears) 398.3
- one ear with complete deafness, nerve deafness, or complete loss of hearing other ear 398.1
- perceptive, bilateral 398.0
- stapes fixation 398.3
- syphilitic 026
- traumatic N951
- unilateral
- conductive (middle ear) 398.2
- perceptive 398.2
- word 781.3
- developmental 326.0
- Death
- at, during, or after delivery, cause not stated
- child 773.0
- with immaturity 773.5
- mother 688.2
- cardiac—*see* Disease, heart
- fetus, foetus intra-uterine 648.3
- from pregnancy NEC 648.3

- Death—*continued*
 infant (newborn) (cause not stated) 773.0
 with immaturity 773.5
 neonatal 773.0
 with immaturity 773.5
 sudden (cause unknown) 795.2
 during childbirth 688.2
 puerperal
 due to
 embolism 684
 hæmorrhage, hemorrhage, cerebral 687
 during or after delivery 688.2
 De Beurmann-Gougerot disease 134.4
 Debility (congenital) (general) (infantile) (postinfectious)
 — 1 yr. 773.0
 with
 immaturity 773.5
 nutritional difficulty 772.0
 with immaturity 772.5
 1 yr. — 64 yr. 790.1
 65 yr. + 794
 nervous 318.3
 old age, 65 yr. + 794
 senile 794
 Decalcification bone 733
 Decapitation N874
 Decapsulation, kidney 603
 Decay
 dental 530.0
 with
 abscess
 alveolar 530.2
 dental 530.2
 gum 530.2
 periapical 530.2
 tooth 530.2
 dental condition NEC 530.3
 gum boil 530.2
 pulp exposure 530.1
 pulpitis 530.3
 senile 794
 Deciduitis (acute)
 with
 abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
 ectopic gestation 645.1
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
 Deciduoma 215
 malignum, malignant 173
 Deciduous tooth (retained) 533.1
 Decline (general)
 — 65 yr. 790.1
 65 yr. + 794
 Decompensation
 cardiac—*see* Disease, heart
- Decompensation—*continued*
 cardiorenal—*see* Disease, cardio-renal
 cardiovascular—*see* Disease, cardiovascular
 heart—*see* Disease, heart
 myocardial—*see* Myocarditis
 Decompression sickness N983
 Decrease, decreased
 blood pressure, due to shock following injury N995.6*
 cardiac reserve—*see* Disease, heart
 estrogen 275
 function
 adrenal medulla 274
 anterior lobe, pituitary gland 272
 ovary in hypopituitarism 272
 parenchyma of pancreas 537.2
 posterior lobe, pituitary gland 272
 functional activity 790.2
 œstrogen 275
 respiration, due to shock following injury N995.6*
 tolerance
 fat 289.2
 glucose 788.9
 salt and water 788.9
 Decubital gangrene 455
 Decubitus (ulcer) 715
 with gangrene 455
 Deepening acetabulum 733
 Deer fly fever 059
 Defect, defective (organ or part)—*see also* Deformity
 aortic septal 754.2
 auricular septal 754.3
 bulbar septum 754.2
 circulation
 — 1 yr. 773.0
 with immaturity 773.5
 1 yr. + 467.2
 conduction
 branches of His' bundle 433.1
 mechanism, cardiovascular 433.1
 congenital
 and eventration, with hernia diaphragm—*see* Hernia
 Descemet's membrane 753.1
 diaphragm 759.2
 with elevation, eventration or hernia—*see* Hernia, diaphragm
 ectodermal skin 759.1
 esophagus, œsophagus 756.2
 partial, extrinsic muscles of eye 753.1

- Defect, defective (organ or part)—*see also* Deformity—*continued*
- Descemet's membrane (periodica fugax) 388
- developmental
- cauda equina 753.1
 - mental 325.5
 - vessel 754.6
- filling stomach 545
- hearing, cause not stated (*see also* Deafness) 398.3
- high grade 325.2
- late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
- interauricular septal 754.3
- interventricular septal 754.2
- with pulmonary stenosis or atresia, dextra position of aorta and hypertrophy of right ventricle (tetralogy of Fallot) 754.0
- mental, asocial 325.5
- late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
- pericardium 754.4
- postural, spine 745
- respiratory system, congenital 759.0
- septal atrial 754.3
- specific learning (mathematics) (reading) (strephosymbolia) 326.0
- late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
- speech NEC 326.2
- due to specified nonorganic cause 326.2
 - late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
 - nonorganic origin 326.2
 - secondary to organic lesion 781.6
- ventricular septal 754.2
- with pulmonary stenosis or atresia, dextra position of aorta and hypertrophy of right ventricle (tetralogy of Fallot) 754.0
 - between infundibulum and anterior portion 754.2
 - isolated anterior 754.2
- vision, cause not stated 380
- visual field 781.0
- voice 783.5
- Deferentitis 617
- gonorrhœal, gonorrhœal (acute) 030
 - chronic 031
- Deficiency—*continued*
- aneurin 286.2
 - with beriberi 280
 - ascorbic acid 286.3
 - with scurvy 282
 - calciferol 286.4
 - with
 - osteomalacia 285
 - rickets 283
 - calcium 286.6
 - carotene 286.1
 - cevitamic acid 286.3
 - with scurvy 282
 - citrin 286.6
 - diet
 - 1 yr. 772.0
 - with immaturity 772.5
 - 1 yr. + 286.6
 - disease 286.6
 - endocrine 277
 - ergosterol 286.4
 - with
 - osteomalacia 285
 - rickets 283
 - hæmoglobin, hemoglobin 293
 - iodine 286.6
 - iron anæmia, anemia 291
 - lipocaic 586
 - with calculus 584
 - menadione (vitamin K) 286.6
 - newborn 771.0
 - with immaturity 771.5
 - mental (familial) 325.5
 - birth trauma, late effect 351
 - borderline condition 325.3
 - idiot 325.0
 - imbecile 325.1
 - late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
 - mongolian 325.4
 - moron 325.2
 - postinfectional 325.5
 - moral 320.5
 - late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
 - myocardial—*see* Myocarditis
 - niacin 281
 - nicotinic acid 281
 - amide 281
 - nutrition, nutritional
 - 1 yr. 772.0
 - with immaturity 772.5
 - 1 yr. + 286.6
 - pantothenic acid 286.2
 - parathyroid gland 271.1
 - polyglandular 277
 - protein 286.6
 - prothrombin 296
 - psychobiological 320.3
 - pyridoxine 286.2

Deficiency—*continued*

- riboflavin 286.2
 - salt 286.6
 - secretion
 - ovary 275
 - salivary gland 537
 - serum protein 286.6
 - thiamine, thiaminic (chloride) 286.2
 - with
 - beriberi 280
 - pellagra 281
 - thyroid gland 253
 - tocopherol 286.6
 - tooth bud 533.5
 - vitamin NEC 286.6
 - vitamin A 286.1
 - vitamin B 286.2
 - with
 - beriberi 280
 - pellagra 281
 - vitamin B complex 286.2
 - vitamin B1 286.2
 - vitamin B2 286.2
 - vitamin B6 286.2
 - vitamin C (ascorbic acid) 286.3
 - with scurvy 282
 - vitamin D (calciferol) (ergosterol) 286.4
 - with
 - osteomalacia 285
 - rickets 283
 - vitamin E 286.6
 - vitamin G 286.6
 - vitamin H 286.6
 - vitamin K 286.6
 - of newborn 771.0
 - with immaturity 771.5
 - vitamin P 286.6
 - vitamin nicotinic acid 281
 - viosterol 286.4
- Deficient
- craniofacial axis 758.2
 - number of teeth 533.7
 - first dentition 533.1
 - secretion of urine 786.5
- Deficientia intelligentiæ 325.3
- late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
- Deflection
- radius 738
 - septum (nasal) (nose) 514
 - spine 745
 - with cardiac failure or heart disease 434.0
 - turbinate (nose) 514
- Defluvium 713
- unguium 712
- Deformation, bronchus, by extra-bronchial traction or pressure 527.2

Deformity—*see also* Malformation

Note. — Deformities are coded by site and whether acquired or congenital. If the nature of the condition is specified (as ankylosis, clubfoot, curvature of spine, paralysis), or if the condition is specified as a late effect or residual of injury or disease (rickets, poliomyelitis, tuberculosis), *see* the injury, disease, or condition.

- abdomen, congenital 759.3
- abdominal wall
 - acquired 749
 - congenital 759.3
- adrenal gland congenital 759.3
- amniotic with congenital displacement of canaliculus lacrimalis 753.1
- ankle (joint) (acquired) 738
- congenital 758.6
- region (acquired) 749
- congenital 759.3
- anus (congenital) 756.2
- acquired 578
- aorta (congenital) 754.6
- acquired 456
- aortic cusp or valve (congenital) 754.4
- acquired—*see* Endocarditis, aortic
- appendix 756.2
- arm (acquired) 749
- congenital 759.3
- arteriovenous (congenital) 754.6
- artery (congenital) 754.6
- acquired 456
- coronary (congenital) 754.4
- acquired 420.1
- atrial septa (heart) (congenital) 754.3
- auditory canal (external) (congenital) 753.1
- acquired 396
- auricle
 - ear (pointed) (macacus) (cat) (ridge) (Darwin's tubercle) (congenital) 753.1
 - acquired 396
 - heart (congenital) 754.4
 - acquired—*see* Disease, heart
- back (acquired) 745
- congenital 745
- Bartholin's duct (congenital) 756.2
- bile duct (congenital) 756.2
- acquired 586
- biliary duct or passage (congenital) 756.2
- acquired 586
- with calculus 584

Deformity — *see also* Malformation —
continued

bladder (trigone) (acquired) 606
congenital 757.3
bone
acquired 749
late effects of specified disease
or injury—*see* the dis-
ease or injury
congenital NEC 758.6
cranium 758.2
frontal bone 758.2
lumbosacral region 758.5
rachitic 758.3
sacro-iliac region 758.5
skull 758.2
brain (congenital) (multiple) 753.1
acquired 355
vessel (congenital) 754.6
breast (acquired) 621.2
congenital 759.3
bronchus (congenital) 759.0
acquired 527.2
cæcum (congenital) 756.2
acquired 578
canthus (congenital) 753.1
acquired 388
capillary (acquired) 467.1
congenital 754.6
cardiac—*see* Deformity, heart
cardiovascular system (congenital)
754.6
caruncle lachrymal, lacrimal (con-
genital) 753.1
acquired 388
cecum (congenital) 756.2
acquired 578
cerebral (congenital) 753.1
acquired 355
cervix (uterus) (acquired) 633
congenital 757.3
cheek (acquired) 749
congenital 759.3
chest (acquired) 749
congenital 759.3
late effects of rickets 284
wall (acquired) 749
congenital 759.3
chin (acquired) 749
congenital 759.3
choroid (congenital) 753.1
acquired 388
plexus (congenital) 753.1
acquired 355
cicatricial—*see* Cicatrix
auricle 396
cilia (congenital) 759.1
acquired 388
circulatory system (congenital)
754.6

Deformity — *see also* Malformation —
continued

clavicle—*see* Deformity, bone
clitoris (congenital) 757.2
acquired 637.1
coccyx—*see* Deformity, bone
colon (congenital) 756.2
acquired 578
concha (ear) (congenital) 753.1
acquired 396
congenital—*see* Deformity by site
coronary artery (congenital) 754.4
acquired 420.1
cornea (congenital) 753.1
acquired 388
cranium—*see* Deformity, bone
cricoid cartilage (congenital) 759.0
acquired 517
cystic duct (congenital) 756.2
acquired 586
with calculus 584
diaphragm (congenital) 759.2
acquired 527.2
digestive
organs (congenital) NEC 756.2
system (congenital) 756.2
ductus arteriosus (congenital) 754.1
duodenum (congenital) 756.2
acquired 545
dura (congenital) 753.1
acquired 355
ear (auricle) (external) (inner)
(middle) (lobule) (ossicle)
(acquired) 396
congenital 753.1
ectodermal (congenital) 759.1
acquired 716
ejaculatory duct (congenital) 757.3
acquired 617
elbow (joint) (acquired) 738
congenital 758.6
epididymis (congenital) 757.2
acquired 617
epiglottis (congenital) 759.0
acquired 517
esophagus (congenital) 756.2
acquired 539.1
Eustachian tube (congenital) 753.1
extremity (lower) (upper) (acquired)
749
congenital 759.3
eye (congenital) 753.1
acquired 388
eyelid (congenital) 753.1
acquired 388
eye muscle (congenital) 753.1
acquired 388
face (acquired) 749
congenital 759.3

- Deformity — *see also* Malformation —
continued
- Fallopian tube (congenital) 757.3
 - acquired 625
 - femur—*see* Deformity, bone
 - fetal, complicating delivery 674
 - finger (acquired) 749
 - congenital 759.3
 - flexion (joint) (acquired) 738
 - congenital 758.6
 - hip or thigh (acquired) 738
 - congenital 758.0
 - fœtal, complicating delivery 674
 - foot (acquired) 749
 - congenital 759.3
 - forearm (acquired) 749
 - congenital 759.3
 - forehead (acquired) 749
 - congenital 759.3
 - frontal bone—*see* Deformity, bone
 - gallbladder (congenital) 756.2
 - acquired 586
 - with calculus 584
 - gastro-intestinal (congenital) 756.2
 - acquired 578
 - genital organs (congenital)
 - external (female) (male) 757.2
 - internal (female) (male) 757.3
 - genitalia (congenital) 757.2
 - acquired, female 637.1
 - acquired, male 617
 - genito-urinary organs (congenital)
 - NEC 757.3
 - globe (eye) (congenital) 753.1
 - acquired 388
 - gum (congenital) 756.2
 - acquired 535
 - gunstock 749
 - hand (acquired) 749
 - congenital 759.3
 - head—*see* Deformity, bone
 - heart (congenital) 754.4
 - acquired—*see* Disease, heart
 - auricle (congenital) 754.4
 - acquired—*see* Disease, heart
 - septum
 - auricular 754.3
 - ventricular 754.2
 - valve (congenital) 754.4
 - acquired—*see* Endocarditis
 - mitral, acquired—*see* Endocarditis, mitral
 - ventricle (congenital) 754.4
 - heel (acquired) 749
 - congenital 759.3
 - hepatic duct (congenital) 756.2
 - acquired 586
 - with calculus 584
 - hip (joint)
 - acquired 738
- Deformity — *see also* Malformation —
continued
- hip (joint)—*continued*
 - congenital 758.6
 - dislocation 758.0
 - hourglass—*see* Contracture, hour-glass
 - humerus—*see* Deformity, bone
 - hymen (congenital) 757.2
 - acquired 637.1
 - hypertrophy—*see* Hypertrophy
 - hypophyseal (congenital) 272
 - ileocæcal, ileocecal coil (congenital) 756.2
 - acquired 578
 - ileum (intestine) (congenital) 756.2
 - acquired 578
 - ilium—*see* Deformity, bone
 - intervertebral cartilage or disc (congenital) 758.6
 - acquired 735
 - intestine (congenital) 756.2
 - acquired 578
 - iris (acquired) 388
 - congenital 753.1
 - ischium—*see* Deformity, bone
 - jaw—*see* Deformity, bone
 - joint (acquired) 738
 - congenital NEC 758.6
 - hip, dislocation 758.0
 - lumbosacral 758.5
 - sacro-iliac 758.5
 - multiple arthrogyposis, congenital 758.6
 - kidney(s) (calyx) (pelvis) (congenital) 757.3
 - acquired 603
 - vessel (congenital) 754.6
 - knee (joint) (acquired) 738
 - congenital 758.6
 - labium (majus or minus) (congenital) 757.2
 - acquired 637.1
 - lachrymal, lacrimal apparatus or duct (congenital) 753.1
 - acquired 388
 - larynx (muscle) (congenital) 759.0
 - acquired 517
 - leg (upper) (lower) (acquired) 749
 - congenital 759.3
 - lens (congenital) 753.1
 - acquired 388
 - lid (fold) (congenital) 753.1
 - acquired 388
 - ligament (acquired) 738
 - congenital 758.6
 - limb (lower) (upper) (acquired) 749
 - congenital 759.3

Deformity — *see also* Malformation —
continued

- lip (congenital) 756.2
 - acquired 538
 - harelip (congenital) 755
- liver (congenital) 756.2
 - acquired 583
 - duct (congenital) 756.2
 - acquired 586
 - with calculus 584
- lower extremity (acquired) 749
 - congenital 759.3
- lumbosacral joint (congenital) 758.5
 - acquired 738
- lung (congenital) 759.0
 - acquired 527.2
- lymphatic system, congenital 759.3
- Madelung's 758.6
 - radius 758.6
- maxilla—*see* Deformity, bone
- meninges or membrane (brain)
 - (spinal) (cord) (congenital) 751
 - acquired
 - brain 355
 - spinal (cord) 357
- mesentery (congenital) 756.2
 - acquired 578
- metacarpus (acquired) 749
 - congenital 758.6
- metatarsus (acquired) 749
 - congenital 758.6
- middle ear (congenital) 753.1
- mitral (valve) (leaflets) (congenital) 754.4
 - acquired—*see* Endocarditis, mitral
- mouth
 - acquired 538
 - congenital 756.2
- muscle (acquired) 744.2
 - congenital 759.2
- nail (acquired) 712
 - congenital 759.1
- nasal sinus (congenital) 759.0
 - acquired 514
- neck
 - acquired 749
 - congenital 759.3
 - torticollis—*see* Torticollis
- nipple (female) congenital 759.3
 - acquired 621.2
- nose (bone) (acquired) 749
 - congenital 758.6
 - external (acquired) 749
 - congenital 759.3
 - septum (acquired) 514
 - congenital 759.0

Deformity — *see also* Malformation —
continued

- ocular muscle (congenital) 753.1
 - acquired 388
- oesophagus (congenital) 756.2
 - acquired 539.1
- opticociliary vessels (congenital) 754.6
- orbit (eye) (congenital) 753.1
 - acquired 388
- organ of Corti (congenital) 753.1
- organ or site (congenital) NEC 759.3
- ovary (congenital) 757.3
 - acquired 625
- oviduct (congenital) 757.3
 - acquired 625
- palate (congenital) 756.2
 - acquired 538
 - cleft (congenital) 755
- pancreas (congenital) 756.2
 - acquired 587.2
- parotid gland (congenital) 756.2
 - acquired 537
- patella (acquired) 738
 - congenital 758.6
- pelvis, pelvic (congenital) 758.6
 - acquired 749
 - complicating delivery 673
 - rachitic
 - fetal, foetal 758.3
 - late effects 284
 - tuberculous 013.3
- penis (glans) (congenital) 757.2
 - acquired 617
- pericardium (congenital) 754.4
 - acquired—*see* Pericarditis
- pharynx (congenital) 756.2
 - acquired 517
- pituitary (congenital) 272
- pleural fold (congenital) 759.0
- portal vein (congenital) 754.6
- posture 745
- prepuce (congenital) 757.2
 - acquired 617
- prostate (congenital) 757.3
 - acquired 612
- pulmonary valve acquired—*see* Endocarditis, pulmonary
- pupil (congenital) 753.1
 - acquired 388
- pyloris (congenital) 756.2
 - acquired 545
- rachitic (acquired), old or healed 284
 - fetal, foetal 758.3
- radius—*see* Deformity, bone
- rectum (congenital) 756.2
 - acquired 578

Deformity — *see also* Malformation —
continued

- renal vessel (congenital) 754.6
- acquired 467.2
- rib (acquired) 749
- congenital 758.6
- cervical 758.4
- rotation (acquired) 738
- congenital 758.6
- hip or thigh (acquired) 738
- congenital 758.0
- sacro-iliac joint (congenital) 758.5
- acquired 736
- sacrum—*see* Deformity, bone
- saddle
 - back 745
 - with cardiac failure or heart disease 434.0
 - nose—*see also* Deformity, nose syphilitic 020.2
- salivary gland or duct (congenital) 756.2
- acquired 537
- scapula—*see* Deformity, bone
- scrotum (congenital) 757.2
- acquired 617
- sebaceous gland acquired 714.2
- seminal (tract or duct) (congenital) 757.3
- acquired 617
- septum
 - heart
 - auricular 754.3
 - ventricular 754.2
 - nasal (acquired) 514
 - congenital 759.0
- shoulder (acquired) 749
- congenital 759.3
- joint (acquired) 738
- congenital 758.6
- sigmoid (flexure) (congenital) 756.2
- acquired 578
- skin (congenital) 759.1
- acquired 716
- skull—*see* Deformity, bone
- spermatic cord (congenital) 757.3
- acquired 617
- spinal
 - column (acquired) (congenital) 745
 - with cardiac failure or heart disease 434.0
- cord (congenital) 751
- acquired 357
- vessel (congenital) 754.6
- meninges or membrane (congenital) 751
- acquired 357
- nerve root (congenital) 753.1
- acquired 357

Deformity — *see also* Malformation —
continued

- spine (acquired) (congenital)
 - (angular) (postural) 745
 - with cardiac failure or heart disease 434.0
- spleen
 - acquired 298.1
 - congenital 759.3
- Sprengel's (congenital) 758.6
- sternum—*see* Deformity, bone
- stomach (congenital) 756.2
- acquired 545
- submaxillary gland (congenital) 756.2
- acquired 537
- superior vena cava (congenital) 754.6
- talipes—*see* Talipes
- teeth (congenital) 533.5
- acquired 533.7
- testicle (congenital) 757.2
- acquired 617
- thigh (acquired) 749
- congenital 758.6
- flexion 758.0
- thorax (acquired) 527.2
- congenital 759.0
- thumb (acquired) 749
- congenital 759.3
- thymus (tissue) (congenital) 759.3
- thyroid (cartilage or tissue) (congenital) 759.3
- tibia—*see also* Deformity, bone
- saber 020.2
- toe (acquired) 749
- congenital 759.3
- tongue (congenital) 756.2
- acquired 538
- tooth (congenital) 533.5
- acquired 533.7
- trachea (congenital) 759.0
- acquired 527.2
- tracheal rings (congenital) 759.0
- acquired 527.2
- transverse aortic arch (congenital) 754.6
- tricuspid (valve) (leaflets) (congenital) 754.4
- acquired—*see* Endocarditis, tricuspid
- trunk (acquired) 749
- congenital 759.3
- ulna—*see* Deformity, bone
- unspecified site (acquired) 749
- congenital 759.3
- upper extremity (acquired) 749
- congenital 759.3
- urachus (congenital) 757.3

- Deformity — *see also* Malformation —
continued
 ureter (opening) (congenital) 757.3
 acquired 603
 urethra (valve) (congenital) 757.3
 acquired 609
 urinary tract (congenital) 757.3
 uterus (congenital) 757.3
 acquired 633
 uvula (congenital) 756.2
 acquired 517
 vagina (congenital) 757.2
 acquired 637.1
 valve (congenital) 754.4
 heart (congenital) 754.4
 acquired—*see* Endocarditis
 mitral, acquired—*see* Endocar-
 ditis, mitral
 valvular (heart) (congenital)
 754.4
 acquired—*see* Endocarditis
 mitral, acquired—*see* Endocar-
 ditis, mitral
 vas (deferens) (congenital) 757.3
 acquired 617
 vascular (congenital) 754.6
 acquired 467.2
 vein (congenital) 754.6
 ventricle heart (congenital) 754.4
 vertebra—*see* Deformity, spine
 vessels of optic papilla (congenital)
 754.6
 visual field (contraction) 388
 vitreous humor, humour (conge-
 nital) 753.1
 acquired 388
 vulva (congenital) 757.2
 acquired 637.1
 wrist (joint) (acquired) 738
 congenital 758.6
- Degeneration, degenerative
 — 65 yr. 795.0
 65 yr. + 794
 adrenal (capsule) (gland) 274
 fatty 274
 hyaline 274
 infectinal 274
 lardaceous 289.1
 albuminoid 289.2
 amyloid (any site) (general) 289.1
 anterior cornua, spinal cord 357
 aorta, aortic—*see* Arteriosclerosis
 aortic valve (heart)—*see* Endocar-
 ditis, aortic
 arteriovascular—*see* Arteriosclerosis
 artery, arterial (atheromatous)
 (calcareous)—*see* Arterio-
 sclerosis
 amyloid 289.1
 lardaceous 289.1
 medial 450.0
- Degeneration, degenerative—*continued*
 arthritis (chronic) 723.0
 atheromatous—*see* Arteriosclerosis
 bacony 289.1
 bone, amyloid 289.1
 brain (familial) (fatty) (infantile
 cortical) (progressive) 355
 with psychosis
 65 yr. + 304
 — 65 yr. 309
 presenile dementia 305
 arteriosclerotic 334
 with psychosis or mental dis-
 order 306*
 late effects 352
 senile 794
 breast—*see* Disease, breast
 Bruch's membrane 388
 bundle His' 433.1
 calcareous 289.2
 capillaries 467.1
 amyloid 289.1
 fatty 467.1
 lardaceous 289.1
 cardiac (brown) (calcareous) (fibrous)
 (gouty) (hyaline) (ischæmic)
 (ischemic) (mural) (muscular)
 (pigmentary) (senile)—*see*
 Myocarditis
 valve, valvular—*see* Endocarditis
 cardiorenal—*see* Disease, cardio-
 renal
 cardiovascular—*see* Disease, cardio-
 vascular
 cardiovascular, renal—*see* Disease,
 cardiorenal
 cerebellum—*see* Degeneration, brain
 cerebral—*see* Degeneration, brain
 cerebromacular (Batten's disease)
 325.5
 late effect, acute infectious ence-
 phalitis 083.1
 cerebrospinal 355
 cerebrovascular 334
 with psychosis 306*
 late effects 352
 cervix 633
 chitinous 289.1
 chorioretinal 388
 choroid 388
 colloid 289.2
 combined (spinal cord) (subacute)
 290.1
 conjunctiva, amyloid 289.1
 cornea 388
 familial (reticular and macular)
 388
 hyaline of old scars 388
 senile 388

- Degeneration, degenerative—*continued*
 cortical
 diffuse, due to arteriopathy, late effects 352
 infantile 355
 cretinoid 253
 cutis 716
 amyloid 289.1
 dental pulp 532.2
 dorsolateral (spinal cord) 357
 eye, macular 388
 fatty 289.2
 heart, cardiac—*see* Myocarditis, fatty
 myocardium, myocardial—*see* Myocarditis, fatty
 heart (brown) (calcareous) (fibrous) (gouty) (hyaline) (ischæmic) (ischemic) (mural) (muscular) (pigmentary) (senile)—*see* Myocarditis
 amyloid 289.1
 atheromatous—*see* Disease, cardiovascular
 fatty—*see* Myocarditis, fatty
 hepatolenticular 355
 heredofamilial 355
 brain 355
 spinal cord 357
 hyaline 289.2
 internal semilunar cartilage 734
 intestine 578
 amyloid 289.1
 lardaceous 289.1
 joint disease 724
 multiple 723.0
 kidney 594
 with hypertension—*see* Hypertension, kidney
 amyloid 289.1
 cystic (congenital) 757.1
 fatty 289.2
 fibrocystic (congenital) 757.1
 lardaceous 289.1
 polycystic (congenital) 757.1
 waxy 289.1
 lardaceous 289.1
 thyroid gland 289.1
 lateral column (posterior), spinal cord 357
 lens 388
 lenticular 355
 progressive 355
 striate artery 334
 late effects 352
 Wilson's disease 355
 liver (diffuse) 583
 amyloid 289.1
 cystic 583
 congenital 756.2
- Degeneration, degenerative—*continued*
 liver (diffuse)—*continued*
 fatty 581.0
 alcoholic 581.1
 hypertrophic 583
 lardaceous 289.1
 parenchymatous, acute or subacute 580
 with abortion—*see* Abortion
 with toxæmia, toxemia arising during pregnancy 642.5
 puerperal, postpartum, child-birth 686
 arising during pregnancy 642.5
 pigmentary 583
 toxic (acute) 583
 waxy 289.1
 lung 527.2
 lymph gland
 hyaline 468.2
 lardaceous 289.1
 macula, macular 388
 congenital (Best) 753.1
 cystoid 388
 hereditary 388
 infantile 325.5
 senile or presenile 388
 membranous labyrinth, congenital 753.1
 mitral (valve) (heart)—*see* Endocarditis, mitral
 moral 320.5
 late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
 motor centers, centres, senile 794
 muscle 744.2
 fatty 744.2
 fibrous 744.2
 heart—*see* Myocarditis
 hyaline 744.2
 muscular progressive 744.2
 myocardium, myocardial (brown) (calcareous) (fibrous) (gouty) (hyaline) (ischæmic) (ischemic) (mural) (pigmentary) (senile)—*see* Myocarditis
 fatty—*see* Myocarditis, fatty
 nasal sinus (mucosa) 513
 nephritis 591
 nerve
 accessory 367
 acoustic 396
 auditory 396
 cranial NEC 367
 first 367
 second 388
 third 384
 fourth 384

Degeneration, degenerative—*continued*

- nerve—*continued*
 - cranial—*continued*
 - fifth 367
 - sixth 384
 - seventh 360
 - eighth 396
 - ninth 367
 - tenth 367
 - eleventh 367
 - twelfth 367
 - facial 360
 - glossopharyngeal 367
 - hypoglossal 367
 - oculomotor 384
 - olfactory 367
 - optic 388
 - peripheral NEC 368
 - pneumogastric 367
 - spinal 368
 - sympathetic NEC 369
- nervous system 355
 - amyloid 289.1
 - fatty 355
 - peripheral autonomic 369
- neuritis 366
- nipple 621.2
- nose 517
- osteo-arthritis (polyarticular) 723.0
- ovary 625
 - cystic 216
 - microcystic 216
- pallidal with juvenile paralysis agitans (Hunt's syndrome) 350
- pancreas 587.2
 - tuberculous 018.2
- penis 617
- pigmentary 289.2
- pineal gland 277
- pituitary gland 272
- placenta, child 773.0
 - with immaturity 773.5
 - fibroid 773.0
 - with immaturity 773.5
- pulmonary valve (heart)—*see* Endocarditis, pulmonary
- pyorrhea, pyorrhœa 532.2
- pyramidal—*see* Degeneration, brain
- renal—*see* Degeneration, kidney
- retina 388
 - pigmentary 388
- sacculæ, congenital 753.1
- sclerosis 355
- senile 794
- sinus 513
 - cystic 212
 - polypoid 515
- skin 716
 - amyloid 289.1
 - colloid 716

Degeneration, degenerative—*continued*

- spinal (cord) 357
 - amyloid 289.1
 - cord, subacute combined 290.1
 - familial 356.2
 - fatty 357
 - tuberculous 010
- spleen
 - amyloid 289.1
 - lardaceous 289.1
- stomach 545
 - lardaceous 289.1
- sudoriparous (cystic) 714.0
- suprarenal (capsule) (gland) 274
- sweat gland 714.0
- synovial membrane, pulpy 741
 - industrial or occupational 742
- testis (postinfectious) 617
- thymus (gland) 273
 - fatty 273
 - lardaceous 289.1
- thyroid gland 254
- tic
 - generalized 355
 - localized 355
 - facial 360
- tricuspid (valve) (heart)—*see* Endocarditis, tricuspid
- tuberculous—*see* Tuberculosis
- turbinate 517
- uterus 633
 - cystic 215
- vascular (senile)—*see* Arteriosclerosis
 - hypertensive (arteriosclerotic) 447
 - with myocarditis, cardiac
 - asthma, cardiac dropsy, cardiovascular disease, congestive heart failure, decompensation of heart, left ventricular failure, heart disease, or other heart involvement (with arteriosclerosis) 443
 - with
 - angina (pectoris) 420.2
 - coronary condition(s) (with angina) 420.1
 - benign 444
 - with myocarditis, cardiac
 - asthma, cardiac dropsy, cardiovascular disease, congestive heart failure, decompensation of heart, left ventricular failure, heart disease, or other heart involvement (with arteriosclerosis) 440

- Delivery, accouchement, birth, child-birth, confinement, labor, labour, parturition (mother)—*continued*
 complicated—(see Puerperal for complications following delivery)—*continued*
 by—*continued*
 laceration—*continued*
 perineum (without mention of other laceration) 676
 extensive 676
 slight 676
 sphincter 676
 third degree 676
 peritoneum 677
 lesion uterus 677
 mal lie 674
 male type pelvis 673
 malposition
 fetus, fœtus 674
 placenta 670
 metrorrhagia 672
 metrorrhæxis 677
 multiple pregnancy 675
 Nagele's pelvis 673
 obstetric shock 678
 obstructed labor, labour 675
 obstruction, expulsion fetus, fœtus 675
 Otto's disease 673
 pelvic deformity 673
 pelvic tumor, tumour 675
 penetration, pregnant uterus
 by instrument 677
 perforation, pelvic organ 677
 perineorrhaphy 676
 placenta
 ablatio 670
 abruptio 670
 accreta 671
 adherent (with hæmorrhage, hemorrhage) 671
 apoplexy 671
 detachment 670
 diseased 678
 low 670
 increta implantation 671
 malposition 670
 premature separation 670
 prævia (central) (lateral) (marginal) (partial) 670
 retained (with hæmorrhage, hemorrhage) 671
 vicious insertion 670
 precipitate labor, labour 678
 premature rupture, membrane 678
- Delivery, accouchement, birth, child-birth, confinement, labor, labour, parturition (mother)—*continued*
 complicated—(see Puerperal for complications following delivery)—*continued*
 by—*continued*
 prolonged labor, labour 675
 puerperal
 embolism (pulmonary) 684
 for count of deliveries 678
 shock 678
 syncope 678
 rectocele 678
 retained membranes (with hæmorrhage, hemorrhage) 671
 retarded birth 675
 retention secundines (with hæmorrhage, hemorrhage) 671
 rigid cervix uteri 675
 Robert's pelvis 673
 rupture
 bladder 677
 pelvic organ 677
 perineum (without mention of other laceration) 676
 extensive 676
 slight 676
 sphincter 676
 third degree 676
 uterus 677
 sacculation, pregnant uterus 675
 scoliotic pelvis 673
 separation
 pubic bone 677
 symphysis pubis 677
 shoulder presentation 674
 spondylolisthesis, pelvis 673
 subinvolution, uterus 678
 sudden death, unknown cause 688.2
 for count of deliveries 678
 tear, pelvic organ 677
 tipping pelvis 673
 transverse (lie) presentation 674
 vasa prævia 670
 instrumental injury (child) 761.0
 with immaturity 761.5
 nonviable infant—see Abortion
 normal 660

- Delivery, accouchement, birth, child-birth, confinement, labor, labour, parturition (mother)—*continued*
 operative—*see Note* immediately following Delivery for fourth-digit subgroupings indicating operative deliveries
 spontaneous 660.0
 threatened premature 648.0
- Delusion, delusional 318.5
 insanity 309
 late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.2
 mental stupor 309
 late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.2
 persecution 303
- Dementia 309
 agitated 309
 late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.2
 alcoholic 307
 apathetic 309
 late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.2
 apoplectic, old 306*
 arteriosclerotic 306*
 catatonic 300.2
 choreic 308.1*
 depressive 309
 late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.2
 developmental—*see* Dementia præcox
 epileptic 308.1*
 hebephrenic 300.1
 late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.2
 old age 304
 organic 309
 late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.2
 paralytica, paralytic 025
 juvenilis 020.1
 syphilitic 025
 with psychosis 025
 congenital 020.1
 tabetic form 025
 paranoid 300.3
 paraphrenic 300.1
 paretic 025
 præcox (schizophrenia) 300.7
 catatonic 300.2
 hebephrenic 300.1
 paranoid 300.3
 paraphrenic 300.1
 primary 300.0
 simple type 300.0
 simplex 300.0
- Dementia—*continued*
 pregnancy 648.3
 current complication 648.3
 old, unknown type 309
 uræmic, uremic 642.1
 presenile 305
 primary 300.0
 progressive, syphilitic 025
 puerperal (after delivery) 688.1
 old, unknown type 309
 secondary 308.2*
 senile 304
 exhaustion 304
 paranoid 304
 simple type 300.0
 simplex 300.0
 terminal 308.2*
 uræmic, uremic 592
 with abortion—*see* Abortion with toxæmia, toxemia
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 685
 vascular 306*
 Demerol addiction 323
 with psychosis 308.2*
 Demodex folliculorum 137
 De Morgan's spots 228
 Demyelination (demyelization) central nervous system 355
- Dengue 090
 fever 090
 sandfly 090
- Density, increased bone (disseminated) (generalized) (spotted) 733
- Dental—*see* condition
 Dentia præcox 533.5
 Dentigerous cyst 210
 Dentition 533.1
 abnormal 533.7
 first dentition 533.1
 congenital anomaly 533.5
 delayed 533.3
 first dentition 533.1
 difficult 533.7
 first dentition 533.1
 disorder of 533.7
 first dentition 533.1
- Dependency
 passive 321.1
 late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
 reactions 321.1
 late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
- Depersonalization 318.1
- Deposit
 bone in Boeck's sarcoid 138.0
 calcareous, calcium—*see* Calcification

- Deposit—*continued*
 cholesterin, retina or vitreous (humor) (humour) 388
 cholesterol, retina or vitreous (humor) (humour) 388
 crystallin, vitreous (humor) (humour) 388
 hæmosiderin, hemosiderin in old scars of cornea 382
- Depraved appetite 788.9
- Depression 790.2
 acute 301.1
 late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.2
 agitated 301.1
 late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.2
 arches 746
 basal metabolic rate 788.9
 chest wall 749
 metatarsal heads 746
 metatarsus 746
 nose 517
 psychogenic 314
 reactive 314
 recurrent 301.1
 late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.2
 senile 304
 sternum 749
 visual field 388
- Depressive
 dementia 309
 late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.2
 manic—*see* Manic, depressive
 neurotic reaction 314
- Deprivation
 food N985
 particular kind of food 286.6
 vitamins 286.6
 water N986
- Derangement
 elbow joint, internal 738
 gastro-intestinal 544.2
 heart—*see* Disease, heart
 internal, knee joint, current N836
 joint (internal) 734
 knee (internal) 734
 joint, internal 734
 mental 309
 late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.2
 semilunar cartilage 734
- Dercum's disease 289.2
- Dermal—*see* condition
- Dermaphytid 131
- Dermatoglyosis—*see* Dermatitis, industrial or occupational
- Dermatitis 703.7
 ab igne N981.5
 actinic N981.4
 ambustionis
 due to
 burn or scald—*see* Burn
 sunburn N981.4
 amebic, amœbic 046.0
 with liver abscess 046.1
 anaphylactoid 703.6
 artefacta 708.4
 psychogenic 317.3
 with anxiety reaction 317.3
 atopic 244
 atrophicans 710.3
 maculosa 710.3
 berloque 703.6
 industrial or occupational 702.6
 blister beetle 703.3
 bullosa 716
 striata pratensis 704.0
 bullous seasonal 716
 Brucella 044
 calorica
 due to
 burn or scald—*see* Burn
 cold N980.0
 sunburn N981.4
 caterpillar 703.6
 combustionis
 due to
 burn or scald—*see* Burn
 sunburn N981.4
 congelationis 453.2
 contact 703.6
 industrial or occupational 702.6
 plant poison 703.0
 industrial or occupational 702.0
 diabetic 260
 diphtheritica 055
 due to
 acetone 703.2
 industrial or occupational 702.2
 acids 703.4
 industrial or occupational 702.4
 adhesive plaster 703.3
 industrial or occupational 702.3
 agent NEC industrial or occupational 702.6
 alkalis 703.4
 industrial or occupational 702.4
 allergy 703.6
 industrial or occupational 702.6

Dermatitis—continued
 due to—*continued*
 arnica 703.3
 industrial or occupational
 702.3
 arsenic 703.3
 industrial or occupational
 702.3
 cantharides 703.3
 industrial or occupational
 702.3
 carbon disulphide 703.2
 industrial or occupational
 702.2
 caustics 703.4
 industrial or occupational
 702.4
 chemical(s) NEC 703.4
 industrial or occupational
 702.4
 internal 703.4
 irritant NEC 703.4
 industrial or occupational
 702.4
 cosmetics 703.6
 drugs NEC 703.3
 applied to skin 703.3
 industrial or occupational
 702.3
 industrial or occupational
 702.3
 internal use 703.3
 dyes 703.6
 industrial or occupational
 702.6
 epidermophytosis 131
 external irritant NEC 703.6
 industrial or occupational
 702.6
 furs 703.6
 industrial or occupational
 702.6
 greases 703.1
 industrial or occupational
 702.1
 hot
 objects and materials—*see*
 Burn
 weather or places 703.6
 industrial or occupational
 702.6
 iodine 703.3
 industrial or occupational
 702.3
 low temperature N980.0
 mercury 703.3
 industrial or occupational
 702.3

Dermatitis—continued
 due to—*continued*
 oils 703.1
 industrial or occupational
 702.1
 paint solvent 703.2
 industrial or occupational
 702.2
 penicillin 703.3
 phenol 703.3
 industrial or occupational
 702.3
 plants NEC 703.0
 industrial or occupational
 702.0
 poison
 ivy (rhus toxicodendron)
 703.0
 industrial or occupational
 702.0
 oak (rhus diversiloba) 703.0
 industrial or occupational
 702.0
 sumac (rhus venenata) 703.0
 industrial or occupational
 702.0
 vine (rhus radicans) 703.0
 industrial or occupational
 702.0
 poisoning
 contact 703.6
 industrial or occupational
 702.6
 internal 703.3
 industrial or occupational
 702.3
 primrose (primula) 703.0
 industrial or occupational
 702.0
 radiation, radioactive substance,
 or radium 703.5
 industrial or occupational
 702.5
 ragweed (senecio jacobæa) 703.0
 industrial or occupational
 702.0
 solvents 703.2
 chlorocompound group 703.2
 industrial or occupational
 702.2
 cyclohexane group 703.2
 industrial or occupational
 702.2
 ester group 703.2
 industrial or occupational
 702.2
 glycol group 703.2
 industrial or occupational
 702.2

- Dermatitis—*continued*
 due to—*continued*
 solvents—*continued*
 hydrocarbon group 703.2
 industrial or occupational
 702.2
 industrial or occupational
 702.2
 ketone group 703.2
 industrial or occupational
 702.2
 specified agent NEC 703.6
 industrial or occupational
 702.6
 sunshine N981.4
 tetrachlorethylene 703.2
 industrial or occupational
 702.2
 therapeutic misadventure in local
 applications N999.2
 toluene 703.2
 industrial or occupational
 702.2
 turpentine 703.2
 industrial or occupational
 702.2
 X-ray 703.5
 industrial or occupational 702.5
 dysmenorrhœica, dysmenorrhœica
 634
 eczematoid 703.6
 industrial or occupational 702.6
 epidemica 705.5
 escharotica due to chemical irritant
 703.4
 industrial or occupational 702.4
 exfoliativa, exfoliative 705.5
 epidemic — 4 wk. 766.0
 with immaturity 766.5
 generalized 705.5
 infantum — 4 wk. 766.0
 with immaturity 766.5
 neonatorum 766.0
 with immaturity 766.5
 factitia 708.4
 psychogenic 317.3
 flexural 716
 ficta 708.4
 psychogenic 317.3
 follicularis 713
 friction 716
 fungus 131
 gangrænosa, gangrenous 455
 infantum 455
 general 703.7
 harvest mite 137
 heat 714.0
 herpetiformis (bullous) (erythema-
 tous) (pustular) (vesicular)
 704.0
- Dermatitis—*continued*
 hiemalis 703.6
 industrial or occupational 702.6
 hypostatic, hypostatica 716
 industrial or occupational NEC
 702.6
 by contact 702.6
 infective eczematoid 698
 infectiosa eczematoides 698
 Jaquet's 703.6
 industrial or occupational 702.6
 leptus 137
 lichenified 703.7
 maculosa nigra 716
 medicamentosa 703.3
 due to contact (drug) 703.3
 industrial or occupational 702.3
 mite 137
 napkin 703.6
 neuro 708.3
 nonspecific 703.7
 occupational 702.6
 by contact 702.6
 papillaris capillitii 714.1
 pellagrous 281.0
 poisoning, lime contact, industrial
 or occupational 702.4
 purulent 698
 pyococcal 698
 pyocyaneus 698
 pyogenica 698
 repens 698
 rhus toxicodendron 703.0
 industrial or occupational 702.0
 rodent 191
 schambergi 137
 schistosome 123.3
 scratch 703.7
 seasonal bullous 716
 seborrhœic, seborrhœic 700
 sensitization 703.6
 industrial or occupational 702.6
 septic 698
 solare N981.4
 suppurative 698
 ultraviolet 703.5
 industrial or occupational 702.5
 varicose 460
 vegetans 698
 venenata (infected) 703.6
 due to
 iodine 703.3
 poison
 ivy 703.0
 industrial or occupational
 702.0
 oak 703.0
 industrial or occupational
 702.0
 rhus toxicodendron 703.0

- Dermatocystoma ovary 216
 Dermatofibroma 222
 Dermatographia 716
 Dermatology (cutis laxa) (exfoliativa)
 (congenital) 710.5
 Dermatomycosis 131
 Dermatomyositis (acute) (chronic)
 710.0
 Dermatoneuritis of children 365
 Dermatophiliasis 138.1
 Dermatophytide 131
 Dermatophytosis 131
 tinea 131
 Dermatopolyneuritis 365
 Dermatorrhexis 710.5
 Dermatosclerosis 710.0
 Dermatositis 711
 Bowen's 711
 exfoliativa 705.5
 factitial 708.4
 gonococcal 034
 herpetiformis 704.0
 hysterical 311
 with anxiety reaction 310
 industrial or occupational (*see also*
 Dermatitis) 702.6
 due to
 acetone 702.2
 acids 702.4
 alkalis 702.4
 carbon disulphide 702.2
 caustics 702.4
 chemicals NEC 702.4
 greases 702.1
 oils 702.1
 solvents
 chlorocompound group
 702.2
 cyclohexane group 702.2
 ester group 702.2
 glycol group 702.2
 hydrocarbon group 702.2
 ketone group 702.2
 paint 702.2
 specified agent NEC 702.6
 tetrachlorethylene 702.2
 toluene 702.2
 turpentine 702.2
 menstrual 716
 occupational 702.6
 by contact 702.6
 papulosa nigra 716
 pigmentary
 progressive 716
 Schamberg's 716
 precancerous NEC 711
 senile 716
 Dermographia 716
 Dermographism 716
- Dermoid (cyst) (tumor) (tumour)
 (ovary) 216
 implantation, vagina or vulva 637.1
 not of ovary—*see* Neoplasm, be-
 nign
 Dermopathy senile 716
 Dermophytosis 131
 Descemet's membrane—*see* condition
 Descemetocele 388
 Descending—*see* condition
 Descensus uteri (incomplete) (partial)
 631
 Desert sore 715
 Deserion (newborn) N994
 Desmoid (tumor) (tumour) (*see also*
 Neoplasm, connective tissue,
 benign) 227
 Despondency 318.5
 Destruction
 articular facet (vertebra) 738
 bone 733
 joint 738
 sacro-iliac 736
 kidney 603
 rectal sphincter 578
 septum (nasal) 514
 tuberculous—*see* Tuberculosis
 tympanic membrane 396
 tympanum 396
 vertebral disc 735
 Destructiveness 324
 Detachment
 cartilage—*see* Sprain, strain
 with open wound—*see* Wound,
 open
 cervix annular 633
 complicating delivery 677
 choroid (old) (simple) 388
 postinfectional 388
 spontaneous 388
 knee, medial meniscus 734
 ligament—*see* Sprain, strain
 with open wound—*see* Wound,
 open
 placenta (premature)
 child (with birth injury) 761.0
 with immaturity 761.5
 complicating delivery 670
 noted before delivery 644
 complicating delivery 670
 retina (old) (simple) 386
 vitreous humor, humour 388
 Deterioration
 epileptic 308.1*
 heart, cardiac—*see* Myocarditis
 mental 309
 late effect, acute infectious ence-
 phalitis 083.2
 myocardium, myocardial—*see* Myo-
 carditis

- Deterioration—*continued*
 senile (simple) 794
- Deuteranopia (anomalous trichromat)
 (complete) (incomplete) 388
- Development
 abnormal, bone 758.6
 arrested — 1 yr. 773.0
 with immaturity 773.5
 tracheal rings (congenital) 759.0
 defective 759.3
 delayed speech 325.3
 imperfect (*see also* Deformity, congenital) 759.3
 genital organs
 internal 757.3
 external 757.2
 heart 754.4
 skull 758.2
 improper or incomplete —1 yr. 773.0
 with immaturity 773.5
 incomplete, respiratory system 773.0
 with immaturity 773.5
 tardy, mental 325.5
- Developmental—*see* condition
- Devergie's disease 705.5
- Deviation
 conjugate (eye) 384
 esophagus 539.1
 eye, skew 384
 œsophagus 539.1
 septum (nasal) 514
 sexual 320.6
 late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
 trachea 527.2
 ureter (congenital) 757.3
- Devic's disease 355
- Devil's grip 096.5
- Devitalized tooth 535
- Devonshire colic N966
- Dextrocardia (true) 754.4
 with situs inversus 754.4
- Dextroposition, aorta 754.6
- Dextrose tolerance—*see* Y00.3
- Dhobie itch 131
- Diabetes, diabetic (mellitus) (congenital) (controlled) (familial) (severe) (slight) 260
 abscess 260
 acetonæmia, acetonemia 260
 acidosis 260
 bone change 260
 bronze, bronzed 289.2
 cataract 260
 coma 260
 hyperglycæmic, hyperglycemic 260
 complication (any) 260
- Diabetes, diabetic (mellitus) (congenital) (controlled) (familial) (severe) (slight)—*continued*
 dorsal sclerosis 260
 following injury of pancreas 260
 gangrene 260
 hæmochromatosis, hemochromatosis 289.2
 hepatogenous 260
 hypoglycæmia, hypoglycemia 260
 infection 260
 insanity 308.2*
 insipidus 272
 iritis 260
 irrefraction 260
 ketosis 260
 Lancereaux's 260
 lipoidosis 260
 maternal affecting child 769.1
 with immaturity 769.6
 melanosis, cornea 260
 nephrosis 260
 neuralgia 260
 neuritis 260
 pancreatic 260
 pruritus 260
 renal 283.2
 retinal hæmorrhage, hemorrhage 260
 retinitis 260
 retinopathy 260
 saccharine 260
 sclerosis
 dorsal 260
 islands of Langerhans 260
 sugar 260
 ulcer 260
 vulvitis 260
 xanthoma 260
- Diacetylmorphine addiction 323
 with psychosis 308.2*
- Diamorphine addiction 323
 with psychosis 308.2*
- Diaphragm—*see* condition
- Diaphragmitis 527.2
- Diaphysal acclasis 758.1
- Diaphysitis 733
- Diarrhea, diarrhœa, diarrheal, diarrhœal
 — 4 wk. 764.0
 with immaturity 764.5
 4 wk.—2 yr. 571.0
 chronic 572.3
 ulcerative 572.2
 ulcerative 572.2
 2 yr. + 785.6
 chronic 572.3
 ulcerative 572.2
 ulcerative 572.2

- Diarrhea, diarrhœa, diarrheal, diarrhœal—*continued*
 achlorhydric 544.0
 ameba, amœba, coli 047
 autumn—*see* Diarrhea, diarrhœa, choleraic
 bacillary 045.4
 bilious—*see* Diarrhea, diarrhœa, choleraic
 bloody—*see* Diarrhea, diarrhœa, choleraic
 catarrhal—*see* Diarrhea, diarrhœa, choleraic
 chilomastix 047
 choleraic
 — 4 wk. 764.0
 with immaturity 764.5
 4 wk.—2 yr. 571.0
 chronic 572.3
 ulcerative 572.2
 ulcerative 572.2
 2 yr. + 571.1
 chronic 572.3
 ulcerative 572.2
 ulcerative 572.2
 chronic 572.3
 Cochin-China
 anguilluliasis 130.3
 psilosis 286.0
 dysenteric 048
 dyspeptic 544.2
 Endameba, Endamœba, coli—*see* Diarrhea, diarrhœa, ameba, amœba, coli
 endemic—*see* Diarrhea, diarrhœa, choleraic
 epidemic—*see* Diarrhea, diarrhœa, choleraic
 fermentative—*see* Diarrhea, diarrhœa, choleraic
 flagellate 047
 Flexner's (ulcerative) 045.0
 functional, psychogenic 316.1
 green—*see* Diarrhea, diarrhœa, choleraic
 hill 286.0
 hyperperistalsis (nervous) 316.3
 infantile—*see* Diarrhea, diarrhœa, choleraic
 infective—*see* Diarrhea, diarrhœa, choleraic
 inflammatory—*see* Diarrhea, diarrhœa, choleraic
 lienteric—*see* Diarrhea, diarrhœa, choleraic
 malarial 116
 mite 137
 mycotic 134.5
 nervous 316.1
 neurogenic 316.1
- Diarrhea, diarrhœa, diarrheal, diarrhœal—*continued*
 newborn 764.0
 with immaturity 764.5
 choleraic 764.0
 with immaturity 764.5
 parenteral—*see* Diarrhea, diarrhœa, choleraic
 putrefactive—*see* Diarrhea, diarrhœa, choleraic
 septic—*see* Diarrhea, diarrhœa, choleraic
 sporadic—*see* Diarrhea, diarrhœa, choleraic
 summer—*see* Diarrhea, diarrhœa, choleraic
 thermic—*see* Diarrhea, diarrhœa, choleraic
 tropical 286.0
 tuberculous 011
 ulcerative 572.2
 zymotic—*see* Diarrhea, diarrhœa, choleraic
- Diastasis
 cranial bones 733
 muscle 744.2
 congenital 759.2
 recti (abdomen) 744.2
 complicating delivery 678
 congenital 759.2
- Diastematomyelia 753.1
- Diathesis
 gouty 288
 hæmorrhagic, hæmorrhagic 296
 newborn 771.0
 with immaturity 771.5
 scrofulous 015
 spasmophilic 788.5
 uric acid 788.9
- Dibothriocephaliasis 126
 Dibothriocephalus 126
 latus infestation 126
- Dichotomy teeth 533.5
- Dicroceliasis, dicrocœliasis 124.2
- Dichromata 388
- Dichromatopsia (congenital) 388
 Didelphic uterus (congenital) 757.3
 Didelphys uterus 757.3
 Didymitis 614
- Died—*see also* Death
 without medical attention (cause unknown) 795.5
 without sign of disease 795.4
- Diencephalic autonomic discharge, idiopathic 355
- Dientameba, dientamœba diarrhea, diarrhœa 046.0
 with liver abscess 046.1

- Dietary, inadequacy or deficiency
 — 1 yr. 772.0
 with immaturity 772.5
 1 yr. + 286.6
 Diets's crisis 603
 Dieulafoy's ulcer 540.0
 perforating 540.1
 Difficult
 birth
 child (with birth injury) 761.0
 with immaturity 761.5
 mother 675
 labor, labour, mother 675
 Difficulty
 in
 swallowing 784.4
 walking 787.6
 mechanical, gastroduodenal stoma
 545
 Diffuse—*see* condition
 Diffused ganglion 741
 Digestive—*see* condition
 Di Guglielmo's disease 204.4
 Diktyoma iris 223
 Dilatation
 with curettage 633
 anus 578
 venule 461
 aorta (focal) 451
 aneurysmal congenital 754.6
 general 451
 infectional 022
 nonluetic 451
 syphilitic 022
 artery 456
 bile duct, congenital 756.2
 bladder (sphincter) 606
 congenital 757.3
 blood vessel 467.2
 bronchi 527.2
 cæcum 573.3
 psychogenic 316.3
 calices kidney 603
 pelvis 603
 calyx due to obstruction 603
 capillaries 467.1
 cardiac (acute)—*see* Disease, heart
 cavum septi pellucidi 753.1
 cecum 573.3
 psychogenic 316.3
 cervix uteri 633
 colon 573.3
 congenital 756.2
 due to mechanical obstruction
 578
 psychogenic 316.3
 common bile duct, congenital
 756.2
 duodenum 545
 esophagus 539.1
 Dilatation—*continued*
 esophagus—*continued*
 congenital 756.2
 due to achalasia 539.0
 Eustachian tube, congenital 753.1
 fontanel 758.2
 gallbladder or gall duct 586
 with calculus 584
 gastric 544.1
 psychogenic 316.2
 heart (acute)—*see also* Disease,
 heart
 congenital 754.4
 valve—*see* Endocarditis
 ileum 573.3
 psychogenic 316.3
 jejunum 573.3
 psychogenic 316.3
 kidney 603
 lacrimal, lacrimal apparatus or
 duct 388
 lymphatic vessel 468.3
 mammary duct 621.2
 massive of left auricle with mitral
 stenosis—*see* Endocarditis,
 mitral
 Meckel's diverticulum (congenital)
 756.2
 myocardium—*see* Myocarditis
 oesophagus 539.1
 congenital 756.2
 due to achalasia 539.0
 pancreatic duct 587.2
 pelvis, kidney 603
 pericardium—*see* Pericarditis
 pharynx 517
 prostate 612
 pulmonary
 artery (idiopathic) 456
 valve, congenital 754.4
 pupil 388
 rectum 578
 saccule, congenital 753.1
 sphincter ani 578
 stomach 544.1
 psychogenic 316.2
 reflex 316.2
 stricture
 pharynx 517
 urethra 608
 submaxillary duct 537
 trachea, congenital 759.0
 ureter (idiopathic) 603
 congenital 757.3
 urethra (acquired) 609
 vasomotor 453.3
 vein 467.2
 ventricle—*see* Disease, heart
 ventricular—*see* Disease, heart

- Dilatation—*continued*
 venule 467.2
 vesical orifice 606
 Dilated, dilation—*see* Dilatation
 Diminished hearing (acuity) (*see also*
 Deafness) 398.3
 Diminuta tænia, tenia 126
 Diminution
 sense
 cold 781.7
 heat 781.7
 localization 781.7
 tactile
 discrimination 781.7
 localization 781.7
 texture 781.7
 vibratory 781.7
 Dimple
 parasacral 221
 postanal 221
 Diotophyme renale 130.3
 Dionin addiction 323
 with psychosis 308.2*
 Diphtheria, diphtheritic (mem-
 branous) 055
 angina (malignant) 055
 carrier (bacillus)—*see* Y05.0
 conjunctiva 055
 croup 055
 heart disease, old—*see* Disease, heart
 infection of wound 055
 inoculation (anti) (not sick)—*see*
 Y02
 reaction
 prophylactic N997
 therapeutic N998.2*
 laryngitis 055
 myocarditis, old—*see* Myocarditis
 paralysis 055
 pharyngitis 055
 skin (ulcer) 055
 stomatitis (membranous) 055
 tonsillitis 055
 tracheitis 055
 Diphylobothriasis (intestine) 126
 Diphylobothrium infestation 126
 Diplacusis 396
 Diplegia 352
 brain 334
 infantile 351
 late effects 352
 syphilitic, congenital 020.1
 cerebral—*see* Diplegia, brain
 congenital (cerebral) (spastic)
 (spinal) 351
 infantile (cerebral) (spastic) (spinal)
 351
 late effect of—*see* Paralysis, late
 effect of
 spastic 351
 Diplococcus, diplococcal
 cerebrospinal meningitis 057.0
 meningitis 057.0
 pneumonia
 — 4 wk. 763.0
 with immaturity 763.5
 4 wk. + 493
 broncho
 — 4 wk. 763.0
 with immaturity 763.5
 4 wk. + 491
 lobar
 — 4 wk. 763.0
 with immaturity 763.5
 4 wk. + 490
 urethritis (acute) 030
 chronic 031
 Diplopia 781.1
 Dipsomania 322.1
 with psychosis 307*
 Dipylidiasis 126
 intestine 126
 Direction, teeth abnormal 533.7
 first dentition 533.1
 Direct inguinal hernia—*see* Hernia
 Dirt-eating child 324
 Disability
 heart—*see* Disease, heart
 special spelling 326.0
 Disarticulation 738
 meaning
 amputation—*see* Amputation
 dislocation—*see* Dislocation
 Discharge
 breast (female) (male) 621.2
 continued local motor idiopathic
 780.4
 diencephalic autonomic idiopathic
 355
 ear 394
 excessive urine 786.4
 nipple 621.2
 patterned motor idiopathic 780.4
 postnasal 517
 sinus from mediastinum 518
 Disc, intervertebral—*see* condition
 Discoid semilunar cartilage 734
 Discomycosis 132
 Disease, diseased
 Abrami's 292.2
 absorbent system 468.3
 accessory
 sinus 513
 spleen 298.1
 Acosta's N982.2
 Adams-Stokes 433.0
 Addison's (bronze) 274
 tuberculous 017

Disease, diseased—*continued*

adenoids (and tonsils) 510.0
 with adenoidectomy (and tonsillectomy) 510.1
 adrenal (capsule) (gland) 274
 ainhum 138.1
 Albers-Schönberg 758.6
 Albert's—*see* Bursitis
 Albright's 277
 Alibert's 205
 Alibert-Bazin 706.0
 alimentary canal 578
 Almeida's 134.0
 alveoli, teeth 535
 Alzheimer's 305
 amyloid 289.1
 Andes N982.2
 angiospastic 453.3
 anterior chamber 388
 antral 513
 acute 471
 chronic 513
 anus NEC 578
 aorta (nonsyphilitic) 456
 syphilitic 023
 aortic (valve) (heart)—*see* Endocarditis, aortic
 aponeuroses 744.2
 aqueous 388
 arterial 456
 occlusive 456
 arteriocardiorenal—*see* Disease, cardiorenal
 arteriolar obliterative 467.2
 arteriorenal—*see* Arteriosclerosis, kidney
 arteriosclerotic—*see also* Arteriosclerosis
 coronary 420.1
 heart 420.0
 vascular—*see* Disease, hypertensive
 artery 456
 cerebral 334
 auditory canal, ear 396
 Aujeszky's 096.9
 auricle, ear NEC 396
 Australian X 082
 aviators' N982.2
 axe-grinders' 523.0
 Ayala's 759.2
 Ayerza's—*see* Disease, heart
 back bone 733
 bacterial NEC 064.4
 Balfour's 200.2
 Balo's 355
 Bamberger-Marie 733
 Bang's 044
 Bannister's 242
 Banti's 298.0

Disease, diseased—*continued*

Barcoo 715
 Barenstrup's 131
 Barlow's 282
 Barraquer's 289.2
 Basedow's 252.0
 Batten's, retina (cerebromacular degeneration) 325.5
 Bayle's 025
 Bazin's 014.3
 primary 014.0
 Beard's 318.3
 Bechterew's 722.1
 Behr's 388
 Bell's 301.0
 late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.2
 Benson's 388
 Bergeron's 311
 with anxiety reaction 310
 Bernhard's 781.7
 Besnier-Boeck 138.0
 Best's 753.1
 bicuspid valve—*see* Endocarditis, mitral
 Bielschowsky-Jansky 325.5
 Biermer's 290.0
 Bielt's 705.4
 bile duct 586
 with calculus 584
 biliary tract 586
 with calculus 584
 Billroth's, meaning meningocele 751
 neoplasm 201
 bladder 606
 blood 299
 forming organs 299
 vessel 467.2
 Boeck's 138.0
 bone 733
 fibrocystic 733
 jaw 225
 Paget's 731
 Von Recklinghausen's 271.0
 Borna 082
 Bornholm 096.5
 Bouillaud's—*see* Endocarditis, bacterial
 Bourneville's 753.1
 bowel 578
 functional 573.3
 psychogenic 316.3
 Bowen's (skin) 711
 benign 711
 malignant 191
 of mouth 538
 Brailsford's 732
 radius, head 732
 tarsal, scaphoid 732

Disease, diseased—*continued*

- brain (congenital) (infantile) 355
- arterial, arteriosclerotic, artery 334
 - with mental disorder or psychosis 306*
 - late effects 352
- degenerative—*see* Degeneration, brain
- inflammatory 343
 - late effects 344
- organic, with psychosis 306*
- parasitic 126
- Brazier's N979
- breast 621.2
 - Brodie's 213
 - cystic 620
 - chronic 620
 - Paget's 170
 - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 689
- Breda's 073
- Breisky's 637.1
- Bretonneau's 055
- Bright's 593
 - with abortion—*see* Abortion with toxæmia, toxemia
- acute 590
 - with abortion—*see* Abortion with toxæmia, toxemia
- arising during pregnancy 642.1
- puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 685
 - arising during pregnancy 642.1
- arising during pregnancy 642.1
- chronic 592
- cirrhotic 594
 - with hypertension—*see* Hypertension, kidney
- puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 685
 - arising during pregnancy 642.1
- subacute 591
 - with abortion—*see* Abortion with toxæmia, toxemia
- arising during pregnancy 642.1
- puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 685
 - arising during pregnancy 642.1
- Brill-Symmers' 202.0
- Brill's 102
 - flæa borne 101
 - louse borne 100
- Brinton's 151
- Brocq's 706.1

Disease, diseased—*continued*

- Brodie's (joint)—*see also* Synovitis
- breast 213
- bronchi 501
- bronze 274
 - Addison's 274
 - tuberculous 017
 - tuberculous 017
- Brooke's 222
- Brown-Séguard 357
- Bruck-Lange 325.5
- Bruck's 749
- Bruhl's 298.0
- buccal cavity 538
- Buchman's 732
- Buerger's 453.1
- Buhl's 768.0
 - with immaturity 768.5
- Burn's 732
- Bury's 705.1
- Busse-Buschke 134.1
- cæcum 578
- caisson N983
 - with
 - arthritis N983
 - myelopathy N983
 - periostitis N983
- calculus 604
- California 133
- Calvé's 732
- capillaries 467.1
- cardiac—*see* Disease, heart
- cardiorenal (arteriosclerotic) (hepatic) (hypertensive) (vascular) 442
 - with
 - angina (cardiac) (pectoris) (vasomotor) 420.2
 - coronary (artery) condition(s) (with angina) 420.1
 - malignant hypertension 441
- cardiovascular 422.1
 - with
 - angina (pectoris) 420.2
 - coronary condition(s) (with angina) 420.1
 - hypertension or hypertensive vascular disease, or degeneration (with arteriosclerosis)—*see* Disease, cardiovascular, hypertensive
- hypertensive 443
 - with
 - angina (cardiac) (pectoris) (vasomotor) 420.2
 - coronary (artery) condition(s) (with angina) 420.1

Disease, diseased—*continued*cardiovascular—*continued* hypertensive—*continued*

benign 440

with

 angina (cardiac) (pectoris)
 (vasomotor) 420.2 coronary (artery) condi-
 tion(s) (with angina)
 420.1

malignant 441

with

 angina (cardiac) (pectoris)
 (vasomotor) 420.2 coronary (artery) condi-
 tion(s) (with angina)
 420.1 renal—*see* Disease, cardiorenal

syphilitic (asymptomatic) 023

carotid gland 277

Carrion's 138.1

Carter's 134.5

cartilage 738

Cavare's 355

Cazenave's 704.1

cecum 578

celiac (adult) 286.0

cellular tissue 716

cerebellar, cerebellum, cerebral—

see Disease, brain

cerebrospinal 355

cerebrovascular 334

with psychosis 306*

late effects 352

cervix (uteri) 633

Chabert's 062

Chagas' 121.1

Charcot-Marie-Tooth 356.2

Charcot's 024

arthropathy 024

joint 024

spinal (cord) 024

Cheadle's 282

cheek, inner 538

chest 527.2

Chester's 289.0

Chiari's 583

chigo 137

chigoe (jigger) 137

cholecystic 585

with calculus 584

choroid 388

Christian's 289.0

Christian-Weber 698

ciliary body 388

circulatory system 467.2

syphilitic 023

congenital 020.2

Civatte's 710.5

climacteric 635

Disease, diseased—(*continued*)

Coat's 377

cœliac (adult) 286.0

colon 578

compressed air N983

Concato's

peritoneal 578

 pleural—*see* Pleurisy

contagious, skin 716

Cooper's 620

Corbus's 617

cornea 388

coronary (artery) (heart) (vascular)
420.1

congenital 754.4

Corrigan's—*see* Endocarditis, aortic

cranial nerve NEC 367

Crohn's 572.0

Crouzon's 758.2

Cruchet's 082

Cruveilhier's 356.0

Cushing's 277

cystin storage (with renal sclerosis)
289.2

Darier's 710.1

vitamin A deficiency 286.1

Darling's 134.2

De Beurmann-Gougerot 134.4

deficiency 286.6

degenerative

 brain—*see* Degeneration, brain

nervous system 355

demyelinizing central nervous
system 355

Dercum's 289.2

Devergie's 705.5

Devic's 355

digestive system 578

Di Guglielmo's 204.4

Drierzynsky's 733

Dubini's—*see* Chorea

Dubois' 020.2

thymus gland 020.2

Duchenne-Griesinger 744.1

Duchenne's 024

locomotor ataxia 024

paralysis 356.0

 pseudohypertrophy, muscles
744.1

ductless glands 277

due to serum used therapeutically
N998.2*

Duhring's 704.0

Dukes' 138.1

Dupuytren's 744.2

Durand-Nicolas-Favre 037

Duroziez's 754.4

Dutton's 121.2

Eales' 388

Disease, diseased—*continued*

ear NEC 396
 chronic 396
 inner 396
 Eberth's 040
 Ebstein's 260
 echinococcus 125
 Economo's 082
 Eichstedt's 131
 endocrine glands (system) 277
 English 283
 Engman's 698
 epidemic NEC 138.1
 epididymis 617
 epigastric, functional 544.2
 psychogenic 316.2
 Erb's 744.1
 Erb-Goldflam 744.0
 Erichsen's 311
 esophagus 539.1
 Eulenburg's 744.1
 Eustachian tube 396
 external auditory canal 396
 extrapyramidal 357
 eye 388
 inflammatory NEC 379
 eyeball 388
 eyelid 388
 facial nerve (seventh) 360
 Fahr-Volhard—*see* Hypertension,
 malignant
 Fallopiian tube 625
 fascia 744.2
 inflammatory other 743
 Feer's 365
 Felix's 732
 Fiedler's 072
 fifth 138.1
 Filatoff's 093
 file-cutters' N966
 filtrable virus NEC 096.9
 Flajani's 252.0
 flax-dressers' 524
 with tuberculosis 001
 Fleischner's 732
 fluke 124.2
 intestinal 124.2
 liver 124.0
 lung 124.1
 foot and mouth 096.6
 Fordyce-Fox 714.0
 Fordyce's 538
 mouth 538
 fourth 138.1
 Fox-Fordyce 714.0
 Fox's 714.0
 Francis' 059
 Frei's 037

Disease, diseased—*continued*

Freiberg's (flattening metatarsal)
 732
 Freiberg's 732
 Friedreich's 357
 combined systemic 357
 frontal sinus (chronic) 513
 acute 471
 fungous NEC 134.5
 gallbladder 586
 with calculus 584
 Gamna's 298.0
 Gandy-Nanta 298.0
 gannister (occupational) 523.0
 with tuberculosis 001
 nonoccupational 525
 with tuberculosis 002
 Garré's 730.1
 gastric 545
 gastro-intestinal
 functional 544.2
 psychogenic 316.2
 tract 578
 amyloid 289.1
 Gaucher's 289.0
 Gee's 286.0
 Gee-Haysen 286.0
 Gee-Herter 286.0
 Geisböck's 294
 generalized neoplastic 199
 genital organs
 female 637.1
 male 617
 Gerlier's 355
 Gibert's 706.2
 Gilchrist's 134.0
 Gilford-Hutchinson 277
 Gilles de la Tourette's 318.4
 Giovannini's 134.5
 gland NEC 468.2
 glass-blowers' 537
 Glénard's 578
 Glisson's 283
 glycogen storage 289.2
 Goldscheider's 710.5
 Goldstein's 467.1
 gonococcal — *see* Gonococcal
 Graves' 252.0
 insanity 308.2*
 Griesinger's 129
 Gruby's 131
 Gull and Sutton's — *see* Arterio-
 sclerosis
 Gull's 253
 gum NEC 535
 gynecological 637.1
 hæmatopoietic organs 299

Disease, diseased—*continued*

- hæmolytic, newborn 770.0
 - with
 - immaturity 770.5
 - liver disorder 770.2
 - with immaturity 770.7
 - nervous affection 770.1
 - with immaturity 770.6
- hæmorrhagic 296
 - infants 771.0
 - with immaturity 771.5
 - newborn 771.0
 - with immaturity 771.5
- Haff N967
- hair (follicles) NEC 713
- Hand-Schüller-Christian 289.0
- Hanot's 581.0
 - with alcoholism 581.1
- Hansen's 060.3
- Harley's 299
- Hashimoto's 254
- Hass' 732
- heart (organic) (pulmonary) 434.3
 - with
 - angular
 - curvature spine 434.0
 - deformity spine 434.0
 - angulation, spine 434.0
 - curvature, spine (postural)
 - (angular) (incorrect) 434.0
 - deflection, spine 434.0
 - deformity, spine (column)
 - (acquired) (postural) 434.0
 - humpback (congenital) 434.0
 - hypertension or hypertensive
 - vascular disease or degeneration (with arteriosclerosis)—*see* Disease, heart, hypertensive
 - kyphoscoliosis 434.0
 - kyphosis (adolescent postural) 434.0
 - lordosis 434.0
 - saddleback deformity 434.0
 - scoliosis 434.0
 - shortness, back 434.0
 - tilting vertebræ 434.0
 - amyloid 289.1
 - and kidney—*see* Disease, cardio-renal
 - aortic (valve)—*see* Endocarditis, aortic
 - arteriosclerotic (minimal) (senile) 420.0
 - artery, arterial—*see* Disease, cardiovascular
 - congenital NEC 754.4

Disease, diseased—*continued*

- heart (organic) (pulmonary)—*continued*
 - congestive 434.1
 - with hypertension—*see* Disease, heart, hypertensive
 - coronary 420.1
 - fetal, foetal (inflammatory) 754.4
 - fibroid—*see* Myocarditis
 - functional NEC 433.2
 - psychogenic 315.1
 - gonococcal 034
 - hypertensive 443
 - with
 - angina (cardiac) (pectoris) (vasomotor) 420.2
 - coronary (artery) condition(s) (with angina) 420.1
 - benign 440
 - with
 - angina (cardiac) (pectoris) (vasomotor) 420.2
 - coronary (artery) condition(s) (with angina) 420.1
 - malignant 441
 - with
 - angina (cardiac) (pectoris) (vasomotor) 420.2
 - coronary (artery) condition(s) (with angina) 420.1
- hyperthyroid 252.0
- kyphoscoliotic 434.0
 - with hypertension—*see* Disease, heart, hypertensive
- mitral—*see* Endocarditis, mitral
- muscular —*see* Myocarditis
- renal—*see* Disease, cardio-renal
- rheumatic (chronic) (inactive) (old) (quiescent) 416
 - active or acute 401.3
 - with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) 402.1
- sclerotic 420.0
- senile—*see* Myocarditis
- syphilitic 023
 - aortic 023
 - asymptomatic 023
 - congenital 020.2
- thyroid (gland) 252.0
- thyrotoxic 252.0
- tuberculous 018.2
- valve, valvular (obstructive) (regurgitant)—*see also* Endocarditis
 - congenital 754.4
 - mitral (rheumatic)—*see* Endocarditis, mitral

Disease, diseased—*continued*

Heberden's 723.0
 Hebra-Jadassohn 705.5
 Hebra's 705.1
 Heerfordt's 138.0
 Heine-Medin 080.3
 late effects 081
 hematopoietic organs 299
 hemolytic, newborn 770.0
 with
 immaturity 770.5
 liver disorder 770.2
 with immaturity 770.7
 nervous affection 770.1
 with immaturity 770.6
 hemorrhagic 296
 infants 771.0
 with immaturity 771.5
 newborn 771.0
 with immaturity 771.5
 Henoch's 296
 purpura 296
 hepatic 583
 heredodegenerative 355
 brain 355
 spinal cord 357
 Heubner's 026
 Hildenbrand's 107
 hip (joint) 738
 suppurative 738
 tuberculous (active) 012.1
 inactive, arrested, cured,
 healed, late effect,
 sequela 013.1
 Hippel's 223
 Hirschsprung's 756.2
 His-Werner 106
 Hodgkin's 201
 Hodgson's 451
 Holla 292.2
 hookworm 129
 Huguier's 214
 Huntington's 355
 Hunt's (dyssynergia cerebellaris
 myoclonica) 355
 Huppert's 203
 Hurler's 289.0
 Hutchinson-Boeck 138.0
 Hutchinson-Gilford 277
 Hutchinson's 716
 hyaline 289.1
 hydatid 125
 Hyde's 707
 hypertensive—*see* Hypertension
 hypophysis 272
 infancy, early NEC 773.0
 with immaturity 773.5
 infective NEC 138.1
 followed by toxic psychosis
 308.2*
 inguinal gland 468.2

Disease, diseased—*continued*

internal semilunar cartilage, cystic 734
 intestine 578
 functional 573.3
 psychogenic 316.3
 lardaceous 289.1
 organic 578
 intravertebral disc 735
 iris 388
 iron metabolism 289.2
 Jadassohn's 705.5
 Jakob-Creutzfeld 355
 Jaksch-Luzet 292.3
 Janet's 318.3
 jaw 733
 fibrocystic 225
 Jensen's 375
 jigger 137
 joint NEC 738
 Charcot's 024
 degenerative 724
 multiple 723.0
 sacro-iliac 736
 Jüngling's 138.0
 Kahler's 203
 Kaposi's 711
 lichen ruber moniliformis 708.5
 xeroderma pigmentosum 711
 Katayama 123.2
 kidney (*see also* Disease, renal) 593
 cystic (congenital) 757.1
 fibrocystic (congenital) 757.1
 functional 603
 pelvis 603
 polycystic (congenital) 757.1
 Kienböck's 732
 Kimmelstiel's 260
 Klebs'—*see* Nephritis, glomerular
 Klippel's 725
 Köhler's (flattening metatarsal)
 732
 Korsakoff's 307
 Krabbe's 355
 Kraepelin-Morel 300.7
 Kümmell's 723.2
 Kundrat's 200.1
 Kussmaul's 456
 labyrinth, ear 396
 lachrymal, lacrimal (apparatus)
 (gland) (organs) 388
 Landry's 357
 lardaceous 289.1
 Larsen-Johansson 733
 larynx 517
 Lasègue's 303
 Leber's 388
 Legg-Calvé-Perthes 732
 Legg-Perthes 732
 Leiner's 705.5

Disease, diseased—*continued*

- lens (eye) 388
 - cataract 385
- Letterer-Siwe 202.1
- Lewandowsky's 014.3
- Libman-Sacks 456
- Lichtheim's 290.1
- Lindau's 223
- lip 538
- Little's 351
 - cerebral palsy 351
- liver 583
 - congenital, cystic or polycystic 756.2
 - fibrocystic 756.2
 - organic 583
 - Lobstein's 758.3
 - locomotor system 744.2
 - Lorain's 272
 - Ludwig's 517
 - luetical—*see* Syphilis
 - lumbosacral region 738
 - lung 527.2
 - cystic 759.0
 - congenital 759.0
 - fibroid (chronic) (*see also* Fibrosis, lung) 525
 - Lutembacher's 754.3
 - lymphatic (gland) (system) (vessel) 468.2
 - Madelung's 289.2
 - Madura 134.5
 - Majocchi's 716
 - malarial 116
 - malignant—*see* Neoplasm, malignant
 - Malassez's (cystic) 218
 - Manson's 123.1
 - Marie-Bamberger 733
 - Marie-Strümpell 722.1
 - Martin's 738
 - mastoid—*see* Mastoiditis
 - mastoid process NEC 396
 - mediastinum 527.2
 - Mediterranean 292.2
 - Meige's 710.2
 - Ménière's 395
 - meningeal—*see* Meningitis
 - mental 309
 - Merzbacher-Pelizaeus 355
 - metal-polishers' 524
 - Mibelli's 710.1
 - Mikulicz's 537
 - Milkman's 286.4
 - Mills' 357
 - Milroy's 710.2
 - Minor's 357
 - Minot's 771.0
 - with immaturity 771.5
 - Mitchell's 453.3

Disease, diseased—*continued*

- mitral—*see* Endocarditis, mitral
- Mljet 710.1
- Möbius', Mœbius' 354
- Moeller's 283
 - late effects 284
- Morel-Kraepelin 300.7
- Morquio's 758.1
- Morton's 733
- Morvan's 357
- motor neurone NEC 356.3
- Mouchet's 732
- mouth 538
- Münchmeyer's 744.2
- Murri's 299
- muscle 744.2
 - inflammatory 743
- musculoskeletal system 744.2
- mycotic 134.5
- myocardium, myocardial—*see* Myocarditis
- nails NEC 712
- nasal 517
 - sinus (chronic) 513
 - acute 471
- navel 773.0
 - with immaturity 773.5
- neoplastic, generalized 199
- nervous system (central) 355
 - inflammatory 343
 - late effects 344
 - sympathetic 369
- Nettleship's 716
- Neumann's 702.1
- neuromuscular system 356.3
- Nicolas-Durand-Favre 037
- Niemann-Pick 289.0
- nipple 621.2
 - Paget's 170
- nose 517
- nucleus pulposus 735
- nutrition
 - 1 yr. 772.0
 - with immaturity 772.5
 - 1 yr. + 286.6
- obliterative vascular 456
- œsophagus 539.1
- Oguchi's (retina) 388
- Ohara's 059
- Oldberg's 732
- Ollier's 758.1
- Opitz's 298.1
- Oppenheim's 744.1
- Oppenheim-Urbach 260
- optic nerve 388
- orbit 388
- Osgood-Schlatter 732
- Osgood's, tibia 732
- Osler's 294
- Osler-Vaquez 294
- osteofibrocystic 271.0

Disease, diseased—*continued*

Otto's 723.0
 complicating delivery 673
 outer ear 396
 ovary 625
 cystic 216
 Paget's
 bone 731
 breast 170
 nipple 170
 skin 191
 palate 538
 Paltauf-Sternberg 201
 pancreas 587.2
 cystic, congenital 756.2
 fibrocystic 587.2
 Panner's 732
 panvalvular—*see* Endocarditis,
 mitral
 parametrium 626
 parasitic NEC 138.1
 cerebral 126
 mouth 134.3
 tongue 134.3
 parathyroid (gland) 271.2
 Parkinson's 350
 postencephalitic 083.0
 parodontal 532.1
 Parrot's 020.2
 Parry's 252.0
 Parson's 252.0
 Pavy's 789.1
 Paxton's 131
 pearl-workers' 730.3
 Pel-Ebstein 201
 Pelizaeus-Merzbacher 325.5
 Pellegrini-Stieda 738
 pelvis, pelvic
 inflammatory 626
 with
 abortion—*see* Abortion with
 sepsis
 ectopic gestation 645.1
 pregnancy 641
 puerperal, postpartum, child-
 birth 681
 organ, female 637.1
 penis 617
 periosteum 733
 peripheral
 autonomic nervous system 369
 nerves 368
 vascular NEC 453.3
 peritoneum 578
 Perthes' 732
 Petit's 560.4
 with intestinal obstruction, gan-
 grene, incarceration, irre-
 ducibility, or strangula-
 tion 561.4

Disease, diseased—*continued*

Peyronie's 617
 Pfeiffer's 093
 pharynx 517
 Phoca's 620
 Pick's 289.0
 brain 305
 liver 578
 pineal gland 277
 pink 365
 Pinkus' 707
 pituitary 272
 placenta
 child 773.0
 with immaturity 773.5
 complicating delivery 678
 pleura (*see also* Pleurisy) 519.0
 Plummer's 252.1
 pneumatic drill 733
 policeman's 733
 Pollitzer's 714.0
 Poncet's 018.2
 Pott's (active) 012.0
 inactive, arrested, cured, healed,
 late effect, sequela 013.0
 Poulet's 722.0
 pregnancy 648.3
 Preiser's 733
 Pringle's 753.1
 prostate 612
 protozoal NEC 122.2
 psychiatric 309
 puerperal 688.3
 pulmonary—*see also* Disease, lung
 heart—*see* Disease, heart
 valve—*see* Endocarditis, pulmo-
 nary
 Putnam's 290.1
 pyramidal tract 357
 Quincke's 242
 Quinquaud's 714.1
 rag-sorters' 062
 Raynaud's 453.0
 Recklinghausen's
 (von Recklinghausen's) 223
 bones 271.0
 nerve 223
 skin 223
 Reclus' 620
 cystic 620
 rectum NEC 578
 Reichmann's 784.8
 Reiter's 138.1
 renal 593
 with abortion—*see* Abortion with
 toxæmia, toxemia
 acute 590
 with abortion—*see* Abortion
 with toxæmia, toxemia

Disease, diseased—*continued*renal—*continued*acute—*continued*

arising during pregnancy
642.1

puerperal, postpartum, child-
birth 685
arising during pregnancy
642.1

arising during pregnancy 642.1

chronic 592

cystic (congenital) 757.1

fibrocystic (congenital) 757.1

functional 603

pelvis 603

polycystic (congenital) 757.1

puerperal, postpartum, childbirth
685

arising during pregnancy
642.1

subacute 591

with abortion—*see* Abortion
with toxæmia, toxemia

arising during pregnancy
642.1

puerperal, postpartum, child-
birth 685

arising during pregnancy
642.1

Rendu-Osler-Weber 467.1

renovascular—*see* Hypertension,
kidney

respiratory

chronic 527.2

upper (acute) (multiple sites) 475
streptococcal 051

retina 388

Batten's (cerebromacular dege-
neration) 325.5

rheumatic 727

heart—*see* Disease, heart, rheu-
matic

rickettsial NEC 108

Riggs' 532.1

Ritter's 766.0

with immaturity 766.5

Robinson's 222

Roble's 127

Roger's 754.2

Rokitanskys'—*see* Atrophy, yellow

Romberg's 710.5

Rosbach's 544.0

psychogenic 316.2

Roth's 368

Rowland's 289.0

Rust's 012.0

inactive, arrested, cured, healed,
late effect, sequela 013.0

Disease, diseased—*continued*

Sachs' 325.5

sacro-iliac 736

salivary glands 537

Sander's 303

Sanders' 096.1

Savill's 705.5

Schamberg's 716

Schaumann's 138.0

Schenck's 134.4

Scheuermann's 732

Schilder's 355

Schimmelbusch's 620

Schlatter-Osgood 732

Schlatter's, tibia 732

Schmorl's 735

Scholz's 355

Schönlein's 296

Schüller-Christian 289.0

Schultz's 297

sclera 388

serofulvous 015

scrotum 617

sebaceous glands NEC 714.2

semilunar cartilage, internal, cystic
734

seminal vesicle 617

Senear-Usher 704.1

serum NEC (therapeutic) N998.2*
prophylactic N997

Sever's 732

Simmond's 272

Simons' 289.2

Sinding-Larsen 732

sinus (chronic) 513

acute 471

brain 355

Skevas-Zerfus N978

skin NEC 716

due to metabolic disorder 289.2

somatic psychosis 309

specific 029

Spillinger-Stock 325.5

Spillmeyer-Vogt 325.5

spine (spinal) 733

cord 357

joint 738

tuberculous (active) 012.0

inactive, arrested, cured,

healed, late effect,

sequela 013.0

spleen 298.1

amyloid 289.1

lardaceous 289.1

organic 298.1

postinfectious 298.1

sponge-divers' N978

Sternberg's 201

Sticker's 138.1

Disease, diseased—*continued*

Stiller's 790.1
 Still's 722.0
 Stokes' 252.0
 Stokes-Adams 433.0
 Stokvis' 299
 stomach NEC 545
 functional 544.2
 psychogenic 316.2
 lardaceous 289.1
 organic 545
 stonemasons' 523.0
 with tuberculosis 001
 Strümpell-Marie 722.1
 Sturge's 223
 Sturge-Weber 223
 Sudeck's 733
 suprarenal (gland) (capsule) 274
 Sutton's 716
 sweat glands NEC 714.0
 Swift-Feer 365
 Swift's 365
 sympathetic nervous system 369
 syphilitic—*see* Syphilis
 Taenzer's 710.1
 Taylor's 710.5
 Tay-Sachs 325.5
 tear duct 388
 teeth NEC 535
 supporting structures, inflammatory NEC 532.3
 tendon 744.2
 inflammatory 743
 testicle 617
 Thomsen's 744.1
 Thomson's 710.5
 Thornwaldt's 517
 throat 517
 septic 051
 thymus (gland) 273
 thyroid (gland) NEC 254
 heart 252.0
 lardaceous 289.1
 Tietze's 733
 Tommaselli's N999.2*
 tongue 538
 tonsils, tonsillar (and adenoids) 510.0
 with tonsillectomy (and adenoidectomy) 510.1
 trachea 474
 tricuspid—*see* Endocarditis, tricuspid
 tube (Fallopian) 625
 tuberculous 008
 with occupational disease of lung (*see also* Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001

Disease, diseased—*continued*

tubo-ovarian 625
 inflammatory, acute 622
 with
 abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
 ectopic gestation 645.1
 pregnancy 641
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
 inflammatory, chronic 623
 with
 abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
 ectopic gestation 645.1
 pregnancy 641
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
 inflammatory, unspecified 624
 with
 abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
 ectopic gestation 645.1
 pregnancy 641
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
 tympanum 396
 umbilicus 773.0
 with immaturity 773.5
 Underwood's 773.0
 with immaturity 773.5
 Unna's 700
 Unverricht's 353.3
 Urbach-Oppenheim 260
 ureter 603
 urethra 609
 urinary
 bladder 606
 tract 609
 Usher-Senear 704.1
 uterus NEC 633
 organic 633
 uveal tract 388
 vagabonds' 136
 vagina, vaginal 637.1
 Valsuani's
 of pregnancy 646
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 688.0
 valve, valvular—*see* Endocarditis
 Van Neck's 732
 Vaquez-Osler 294
 Vaquez's 294
 vascular 467.2
 arteriosclerotic—*see* Arteriosclerosis

Disease, diseased—*continued*vascular—*continued*

hypertensive (arteriosclerotic)
447

with myocarditis, cardiac asthma, cardiac dropsy, cardiovascular disease, congestive heart failure, decompensation of heart, left ventricular failure, heart disease, or other heart involvement (with arteriosclerosis) 443

with

angina (pectoris) 420.2
coronary condition(s)
(with angina)
420.1

benign 444

with myocarditis, cardiac asthma, cardiac dropsy, cardiovascular disease, congestive heart failure, decompensation of heart, left ventricular failure, heart disease, or other heart involvement (with arteriosclerosis) 440

with

angina (pectoris) 420.2
coronary condition(s)
(with angina)
420.1

malignant 445

with myocarditis, cardiac asthma, cardiac dropsy, cardiovascular disease, congestive heart failure, decompensation of heart, left ventricular failure, heart disease, or other heart involvement (with arteriosclerosis) 441

with

angina (pectoris) 420.2
coronary condition(s)
(with angina)
420.1

renal—*see* Hypertension, kidney

peripheral NEC 453.3

vasomotor 453.3

Disease, diseased—*continued*

vasospastic 453.3

vein 467.2

venereal 039

Verneuil's 027

Verse's 738

vertebra, vertebral 733

disc 735

Vidal's 708.3

Vincent's 070

Virchow's 733

virus (filtrable) NEC 096.9

vitreous 388

Vogt's 351

Vogt-Spielmeyer 325.5

Volhard-Fahr—*see* Hypertension, malignant

von Bechterew's 722.1

von Gierke's 289.2

von Graefe's 384

von Hippel-Lindaus 223

von Hippel's 223

von Jaksch's 292.3

von Recklinghausen-Appelbaum
289.2

von Recklinghausen's 223

bones 271.0

nerves 223

skin 223

vulva 637.1

Wagner's 716

Waldenström's 732

Wardrop's 691

wasting

— 1 yr. 773.0

with immaturity 773.5

nutritional difficulty 772.0

with immaturity 772.5

1 yr. + 795.0

Waterhouse-Friderichsen 057.1

with meningitis 057.0

waxy 289.1

Weil's 072

of lung 072

Werlhof's 296

white-spot 716

Whitmore's 064.3

Wilson's 355

lenticular degeneration 355

Winckel's 768.0

with immaturity 768.5

woolsorters' 062

Disfigurement

facial 716

head 716

Dislocation (displacement) (subluxation) N839
with fracture—see Fracture

Note — The following fourth digit subdivision may be used when applicable:

- .0 *Simple (not characterized below)*
- .1 *Simple but with delayed healing*
- .2 *Open wound without mention of infection, foreign body, or delayed healing*
- .3 *Open wound with infection*
- .4 *Open wound with foreign body*
- .5 *Open wound with delayed healing*
- .6 *Open wound with infection and delayed healing*
- .7 *Open wound with foreign body and delayed healing*
- .8 *Open wound with infection and foreign body, with or without delayed healing*
- .9 *Late effects of injury*

acromioclavicular (joint) N831
anatomical site unspecified N839
ankle (scaphoid bone) N837
arm N839
astragalus N837
atlas N839
axis N839
back N839
breast bone N839
capsule (any)—code by site under dislocation
carpal N833
cartilage (articular) N839
costal N839
knee, current N836
old 734
semilunar, knee, current N836
old 734
septal (nose) N839
thyroid N839
xiphoid N839
chiropractic—code by site under dislocation
chronic—code by site under Dislocation
clavicle N831
coccyx N839
collar bone N831
congenital 758.6
hip 758.0
lens 753.1
patella 758.6
coracoid N831

Dislocation (displacement) (subluxation)—*continued*
costal cartilage N839
crico
arytenoid articulation N839
thyroid (cartilage) articulation N839
elbow N832
eye N871
implant 388
eyeball N871
femur
distal end N836
proximal end N835
fibula
distal end N837
proximal end N836
finger(s) N834
foot N838
forearm N839
fracture—see Fracture
glenoid N831
hand N839
hip N835
congenital 758.0
humerus
distal end N832
proximal end N831
innominate N835
acetabulum N835
pubic junction N835
sacral junction N835
interphalangeal (joint)
finger N834
toe N838
jaw (cartilage) (meniscus) N830
joint NEC N839
pathological 738
knee (semilunar cartilage) N836
old 734
lachrymal, lacrimal gland 388
leg N839
lens (crystalline) 388
congenital with cataract 753.0
traumatic N921
ligament N839
ankle N837
knee N836
old 734
sacro-iliac N839
old 736
shoulder N831
wrist N833
mandible N830
maxilla (inferior) N830
metacarpal (bone)
distal end N834
proximal end N833
metacarpophalangeal N834
metatarsal N838

- Dislocation (displacement) (subluxation)—*continued*
- metatarsophalangeal N838
 - multiple sites (except fingers only, toes only) N839
 - neck N830
 - nontraumatic (joint) 738
 - nose N873
 - occiput from atlas N839
 - paralytic (flaccid) (spastic) 738
 - patella N836
 - congenital 758.6
 - pathological 738
 - pelvis N839
 - phalanx
 - finger N834
 - toe N838
 - postpoliomyelitic 081
 - radius
 - distal end N833
 - proximal end N832
 - recurrent 738
 - patella 734
 - sacro-iliac 736
 - rib N839
 - cartilage N839
 - sacrococcygeal N839
 - sacro-iliac (joint) N839
 - sacrum N839
 - scaphoid bone
 - ankle N837
 - wrist N833
 - scapula N831
 - semilunar cartilage, knee
 - current N836
 - old 734
 - sesamoid bone—code by site under dislocation
 - shoulder (blade) N831
 - skull N856
 - spine (lumbar) (sacral) N839
 - sternoclavicular (joint) N831
 - sternum N839
 - subglenoid N831
 - symphysis
 - jaw N830
 - mandibular N830
 - tarsal N838
 - temperomandibular (joint) N830
 - thigh
 - distal end N836
 - proximal end N835
 - thumb(s) N834
 - thyroid cartilage N839
 - tibia
 - distal end N837
 - proximal end N836
 - toe(s) N838
 - trachea N839
- Dislocation (displacement) (subluxation)—*continued*
- ulna
 - distal end N833
 - proximal end N832
 - vertebra (body) N839
 - wrist (scaphoid) (semilunar) (carpal bone) N833
 - xiphoid cartilage N839
 - Disobedience 324
 - Disorder—*see also* Disease
 - accommodation 388
 - affective 301.2
 - late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.2
 - allergic NEC 245
 - articulation (joint) psychogenic 317.4
 - behavior, behaviour NEC 326.4
 - conduct disturbance, child 324
 - habit disturbance, child 324
 - late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
 - neurotic traits, child 324
 - primary 326.4
 - childhood 324
 - enuresis 324
 - jealousy 324
 - masturbation 324
 - tantrum 324
 - cardiac functional 433.2
 - psychogenic 315.1
 - cardiovascular system NEC psychogenic 315.2
 - with anxiety reaction 315.2
 - character (*see also* Disorder, behavior, behaviour) 326.4
 - late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
 - convulsive (secondary)
 - with psychosis 308.1*
 - due to injury at birth 760.0
 - with immaturity 760.5
 - late effects 351
 - epileptic 353.3
 - idiopathic 780.2
 - dentition 533.7
 - first 533.1
 - digestive 544.2
 - psychogenic 316.2
 - system, psychogenic NEC 316.3
 - endocrine 277
 - esophagus, functional 539.0
 - psychogenic 316.3
 - functional, speech 326.2
 - secondary to organic lesion 781.6
 - gastric
 - motility 544.1
 - secretion 544.0
 - gastro-intestinal 544.2

Disorder—*continued*

gastro-intestinal—*continued*
 functional 544.2
 psychogenic 316.2
 psychogenic 316.2
 genito-urinary system, psychogenic 317.1
 heart action 433.2
 psychogenic 315.0
 intestinal, functional NEC 573.3
 psychogenic 316.3
 joint, psychogenic 317.4
 kidney, functional 603
 lactation 689
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 689
 limb, psychogenic 317.4
 menstrual 634
 mental 309
 with
 acute chorea (Sydenham's) 308.1*
 cerebral
 arteriosclerosis 306*
 embolism 308.2*
 hæmorrhage, hæmorrhage 306*
 thrombosis 306*
 syphilis of central nervous system 025
 due to alcohol 307
 late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.2
 presbyophrenic type 304
 senile 304
 metabolism NEC 289.2
 micturition, psychogenic 317.1
 movement (organic) 744.2
 muscle, psychogenic 317.4
 musculoskeletal system, psychogenic 317.4
 neonatal
 arising from maternal toxæmia, toxæmia NEC 769.4
 with immaturity 769.9
 attributed to
 diabetes, maternal 769.1
 with immaturity 769.6
 rubella, maternal 769.2
 with immaturity 769.7
 toxæmia, toxæmia of pregnancy 769.0
 with immaturity 769.5
 toxoplasmosis 769.3
 with immaturity 769.8
 œsophagus, functional 539.0
 psychogenic 316.3
 parts of body, psychogenic NEC 317.5

Disorder—*continued*

personality 320.7
 aggressiveness 321.2
 late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
 antisocial 320.4
 late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
 asocial 320.5
 late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
 characterized by
 enuresis 321.3
 late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
 symptomatic habits NEC 321.4
 late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
 cyclothymic 320.2
 late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
 due to epidemic encephalitis 083.1
 emotional instability 321.0
 late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
 immaturity 321.5
 inadequate 320.3
 late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
 late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
 paranoid 320.1
 passive dependency 321.1
 late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
 pathological NEC 320.7
 late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
 schizoid 320.0
 sexual deviation 320.6
 late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
 pigmentation, choroid 753.1
 congenital 753.1
 pituitary, thalamic 277
 psychoneurotic, mixed NEC 318.4
 reflex 780.4
 respiration, psychogenic 317.0
 senile, mental 304
 sense of smell 781.4
 sexual function, psychogenic 317.1
 skin, psychogenic 317.3
 pruritus 317.2
 sleep 780.7
 speech 781.6
 stomach, functional 544.2
 psychogenic 316.2

Disorder—*continued*
 substitution 311
 with anxiety reaction 310
 Disorganized globe 388
 Disorientated 318.5
 Displacement, displaced

Note — For displacement, acquired, of bones, cartilage, joints, tendons, due to injury, *see also* Dislocation. For displacement, congenital, *see also* Deformity, congenital.

adrenal, congenital 759.3
 appendix retrocæcal, retrocecal (congenital) 756.2
 auricle (congenital) 753.1
 bladder (acquired) 606
 congenital 757.3
 brachial plexus, congenital 753.1
 brain stem, caudal 753.1
 canaliculus (lacrimalis) 753.1
 cerebellum, caudal 753.1
 cervix 632
 colon (congenital) 756.2
 epithelium
 cuboidal, beyond limits of external os 757.3
 columnar of cervix 633
 esophageal mucosa into cardia of stomach, congenital 756.2
 esophagus (acquired) 539.1
 congenital 756.2
 eyeball (acquired) (old) 388
 congenital 753.1
 current N871
 Fallopian tube (acquired) 625
 congenital 757.3
 opening (congenital) 757.3
 gall bladder (congenital) 756.2
 gastric mucosa
 into
 duodenum 756.2
 esophagus, œsophagus 756.2
 Meckel's diverticulum, congenital 756.2
 globe (acquired) (old) 388
 current N871
 heart (congenital) 754.4
 acquired—*see* Disease, heart
 hymen (upward) (congenital) 757.2
 intervertebral disc (cervical) (thoracic) (lumbar) 735
 with
 neuritis 735
 radiculitis 735
 sciatica 735
 current N839

Displacement, displaced—*continued*
 kidney (acquired) 603
 congenital 757.3
 lachrymal, lacrimal apparatus or duct (congenital) 753.1
 macula (congenital) 753.1
 Meckel's diverticulum, congenital 756.2
 nail (congenital) 759.1
 œsophageal mucosa into cardia of stomach, congenital 756.2
 œsophagus (acquired) 539.1
 congenital 756.2
 opening of Wharton's duct in mouth 756.2
 ovary (acquired) 625
 congenital 757.3
 free in peritoneal cavity 757.3
 into hernial sac 625
 oviduct (acquired) 625
 congenital 757.3
 parotid gland (congenital) 756.2
 postinfectional—code by site under Displacement, acquired
 punctum lacrimale, congenital, due to amniotic deformities 753.1
 sacro-iliac (joint) (congenital) 758.5
 current N839
 old 736
 spine (congenital) 758.6
 acquired, current N839
 spleen, congenital 759.3
 stomach (congenital) 756.2
 acquired 545
 into thorax 560.4
 gangrenous, incarcerated, irreducible, strangulated, or causing obstruction 561.4
 sublingual duct (congenital) 756.2
 tongue (congenital) 756.2
 trachea (congenital) 759.0
 ureter, opening (congenital) 757.3
 uterine opening of oviducts or Fallopian tubes 757.3
 uterus (acquired) 632
 congenital 757.3
 postpartal, old 632
 pregnant, noted before delivery 648.3
 ventricular septum 754.4
 with rudimentary ventricle 754.4
 Disproportion fetus, fœtus and pelvis, complicating delivery 674
 with dystocia
 child (with birth injury) 761.0
 with immaturity 761.5
 mother 674

- Disruptio uteri complicating delivery 677
- Dissecting—*see* condition
- Dissection wound—*see* Wound, open
- Disseminated—*see* condition
- Dissociated personality 320.0
- Dissociation, auriculoventricular (any degree) 433.1
 psychogenic 315.1
- Dissociative reaction 311
 with anxiety reaction 310
- Dissolution, vertebra 733
- Distension
 abdomen 785.4
 bladder 606
 cæcum, cecum 578
 colon 578
 gallbladder 586
 intestine 578
 kidney 603
 liver 583
 seminal vesicle 617
 stomach 544.1
 psychogenic 316.2
 ureter 603
 uterus 633
- Distichia 753.1
- Distichiasis (eyelid) 753.1
- Distoma hepaticum infestation 124.0
- Distomiasis 124.2
 hile passages 124.0
 hæmic, hemic 123.3
 hepatic 124.0
 intestinal 124.2
 liver 124.0
 lung 124.1
 pancreas 124.2
 pulmonary 124.1
- Distortion (congenital)
 bladder 757.3
 cornea 753.1
 lens 753.1
 urethra 757.3
- Distress
 abdomen 785.5
 colon 785.5
 epigastric 544.2
 functional, bowel 573.3
 psychogenic 316.3
 gastro-intestinal (functional) 544.2
 psychogenic 316.2
 leg 787.1
 stomach 785.5
- Distribution vessel, atypical 754.6
 coronary artery 754.4
 spinal 754.6
- Districhiasis 713
- Disturbance—*see also* Disease
 absorption
 calcium 289.2
 carbohydrate 289.2
 fat 289.2
 protein 289.2
 vitamin 286.6
 acid-base equilibrium 788.6
 assimilation, food 286.5
 auditory nerve 781.3
 behavior, behaviour 326.4
 child 324
 postencephalitic 083.1
 blood clotting
 mechanism 296
 in sweet clover disease 296
 with fibropenia 296
 hypoproteinæmia, hypopro-
 teinemia 296
 cerebral nerve 781.4
 circulatory 467.2
 conduct, child 324
 co-ordination 780.5
 cortical sensibility 781.7
 cranial nerve NEC 781.4
 deep sensibility 781.7
 digestive 544.2
 psychogenic 316.2
 emotional 321.0
 endocrine (gland) 277
 equilibrium 781.7
 gait 787.7
 gastro-intestinal (functional) 544.2
 psychogenic 316.2
 habit, child 324
 hearing NEC 781.3
 heart, functional 433.2
 psychogenic 315.1
 hormones 277
 innervation uterus, sympathetic,
 parasympathetic 633
 mental, postfebrile 308.2*
 metabolism 289.2
 cholesterol 289.0
 fat 289.0
 general 289.2
 carbohydrate 289.2
 iron 289.2
 nutrition 286.5
 phosphate 289.2
 sodium 289.2
 lipoids 289.0
 nitrogen 788.9
 phosphatides 289.0
 motor 780.4
 stomach 316.2
 neuromuscular mechanism (eye) due
 to syphilis 026
 neurotrophic 317.5

- Disturbance—*see also* Disease—*continued*
 nutritional
 — 1 yr. 772.0
 with immaturity 772.5
 1 yr. + 286.6
 due to
 avitaminosis (*see also* Deficiency, vitamin) 286.6
 avitaminosis D 286.4
 with
 osteomalacia 285
 rickets 283
 avitaminosis, nicotinic acid 281
 nail 712
 ocular motion 781.1
 oculogyric 781.1
 oculomotor NEC 781.1
 olfactory nerve 781.4
 optic nerve 781.0
 personality (*see also* Disorder, personality) 320.7
 pilomotor 781.7
 polyglandular 277
 pupillary 781.0
 reflex 780.4
 rhythm, heart 433.1
 psychogenic 315.1
 sensation NEC 781.7
 sensory 781.7
 innervation 781.7
 sleep NEC 780.7
 speech NEC (due to specified non-organic cause) 326.2
 late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
 secondary to organic lesion 781.6
 stomach, functional 544.2
 psychogenic 316.2
 sympathetic (nerve) 369
 temperature sense 781.7
 touch 781.7
 vascular 467.2
 arteriosclerotic—*see* Arteriosclerosis
 vasomotor 453.3
 vasospastic 453.3
 vision, visual NEC 781.0
 Disuse atrophy, bone 733
 Diuresis 786.4
 Divers'
 palsy (paralysis) N983
 squeeze N983
 Diverticulations Meckel's diverticulum (congenital) 756.2
 Diverticulitis (diverticulosis) (congenital) (acute) (multiple) 572.1
- Diverticulitis (diverticulosis) (congenital) (acute) (multiple)—*continued*
 appendix 553
 bladder (urinary) 606
 neurological 606
 ruptured 606
 spontaneous 606
 bronchus 526
 cæcum 572.1
 cardia 545
 cecum 572.1
 colon (perforated) 572.1
 duodenum 572.1
 esophagus 539.1
 Eustachian tube 394
 Fallopian tube 625
 with
 abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
 ectopic gestation 645.1
 pregnancy 641
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
 intestine 572.1
 jejunum 572.1
 Meckel's (perforated) 756.2
 œsophagus 539.1
 pharyngo-esophageal, pharyngo-œsophageal 539.1
 rectosigmoid 572.1
 rectum 572.1
 seminal vesicle 617
 sigmoid (old) (perforated) 572.1
 small intestine 572.1
 stomach 572.1
 trachea 527.2
 ureter 603
 ureterovesical orifice 603
 urethra 609
 vesical 606
 Diverticulum
 appendix 553
 bladder (sphincter) 606
 acquired 606
 congenital 757.3
 bronchus 759.0
 colon, congenital 756.2
 esophagus (congenital) 756.2
 acquired 539.1
 heart (congenital) 754.4
 Meckel's 756.2
 œsophagus (congenital) 756.2
 acquired 539.1
 pericardium (congenital) 754.4
 pharynx 756.2
 stomach 545
 Division
 cervix uteri 633
 cicatricial adhesion—*see* Cicatrix

- Division—*continued*
 external os into two openings by
 frenum 757.2
 frenum, tongue 538
 hymen 757.3
 labia minora (congenital) 757.2
 ligament (partial or complete)
 (current)—*see* Sprain, strain
 with open wound—*see* Wound,
 open
 muscle (partial or complete) (cur-
 rent)—*see* Sprain, strain
 with open wound—*see* Wound,
 open
 nerve—*see* Injury, nerve by site
 vein 467.2
- Dizziness 780.6
- Dog bite—*see* Wound, open
- Dolichocolon 756.2
- Donor
 blood—*see* Y09
 bone—*see* Y09
 serum of pregnancy—*see* Y09
 skin—*see* Y09
- Double (congenital)—*see also* Deform-
 ity, congenital by site
 auditory canal 753.1
 auricle 754.4
 external os 757.2
 kidney with double pelvis (renal)
 757.3
 meatus urinarius 757.3
 monster 750
 orifice
 mitral valve 754.4
 tricuspid valve 754.4
 pelvis with double ureter 757.3
 ureter (one or both sides) 757.3
 with double pelvis 757.3
 urethra 757.3
 uterus 757.3
 vulva 757.2
- Douglas' pouch—*see* condition
- Dracontiasis 130.3
- Dracunculiasis 130.3
- Dracunculosis 130.3
- Drainage
 abscess (spontaneous)—*see* Abscess
 suprapubic 606
 stump N999.3*
- Dream state, hysterical 311
 with anxiety reaction 310
- Drepanocytic anaemia, anemia 292.6
- Drierzynsky's disease 733
- Drop
 foot 749
 toe 749
 wrist 749
- Dropped dead 795.2
- Dropsy, dropsical 782.6
 abdomen 782.6
 amnion
 child 773.0
 with immaturity 773.5
 mother 648.3
 asthmatic 241
 bowel 782.6
 brain—*see* Hydrocephalus, brain
 broad ligament 626
 cardiac 434.1
 with hypertension—*see* Hyper-
 tension, heart
 cardiorenal—*see* Disease, cardiorenal
 chest 519.2
 epidemic 138.1
 Fallopian tube 625
 gallbladder 586
 with calculus 584
 gangrene 455
 heart 434.1
 with hypertension—*see* Hyper-
 tension, heart
 hepatic 581.0
 with alcoholism 581.1
 hernial sac—*see* Hernia
 infantile 770.0
 with immaturity 770.5
 intestine 782.6
 kidney (*see also* Dropsy, renal)
 591
 liver 581.0
 with alcoholism 581.1
 lung 522
 malarial 116
 neonatorum 770.0
 with immaturity 770.5
 nephritic 591
 newborn 770.0
 with immaturity 770.5
 nutritional 286.6
 ovary 625
 pericardium—*see* Pericarditis
 peritoneum 782.6
 renal (acute) 591
 with abortion—*see* Abortion with
 toxæmia, toxemia
 arising during pregnancy 642.1
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth
 685
 arising during pregnancy
 642.1
 tube 625
 uræmic, uremic 592
- Drowned, drowning N990
- Drowning, suffocation by N990
- Drug (analgesic) (narcotic) (soporific)
 addiction 323
 with psychosis 308.2*
 eruption—*see* Drug, rash

- Drug (analgesic) (narcotic) (soporific)
—*continued*
habit 323
psychosis 308.2*
rash (contact) 703.3
 industrial or occupational 702.3
 internal use 703.3
Drunkenness 322.2
Drusen
 body (eye) (hyaloid degeneration)
 388
 optic papilla 388
Dry—*see* condition
Dryness
 larynx 512.1
 mouth 537
 nose 512.1
 throat 512.1
Duane's syndrome 384
Dubini's disease—*see* Chorea
Dubois' disease 020.2
Duchenne-Aran myelopathic, mus-
 cular atrophy (nonprogressive)
 (progressiv) 356.0
Duchenne-Griesinger disease 744.1
Duchenne's
 disease 024
 locomotor ataxia 024
 pseudohypertrophy, muscles
 744.1
 paralysis 356.0
Ducrey's
 bacillus, vulvitis due to 036
 chancere 036
Duct (ductus)—*see* condition
Duhring's disease 704.0
Dukes' disease 138.1
Dullness 325.3
 late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
Dumb ague 116
Dumbness 781.6
Dumdum fever 120.0
Duodenitis 543
 due to poisoning—*see* Poisoning
Duodenocholangitis 585
 with calculus 584
Duodenum (duodenal)—*see* condition
Duplex placenta 648.2
Duplication
 anus 756.2
 appendix 756.2
 biliary duct (any) 756.2
 cæcum, cecum 756.2
 and appendix 756.2
 cystic duct 756.2
 digestive organ NEC 756.2
 esophagus 756.2
 frontonasal process 759.1
 gallbladder 756.2
Duplication—*continued*
 intestine 756.2
 liver 756.2
 oesophagus 756.2
 pancreas 756.2
 respiratory organs 759.0
 salivary duct 756.2
 stomach 756.2
Dupuytren's
 contraction 744.2
 disease 744.2
 fracture N824
 muscle contracture 744.2
Durand-Nicolas-Favre disease 037
Duroziez's disease 754.4
Dust
 conjunctivitis 370
 reticulation (occupational) 523.3
 with tuberculosis 001
 nonoccupational 525
 with tuberculosis 002
Dutton's disease 121.2
Dwarfism 277
 achondroplastic 758.1
 congenital 277
 hypophyseal 272
 infantile 277
 Lorain type 272
 pancreatic 587.2
 pituitary 272
 renal 594
 with hypertension—*see* Hyper-
 tension, kidney
Dysacousis 781.3
Dysadaptation visual 388
Dysæsthesia 781.7
 hysterical 311
 with anxiety reaction 310
Dysarthria (due to specified non-
 organic cause) 326.2
 late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
 secondary to organic lesion 781.6
Dysbasia 787.6
 hysterical 311
 with anxiety reaction 310
Dyschezia 573.0
Dyschondroplasia 758.1
Dyscrasia
 blood 299
 hæmorrhage, hæmorrhage sub-
 ungual 299
 ovary 275
 pluriglandular 277
 polyglandular 277
Dysectasia, vesical neck 606
Dysentery, dysenteric 048
 abscess, liver 046.1
 amebic, amœbic 046.0
 with liver abscess 046.1

Dysentery, dysenteric—*continued*

- arthritic 045.4
- asylum 048
- bacillary 045.4
- bacterium 045.4
- balantidic 047
- balantidium coli 047
- bilious 048
- Boyd's 045.0
- catarrhal 048
- Chilomastix 047
- Chinese 048
- choleric 048
- coccidial 122.0
- diarrhea, diarrhœa 048
- Diendameba, Diendamœba fragilis
 - see Dysentery, amebic, amœbic
- Embadomonas 047
- Endameba, Endamœba 046.0
 - with liver abscess 046.1
 - coli—see Dysentery amebic, amœbic
 - williamsi—see Dysentery amebic, amœbic
- Endolimax nana—see Dysentery amebic, amœbic
- epidemic 048
- Flexner-Boyd 045.0
- Flexner's 045.0
- functional 573.3
 - psychogenic 316.3
- gangrenous 048
- giardial 047
- Giardia lamblia 047
- hæmorrhagic, hemorrhagic 048
- His-Russell 045.0
- infectious 048
- Lamblia 047
- leishmanial 120.0
- malarial 116
- metazoal 047
- Monilia 134.3
- neurogenic 316.3
- protozoal (except amebic, amœbic) 047
- Russell's 045.4
- Schmitz 045.1
- Shiga 045.2
- Shigella 045.2
- Sonne 045.3
- sporadic 048
- strongyloidiasis 130.3
- tropical 048
- tuberculous 011
- ulcerative 048
- Dysergasia 308.2*
- Dyesthesia 781.7
 - hysterical 311
 - with anxiety reaction 310

Dysfunction

- adrenal 274
- bladder 606
- colon 573.3
 - psychogenic 316.3
- endocrine 277
- endometrium 633
- gallbladder 586
 - with calculus 584
- gland, glandular 277
- heart 433.2
- hæmoglobin, hemoglobin 299
- hypophysis 272
- kidney 603
- ovary 275
- pituitary 272
- polyglandular 277
- pylorus 545
- rectum 573.3
 - psychogenic 316.3
- senile 794
- suprarenal 274
- testicular 276
- thyroid 254
- Dysgerminoma (female) 216
 - male—see Seminoma
 - malignant 175
- Dysgeusia 781.7
- Dysgraphia 780.5
- Dysidrosis 714.0
- Dysinsulinism 270
- Dyskeratosis 710.1
 - follicularis 710.1
- Dyskinesia 780.5
 - biliary 586
 - hysterical 311
 - with anxiety reaction 310
- Dyslexia 781.6
- Dysmenorrhea, dysmenorrhœa (ex-foliative) (membranous) (primary) 634
 - psychogenic 317.1
- Dysmetria 780.5
- Dysnomia—see Aphasia
- Dysorexia 784.0
 - hysterical 311
 - with anxiety reaction 310
- Dysostosis
 - cleidocranial 758.2
 - craniofacial 758.2
 - multiplex 289.0
- Dyspareunia
 - female 637.1
 - male 786.7
 - psychogenic 317.1
- Dyspepsia
 - allergic 245
 - atonic 544.1
 - psychogenic 316.2
 - catarrhal 543

- Dyspepsia—*continued*
 congenital
 — 1 yr. 772.0
 with immaturity 772.5
 1 yr.+ 544.2
 diarrhea, diarrhœa 544.2
 psychogenic 316.2
 functional 544.2
 psychogenic 316.2
 gastro-intestinal 544.2
 psychogenic 316.2
 intestinal 573.3
 psychogenic 316.3
 nervous 316.2
 neurogenic 316.2
 neurotic 316.2
 occupational 544.2
 psychogenic 316.2
 psychogenic 316.2
 reflex 316.2
- Dysphagia 784.4
 functional (hysterical) 311
 with anxiety reaction 310
 nervous 311
 with anxiety reaction 310
- Dysphasia (due to specified nonorganic cause) 326.2
 late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
 secondary to organic lesion 781.6
- Dysphonia 783.5
 functional (hysterical) 311
 spastica 517
- Dyspituitarism 272
- Dysplasia
 bone, polyostotic fibrous 733
 brain 753.1
 ectodermal, congenital 759.1
 epiphysealis punctata 733
 epiphysis 758.6
 eye 753.1
 leg 759.3
 metaphyseal 733
 muscle 759.2
 nervous system (general) 753.1
 periosteum 733
 congenital 758.6
 polyostotic fibrous 733
 spinal cord 753.1
- Dyspnea, dyspnœa (nocturnal) (paroxysmal) 783.2
 asthmatic 241
 bronchial 241
 cardiac—*see* Asthma, cardiac
 cardiac—*see* Asthma, cardiac
 functional 783.2
 hyperventilation 783.2
 hysterical 311
 with anxiety reaction 310
 neurogenic 317.0
 uræmic, uremic 792
- Dyspraxia 780.5
- Dysrhythmia 780.4
 cortical 355
- Dyssynergia cerebellaris myoclonica (Hunt's disease or syndrome) 355
- Dysthyroidism 254
- Dystocia
 child (with birth injury) 761.0
 with
 immaturity 761.5
 intracranial spinal injury 760.0
 with immaturity 760.5
 other birth injury 761.0
 with immaturity 761.5
 fetal, foetal, complicating delivery 674
 mother, complicating delivery 675
- Dystonia
 deformans progressive 744.1
 musculorum deformans 744.1
- Dystonic
 movements 780.4
 syndrome, residual of encephalitis 344
- Dystrophia—*see* Dystrophy
- Dystrophy, dystrophia
 adiposogenital 272
 cornea (endothelial) (epithelial) (marginal) 388
 Erb's 744.1
 familial, hyperplastic, periosteal 733
 Gower's muscular 744.1
 hair 713
 hereditary, progressive muscular 744.1
 Leyden-Moebius 744.1
 muscular 744.1
 congenital 744.1
 progressive 744.1
 Charcot-Marie type 744.1
 pseudohypertrophic (Erb's) 744.1
 myocardium, myocardial—*see* Myocarditis
 myotonica 759.2
 with cataract 759.2
 nail 712
 ovarian 625
 papillary 710.1
 pigmentary 710.1
 pituitary (gland) 272
 polyglandular 277
 skin 716
 unguium 712
- Dysuria 786.0

E

- Eales' disease 388
 Ear—*see* condition
 Earache, unknown cause 394
 Eberth's disease 040
 Ebstein's disease 260
 Eccentric pupil 388
 Echondrosis 225
 Echymosis (multiple)
 — 1 yr. 771.0
 with immaturity 771.5
 1 yr. + 467.2
 conjunctiva 388
 Echinococcosis 125
 mammary 125
 Echinococcus, echinococcal
 cyst or disease, any site 125
 Echinorhynchiasis 130.3
 Echinostomiasis 124.2
 Echolalia 781.6
 Eclampsia, eclamptic (coma) (convulsions) (delirium) 780.2
 with abortion—*see* Abortion with toxæmia, toxemia
 ante partum 642.3
 arising during pregnancy 642.3
 birth, child 769.0
 with immaturity 769.5
 female 780.2
 child-bearing age NEC 642.3
 not associated with pregnancy or childbirth 780.2
 gravidarum 642.3
 male 780.2
 uræmic, uremic 592
 maternal, affecting child 769.0
 with immaturity 769.5
 pregnancy (uræmic) (uremic) 642.3
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 685
 arising during pregnancy 642.3
 uræmic, uremic 592
 with abortion—*see* Abortion with toxæmia, toxemia
 arising during pregnancy 642.3
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 685
 arising during pregnancy 642.3
 Eclipse blindness (total) 388
 Economo's disease 082
 Ectasia, ectasis
 aorta 451
 capillary 467.1
 cornea 388
 marginal 388
 postinfectious 388
 Ectasia, ectasis—*continued*
 corneæ marginalis 388
 papillary 467.1
 sclera 388
 Ecthyma 698
 Ectodermal dysplasia, congenital 759.1
 Ectopia (congenital) 759.3
 abdominal viscera 756.2
 due to defect in anterior abdominal wall 756.2
 bladder 757.3
 brain 751
 cardia 754.4
 cerebral 751
 cordis 754.4
 heart 754.4
 kidney (crossed) (pelvis) 757.3
 lens 753.1
 lentis 753.1
 organ or site NEC 759.3
 renal 757.3
 testis 757.0
 ureter 757.3
 vesicæ 757.3
 Ectopic—*see also* Ectopia
 auricular beats 433.1
 psychogenic 315.1
 gastric mucosa 756.2
 gestation 645.0
 with
 abscess
 Bartholin's gland 645.1
 bladder 645.1
 broad ligament 645.1
 cervix (uteri) 645.1
 corpus luteum (acute) (chronic) 645.1
 Fallopian tube (acute) (chronic) 645.1
 genital organ 645.1
 kidney 645.1
 labium 645.1
 mesosalpinx (acute) (chronic) 645.1
 Nabothian (follicle) 645.1
 nephritic 645.1
 ovary (acute) (chronic) 645.1
 oviduct (acute) (chronic) 645.1
 para-uterine 645.1
 paravaginal 645.1
 pelvis 645.1
 perimetrix 645.1

Ectopic—*see also* Ectopia—*continued*
 gestation—*continued*
 with—*continued*
 abscess—*continued*
 perinephric 645.1
 perinephritic 645.1
 perirenal 645.1
 posturæmic, posturemic
 645.1
 pyæmic, pyemic 645.1
 renal 645.1
 retro-uterine 645.1
 suprapelvic 645.1
 tubal (acute) (chronic)
 (rupture) 645.1
 tubo-ovarian (acute)
 (chronic) 645.1
 uterine ligament 645.1
 uterus (neck) 645.1
 vagina (wall) 645.1
 vaginorectal 645.1
 vulvovaginal (gland) 645.1
 adnexitis 645.1
 Bacillus coli infection (kidney)
 645.1
 bacteræmia, bacteremia 645.1
 Bartholinitis (suppurating)
 645.1
 blood poisoning 645.1
 cellulitis
 broad ligament 645.1
 pelvis 645.1
 peri-uterine 645.1
 round ligament 645.1
 cervicitis 645.1
 cystitis, gangrenous, septic, or
 suppurative 645.1
 cystopyelitis 645.1
 decidualitis, acute 645.1
 disease
 pelvis, inflammatory 645.1
 tubo-ovarian inflammatory
 (acute) (chronic)
 645.1
 diverticulitis, Fallopian tube
 645.1
 embolism (artery) (vein) (brain)
 (cardiac) (heart) 645.1
 endocervicitis 645.1
 endometritis (decidual) (puru-
 lent) (septic) (suppura-
 tive) 645.1
 endophlebitis 645.1
 endotrachelitis 645.1
 gangrene
 bladder 645.1
 ovary (acute) (chronic)
 645.1
 uterus 645.1
 gas gangrene 645.1

Ectopic—*see also* Ectopia—*continued*
 gestation—*continued*
 with—*continued*
 hæmatosalpinx, hæmatosalpinx,
 infectious 645.1
 hydropononephrosis 645.1
 infarction
 Fallopian tube 645.1
 ovary 645.1
 pulmonary (artery) (vein)
 (hæmorrhagic)
 (hemorrhagic) 645.1
 infection 645.1
 Bacillus coli (kidney) 645.1
 Bartholin's gland 645.1
 cervix 645.1
 corpus luteum 645.1
 endocervix 645.1
 Fallopian tube 645.1
 generalized 645.1
 genital tract 645.1
 kidney 645.1
 ovary 645.1
 pelvis, pelvic 645.1
 perirenal 645.1
 peritoneal 645.1
 renal 645.1
 tubo-ovarian 645.1
 urinary 645.1
 uterus 645.1
 vagina 645.1
 inflammation
 Bartholin's gland 645.1
 broad ligament 645.1
 cervix 645.1
 Fallopian tube (acute)
 (chronic) 645.1
 genital organ, internal
 645.1
 ovary (acute) (chronic)
 645.1
 oviduct (acute) (chronic)
 645.1
 pelvis 645.1
 peri-uterine 645.1
 tubal (acute) (chronic)
 645.1
 tubo-ovarian (acute)
 (chronic) 645.1
 uterine ligament 645.1
 uterus 645.1
 vagina 645.1
 vein 645.1
 intoxication, septic 645.1
 lymphadenitis 645.1
 lymphangitis, uterine ligament
 645.1
 metritis 645.1
 metropéritonitis 645.1

Ectopic—*see also* Ectopia—*continued*
 gestation—*continued*
 with—*continued*
 metrosalpingitis (acute)
 (chronic) 645.1
 metrovaginitis 645.1
 necrosis, ovary 645.1
 nephritis 645.0
 ascending, consecutive, in-
 fective, septic, or sup-
 purative 645.1
 nephrocystitis, pustular 645.1
 nephropyosis 645.1
 oöphoritis (acute) (chronic) (in-
 fectious) (interstitial)
 645.1
 ovaritis (acute) (chronic)
 645.1
 parametritis 645.1
 paravaginitis 645.1
 pelvipерitonitis 645.1
 perimetritis 645.1
 perimetrosalpingitis (acute)
 (chronic) 645.1
 perinephritis 645.1
 peri-oöphoritis (acute) (chro-
 nic) 645.1
 periphlebitis 645.1
 perisalpingitis (acute) (chro-
 nic) 645.1
 peritonitis 645.1
 perivaginitis 645.1
 phlebitis (uterus) (suppurative)
 645.1
 phlegmon
 broad ligament 645.1
 pelvic 645.1
 perimetric 645.1
 perinephric 645.1
 peri-uterine 645.1
 retro-uterine 645.1
 pus
 kidney 645.1
 tube (rupture) 645.1
 pyæmia, pyemia 645.1
 pyelitis 645.1
 pyelocystitis 645.1
 pyelohydronephrosis 645.1
 pyelonephritis 645.1
 pyelonephrosis 645.1
 pyocystitis 645.1
 pyohæmia, pyohemia 645.1
 pyohydronephrosis 645.1
 pyometra 645.1
 pyonephritis 645.1
 pyonephrosis 645.1
 pyo-oöphoritis (acute) (chro-
 nic) 645.1
 pyosalpinx (acute) (chronic)
 645.1

Ectopic—*see also* Ectopia—*continued*
 gestation—*continued*
 with—*continued*
 rupture
 corpus luteum, infected
 645.1
 pus, tube 645.1
 pyosalpinx 645.1
 salpingitis (acute) (chronic)
 (follicular) (pseudofolli-
 cular) 645.1
 salpingo-oöphoritis (acute)
 (chronic) 645.1
 salpingoperitonitis 645.1
 sapræmia, sapremia 645.1
 sepsis 645.1
 septic kidney 645.1
 septicæmia, septicemia 645.1
 suppuration
 Fallopian tube (acute)
 (chronic) 645.1
 pelvic 645.1
 thrombophlebitis 645.1
 thrombosis (vein) (venous)
 (cardiac) (heart) 645.1
 toxæmia, toxemia (any) 645.0
 uræmia, uremia 645.0
 pyelitic 645.1
 septic 645.1
 vaginitis 645.1
 vulvitis 645.1
 vulvovaginitis 645.1
 child (with birth injury) (live
 birth) 761.0
 with immaturity 761.5
 mole—*see* Ectopic gestation
 pregnancy—*see* Ectopic gestation
 ventricular beats 433.1
 psychogenic 315.1
 Ectropion 388
 anus 578
 cervix 632
 eyelid 388
 iris 388
 lip 756.2
 paralytic 360
 rectum 578
 senile 388
 urethra 609
 uvea 388
 Eczema (acute) (chronic) (erythema-
 tous) (fissum) (rubrum) (squa-
 mous) 701
 allergic 244
 atopic 708.3
 contact 703.6
 industrial or occupational 702.6
 dyshydrotic 701
 gouty 288
 infantile 701

- Eczema (acute) (chronic) (erythematous) (fissum) (rubrum) (squamous)—*continued*
 lichenified 701
 marginatum (Hebra) 131
 nonspecific 701
 occupational 702.6
 pustular 701
 allergic 244
 seborrheic, seborrhœic 700
 solare 714.0
 stasis 701
 varicose 460
 Eczematous conjunctivitis 370
 Eddowes' syndrome 758.3
 Edema, edematous 782.6
 with
 nephritis 591
 with abortion — *see* Abortion
 with toxæmia, toxæmia
 arising during pregnancy 642.1
 puerperal, postpartum, child-
 birth 685
 arising during pregnancy
 642.1
 angioneurotic 242
 with urticaria 242
 angiospastic 453.3
 Berlin's (traumatic) N921
 brain
 — 4 wk. 760.0
 with immaturity 760.5
 4 wk. + 334
 late effects 352
 alcoholic 322.2
 due to injury at birth 760.0
 with immaturity 760.5
 late effects 351
 cardiac 434.1
 with hypertension—*see* Hyper-
 tension, heart
 cerebral—*see* Edema, brain
 cerebrospinal vessel 334
 late effects 352
 cervix (uteri) (acute) 633
 puerperal, postpartum, child-
 birth 688.3
 circumscribed, acute 242
 conjunctiva 370
 connective tissue 782.6
 essential, acute 242
 extremity 787.2
 eyelid 371
 familial, hereditary 710.2
 famine 286.6
 glottic, passive 517
 glottidis 517
 glottis (larynx) (obstructive) 517
 allergic 242
- Edema, edematous—*continued*
 heart 434.1
 with hypertension—*see* Hyper-
 tension, heart
 hereditary 710.2
 inanition 782.6
 iris 388
 laryngitis (acute) 474
 larynx—*see* Edema, glottis
 legs, hereditary 710.2
 lung 522
 acute 527.2
 due to heart disease or failure
 434.2
 with hypertension—*see*
 Hypertension, heart
 chronic 522
 terminal 522
 macula 388
 malignant 063
 Milroy's 710.2
 newborn 770.0
 with
 immaturity 770.5
 liver disorder 770.2
 with immaturity 770.7
 nervous affection 770.1
 with immaturity 770.6
 nutritional
 — 1 yr. 772.0
 with immaturity 772.5
 1 yr. + 286.6
 orbit, circulatory 467.2
 penis 617
 pharynx 517
 pulmonary—*see* Edema, lung
 renal 591
 retina (disc) 388
 scrotum 617
 starvation 286.6
 vulva (acute) 637.1
 Edentulous (acquired) 533.7
 congenital deficiency of tooth buds
 533.5
 first dentition 533.1
 Effects
 adverse infusion or transfusion
 due to Rh factor N998.4*
 atmospheric pressure
 high N983
 low N982.2
 cold NEC N980.2
 electricity N992
 burn N992
 heating appliance—*see* Burn
 incineration N992
 shock N992
 exposure N987

Effects—continued

- general
 - cathode rays N993
 - external causes NEC N994
 - Roentgen rays N993
 - heat (hot rooms or factories) (hot weather) (overheated places) N981.5
 - high altitude NEC N982.2
 - on ears N982.0
 - on sinuses N982.1
 - lack of care of infants — 1 yr. N994
 - lightning (burn) (incineration) (shock) N984
 - radiation (infrared rays) (radio-active substances) (ultra-violet rays) (X-rays)—*see* Injury, radiation
- Effort**
- angina of—*see* Angina syndrome 315.0
 - aviators' 315.0
- Effusion**
- brain (serous) 334
 - late effects 352
 - bronchial 501
 - cerebral 334
 - late effects 352
 - cerebrospinal 334
 - late effects 352
 - chest—*see* Effusion, pleura
 - intracranial 334
 - late effects 352
 - joint 738
 - meninges 334
 - late effects 352
 - peritoneal chronic 578
 - pericardium—*see* Pericarditis
 - rheumatic—*see* Pericarditis, rheumatic
 - pleura, pleurisy, pleuritic, pleuro-pericardial 003.1
 - with occupational disease of lung (*see also* Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
 - nontuberculous 519.2
 - bacterial (pneumococcal) (staphylococcal) (streptococcal) 519.1
 - tuberculous 003.0
 - with occupational disease of lung (*see also* Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
 - pulmonary—*see* Effusion, pleura
 - spinal 334
 - late effects 352
 - thorax, thoracic—*see* Effusion, pleura

- Egg shell nails 712
- Egyptian
 - chlorosis 129
 - splenomegaly 123.1
- Ehlers-Danlos syndrome 710.5
- Eichstedt's disease 131
- Eisenmenger's
 - complex 754.2
 - syndrome 754.2
- Ejaculation semen, painful 786.7
- Elastic skin 710.5
- Elastosis
 - atrophicans 710.5
 - senilis 716
- Elbow—*see* condition
- Electric, electricity
 - chorea 355
 - concussion N992
 - effects N992
 - burn N992
 - heating appliance—*see* Burn incineration N992
 - shock N992
 - shock N992
- Electrocution N992
- Elephantiasis 468.3
 - arabum 127
 - congenital, arm or hand 759.1
 - filarial 127
 - filariensis 127
 - glandular 468.3
 - græcorum 060.3
 - lymphangiectatic 468.3
 - lymphatic vessel 468.3
 - neuromatosa 223
 - streptococcal 468.3
 - surgical 468.3
 - telangiectodes 468.3
 - vulva (nonfilarial) 637.1
- Elevation
 - basal metabolic rate 788.9
 - blood pressure—*see* Hypertension
 - body temperature 788.8
 - conjugate eye 384
 - diaphragm, congenital 759.2
 - scapula, congenital 758.6
 - venous pressure 467.2
- Ellis nephritis
 - type I
 - acute 590
 - with abortion—*see* Abortion with toxæmia, toxemia arising during pregnancy 642.1
 - puerperal, postpartum, child-birth 685
 - arising during pregnancy 642.1
 - chronic 592

- Ellis nephritis—*continued*
 type II 591
 with abortion—*see* Abortion with
 toxæmia, toxemia
 arising during pregnancy 642.1
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth
 685
 arising during pregnancy
 642.1
- Elongation (congenital)
 bone 758.6
 cervix (uteri) 757.3
 acquired 633
 common bile duct 756.2
 cystic duct 756.2
 frenulum, penis 757.2
 labia minora, acquired 637.1
 ligamentum patellæ 758.6
 petiolus 759.0
 teeth 533.5
 uvula 756.2
 acquired 517
- Emaciation
 — 1 yr. 773.0
 with immaturity 773.5
 1 yr. + 795.0
- Embadomoniasis 047
- Embarrassment heart, cardiac—*see*
 Disease, heart
- Embolism, embolic 454
 with
 abortion—*see* Abortion with
 sepsis
 ectopic gestation 645.1
 paralysis 332
 late effects 352
 abscess, cerebral 342
 late effects 344
 air (any site) (traumatic) N995.0*
 complicating delivery 678
 during pregnancy 648.3
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth
 688.3
 aorta (saddle) 454
 apoplexy 332
 late effects 352
 artery 454
 cerebral 332
 late effect 352
 septic 342
 late effects 344
 coronary 420.1
 mesenteric 570.2
 ophthalmic 388
 pulmonary—*see* Embolism, pul-
 monary
 retinal 388
 basilar 332
 late effects 352
- Embolism, embolic—*continued*
 birth, mother 684
 brain or cerebral 687
 cardiac 682
 pulmonary 684
 bladder 606
 brain (softening) 332
 with
 abortion—*see* Abortion with
 sepsis
 ectopic gestation 645.1
 infected thrombus 342
 late effects 344
 mental disorder 308.2*
 late effects 352
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth
 687
 septic 342
 late effects 344
 capillary 454
 cardiac 420.1
 with
 abortion—*see* Abortion with
 sepsis
 ectopic gestation 645.1
 causing sudden death after deli-
 very 682
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth
 682
 cavernous (venous) sinus—*see* Em-
 bolism, intracranial venous
 sinus
 cerebral—*see* Embolism, brain
 coronary (artery or vein) (systemic)
 420.1
 eye 388
 fat (cerebral) (pulmonary) (sys-
 temic) N995.1*
 femoral 454
 heart 420.1
 with
 abortion—*see* Abortion with
 sepsis
 ectopic gestation 645.1
 fatty 420.1
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth
 682
 hemiplegia 332
 late effects 352
 intestine 570.2
 intracranial 332
 late effects 352
 septic 342
 late effects 344
 venous sinus (cavernous) (lateral)
 (longitudinal) 341
 with
 abortion—*see* Abortion with
 sepsis
 ectopic gestation 645.1

- Embolism, embolic—*continued*
 intracranial—*continued*
 venous sinus (cavernous) (lateral) (longitudinal)—*continued*
 late effects 344
 nonpyogenic 334
 late effects 352
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 687
 kidney 603
 lateral (venous) sinus—*see* Embolism intracranial venous sinus
 liver 583
 septic 582
 lung (massive)—*see* Embolism, pulmonary
 meninges—*see* Embolism, brain
 mesenteric (artery) 570.2
 multiple 454
 ophthalmic 388
 paralysis 332
 late effects 352
 septic 342
 late effects 344
 penis 617
 pituitary 272
 pneumonia 465
 with
 abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
 ectopic gestation 645.1
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 684
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 684
 air 688.3
 brain or cerebral 687
 cardiac 682
 pulmonary 684
 pulmonary (artery) (vein) 465
 with
 abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
 ectopic gestation 645.1
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 684
 pyæmic, pyemic (multiple) 053.4
 with
 abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
 ectopic gestation 645.1
 pneumococcal 053.2
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth (any organism) 684
 specified organism NEC 053.3
 staphylococcal 053.1
 streptococcal 053.0
 renal 603
 artery 454
 retina, retinal 388
- Embolism, embolic—*continued*
 septic NEC 454
 puerperal—*see* Embolism, puerperal
 septicæmic, septicemic—*see* Embolism, pyæmic, pyenic
 sinus—*see* Embolism, intracranial venous sinus
 softening brain—*see* Embolism, brain
 spinal cord (septic) 342
 late effects 344
 nonpyogenic origin 334
 late effects 352
 spleen, splenic 298.1
 artery 454
 vein 466
 cerebral 332
 late effects 352
 septic 342
 late effects 344
 coronary 420.1
 mesenteric 570.2
 pulmonary—*see* Embolism, pulmonary
 vessels of brain—*see* Embolism, brain
 Embolus—*see* Embolism
 Embryoma—*see also* Neoplasm, benign
 kidney 180
 lung 162
 malignant—*see* Neoplasm, malignant
 testis 178
 Embryonic
 circulation 754.4
 heart 754.4
 vas deferens 757.3
 Embryotomy, mother—*see* Delivery
 Embryotoxon 753.1
 Emesis 784.1
 with abortion—*see* Abortion with toxæmia, toxemia
 arising during pregnancy 642.4
 Emissions, nocturnal (semen) 617
 Emmetropia 380
 Emotional instability (excessive) 321.0
 late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
 Emotionality, pathological 321.0
 late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
 Emphysema (interstitial) 527.1
 with
 bronchitis (chronic) 502.0
 tracheobronchitis, chronic 502.0
 cellular tissue N995.9*

- Emphysema (interstitial)—*continued*
 congenital 527.1
 with
 bronchitis (chronic) 502.0
 tracheobronchitis, chronic 502.0
 conjunctiva 388
 connective tissue N995.9*
 eye 388
 eyelid 388
 traumatic N995.9*
 interlobular 527.1
 with
 bronchitis (chronic) 502.0
 tracheobronchitis, chronic 502.0
 laminated tissue N995.9*
 lung (atrophic) (compensatory) (essential) (hypertrophic) (obstructive) (postural) (vesicular) 527.1
 with
 bronchitis (chronic) 502.0
 tracheobronchitis, chronic 502.0
 mediastinum 527.1
 with
 bronchitis (chronic) 502.0
 tracheobronchitis, chronic 502.0
 orbit 388
 pulmonary (atrophic) (compensatory) (essential) (hypertrophic) (obstructive) (postural) (vesicular) 527.1
 with
 bronchitis (chronic) 502.0
 tracheobronchitis, chronic 502.0
 senile (early) 527.1
 with
 bronchitis (chronic) 502.0
 tracheobronchitis, chronic 502.0
 subcutaneous N995.9*
 due to trauma N995.9*
 subpleural 527.1
 with
 bronchitis (chronic) 502.0
 tracheobronchitis, chronic 502.0
 surgical N995.9*
 thymus gland (congenital) 273
 traumatic N995.9*
 tuberculous 002
 with occupational disease of lung (*see also* Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
- Emphysematous
 bronchitis 502.0
 gangrene 063
 vaginitis 630.2
 Empyema 518
 accessory sinus (chronic) 513
 acute 471
 antrum (chronic) 513
 acute 471
 chest 518
 diaphragmatic 518
 double 518
 encapsulated 518
 ethmoidal (sinus) (chronic) 513
 acute 471
 frontal (sinus) (chronic) 513
 acute 471
 gallbladder 585
 with calculus 584
 general 518
 interlobar 518
 lung 518
 mastoid (process) acute—*see* Mastoiditis, acute
 maxillary (sinus) (chronic) 513
 acute 471
 mesial 518
 nasal sinus (chronic) 513
 acute 471
 necessitatis 518
 perforating, chest wall 518
 pleura 518
 pneumococcal 518
 residual 518
 sacculated 518
 sinus (accessory) (antrum) (ethmoidal) (frontal) (maxillary) (nasal) (sphenoidal) 513
 acute 471
 chronic 513
 sphenoidal (sinus) (chronic) 513
 acute 471
 streptococcus 518
 supradiaphragmatic 518
 tuberculous 003.0
 with occupational disease of lung (*see also* Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
 ureter 603
 Encephalitis 343
 acute—*see also* Encephalitis, infectious (acute)
 childhood (cerebellar) 343
 late effects 344
 alcoholic 322.2
 chronic 343
 late effects 344
 due to
 prophylactic inoculation against smallpox N997
 vaccination (smallpox) N997

- Encephalitis—*continued*
 endemic—*see* Encephalitis, infectious (acute)
 epidemic—*see* Encephalitis, infectious (acute)
 equine (Eastern) (Western)—*see* Encephalitis, infectious (acute)
 following smallpox vaccination N997
 herpes 096.0
 hæmorrhagic, hemorrhagic 343
 late effects 344
 idiopathic 343
 late effects 344
 inclusional 343
 late effects 344
 infectious (acute) 082
 late effects 083.3
 behavior, behaviour disturbance 083.1
 diabetes insipidus 083.3
 dystonic syndrome 083.3
 myasthenic syndrome 083.3
 myelitic syndrome 083.3
 oculogyric crisis 083.3
 oculomotor syndrome 083.3
 paralysis agitans syndrome 083.0
 Parkinsonism 083.0
 personality or character disorders 083.1
 psychosis 083.2
 pyramidopallidonigral syndrome 083.3
 respiratory crisis 083.3
 tic 083.3
 influenzal 343
 late effects 344
 lethargic—*see* Encephalitis, infectious (acute)
 Japanese B type—*see* Encephalitis, infectious (acute)
 late effects 344
 lead N966
 lethargic (acute) (infectious)—*see* Encephalitis, infectious (acute)
 lymphatica—*see* Encephalitis, infectious (acute)
 meningococcal 057.0
 mumps 089
 myoclonic—*see* Encephalitis, infectious (acute)
 narcolepsy 343
 late effects 344
 nonepidemic 343
 late effects 344
 otitic 343
 late effects 344
- Encephalitis—*continued*
 parasitic 126
 peri-axialis, diffuse 355
 postchickenpox 343
 late effects 344
 postexanthematous 343
 late effects 344
 postinfectious 343
 late effects 344
 postmeasles 343
 late effects 344
 post-traumatic 343
 late effects 344
 postvaccinal (smallpox) N997
 resulting from
 prophylactic inoculation against smallpox N997
 vaccination (smallpox) N997
 Russian spring-summer type—*see* Encephalitis, infectious (acute)
 St. Louis type—*see* Encephalitis, infectious (acute)
 saturnine N966
 serous—*see* Encephalitis, infectious (acute)
 spurious 343
 late effects 344
 subacute 343
 late effects 344
 suppurative 342
 late effects 344
 syphilitic 026
 congenital 020.1
 torula (torular) 134.1
 toxic 343
 late effects 344
 toxoplasmic 122.1
 trichinosis 128
 tuberculous 010
 type B—*see* Encephalitis, infectious (acute)
 Venezuelan—*see* Encephalitis, infectious (acute)
 Vienna type—*see* Encephalitis, infectious (acute)
 virus—*see* Encephalitis, infectious (acute)
 West Nile type—*see* Encephalitis, infectious (acute)
 Wickman's, influenzal 343
 Encephalocele 751
 Encephaloid (tumor) (tumour)—*see* Neoplasm, malignant
 Encephaloma 237
 Encephalomalacia (brain) 332
 late effects 352
 Encephalomeningocele 751
 Encephalomeningitis—*see* Meningo-encephalitis

- Encephalomeningomyelitis—*see*
 Meningo-encephalomyelitis
 Encephalomeningopathy 781.8
 Encephalomyelitis 343
 acute—*see* Encephalitis, infectious
 (acute)
 chronic 343
 late effects 344
 disseminated, acute 343
 late effect 344
 due to or resulting from vaccination
 (smallpox) N997
 equine (acute) (infectious)—*see*
 Encephalitis, infectious
 (acute)
 infectious (acute)—*see* Encephalitis,
 infectious (acute)
 late effects 344
 postvaccinal (smallpox) N997
 syphilitic 026
 Encephalomyelomeningitis—*see*
 Meningo-encephalomyelitis
 Encephalomyeloneuropathy 781.8
 Encephalomyelopathy 781.8
 Encephalomyeloradiculitis 343
 late effects 344
 Encephalomyeloradiculopathy 781.8
 Encephalopathy 781.8
 due to
 alcohol (ethyl) 322.2
 birth injury 760.0
 with immaturity 760.5
 late effects 351
 hyperinsulinism 270
 lack of vitamin (*see also* Defi-
 ciency, vitamin) 286.6
 serum used therapeutically
 N998.2*
 syphilis 026
 vaccination (smallpox) N997
 hypertensive 334
 late effect 352
 lead N966
 saturnine N966
 subcortical (Schilder) 355
 Wernicke's 286.6
 Encephalorrhagia 331
 late effects 352
 Enchondroma 225
 Encopresis—*see* Incontinence, fæces,
 feces
 Encysted hydrocele 613
 Encystment—*see* Cyst
 Endameba, endamœba
 gingivalis 122.2
 histolytica 046.0
 with liver abscess 046.1
 infection 046.0
 with liver abscess 046.1
 Endamebiasis, endamœbiasis 046.0
 with liver abscess 046.1
 Endamebic, endamœbic dysentery
 046.0
 with liver abscess 046.1
 Endarteritis 456
 bacterial, subacute 456
 brain, cerebral or cerebrospinal
 334
 late effects 352
 deformans—*see* Arteriosclerosis
 embolic 454
 infective 456
 obliterans—*see* Arteriosclerosis
 retina 456
 senile—*see* Arteriosclerosis
 septic 456
 syphilitic 023
 brain or cerebral 026
 congenital 020.2
 spinal 026
 tuberculous 018.2
 Endemic—*see* condition
 Endocarditis (chronic) (interstitial)
 (residual) (sclerotic) (sclerous)
 (senile) (valvular) 421.4
 with
 chorea (acute) (rheumatic)
 (Sydenham's) 402.1
 polyarthritis, migratory (active)
 (acute) (chronic) (sub-
 acute) 401.1
 inactive or quiescent 414
 rheumatic
 arthritis, acute or subacute
 401.1
 fever (active) (acute) (chronic)
 (subacute) 401.1
 inactive or quiescent 414
 meningitis (active) (acute)
 (chronic) (subacute)
 401.1
 inactive or quiescent 414
 peritonitis (active) (acute)
 (chronic) (subacute)
 401.1
 inactive or quiescent 414
 pleurisy (active) (acute)
 (chronic) (subacute)
 401.1
 inactive or quiescent 414
 pneumonitis (active) (acute)
 (chronic) (subacute)
 401.1
 inactive or quiescent 414
 tonsillitis (active) (acute)
 (chronic) (subacute)
 401.1
 inactive or quiescent 414

Endocarditis (chronic) (interstitial)
 (residual) (sclerotic) (sclerous)
 (senile) (valvular)—*continued*
 with—*continued*
 rheumatism
 articular, acute or subacute
 401.1
 cerebral (active) (acute) (chro-
 nic) (subacute) 401.1
 inactive or quiescent 414
 acute or subacute 430.1
 rheumatic 401.1
 with chorea (acute) (rheumatic)
 (Sydenham's) 402.1
 aortic (valve) (heart) (chronic)
 421.1
 with
 chorea (acute) (rheumatic)
 (Sydenham's) 402.1
 polyarthritis, migratory (active)
 (acute) (chronic) (sub-
 acute) 401.1
 inactive or quiescent 411
 rheumatic
 arthritis, acute or subacute
 401.1
 fever (active) (acute)
 (chronic) (subacute)
 401.1
 inactive or quiescent 411
 meningitis (active) (acute)
 (chronic) (subacute)
 401.1
 inactive or quiescent 411
 peritonitis (active) (acute)
 (chronic) (subacute)
 401.1
 inactive or quiescent 411
 pleurisy (active) (acute)
 (chronic) (subacute)
 401.1
 inactive or quiescent 411
 pneumonitis (active) (acute)
 (chronic) (subacute)
 401.1
 inactive or quiescent 411
 tonsillitis (active) (acute)
 (chronic) (subacute)
 401.1
 inactive or quiescent 411
 rheumatism
 articular, acute or subacute
 401.1
 cerebral (active) (acute) (chro-
 nic) (subacute) 401.1
 inactive or quiescent 411
 acute or subacute 430.1
 rheumatic 401.1
 with chorea (acute) (rheu-
 matic) (Sydenham's)
 402.1

Endocarditis (chronic) (interstitial)
 (residual) (sclerotic) (sclerous)
 (senile) (valvular)—*continued*
 aortic (valve) (heart) (chronic)—
continued
 rheumatic (chronic) (inactive)
 411
 active or acute 401.1
 with chorea (acute) (rheu-
 matic) (Sydenham's)
 402.1
 atypical verrucous (mural) (any
 valve) (acute) (chronic)
 430.0
 bacterial (acute) (chronic) (sub-
 acute) 430.0
 aortic 430.0
 mitral 430.0
 pulmonary 430.0
 tricuspid 430.0
 congenital 754.4
 fetal, foetal 754.4
 gonococcal 034
 infectious or infective (any valve)
 (acute) (chronic) 430.0
 lenta (any valve) (acute) (chronic)
 430.0
 malignant (any valve) (acute)
 (chronic) 430.0
 mitral (valve) (heart) (chronic)
 (inactive) (rheumatic)
 (fibroid) (double) 410
 with
 chorea (acute) (rheumatic)
 (Sydenham's) 402.1
 polyarthritis migratory (active)
 (acute) (chronic) (sub-
 acute) 401.1
 inactive or quiescent 410
 rheumatic
 arthritis, acute or subacute
 401.1
 fever (active) (acute) (chro-
 nic) (subacute) 401.1
 inactive or quiescent 410
 meningitis (active) (acute)
 (chronic) (subacute)
 401.1
 inactive or quiescent 410
 peritonitis (active) (acute)
 (chronic) (subacute)
 401.1
 inactive or quiescent 410
 pleurisy (active) (acute)
 (chronic) (subacute)
 401.1
 inactive or quiescent 410
 pneumonitis (active) (acute)
 (chronic) (subacute)
 401.1
 inactive or quiescent 410

- Endocarditis (chronic) (interstitial) (residual) (sclerotic) (sclerous) (senile) (valvular)—*continued*
- mitral (valve) (heart) (chronic) (inactive) (rheumatic) (fibroid) (double)—*continued*
- with—*continued*
- rheumatic—*continued*
- tonsillitis (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 401.1
- inactive or quiescent 410
- rheumatism
- articular, acute or subacute 401.1
- cerebral (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 401.1
- inactive or quiescent 410
- active or acute 401.1
- with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) 402.1
- nonrheumatic 421.0
- acute or subacute 430.1
- mycotic (any valve) (acute) (chronic) 430.0
- pneumococic (any valve) (acute) (chronic) 430.0
- pulmonary (valve) (heart) (chronic) 421.3
- with
- chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) 402.1
- polyarthrits, migratory (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 401.1
- inactive or quiescent 413
- rheumatic
- arthritis acute or subacute 401.1
- fever (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 401.1
- inactive or quiescent 413
- meningitis (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 401.1
- inactive or quiescent 413
- peritonitis (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 401.1
- inactive or quiescent 413
- pleurisy (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 401.1
- inactive or quiescent 413
- pneumonitis (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 401.1
- inactive or quiescent 413
- Endocarditis (chronic) (interstitial) (residual) (sclerotic) (sclerous) (senile) (valvular)—*continued*
- pulmonary (valve) (heart) (chronic)—*continued*
- with—*continued*
- rheumatic—*continued*
- tonsillitis (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 401.1
- inactive or quiescent 413
- rheumatism
- articular, acute or subacute 401.1
- cerebral (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 401.1
- inactive or quiescent 413
- acute or subacute 430.1
- rheumatic 401.1
- with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) 402.1
- rheumatic (chronic) (inactive) 413
- active or acute 401.1
- with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) 402.1
- purulent (any valve) (acute) (chronic) 430.0
- rheumatic (chronic) (inactive) 414
- active or acute 401.1
- with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) 402.1
- septic (any valve) (acute) (chronic) 430.0
- streptococcal (any valve) (acute) (chronic) 430.0
- suppurative (any valve) (acute) (chronic) 430.0
- syphilitic 023
- toxic 430.1
- tricuspid (valve) (heart) (chronic) (inactive) (rheumatic) 412
- with
- chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) 402.1
- polyarthrits, migratory (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 401.1
- inactive or quiescent 412
- rheumatic
- arthritis, acute or subacute 401.1
- fever (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 401.1
- inactive or quiescent 412

- Endocarditis (chronic) (interstitial) (residual) (sclerotic) (sclerous) (senile) (valvular)—*continued*
 tricuspid (valve) (heart) (chronic) (inactive) (rheumatic)—*continued*
 with—*continued*
 rheumatic—*continued*
 meningitis (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 401.1
 inactive or quiescent 412
 peritonitis (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 401.1
 inactive or quiescent 412
 pleurisy (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 401.1
 inactive or quiescent 412
 pneumonitis (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 401.1
 inactive or quiescent 412
 tonsillitis (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 401.1
 inactive or quiescent 412
 rheumatism
 articular, acute or subacute 401.1
 cerebral (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 401.1
 inactive or quiescent 412
 active or acute 401.1
 with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) 402.1
 nonrheumatic 421.2
 acute or subacute 430.1
 tuberculous 018.2
 typhoid 040
 ulcerative (any valve) (acute) (chronic) 430.0
 vegetative (any valve) (acute) (chronic) 430.0
 verrucous (any valve) (acute) (chronic) 430.0
- Endocervicitis 630.0
 with
 abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
 ectopic gestation 645.1
 pregnancy 641
 gonorrhœal, gonorrhœal (acute) 030
 chronic 031
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
 tuberculous 016
- Endocrine—*see* condition
 Endocrinopathy, pluriglandular 277
 Endomastoiditis—*see* Mastoiditis
 Endometrioma (*see also* Neoplasm, benign) 215
 bladder 219
 cervix (uterus) (stump) 215
 female genital organ NEC 217
 myometrium 215
 ovary 216
 uterus 215
- Endometriosis (*see also* Neoplasm, benign) 215
 appendix 211
 broad ligament 217
 ovary 216
 peritoneal 211
 uterus 215
- Endometritis (purulent) (septic) 630.1
 with
 abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
 ectopic gestation 645.1
 decidual
 with
 abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
 ectopic gestation 645.1
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
 gonorrhœal, gonorrhœal (acute) 030
 chronic 031
 hyperplastic 633
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
 senile (atrophic) 633
 tuberculous 016
- Endometrium—*see* condition
 Endomyocarditis—*see* Endocarditis
 Endopericarditis—*see* Endocarditis
 Endoperineuritis—*see* Neuritis
 Endophlebitis 464
 with
 abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
 ectopic gestation 645.1
 intracranial venous sinus (cavernous) (lateral) (longitudinal) 341
 late effects 344
 nonpyogenic 334
 late effect 352
 leg (lower extremity) 463
 portal (vein) 582
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 682
 specified site NEC 464
 syphilitic 023

- Endophthalmitis (globe) (acute)
 (metastatic) (subacute) 376
 allergic 245
 Endosteitis—*see* Osteitis
 Endothelioma, endotheliomatosis (dif-
 fuse) (malignant) (*see also* Neo-
 plasm, connective tissue) 197
 benign 227
 Endotheliosis 296
 hæmorrhagic, hæmorrhagic infec-
 tional 296
 reticular 202.1
 Endotracheilitis 630.0
 with
 abortion—*see* Abortion with
 sepsis
 ectopic gestation 645.1
 pregnancy 641
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth
 681
 Enema rash 703.6
 English disease 283
 Engman's disease 698
 Engorgement
 breast 621.2
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth
 689
 lung 522
 pulmonary 522
 stomach 545
 Enlargement, enlarged—*see also*
 Hypertrophy
 adenoids (and tonsils) 510.0
 with adenoidectomy (and tonsil-
 lectomy) 510.1
 congenital
 apertures of diaphragm 759.2
 papillæ of tongue 756.2
 heart, cardiac—*see* Disease, heart
 liver 785.1
 lymph gland or node 782.7
 prostate, simple 610
 spleen 782.8
 congenital 759.3
 thymus (gland) 273
 thyroid 250
 tonsils (and adenoids) 510.0
 with tonsillectomy (and adenoid-
 ectomy) 510.1
 Enophthalmos 781.1
 Entamebiasis, entamœbiasis—*see*
 Amœbiasis, Amœbiasis
 Entamebic, entamœbic—*see* Amœba,
 Amœba
 Enteralgia 578
 Enterectomy 578
 Enteric
 catarrh
 — 4 wk. 764.0
 with immaturity 764.5
 Enteric—*continued*
 catarrh—*continued*
 4 wk. — 2 yr. 571.0
 chronic 572.3
 ulcerative 572.2
 ulcerative 572.2
 2 yr. + 571.1
 chronic 572.3
 ulcerative 572.2
 ulcerative 572.2
 fever 040
 Enterica 040
 Enteritis (catarrhal) (choleraic) (con-
 gestive) (croupous) (diarrheal)
 (diarrhœal) (dietetic) (epidemic)
 (fermentative) (follicular) (gan-
 grenous) (hæmorrhagic)
 (hemorrhagic) (infantile) (infec-
 tive) (membranous) (mucous)
 (perforative) (phlegmonous)
 (pseudomembranous) (septic)
 (simple) (spasmodic) (strepto-
 coccal) (zymotic)
 — 4 wk. 764.0
 with immaturity 764.5
 4 wk. — 2 yr. 571.0
 chronic 572.3
 ulcerative 572.2
 ulcerative 572.2
 2 yr. + 571.1
 chronic 572.3
 ulcerative 572.2
 ulcerative 572.2
 ætrycke infection 042.0
 due to food 042.1
 amebic, amœbic 046.0
 with liver abscess 046.1
 bacillary 045.4
 dysentery 048
 amebic, amœbic 046.0
 with liver abscess 046.1
 bacillary 045.4
 balantidic 047
 Flexner-Boyd 045.0
 protozoal 048
 Schmitz 045.1
 Shiga 045.2
 Sonne 045.3
 influenzal 482
 paratyphoid (fever) (A, B, or C)
 041
 regional 572.0
 Salmonella infection 042.0
 due to food 042.1
 salmonellosis 042.0
 due to food 042.1
 tuberculous 011
 typhosa 040
 ulcerative 572.2
 Enterobiasis 130.1

- Enterobius vermicularis 130.1
 Enterocoele 560.5
 gangrenous, incarcerated, irreducible, strangulated, or with obstruction (intestinal) 561.5
 vagina 637.1
 Enterocolitis
 — 4 wk. 764.0
 with immaturity 764.5
 4 wk.—2 yr. 571.0
 chronic 572.3
 ulcerative 572.2
 ulcerative 572.2
 2 yr. + 571.1
 chronic 572.3
 ulcerative 572.2
 ulcerative 572.2
 Enterogastritis—*see* Gastro-enteritis
 Enterogenous cyanosis 299
 Enterolith 570.4
 with hernia—*see* Hernia with intestinal obstruction
 Enterolithiasis 570.4
 with hernia—*see* Hernia with intestinal obstruction
 Enteroperitonitis 576
 Enteroptosis 578
 Enterorrhagia 578
 Enterorrhapy 578
 Enterospasm 573.2
 psychogenic 316.1
 Enterostenosis 570.5
 with hernia—*see* Hernia with intestinal obstruction
 Enterostomy 578
 Enterotomy 578
 Entrance, air into vein (sudden death) puerperal 688.3
 complicating delivery 678
 Entropion (eyelid) (spastic) (cicatricial) 388
 Enucleation of eye N871
 Enuresis 786.2
 childhood behavior, behaviour disorder 324
 manifestation immature personality 321.3
 nocturnal 786.2
 pregnancy 648.3
 Eosinophil granuloma of bone 289.0
 Eosinophilia 299
 tropical 138.1
 Eosinophilic—*see* condition
 Ependymitis (chronic) 340.3
 H. influenzae 340.0
 late effects 344
 influenzal 340.0
 late effects 344
 late effects 344
 Ependymitis (chronic)—*continued*
 pneumococcal 340.1
 late effects 344
 specified organism NEC 340.2
 late effects 344
 staphylococcal, third ventricle 340.2
 late effects 344
 Ependymblastoma (malignant) 193
 benign 223
 brain (malignant) 193
 benign 223
 spinal cord (malignant) 193
 benign 223
 Ependymoma (malignant) 193
 benign 223
 brain (malignant) 193
 benign 223
 spinal cord (malignant) 193
 benign 223
 Ependymopathy 355
 Ephelide 716
 Ephelis 716
 Ephemeral fever 788.8
 Epiblepharon (congenital) 753.1
 Epicanthic folds 753.1
 Epicanthus (eyelid) (congenital) 753.1
 Epicondylitis 733
 Epicystitis—*see* Cystitis
 Epicystotomy 604
 Epidemic—*see* condition
 Epidermis, epidermal—*see* condition
 Epidermodysplasia verruciformis 759.1
 Epidermoid (cyst) (*see also* Neoplasm, benign)
 cancer or carcinoma (*see also* Epithelioma) 191
 cholesteatoma—*see* Cholesteatoma
 Epidermolysis bullosa 759.1
 Epidermophytid 131
 Epidermophytosis (infected) 131
 Epididymis—*see* condition
 Epididymitis (nonvenereal) 614
 blennorrhagic (acute) 030
 chronic 031
 caseous 016
 gonococcal (acute) 030
 chronic 031
 recurrent 614
 residual 614
 syphilitic 027
 tuberculous 016
 Epididymo-orchitis 614
 Epidural—*see* condition
 Epigastrium, epigastric—*see* condition
 Epigastritis 543
 Epiglottiditis 517
 Epiglottitis—*see* condition

Epilepsy, epileptic (idiopathic) 353.3

Note — Epilepsy of any type assigned to 353.0-353.3 and with psychosis will be coded 308.1*.

- with psychosis 308.1*
- absence 353.1
 - with psychosis 308.1*
- affective 353.3
- akinetic psychomotor 353.3
- alcoholic 322.2
 - with psychosis 307
- automatism 353.3
 - with psychosis 308.1
- brain 353.3
- cerebral 353.3
- climacteric 353.3
- clouded state 308.1*
- coma 353.3
- communicating 353.3
- congenital 353.3
 - focal 780.3
- convulsions 353.3
 - with psychosis 308.1*
- cortical (focal) (motor) 780.3
- cysticercosis 126
- dementia 308.1*
- deterioration 308.1*
- due to syphilis 026
- fit 353.3
 - with psychosis 308.1*
- focal 780.3
- functional 353.3
- grand mal 353.1
- hysteria 311
 - with anxiety reaction 310
- insanity 308.1*
- Jacksonian 780.3
- Kojevnikoff's 353.3
- laryngeal 517
- major 353.1
 - with psychosis 308.1*
- mania 308.1*
- migraine basis 353.3
- minor 353.0
 - with psychosis 308.1*
- mixed (type) 353.3
- musicogenic 353.3
- myoclonus 353.3
- parasitic 126
- Parkinsonian 350
 - late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.0
- peripheral 780.2
- petit mal 353.0
- psychic equivalent 308.1*
- psychomotor 353.3
- seizure, akinetic 353.3
- senile 353.3

Epilepsy, epileptic (idiopathic)—
continued

- stroke 353.3
- symptomatic 780.3
- uncinate (gyrus) 780.2
- vertigo 353.3
- Epileptic—*see* Epilepsy
- Epileptiform
 - convulsions 780.2
 - seizure 780.2
- Epileptoid convulsions 780.2
- Epiloia 753.1
- Epimenorrhœa, epimenorrhœa 634
- Epiphora 388
- Epiphyseolysis (any bone) 732
- Epiphysis femur slipped nontraumatic 733
- Epiphysitis 732
 - infective 732
 - purulent 732
 - suppurative 732
 - syphilitic 027
 - congenital 020.2
- Epiplocele 560.5
 - gangrenous, incarcerated, irreducible, strangulated, or with obstruction (intestinal) 561.5
- Epiploitis 576
- Episcleritis 379
 - gouty 288
 - periodica fugax 379
 - angioneurotic 242
 - staphylococcal 379
 - suppurative 379
 - syphilitic 026
 - tuberculous 018.0
- Episiotomy (obstetrical)—*see* Delivery
- Episode brain (cerebral) 334
 - late effects 352
- Epispadias 757.2
- Episplenitis 298.1
- Epistaxis (multiple) 783.0
 - vicarious menstruation 634
- Epithelium, epithelial—*see* condition
- Epithelioma (basal cell) (squamous cell) (skin) (*see also* Neoplasm, malignant) 191
 - adenoides cysticum 222
 - lachrymal, lacrimal sac 222
 - malignant 191
 - benign cystic (multiple) 222
 - Bowen's 191
 - breast 170
 - chorionic 173
 - clitoris 176
 - conjunctiva 192
 - female genital organ NEC 176
 - jaw 191
 - labium (majus) (minus) 176

- Epithelioma (basal cell) (squamous cell) (skin) (*see also* Neoplasm, malignant)—*continued*
- lip 140
 - skin 191
 - male genital organ NEC 179
 - melanotic 191
 - neck 191
 - nose 191
 - penis 179
 - prepuce 179
 - radium and X-ray 191
 - scrotum 179
 - vagina 176
 - vulva 176
- Epituberculosis (with symptoms) 002
without symptoms—*see* Y00.1
- Epizootic stomatitis 096.6
- Eponychia 759.1
- Epstein's
- nephrosis 591
 - syndrome 591
- Epulis 210
- malignant 144
- Equine encephalitis (eastern) (western)—*see* Encephalitis, infectious (acute)
- Equinia 064.2
- Equinovarus (acquired) (congenital) 748
- Erb-Goldflam disease 744.0
- Erb's
- disease 744.1
 - palsy (brachial) (birth) 761.0
 - with immaturity 761.5
 - paralysis 761.0
 - with immaturity 761.5
 - brachial (birth) 761.0
 - with immaturity 761.5
 - spinal (spastic) syphilitic 026
 - pseudohypertrophic muscular dystrophy 744.1
- Erection, painful 786.6
- Ergosterol deficiency (vitamin D) 286.4
- with
 - osteomalacia 285
 - rickets 283
- Ergotism N979.5
- Erichsen's disease 311
- Erosio interdigitalis mycotica 131
- Erosion
- artery 456
 - bone 733
 - bronchus 527.2
 - cervix (uteri) (acquired) (congenital) 630.0
 - cornea (recurrent) 381
 - esophagus 539.1
- Erosion—*continued*
- gastric (with hæmatemesis, hæmatemesis, hæmorrhage, hæmorrhage or melæna, melæna) 540.0
 - perforating 540.1
 - interdigital blastomycosis 134.0
 - intestine 578
 - lymphatic vessel 468.3
 - esophagus 539.1
 - sclera 388
 - spine, aneurysmal 022
 - spleen 298.1
 - stomach (with hæmatemesis, hæmatemesis, hæmorrhage, hæmorrhage or melæna, melæna) 540.0
 - perforating 540.1
 - urethra 609
 - uterus 633
 - vertebra 733
- Erotomania 320.6
- late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
- Error, refractive 380
- Eructation 784.8
- nervous 316.2
- Eruption
- skin 788.2
 - creeping (meaning hookworm) 129
 - due to chemical, drug, or poison (any) (contact) 703.6
 - industrial or occupational 702.6
 - erysipeloid 064.4
 - feigned 795.1
 - Kaposi's, varicelliform 096.0
 - lichenoid, axilla 708.3
 - resulting from
 - prophylactic inoculation or vaccination against disease N997
 - smallpox vaccination N997
 - tooth (teeth)
 - accelerated 533.5
 - delayed 533.3
 - first dentition 533.1
 - in abnormal sequence 533.5
 - incomplete 533.7
 - first dentition 533.1
 - partial 533.4
 - first dentition 533.1
- Erysipelar cellulitis 052
- Erysipelas 052
- due to preventive inoculation, immunization or vaccination (any) 052
 - gangrenous 052
 - infantile 052

- Erysipelas—*continued*
 neonatorum, newborn 052
 phlegmonous 052
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
 suppurative 052
 surgical 052
 Erysipelatoid, Rosenbach's 064.4
 Erysipelatous
 fever 052
 phlegmon 052
 toxæmia, toxemia 052
 Erysipeloid 064.4
 Erythema, erythematous (infectious)
 705.5
 ab igne N981.5
 annulare centrifugum 704.0
 due to
 chemical (contact) 703.4
 industrial or occupational 702.4
 drug 703.3
 industrial or occupational 702.3
 elevatum diutinum 705.5
 epidemic, arthritic 064.0
 gluteale 703.6
 heat 705.5
 ichthyosiforme congenitum 759.1
 induratum (scrofulosorum) 014.3
 primary 014.0
 iris 705.1
 lupus 705.4
 medicamentosum (contact) 703.3
 industrial or occupational 702.3
 multiforme 705.1
 conjunctiva 705.1
 exudativum (Hebra) 705.1
 nodosum 705.2
 tuberculous 014.1
 pernio 453.2
 scarlatiniform (recurrent) (exfoliative) 705.5
 toxic, toxicum 705.0
 tuberculous 014.3
 primary 014.0
 Erythematous pemphigus 704.1
 Erythematous—*see* condition
 Erythræmia 294
 acute 204.4
 secondary 294
 Erythralgia 716
 Erythrasma 131
 Erythroedema 365
 polyneuritica 365
 due to lack of vitamin (*see also* Deficiency, vitamin) 286.6
 polyneuritis, infectious 365
 polyneuropathy 365
 Erythremia 294
 acute 204.4
 secondary 294
 Erythroblastic anæmia, anemia of newborn 770.0
 with
 immaturity 770.5
 liver disorder 770.2
 with immaturity 770.7
 nervous affection 770.1
 with immaturity 770.6
 Erythroblastoma 203
 Erythroblastosis (fetalis) (fœtalis) 770.0
 with
 immaturity 770.5
 liver disorder 770.2
 with immaturity 770.7
 nervous affection 770.1
 with immaturity 770.6
 Erythrocyanosis (crurum) 453.3
 Erythrocythæmia, erythrocythemia 294
 Erythrocytosis (megalosplenic) 294
 oval, hereditary 294
 Erythroderma (*see also* Erythema) 705.5
 exfoliative 705.5
 ichthyosiform, congenital 759.1
 Erythroedema 365
 polyneuritica 365
 due to lack of vitamin (*see also* Deficiency, vitamin) 286.6
 polyneuritis, infectious 365
 polyneuropathy 365
 Erythromelalgia 453.3
 Erythroplasia of Queyrat 711
 buccal 538
 Eso-enteritis—*see* Enteritis
 Esophagectasis 539.1
 Esophagismus 539.1
 Esophagitis 539.1
 infectious 539.1
 necrotic 539.1
 tuberculous 018.2
 Esophagoscopy 539.1
 Esophagostomiasis 130.3
 Esophagostomy 539.1
 Esophagotomy 539.1
 Esophagotracheal—*see* condition
 Esophagus—*see* condition
 Esophoria 384
 convergence, excess 384
 divergence, insufficiency 384
 Esotropia (alternating) (periodic) 384
 Espundia 120.2
 Essential—*see* condition

- Esthiomene 037
 Estivo-autumnal fever 112
 malaria 112
 Ether addiction 323
 with psychosis 308.2*
 Etherism 323
 with psychosis 308.2*
 Ethmoid, ethmoidal—*see* condition
 Ethmoiditis (purulent) (nonpurulent) 513
 acute 471
 chronic 513
 Ethylism 322.2
 with psychosis 307
 acute 322.0
 chronic 322.1
 with psychosis 307
 Ethylmorphine addiction 323
 with psychosis 308.2*
 Eulenburg's disease 744.1
 Eunuchism 276
 Eunuchoidism 276
 European blastomycosis 134.1
 Eustachian—*see* condition
 Eversion
 with congenital defect of diaphragm 560.4
 gangrenous, incarcerated, irreducible, strangulated, or causing obstruction 561.4
 colon into chest 560.4
 gangrenous, incarcerated, irreducible, strangulated, or causing obstruction 561.4
 diaphragm (congenital) 560.4
 gangrenous, incarcerated, irreducible, strangulated, or causing obstruction 561.4
 Eversion
 bladder 606
 cervix (uteri) 632
 complicating delivery 677
 due to lacerations (old) 633
 infectious 632
 foot 744.2
 lacrimal, lacrimal apparatus 388
 punctum lacrimale 388
 postinfectious 388
 senile 388
 ureter (meatus) 603
 urethra (meatus) 609
 uterus 632
 complicating delivery 677
 Evisceration
 birth injury 761.0
 with immaturity 761.5
 congenital—*see* Hernia abdominal
 fetus, foetus, mother—*see* Delivery
 traumatic—*see* Injury, internal
 eye N871
 Evulsion—*see* Avulsion
 Ewing's
 angio-endothelioma 196
 neoplasm (tumor) (tumour) 196
 Exaggerated lumbosacral angle (with impinging spine) 758.5
 Examination
 annual—*see* Y00.0
 donor—*see* Y09
 general, negative findings—*see* Y00.0
 negative
 cardiovascular—*see* Y00.0
 gonorrhoea, gonorrhoea, not sick—*see* Y00.3
 heart—*see* Y00.0
 syphilis, not sick—*see* Y00.3
 old injury case—*see* Y04
 periodic—*see* Y00.0
 postoperative—*see* Y04
 prenatal—*see* Y06
 well baby—*see* Y00.5
 Exanthem, exanthema subitum 138.1
 Excess, excessive, excessively
 blood supply of hymen (congenital) 757.2
 carbohydrate tissue, localized 289.2
 cold N980.2
 convergence 384
 development, breast 621.1
 divergence 384
 eyelid fold 753.1
 fat 287
 in heart—*see* Myocarditis, fatty
 tissue, localized 289.2
 heat N981.5
 lid fold (ptosis adiposa) 753.1
 long or short
 appendix (congenital) 756.2
 umbilical cord
 child 773.0
 with immaturity 773.5
 mother 648.2
 menstruation 634
 number of teeth 533.5
 secretion milk 689
 skin, eyelid 753.1
 Excitability, abnormal, under minor stress 326.3
 late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
 Excitement
 manic 301.0
 mental (in institution for insane) 309
 state 309
 Excluded pupils 388
 Excoriation, neurotic 708.4
 Excyclophoria 384
 Excycloptopia 384
 Exencephalus 750

- Exfoliative dermatitis 705.5
 Exfoliatix 705.5
 Exhaustion, exhaustive (physical
 NEC) (state)
 — 1 yr. 773.0
 with immaturity 773.5
 1 yr. — 64 yr. 790.1
 65 yr. + 794
 battle 326.3
 cardiac 782.4
 delirium 309
 due to
 cold N980.2
 excessive exertion N988
 exposure N987
 heart 782.4
 heat N981.3
 mental 318.3
 myocardium, myocardial—*see* Myo-
 carditis
 nervous 318.3
 old age 794
 postinfectious 790.1
 psychosis 309
 senile 794
 dementia 304
 Exhibitionism 320.6
 late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
 Exomphalos 560.2
 gangrenous, incarcerated, irreducible, strangulated, or causing obstruction (intestinal) 561.2
 Exophoria 384
 convergence, insufficiency 384
 divergence, excess 384
 Exophthalmia gonorrhœal, gonorrhœal 033
 Exophthalmic
 cachexia 252.0
 goiter, goitre 252.0
 ophthalmoplegia 252.0
 Exophthalmos 781.1
 congenital 753.1
 due to aneurysm of carotid artery 452
 Exophthalmos—*continued*
 hyperthyroidism 252.0
 malignant 252.0
 thyroid 252.0
 Exostoses, multiple 758.1
 Exostosis 225
 congenital 758.1
 gonococcal 034
 multiple (osteocartilaginous) 758.1
 syphilitic 027
 Exotropia 384
 alternating 384
 periodic 384
 Exploration, lung 527.2
 Exploratory operation 795.5
 Exposure
 cold N980.2
 effects of N987
 exhaustion due to N987
 Extensive—*see* condition
 Extra
 rib (lumbar region) 758.6
 cervical 758.4
 uterine gestation or pregnancy—*see*
 Ectopic gestation
 Extraction
 eye 388
 lens 385
 tooth 533.7
 first dentition 533.1
 Extrasystole 433.1
 psychogenic 315.1
 Extravasation
 blood 467.2
 chyle into mesentery 468.3
 urine 606
 Extremity—*see* condition
 Extrophy, bladder 757.3
 Extroversion bladder 757.3
 Extrusion
 intervertebral disc 735
 lachrymal, lacrimal gland 388
 Exudative—*see* condition
 Eye, eyeball, eyelid—*see* condition
 Eyestrain causing hyperæmia, hyperæmia, conjunctiva 388

F

Faber's syndrome 291
 Face, facial—*see* condition
 Facet of cornea 388
 Faciocephalalgia, autonomic 369
 Facioscapulohumeral myopathy 744.1
 Fæcal—*see also* condition
 abscess 578
 fistula 578
 impaction 570.4
 with hernia—*see* Hernia with intestinal obstruction
 masses 570.4
 with hernia—*see* Hernia with intestinal obstruction
 Fæcalith 570.4
 with hernia—*see* Hernia with intestinal obstruction
 appendix 553
 Fahr-Volhard disease—*see* Hypertension, malignant
 Failure
 cardiac (*see also* Failure, heart) 782.4
 with
 angulation, spine 434.0
 curvature, spine (angular) (incorrect) (postural) 434.0
 deflection, spine 434.0
 deformity, spine (column) (acquired) (postural) 434.0
 humpback (congenital) 434.0
 kyphoscoliosis 434.0
 kyphosis (adolescent, postural) 434.0
 lordosis 434.0
 round back (with wedging of vertebræ) 434.0
 saddleback deformity 434.0
 scoliosis 434.0
 shortness, back 434.0
 tilting vertebræ 434.0
 wedge shaped (wedging) vertebræ 434.0
 senile 794
 cardiorenal (chronic)—*see* Disease, cardiorenal
 cardiovascular (chronic)—*see* Disease, cardiovascular
 circulation, circulatory
 — 1 yr. 773.0
 with immaturity 773.5
 1 yr. + 795.0
 peripheral 782.9

Failure—*continued*
 compensation—*see* Disease, heart
 coronary 420.1
 heart (early) (*see also* Failure cardiac) 782.4
 with
 decompensation—*see* Failure, heart, congestive
 dilatation—*see* Disease, heart
 acute 782.4
 congenital
 — 1 yr. 773.0
 with immaturity 773.5
 1 yr. + 782.4
 congestive 434.1
 with hypertension—*see* Hypertension, heart
 — 1 yr. 773.0
 with immaturity 773.5
 degenerative—*see* Myocarditis
 hypertensive—*see* Hypertension, heart
 left (ventricular) 434.2
 with hypertension—*see* Hypertension, heart
 organic—*see* Disease, heart
 rheumatic (chronic) (inactive) 416
 right (ventricular) 434.1
 with hypertension—*see* Hypertension, heart
 senile 794
 sudden 782.4
 thyrotoxic 252.0
 valvular—*see* Endocarditis
 ventricular—*see* Failure, ventricular
 involution, thymus 273
 kidney 593
 liver 583
 myocardium, myocardial 782.4
 chronic—*see* Myocarditis
 congestive—*see* Myocarditis
 renal 593
 following crushing N995.7*
 respiration, respiratory
 — 1 yr. 773.0
 with immaturity 773.5
 1 yr. + 795.0
 rotation
 cæcum, cecum 756.2
 colon 756.2
 segmentation
 fingers 759.1
 toes 759.1

- Failure—*continued*
 senile (general) 794
 ventricular 782.4
 left 434.2
 with hypertension—*see* Hyper-
 tension, heart
 right 434.1
 with hypertension—*see* Hyper-
 tension, heart
 Fainting (fit) 782.5
 Falciform hymen 757.2
 Fallen arches 746
 Falling, any organ or part—*see*
 Prolapse
 Fallopian tube—*see* condition
 Fallot's tetralogy 754.0
 False—*see also* condition
 croup 517
 joint 738
 opening, urinary 757.2
 passage, urethra (prostatic) 609
 pregnancy 311
 Family, familial—*see* condition
 Famine N985
 edema, œdema 286.6
 Fanconi's anæmia, anemia 292.5
 Fanconi-Toni syndrome 289.2
 Farcin 064.2
 Farcy 064.2
 Farmers' skin 702.5
 Farsightedness 380
 Fascia—*see* condition
 Fasciculation 780.4
 Fasciitis (any site) 743
 traumatic (old) 743
 current—code by site under
 Sprain, strain
 Fasciola hepatica infestation 124.0
 Fascioliasis 124.2
 Fasciolopsiasis 124.2
 Fasciolopsis, small intestine 124.2
 Fat
 embolism (cerebral) (pulmonary)
 (systemic) N995.1*
 excessive 287
 in heart—*see* Myocarditis, fatty
 general 287
 hernia 744.2
 indigestion (steatorrhea, steator-
 rhœa) 286.0
 localized (pad) 287
 heart—*see* Myocarditis, fatty
 knee 738
 necrosis 289.2
 breast 621.0
 aseptic 621.0
 mesentery 578
 pancreas 587.2
 peritoneum 578
 Fatal syncope 782.5
 Fatigue 790.1
 auditory deafness (*see also* Deafness)
 398.3
 combat 326.3
 muscle 744.2
 ciliary 388
 myocardium—*see* Myocarditis
 nervous 790.1
 operational 326.3
 posture 744.2
 psychogenic, general 318.3
 syndrome 315.0
 undue 790.1
 voice 783.5
 Fatness 287
 Fatty—*see also* condition
 degeneration 289.2
 brain 355
 capillaries 467.1
 cardiac—*see* Myocarditis, fatty
 diffuse 289.2
 general 289.2
 heart—*see* Myocarditis, fatty
 kidney 289.2
 liver 581.0
 with alcoholism 581.1
 muscle 744.2
 myocardium, myocardial—*see*
 Myocarditis, fatty
 nervous system 355
 spinal cord 357
 thymus gland 273
 disease 289.2
 heart (enlarged)—*see* Myocarditis,
 fatty
 infiltration 289.2
 heart—*see* Myocarditis, fatty
 liver 581.0
 with alcoholism 581.1
 tumor, tumour 226
 Fauces—*see* condition
 Faucitis 517
 Faulty—*see also* condition
 position of teeth 533.0
 Favism 245
 Favus 131
 capitis 131
 corporis 131
 eyelid 131
 Fear
 complex 312
 reaction 312
 Febricula 788.8
 simple continued 788.8
 Febrile 788.8
 catarrh 470
 polyneuritis 364

Febris (*see also* Fever) 788.8
 aëtiva 240
 flava 091
 melitensis 044
 pestis SAI 058.2
 puerperalis 681
 recurrens SAI 071.2
 pediculo vestimenti, causa 071.0
 rubra 050
 typhoidea 040
 typhosa 040
 Fecal—*see also* condition
 abscess 578
 fistula 578
 impaction 570.4
 with *hernia*—*see* *Hernia* with
 intestinal obstruction
 masses 570.4
 with *hernia*—*see* *Hernia* with
 intestinal obstruction
 Fecalith 570.4
 with *hernia*—*see* *Hernia* with intes-
 tinal obstruction
 appendix 553
 Feeble-mindedness (congenital) 325.2
 late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
 Feeble rapid pulse due to shock following injury N995.6*
 Feeding
 case
 — 1 yr.
 routine formula check—*see*
 Y00.5
 sick 772.0
 with immaturity 772.5
 1 yr. + 286.5
 faulty—*see* Feeding, improper
 improper
 — 1 yr. 772.0
 with immaturity 772.5
 1 yr. + 286.5
 problem
 — 1 yr. 772.0
 with immaturity 772.5
 1 yr. + 286.5
 Feer's disease 365
 Feil-Klippel syndrome 758.6
 Felix's disease 732
 Felon 691
 Felty's syndrome 722.0
 Femoral hernia—*see* *Hernia*, femoral
 Fenestration, fenestrated
 aortic or pulmonic cusps 754.4
 cusps, heart valve 754.4
 hymen 757.2
 Fenwick's solitary ulcer 540.0
 with perforation 540.1

Fermentation
 diarrhea, diarrhoea—*see* *Diarrhea*,
 diarrhoea
 enteritis—*see* *Enteritis*
 gastric 544.2
 psychogenic 316.2
 gastro-intestinal 544.2
 psychogenic 316.2
 intestine 573.3
 psychogenic 316.3
 stomach 544.2
 psychogenic 316.2
 Fetalis uterus 757.3
 Fetid
 bronchitis 502.1
 sweat 714.0
 Fetishism 320.6
 late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
 Fetus, fetal—*see also* condition
 dead
 delivered
 — 28 wk. gestation—*see* *Abor-*
 tion
 28 wk. + gestation—*see* *Del-*
 ivery
 in uterus 648.3
 oöphoritis 757.3
 Fever 788.8
 with chills 788.9
 in malarial regions 116
 abortus 044
 Aden 090
 aëtivo-autumnal (malarial) 112
 African tick 071.1
 and ague 116
 aphthous 096.6
 Assam 120.0
 Australian Q 108
 biliary, Charcot's intermittent 584
 blackwater 115
 nonmalarial 299
 blister 096.0
 boutonneuse 104
 brain 343
 late effects 344
 breakbone 090
 Bullis 104
 Cameroon 116
 Canton 107
 catarrhal (acute) 470
 chronic 512.1
 lung—*see* *Pneumonia*, broncho
 cerebral 343
 late effects 344
 cerebrospinal—*see* *Meningitis*,
 cerebrospinal
 Chagres 112
 Charcot's 584
 childbed 681

Fever—*continued*

- Chitral 096.7
- Colombo 041
- Colorado tick 104
- congestive 788.8
 - malarial 116
 - remittent 116
- continued 788.8
 - malarial 112
- Corsican 116
- Cyprus 044
- deer fly 059
- dengue 090
- desert 133
- due to heat N981.5
- Dumdum 120.0
- enteric 040
- ephemeral 788.8
- erysipelatos (see also Erysipelas) 052
- estivo-autumnal (malarial) 112
- famine—see Fever, relapsing
 - meaning typhus—see Typhus
- Fort Bragg 096.9
- gastro-enteric 040
- gastromalarial 116
- Gibraltar 044
- glandular 093
- hæmaturic, hematuric, bilious 115
- hæmoglobinuric (malarial) 115
 - bilious 115
 - nonmalarial 299
- Haverhill 064.0
- hay 240
 - with
 - asthma (bronchial) 241
 - conjunctivitis 240
 - allergic 240
 - due to grass, pollen, ragweed, trees 240
- hemoglobinuric (malarial) 115
 - bilious 115
 - nonmalarial 299
- herpetic 096.0
- inanimation
 - 1 yr. 773.0
 - with immaturity 773.5
 - 1 yr. + 788.8
- infective 138.1
- intermittent 116
 - bilious 116
 - pernicious 112
- iodide N979
- Japanese river 105
- Kenya 101
- Lone Star 104
- lung—see Pneumonia, lobar
- catarrhal—see Pneumonia, broncho
- malaria, malarial—see Malaria
- Malta 044

Fever—*continued*

- marsh 116
- Mediterranean 044
- meningeal—see Meningitis
- metal fumes N969
- Mexican 103
- miasmatic—see Malaria
- miliary 138.1
- milk, female 689
- mountain 138.1
 - meaning
 - Rocky Mountain spotted 104
 - undulant fever 044
- mud 074.1
- Oroya 138.1
- paludal 116
- Panama 112
- pappataci 096.7
- paratyphoid (A) (B) (C) 041
- parrot 096.2
- pernicious 112
- persistent 788.8
- petechial 057.0
- phlebotomus 096.7
- Plasmodium ovale 113
- pleural 519.0
- pneumonic—see Pneumonia, lobar
- pretibial 096.9
- puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
- putrid—see Septicæmia, septicemia
- pyæmic, pyenic—see Septicæmia, septicemia
- Q 108
- quartan (malaria) 111
- Queensland (costal) 108
 - seven day 104
- quotidian 112
- rabbit 059
- rat bite 074.0
 - due to Streptobacillus moniliformis 064.1
 - spirochætal, spirochetal (morsus muris) 074.0
- recurrent—see Fever, relapsing
- relapsing 071.2
 - louse-borne 071.0
 - spirillum 071.2
 - tick-borne 071.1
- remittent 116
 - bilious 116
 - congestive 116
 - gastric 116
- rheumatic (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 400
 - with
 - carditis 401.3
 - endocarditis (aortic) (mitral) (pulmonary) (tricuspid) 401.1

Fever—*continued*
 rheumatic (acute) (chronic)
 (subacute)—*continued*
 with—*continued*
 heart involvement (multiple)
 401.3
 myocarditis 401.2
 pancarditis 401.3
 pericarditis 401.0
 inactive or quiescent with
 carditis 416
 endocarditis 414
 aortic 411
 mitral 410
 pulmonary 413
 tricuspid 412
 heart involvement (multiple)
 416
 myocarditis 415
 pancarditis 416
 pericarditis 416
 Rift Valley 096.8
 Rocky Mountain spotted 104
 rose 240
 San Joaquin 133
 sandfly 096.7
 São Paulo 104
 scarlet 050
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth
 681
 septic—*see* Septicæmia, septicemia
 seven day 074.1
 of
 Japan 074.1
 Queensland 104
 solar 090
 sore 096.0
 spinal—*see* Meningitis
 splenic 062
 spotted (Rocky Mountain) 104
 American 104
 Brazilian 104
 Colombian 104
 meaning
 cerebrospinal meningitis 057.0
 typhus 104
 subtertian 112
 Sumatran mite 105
 sun 090
 swamp 074.1
 sweating 138.1
 swine 042.0
 due to food 042.1
 tertian—*see* Malaria, tertian
 thermic N981.1
 tick bite (Africa) 104
 trench 106
 tsutsugamushi 105
 typhogastric 040
 typhoid 040

Fever—*continued*
 typhoid—*continued*
 abortive 040
 ambulant 040
 hæmorrhagic, hemorrhagic 040
 intermittent 040
 malignant 040
 rheumatic 040
 typhomalarial 116
 typhus 107
 abdominal 040
 endemic 101
 epidemic 100
 recurrent 071.2
 tropical 107
 undulant 044
 uræmic, uremic 792
 uveoparotid 138.0
 valley (San Joaquin) 133
 West African 115
 Whitmore's 064.3
 Wolhynian 106
 worm 130.3
 yellow 091
 Fibrillation
 auricular (established) (paroxysmal)
 433.1
 psychogenic 315.1
 cardiac 433.1
 psychogenic 315.1
 coronary 420.1
 heart 433.1
 psychogenic 315.1
 muscular 744.2
 ventricular 433.1
 psychogenic 315.1
 Fibrin
 ball, pleural sac 519.0
 chamber, anterior (eye) (gelatinous
 exudate) 388
 Fibrinopenia 296
 hereditary 296
 Fibrinopurulent—*see* condition
 Fibrinous—*see* condition
 Fibro-adenoma—*see also* Neoplasm,
 benign
 prostate 610
 Fibro-angioma 228
 Fibroblastoma (malignant) (*see also*
 Neoplasm, connective tissue) 197
 benign 227
 meningeal 223
 perineural 223
 perineurial 223
 Fibrocarcinoma—*see* Neoplasm,
 malignant
 Fibrochondroma 225
 Fibrochondro-osteoma 225
 Fibrochondrosarcoma (*see also* Neo-
 plasm, connective tissue, ma-
 lignant) 197

- Fibrocyst (*see also* Neoplasm, benign) 227
- Fibrocystic degeneration, kidney (congenital) 757.1
- disease
- bone 733
 - jaw 225
 - kidney (congenital) 757.1
 - liver 756.2
 - lung (congenital) 759.0
 - pancreas 587.2
 - kidney (congenital) 757.1
- Fibro-endothelioma (malignant) (*see also* Neoplasm, connective tissue) 197
- benign 227
- Fibro-epithelioma—*see* Neoplasm, malignant
- Fibroid (tumor) (tumour) (uterus) 214
- bleeding 214
 - cervix (uterus) (stump) 214
 - degeneration, placenta, child 773.0
 - with immaturity 773.5
 - disease, lung (chronic) (*see also* Fibrosis, lung) 525
 - heart (disease)—*see* Myocarditis
 - induration, lung (chronic) (*see also* Fibrosis, lung) 525
 - liver 581.0
 - with alcoholism 581.1
 - lung (*see also* Fibrosis, lung) 525
 - multiple 214
 - myocarditis—*see* Myocarditis
 - not of uterus (*see also* Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign) 227
 - ovary 216
 - phthisis 002
 - with occupational disease of lung (*see also* Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
 - pneumonia (chronic) (*see also* Fibrosis, lung) 525
 - submucous 214
 - subserous 214
 - tuberculosis (active) (old) 002
 - with occupational disease of lung (*see also* Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
 - healed—*see* Y03.1
 - uterus 214
 - bleeding 214
 - malignant change in 173
- Fibrolipoma 226
- Fibroliposarcoma (*see also* Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant) 197
- Fibroma (*see also* Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign) 227
- Fibroma (*see also* Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign)—*continued*
- cervix (uterus) (stump) 214
 - corpus albicans 216
 - fungoides 205
 - myometrium 214
 - polypoid, intestine 211
 - prostate 610
 - spermatic cord 218
 - uterus 214
- Fibromata, hæmatoblastoma, hæmatoblastoma, kidney 219
- Fibromyeloid reticulosis 201
- Fibromyoma 214
- cervix (uterus) (stump) 214
 - not of uterus (*see also* Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign) 227
 - uterine 214
- Fibromyositis 744.2
- Fibromyxoma (*see also* Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign) 227
- Fibromyxosarcoma (*see also* Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant) 197
- Fibroneuroma—*see* Neoplasm, benign
- Fibro-osteochondroma 225
- Fibro-osteoma 225
- Fibroplastic tumor, tumour—*see* Neoplasm
- Fibropurulent—*see* condition
- Fibrosarcoma (*see also* Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant) 197
- Fibrosclerosis, penis (corpora cavernosa) 617
- Fibrosis, fibrotic
- adrenal gland 274
 - amnion 648.2
 - anal papillæ 578
 - anus 578
 - appendix, appendiceal, noninflammatory 553
 - arteriocapillary—*see* Arteriosclerosis
 - bladder (panmural) 606
 - bone, diffuse 733
 - breast 621.2
 - capillary—*see* Arteriosclerosis
 - lung (chronic) (*see also* Fibrosis, lung) 525
 - cardiac—*see* Myocarditis
 - cervix 633
 - chorion 648.2
 - choroidea corrugans 388
 - corpus cavernosum 617
 - ejaculatory duct 617
 - endocardium—*see* Endocarditis
 - epididymis 617
 - postinfectional 617

Fibrosis, fibrotic—*continued*

- eye muscle 388
- heart—*see* Myocarditis
- hepatolienal 298.0
- hepatosplenic 298.0
- intrascrotal 617
- kidney 594
 - with hypertension—*see* Hypertension, kidney
- lid (eye) 388
- liver 581.0
 - with alcoholism 581.1
- lung (chronic) (atrophic) (confluent) (massive) 525
 - with
 - anthracosilicosis (occupational) 523.1
 - with tuberculosis 001
 - nonoccupational 525
 - with tuberculosis 002
 - anthracosis (occupational) 524
 - with tuberculosis 001
 - nonoccupational 525
 - with tuberculosis 002
 - asbestosis (occupational) 523.2
 - with tuberculosis 001
 - nonoccupational 525
 - with tuberculosis 002
 - bagassosis (occupational) 524
 - with tuberculosis 001
 - nonoccupational 525
 - with tuberculosis 002
 - berylliosis (occupational) 524
 - with tuberculosis 001
 - nonoccupational 525
 - with tuberculosis 002
 - byssinosis (occupational) 524
 - with tuberculosis 001
 - nonoccupational 525
 - with tuberculosis 002
 - calcicosis (occupational) 523.0
 - with tuberculosis 001
 - nonoccupational 525
 - with tuberculosis 002
 - chalicosis (occupational) 523.0
 - with tuberculosis 001
 - nonoccupational 525
 - with tuberculosis 002
 - dust reticulation (occupational) 523.3
 - with tuberculosis 001
 - nonoccupational 525
 - with tuberculosis 002
 - gannister disease (occupational) 523.0
 - with tuberculosis 001
 - nonoccupational 525
 - with tuberculosis 002

Fibrosis, fibrotic—*continued*

- lung (chronic) (atrophic) (confluent) (massive)—*continued*
 - with—*continued*
 - pneumoconiosis (occupational) 523.3
 - with tuberculosis 001
 - nonoccupational 525
 - with tuberculosis 002
 - pneumosis (occupational) 523.0
 - with tuberculosis 001
 - nonoccupational 525
 - with tuberculosis 002
 - siderosis (occupational) 523.0
 - with tuberculosis 001
 - nonoccupational 525
 - with tuberculosis 002
 - silicosis (occupational) 523.0
 - with tuberculosis 001
 - nonoccupational 525
 - with tuberculosis 002
 - tuberculosis 002
 - with occupational disease of lung 001
 - nonoccupational 525
 - with tuberculosis 002
 - occupational NEC 524
 - with tuberculosis 001
 - silicotic (occupational) 523.0
 - with tuberculosis 001
 - nonoccupational 525
 - with tuberculosis 002
 - tuberculous 002
 - with occupational disease of lung 001
 - healed—*see* Y03.1
- lymphatic gland 468.2
- median bar 610
- myocardium, myocardial—*see* Myocarditis
- oviduct 625
- pancreas (cystic) (duct) 587.2
- penis 617
- placenta 648.2
- pleura 519.0
- prostate (chronic) 610
- pulmonary—*see* Fibrosis, lung
- rectal sphincter 578
- scrotum 617
- seminal vesicle 617
 - postinfectional 617
- senile 794
- skin 716
- spermatic cord 617
- spleen 298.1
- submucous 716
- testis 617
 - chronic, due to syphilis 027
- thymus gland 273

Fibrosis, fibrotic—*continued*
tunica vaginalis 617

Fistula (sinus)—*continued*
abdominothoracic 518

Fistula (sinus)—*continued*

parotid
gland 537
region 538
pelvo-abdomino-intestinal 578
penis 617
peri-anal 574
pericæcal 578
pericardium (pleura) (sac)—*see*
Pericarditis
pericecal 578
perineal 609
perineorectal 578
perineosigmoidal 578
perineo-urethroscrotal 617
perineum
tuberculous 018.2
ureter 603
perirectal 578
tuberculous 011
peritoneum 576
peri-urethral 609
pharyngo-esophageal, pharyngo-
cesophageal 517
pharynx 517
congenital 756.2
pilonidal (rectum) (infected) 221
pleura, pleural, pleurocutaneous,
pleuroperitoneal 518
stomach 518
tuberculous 003.0
with occupational disease of
lung (*see also* Tubercu-
losis, respiratory) 001
postauricular 396
pre-auricular 396
prostate 612
pulmonary 518
tuberculous 002
with occupational disease of
lung (*see also* Tubercu-
losis, respiratory) 001
pulmonoperitoneal 518
rectolabial 626
rectosigmoid 578
intercommunicating 578
recto-ureteral 603
recto-urethral 609
congenital 757.3
rectovaginal 626
complicating delivery 678
congenital 756.2
old, postpartal 626
tuberculous 011
rectovesical 606
congenital 756.2
retroperitoneal 606

Fistula (sinus)—*continued*

rectum 578
tuberculous 011
renal 603
retro-auricular 396
salivary duct or gland 537
congenital 756.2
sclera 388
scrotum (urinary) 617
tuberculous 016
semicircular canals (internal ear)
396
sigmoid 578
vesico-abdominal 606
skin 698
ureter 603
vagina 637.1
stercoral 578
stomach 545
sublingual gland 537
congenital 756.2
submaxillary
gland 537
congenital 756.2
region 538
thoracic 518
duct 468.3
thoracico-abdominal 518
thoracico-gastric 518
thoracico-intestinal 518
thoracogastric 518
thorax 518
thyroglossal duct 759.3
thyroid 254
trachea (external) (internal) 759.0
congenital 759.0
tracheo-esophageal, tracheo-oeso-
phageal 539.1
congenital 756.2
tuberculous—code by site under
Tuberculosis
typhoid 040
umbilical 756.2
urachus 757.3
ureter (persistent) 603
uretero-abdominal 603
ureterocervical 603
ureterorectal 603
ureterosigmoido-abdominal 603
ureterovaginal 637.1
ureterovesical 606
urethra 609
congenital 757.3
tuberculous 016
urethroperineal 609
urethroperineovesical 606
urethroscrotal 609

Fistula (sinus)—*continued*

- urethrovaginal 606
 - complicating delivery 678
 - urethrovesical 606
 - urinary (persistent) (recurrent) 609
 - tract 600.0
 - with calculus 602
 - utero-abdominal 626
 - uterofæcal, uterofecal 626
 - utero-intestinal 626
 - uterorectal 626
 - uterovaginal 633
 - uterovesical 606
 - uterus 633
 - vagina (wall) 637.1
 - postpartal, old 637.1
 - vaginocutaneous, postpartal 637.1
 - vesical 606
 - vesico-abdominal 606
 - vesicocervicovaginal 606
 - vesicocolic 606
 - vesico-enteric 606
 - vesico-intestinal 606
 - vesicometrorectal 606
 - vesicoperineal 606
 - vesicorectal 606
 - congenital 756.2
 - vesicosigmoidal 606
 - vesicosigmoidovaginal 606
 - vesico-ureteral 606
 - vesico-ureterovaginal 606
 - vesico-urethral 606
 - vesico-urethrorectal 606
 - vesico-uterine 606
 - vesicovaginal 606
 - complicating delivery 678
 - vulvorectal 626
 - congenital 756.2
- Fit 780.2
- apoplectic 334
 - late effects 352
 - epileptic 353.3
 - with psychosis 308.1*
 - major 353.1
 - with psychosis 308.1*
 - minor 353.0
 - with psychosis 308.1*
 - fainting 782.5
 - parietal 780.2
 - uncinate 780.2

Fixation

 - joint—*see* Ankylosis
 - larynx 517
 - pupil 388
 - stapes 396
 - deafness (*see also* Deafness)
 - 398.3
 - uterus 632
 - vocal cord 517

Flaccid—*see also* condition

- foot 749
 - forearm 749
 - palate, congenital 756.2
- Flagellate diarrhoea, diarrhœa 047
- Flail joint 738
 - paralytic 738
 - postpoliomyelitic 081
- Flajani's disease 252.0
- Flat
- chest 749
 - foot (acquired) (congenital) 746
 - fixed type 746
 - painful 746
 - postural 746
 - rachitic 284
 - spastic 746
 - pelvis 749
 - complicating delivery 673
- Flattening
- head, femur 733
 - hip 733
 - lip 756.2
 - nose (congenital) 759.0
- Flatulence 785.4
 - colic 785.5
- Flatus 785.4
 - vaginalis 637.1
- Flax-dressers' disease 524
 - with tuberculosis 001
- Flea bite—*see* Injury, superficial
- Fleischer-Kayser ring 355
- Fleischner's disease 732
- Fleshy mole 650.3
 - with
 - sepsis 651.3
 - toxæmia, toxemia 652.3
 - and sepsis 651.3
 - undelivered 648.3
- Flexibilitas cerea 780.5
- Flexion
- deformity, joint (*see also* Deformity, flexion) 738
 - hip, congenital 758.0
 - uterus 632
 - congenital 757.3
 - lateral 632
 - postinfectious 632
 - postpartal (old) 632
- Flexner-Boyd dysentery 045.0
- Flexner's
- bacillus 045.0
 - diarrhoea, diarrhœa (ulcerative)
 - 045.0
 - dysentery 045.0
- Flexure—*see* condition
- Floater 795.3
- Floating
- cartilage (joint) 738
 - kidney 603

- Floating—*continued*
 rib 758.6
 spleen 298.1
 Flooding 634
 Floor—*see* condition
 Flu—*see* Influenza
 Fluctuating blood pressure 467.2
 Fluid
 abdomen 785.3
 loss, acute 788.0
 lung, encysted 519.1
 of reexpansion 519.2
 peritoneal cavity 785.3
 Fluke disease or infection 124.2
 intestinal 124.2
 liver 124.0
 lung 124.1
 Fluor 637.0
 Fluorosis 533.6
 dental (chronic) 533.6
 Flushing 782.3
 Flutter
 arrhythmia 433.1
 psychogenic 315.1
 auricular (established) (paroxysmal)
 (impure) (pure) 433.1
 psychogenic 315.1
 heart 433.1
 psychogenic 315.1
 Flux
 bloody 048
 serosanguineous 048
 Focal—*see also* condition
 epilepsy 780.3
 Fochier's abscess 693.6
 Focus, Assmann's 006
 with
 occupational disease of lung (*see also* Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
 symptoms 002
 Fœtal uterus 757.3
 Fœtid
 bronchitis 502.1
 sweat 714.0
 Fœtus, fœtal—*see also* condition
 dead
 delivered
 — 28 wk. gestation—*see*
 Abortion
 28 wk. + gestation—*see*
 Delivery
 in uterus 648.3
 oöphoritis 757.3
 Folds
 anomalous, heart 754.4
 epicanthic 753.1
 Follicle
 cervix (Nabothian) (ruptured) 633
 Graafian, ruptured, with hæmorrhage, hæmorrhage 625
 Follicles 014.3
 primary 014.0
 Follicular—*see also* condition
 cyst (atretic) 625
 Folliculitis 713
 abscedens et suffodiens 713
 cheloidalis 714.1
 decalvans 713
 gonorrhœal, gonorrhœal (acute)
 030
 chronic 031
 keloidalis 713
 pustular 713
 ulerythematososa reticulata 713
 Folliculoma malignum ovarii 175
 Food
 allergy 245
 aspiration N933
 choked on N933
 asphyxia, inhalation N933
 contamination 049.2
 deprivation N985
 improper
 — 1 yr. 772.0
 with immaturity 772.5
 1 yr. + 286.5
 intoxication 049.2
 lack of N985
 poisoning (*see also* Poisoning, food)
 049.2
 acute 049.2
 bacterial 049.2
 due to streptococcus 049.2
 staphylococcal 049.0
 refusal
 — 65 yr. 795.0
 65 yr. + 304
 strangulation N933
 suffocation N933
 toxæmia, toxemia 049.2
 Foot—*see* condition
 Foot and mouth disease 096.6
 Foramen ovale 754.3
 nonclosure 754.3
 patent 754.3
 persistent 754.3
 Forced birth or delivery
 child (with birth injury) 761.0
 with immaturity 761.5
 mother—*see* Delivery
 Forceps
 application delivery
 child (with birth injury) 761.0
 with immaturity 761.5
 mother—*see* Delivery
 injury 761.0
 with immaturity 761.5
 Fordyce-Fox disease 714.0
 Fordyce's disease, mouth 538
 Forearm—*see* condition

Foreign body entering through orifice

Note — For foreign body with open wound or other injury—see Wound, open, or the type of injury specified.

The following fourth-digit sub-division may be used when applicable :

- .0 *Simple (not characterized below)*
- .1 *Simple but with delayed healing*
- .2 *Open wound without mention of infection, foreign body, or delayed healing*
- .3 *Open wound with infection*
- .4 *Open wound with foreign body*
- .5 *Open wound with delayed healing*
- .6 *Open wound with infection and delayed healing*
- .7 *Open wound with foreign body and delayed healing*
- .8 *Open wound with infection and foreign body, with or without delayed healing*
- .9 *Late effects of injury*

accessory sinus N932
 air passage, upper N933
 alimentary canal N935
 alveolar process N935
 anterior chamber (eye) N930
 antrum (Highmore) N932
 anus N935
 appendix N935
 asphyxia due to N933
 auditory canal N931
 auricle N931
 bladder N936
 bronchioles N934
 bronchus N934
 with atelectasis of lung N934
 buccal cavity N935
 cæcum N935
 canthus (inner) N930
 cecum N935
 cervix (canal) N936
 ciliary body (eye) N930
 coil, ileocæcal, ileocecal N935
 colon N935
 conjunctiva N930
 conjunctival sac N930
 cornea N930
 digestive organ or tract N935
 duodenum N935
 ear (external) N931
 esophagus N935

Foreign body entering through orifice

—*continued*

eye (eyeball) (eyelid) N930
 frontal sinus N932
 gastro-intestinal tract N935
 genito-urinary tract N936
 globe N930
 gum N935
 Highmore's antrum N932
 hypopharynx N933
 ileocæcal, ileocecal coil N935
 ileum N935
 inspiration N933
 internal organ (abdominal pelvic or thoracic) not entering through a natural orifice—see Injury, internal
 intestine N935
 iris N930
 lachrymal, lacrimal (apparatus) (duct) (sac) N930
 larynx N933
 lens N930
 lid, eye N930
 lung N934
 maxillary sinus N932
 mouth N935
 nasal sinus N932
 nasopharynx N933
 nose (passage) N932
 nostril N932
 ocular muscle N930
 œsophagus N935
 oral cavity N935
 orbit N930
 palate N935
 penis N936
 pharynx N933
 pyriform sinus N933
 rectosigmoid N935
 junction N935
 rectum N935
 respiratory tract N933
 retina N930
 sclera N930
 sinus
 accessory N932
 frontal N932
 maxillary N932
 nasal N932
 small intestine N935
 stomach (hairball) N935
 suffocation by N933
 swallowed N935
 tear ducts, glands N930
 throat N933
 tongue N935
 tonsil, tonsillar N933
 fossa N933
 trachea N934

Foreign body entering through orifice
 —*continued*
 urethra N936
 vagina N936
 vitreous (humor) (humour) N930
 Form, teeth, abnormal 533.7
 first dentition 533.1
 Formation
 connective tissue in vitreous 388
 hyalin in cornea 382
 valve of colon, congenital 756.2
 Fort Bragg fever 096.9
 Fossa—*see* condition
 pyriform—*see* condition
 Foul breath 788.9
 Found dead (cause unknown) 795.3
 Fourth
 cranial nerve—*see* condition
 disease 138.1
 Foville's syndrome 352
 Fox-Fordyce disease 714.0
 Fox's disease 714.0
 Fox's impetigo 695
 Fracture (abduction) (adduction)
 (avulsion) (compression) (crush)
 (dislocation) (oblique) (separa-
 tion) NEC N829

Note — For fracture of any of the following sites with fracture of other bones—*see* Fracture, multiple

The following fourth-digit sub-division may be used when applicable :

- .0 *Simple (not characterized below)*
- .1 *Simple but with delayed healing*
- .2 *Open wound without mention of infection, foreign body, or delayed healing*
- .3 *Open wound with infection*
- .4 *Open wound with foreign body*
- .5 *Open wound with delayed healing*
- .6 *Open wound with infection and delayed healing*
- .7 *Open wound with foreign body and delayed healing*
- .8 *Open wound with infection and foreign body, with or without delayed healing*
- .9 *Late effects of injury*

The following terms indicate simple fracture :

chip
 comminuted
 depressed
 elevated
 fissured
 greenstick
 impacted
 linear
 march
 simple
 slipped epiphysis
 spiral

acetabulum (with visceral injury) N808
 acromial process N811
 acromion (process) N811
 ankle (malleolus) (external) (in-
 ternal) N824
 antrum N801
 arm N818
 upper N812
 astragalus (with metatarsus) N825
 back—*see* Fracture, spine
 basal (skull) N801
 Bennett's (*see also* Fracture, meta-
 carpal) N815
 bone
 complicated by nerve injury
 N995.4*
 due to birth injury 761.0
 with immaturity 761.5
 pathological 733
 breast bone N807
 bucket handle (semilunar cartilage)
 N844
 calcaneus (with metatarsus) N825
 capitellum (humerus) N812
 carpal bone(s), of one wrist N814
 navicular N814
 os magnum N814
 pisiform N814
 scaphoid N814
 semilunar N814
 trapezium N814
 trapezoid N814
 unciform N814
 chauffeurs' N813
 clavicle N810
 acromial end N810
 interligamentous N810
 shaft N810
 clay-shovellers'—*see* Fracture, spine
 coccyx—*see* Fracture, spine
 collar bone N810
 Colles' N813
 congenital 758.6

- Fracture (abduction) (adduction) (avulsion) (compression) (crush) (dislocation) (oblique) (separation)—*continued*
- costochondral junction—*see* Fracture, rib
 - costosternal junction—*see* Fracture, rib
 - cranium—*see* Fracture, skull
 - cricoid cartilage N807
 - cuboid (ankle) (with metatarsus) N825
 - cuneiform
 - foot (with metatarsus) N825
 - wrist N814
 - due to
 - gunshot—code by site under Fracture
 - neoplasm—*see* Neoplasm
 - Dupuytren's N824
 - elbow (supracondylar) N812
 - face bone(s) N802
 - femur (femoral) N821
 - condyles, epicondyles N821
 - epiphysis
 - head N820
 - lower N821
 - neck N820
 - extracapsular N820
 - intracapsular N820
 - intra-trochanteric N820
 - transcervical N820
 - transtrochanteric N820
 - shaft N821
 - lower third, middle third, upper third N821
 - subtrochanteric N820
 - T-shaped, into knee joint N821
 - fibula (styloid) (with tibia) N823
 - finger(s), of one hand N816
 - with
 - metacarpal bone(s), of same hand N817
 - thumb of same hand N816
 - foot N825
 - with toe(s), of same foot N827
 - forearm N813
 - fossa, anterior, middle, or posterior N801
 - frontal bone N800
 - hand, one N815
 - multiple, bones of one hand N817
 - heel bone (with metatarsus) N825
 - hip N820
 - humerus (condyle) N812
 - anatomical neck N812
 - epiphysis (upper) (lower) N812
 - external condyle N812
 - great tuberosity N812
 - Fracture (abduction) (adduction) (avulsion) (compression) (crush) (dislocation) (oblique) (separation)—*continued*
 - humerus (condyle)—*continued*
 - internal epicondyle N812
 - lower end N812
 - surgical neck N812
 - T-shaped N812
 - hyoid bone N807
 - ilium (with visceral injury) N808
 - innominate bone (with visceral injury) N808
 - instep, of one foot N825
 - with toe(s) of same foot N827
 - internal
 - ear N801
 - semilunar cartilage knee
 - current N836
 - old 734
 - intra-uterine 761.0
 - with immaturity 761.5
 - ischium (with visceral injury) N808
 - jaw (upper) (lower) N802
 - condyle N802
 - coronoid process N802
 - ramus N802
 - symphysis N802
 - knee
 - cap N822
 - cartilage (semilunar)
 - current N836
 - old 734
 - larynx N807
 - leg N827
 - lower N823
 - upper (thigh) N821
 - limb
 - lower (multiple) NEC N827
 - upper (multiple) NEC N818
 - malar bone N802
 - Malgaigne's N808
 - malleolus (external) (internal) N824
 - mandible (condylar) N802
 - maxilla (inferior) (superior) N802
 - meniscus (internal, lateral, medial)
 - knee
 - current N836
 - old 734
 - metacarpal bone(s) of one hand N815
 - with phalanx, phalanges, hand (finger(s)) (thumb) of same hand N817
 - metacarpus N815
 - metatarsus (with tarsus) of one foot N825
 - Monteggia's N813

- Fracture (abduction) (adduction) (avulsion) (compression) (crush) (dislocation) (oblique) (separation)—*continued*
 multiple—*continued*
 humerus
 both (with any other bone(s) of upper limb(s)) N819
 one only, with bone(s) of other upper limb N819
 same upper limb N818
 one or both, with
 face bone(s) N804
 lower limb(s) (any part(s)) N828
 pelvis (with visceral injury) N809
 rib(s) (with sternum) N819
 skull bone(s) N804
 spine or vertebræ (with spinal cord lesion) N809
 sternum (with rib(s)) N819
 ilium, with other bone(s)—*see* Fracture, multiple, pelvis
 innominate bone, with other bone(s)—*see* Fracture, multiple, pelvis
 instep, with other bone(s)—*see* Fracture, multiple, foot, feet
 internal ear, with other bone(s)—*see* Fracture, multiple, skull base
 ischium, with other bone(s)—*see* Fracture, multiple, pelvis
 jaw (upper) (lower), with other bone(s)—*see* Fracture, multiple, face bones
 knee cap, with other bone(s)—*see* Fracture, multiple, patella
 leg(s)
 both (with any part(s) of upper or lower limb(s)) N828
 one only, with bone(s) of other lower limb N828
 same lower limb N827
 one or both, with
 face bone(s) N804
 pelvis (with visceral injury) N809
 rib(s) or sternum N828
 skull bone(s) N804
 spine or vertebræ (with spinal cord lesion) N809
 upper limb(s) any part(s) N828
 leg, lower, with other bone(s)—*see* Fracture, multiple, tibia (with fibula)
- Fracture (abduction) (adduction) (avulsion) (compression) (crush) (dislocation) (oblique) (separation)—*continued*
 multiple—*continued*
 leg, upper, with other bone(s)—*see* Fracture, multiple, femur (except neck)
 limb(s)
 lower
 both N828
 one only NEC N827
 one or both, with
 face bone(s) N804
 pelvis (with visceral injury) N809
 rib(s) or sternum N828
 skull bone(s) N804
 spine or vertebræ (with spinal cord lesion) N809
 upper limb(s) (any part(s)) N828
 upper
 both N819
 one only NEC N818
 one or both, with
 face bone(s) N804
 lower limb(s) (any part(s)) N828
 pelvis (with visceral injury) N809
 rib(s) or sternum N819
 skull bone(s) N804
 spine or vertebræ (with spinal cord lesion) N809
 malar bone, with other bone(s)—*see* Fracture, multiple, face bones
 Malgaigne's, with other bone(s)—*see* Fracture, multiple, pelvis
 malleolus of tibia or fibula, with other bone(s)—*see* Fracture, multiple, ankle
 mandible, with other bone(s)—*see* Fracture, multiple, face bone(s)
 maxilla, with other bone(s)—*see* Fracture, multiple, face bone(s)
 metacarpal bone(s)
 of both hands (with any other bone(s) of upper limb(s)) N819
 of one hand only, with
 finger(s), same hand N817
 thumb, same hand N817
 other part(s), other upper limb N819

- Fracture (abduction) (adduction) (avulsion) (compression) (crush) (dislocation) (oblique) (separation)—*continued*
 multiple—*continued*
 metacarpal (bone(s))—*continued*
 of one hand only, with—*continued*
 other part(s), same upper limb N818
 of one or both hands, with face bone(s) N804
 lower limb(s) (any part(s)) N828
 pelvis (with visceral injury) N809
 rib(s) (with sternum) N819
 skull bone(s) N804
 spine or vertebræ (with spinal cord lesion) N809
 metatarsus, metatarsal bone(s)
 of both feet (with any bone(s) of upper or lower limb(s)) N828
 of one foot only, with tarsus, tarsal bone(s), same foot N825
 other bone(s), other lower limb N828
 other bone(s), same lower limb N827
 of one or both feet, with face bone(s) N804
 pelvis (with visceral injury) N809
 rib(s) (with sternum) N828
 skull bone(s) N804
 spine or vertebræ (with spinal cord lesion) N809
 upper limb(s) (any part(s)) N828
 Monteggia's, with other bone(s)—*see* Fracture, multiple, radius
 nose, with other bone(s)—*see* Fracture, multiple, face bone(s)
 occiput, with other bone(s)—*see* Fracture, multiple skull base
 orbit, with other bone(s)—*see* Fracture, multiple, face bone(s)
 palate, with other bone(s)—*see* Fracture, multiple, face bone(s)
 parietal bone, with other bone(s)—*see* Fracture, multiple, skull vault
- Fracture (abduction) (adduction) (avulsion) (compression) (crush) (dislocation) (oblique) (separation)—*continued*
 patella
 both (with any bone(s) of upper or lower limb(s)) N828
 one only with bone(s) of other lower limb N828
 same lower limb N827
 one or both with face bone(s) N804
 pelvis (with visceral injury) N809
 rib(s) or sternum N828
 skull bone(s) N804
 spine or vertebræ (with spinal cord lesion) N809
 upper limb(s) (any part(s)) N828
 pelvis (acetabulum, ilium, innominate bone, ischium, pubis) (with visceral injury) N808
 with face bone(s) N804
 limb bone(s) (upper) (lower) (any) N809
 rib(s) N809
 skull bone(s) N804
 spine or vertebræ N809
 sternum (breast bone) N809
 phalanges, foot, feet with other bone(s)—*see* Fracture, multiple, toes
 phalanx, phalanges, hand (finger(s)) (thumb(s))
 of both hands (with any other part(s) of upper limb(s)) N819
 of one hand N816
 with metacarpal bones, same hand N817
 other part(s) of other upper limb N819
 other part(s) of same upper limb N818
 of one or both hands, with face bone(s) N804
 lower limb(s) (any part(s)) N828
 pelvis (with visceral injury) N809
 rib(s) (with sternum) N819
 skull bone(s) N804
 spine or vertebræ (with spinal cord lesion) N809

- Fracture (abduction) (adduction) (avulsion) (compression) (crush) (dislocation) (oblique) (separation)—*continued*
 multiple—*continued*
 pond, with fracture, other bone(s)
 —*see* Fracture, multiple, skull vault
 Pott's fracture, with fracture other bone(s)—*see* Fracture, multiple, ankle
 pubis, with other bone(s)—*see* Fracture, multiple, pelvis
 radius (with ulna)
 of both arms (with other bone(s) of upper limb(s)) N819
 of one arm with bone(s) of other upper limb N819
 same upper limb N818
 of one or both arms with face bone(s) N804
 lower limb(s) (any part(s)) N828
 pelvis (with visceral injury) N809
 rib(s) (with sternum) N819
 skull bone(s) N804
 spine or vertebræ (with spinal cord lesion) N809
 sternum (with rib(s)) N819
 rib(s) (and sternum) N807
 with
 breast bone N807
 face bone(s) N804
 limb(s)
 lower (any part(s)) N828
 upper (any part(s)) N819
 pelvis (with visceral injury) N809
 skull bone(s) N804
 spine or vertebræ (with spinal cord lesion) N809
 sacrum with other bone(s)—*see* Fracture, multiple, spine
 scapula
 both (with other bone(s) of upper limb(s)) N819
 one only with bone(s) of other upper limb N819
 same upper limb N818
 one or both with face bone(s) N804
 lower limb(s) (any part(s)) N828
 pelvis (with visceral injury) N809
 rib(s) (with sternum) N819
 skull bone(s) N804
 spine or vertebræ (with spinal cord lesion) N809
 sternum (with rib(s)) N819
- Fracture (abduction) (adduction) (avulsion) (compression) (crush) (dislocation) (oblique) (separation) NEC—*continued*
 multiple—*continued*
 shoulder, with other bone(s)—*see* Fracture, multiple, humerus
 blade, with other bone(s)—*see* Fracture, multiple, scapula
 sinus, with other bone(s)—*see* Fracture, multiple, skull base
 skull or cranium NEC N803
 with bone(s) of any other part of body N804
 base (fossa, internal ear, occiput, sinus, sphenoid, temporal bone) N801
 with
 face bone(s) (jaw, malar, mandible, maxilla, nose, orbit, palate, zygoma), or skull vault N801
 other bone(s), any, except of skull or face N804
 vault (frontal bone, parietal bone, vertex, pond fracture) N800
 with
 face bone(s) N800
 other bone(s), any, except of skull or face N804
 skull base N801
 Smith's, with other bone(s)—*see* Fracture, multiple, radius
 sphenoid, with other bone(s)—*see* Fracture, multiple, skull base
 spine or vertebræ (back, coccyx, neck, odontoid process, pedicle, sacrum, transverse process) NEC N805
 with
 face bone(s) (with spinal cord lesion) N804
 limb bone(s) (upper) (lower) (any) (with spinal cord lesion) N809
 pelvis (with visceral injury) (with spinal cord lesion) N809
 rib(s) or sternum (with spinal cord lesion) N809
 skull bone(s) (with spinal cord lesion) N804
 spinal cord lesion N806

- Fracture (abduction) (adduction) (avulsion) (compression) (crush) (dislocation) (oblique) (separation) — *continued*
 multiple — *continued*
 stave, with fracture other bone(s) — *see* Fracture, multiple, metacarpal bone(s)
 sternum (and rib(s)) N807
 with
 face bone(s) N804
 limb(s)
 lower (any part(s)) N828
 upper (any part(s)) N819
 pelvis (with visceral injury) N809
 skull bone(s) N804
 spine or vertebræ (with spinal cord (lesion) N809
 tarsal bone(s) (astragalus, calcaneous, cuboid, cuneiform, navicular, os calcis, scaphoid) (with metatarsus) N825
 with other bone(s) — *see* Fracture, multiple, foot, feet
 temporal bone, with other bone(s) — *see* Fracture, multiple, skull base
 thigh, with other bone(s) — *see* Fracture, multiple, femur (except neck)
 thumb(s), with other bone(s) — *see* Fracture, multiple, phalanx, phalanges, hand
 tibia (with fibula)
 of both legs (with any bone(s) of upper or lower limb(s)) N828
 of one leg with bone(s) of other lower limb N828
 same lower limb N827
 of one or both legs with face bone(s) N804
 pelvis (with visceral injury) N809
 rib(s) or sternum N828
 skull bones N804
 spine or vertebræ (with spinal cord lesion) N809
 upper limb(s) (any part(s)) N828
 toe(s)
 of both feet (with any other part(s) of upper or lower limb(s)) N828
 of one foot N826
 with other part(s) of other lower limb N828
 same lower limb N827
- Fracture (abduction) (adduction) (avulsion) (compression) (crush) (dislocation) (oblique) (separation) — *continued*
 multiple — *continued*
 toe(s) — *continued*
 of one or both feet, with face bone(s) N804
 pelvis (with visceral injury) N809
 rib(s) (with sternum) N828
 skull bone(s) N804
 spine or vertebræ (with spinal cord lesion) N809
 upper limb(s) (any part(s)) N828
 ulna, with other bone(s) — *see* Fracture, multiple, radius
 vertex, with other bone(s) — *see* Fracture, multiple, skull vault
 wrist(s)
 both (with other part(s) of upper limb(s)) N819
 one only with bone(s) of other upper limb N819
 same upper limb N818
 one or both with face bone(s) N804
 lower limb(s) (any part(s)) N828
 pelvis (with visceral injury) N809
 rib(s) (with sternum) N819
 skull bone(s) N804
 spine or vertebræ (with spinal cord lesion) N809
 sternum (with rib(s)) N819
 zygoma, with other bones — *see* Fracture, multiple, face bones
 nasal sinus N801
 navicular tarsal (with metatarsus) N825
 wrist N814
 neck — *see* Fracture, spine
 nose, nasal (bone) (septum) N802
 occiput N801
 odontoid process — *see* Fracture, spine
 olecranon (ulna) N813
 orbit (bone) (region) N802
 os calcis (with metatarsus) N825
 os magnum N814
 os pubis N808
 osseous auditory meatus N801
 palate N802
 parietal bone N800

- Fracture (abduction) (adduction) (avulsion) (compression) (crush) (dislocation) (oblique) (separation)—*continued*
- patella N822
 - pedicle—*see* Fracture, spine
 - pelvis, pelvic (bone(s)) (multiple) (rim) (with visceral injury) N808
 - phalanx, phalanges, of one
 - hand N817
 - foot N826
 - pisiform N814
 - pond N800
 - Pott's N824
 - pubis (with visceral injury) N808
 - radius (with ulna) N813
 - head N813
 - lower end N813
 - neck N813
 - shaft N813
 - rib(s) (with sternum) N807
 - root, tooth N873
 - sacrum—*see* Fracture, spine
 - scaphoid
 - ankle (with metatarsus) N825
 - wrist N814
 - scapula N811
 - acromial process N811
 - body N811
 - glenoid (cavity) N811
 - neck N811
 - semilunar
 - bone, wrist N814
 - cartilage (knee) (interior) current N836 old 734
 - sesamoid bone—code by site under Fracture
 - shoulder N812
 - blade N811
 - sinus (ethmoid) (frontal) (maxillary) (nasal) (sphenoidal) N801
 - skull NEC N803
 - base N801
 - vault N800
 - Smith's N813
 - sphenoid N801
 - spine or vertebræ (cervical) (lumbar) (neural arch) (sacral) (thoracic) N805
 - with
 - spinal cord lesion N806
 - hæmatomyelia, hematomyelia N806
 - injury to
 - cauda equina N806
 - nerve N806
 - paralysis N806
- Fracture (abduction) (adduction) (avulsion) (compression) (crush) (dislocation) (oblique) (separation)—*continued*
- spine or vertebræ (cervical) (lumbar) (neural arch) (sacral) (thoracic)—*continued*
 - with—*continued*
 - paraplegia N806
 - quadriplegia N806
 - spinal concussion N806
 - spinous process—*see* Fracture, spine
 - spontaneous (cause unknown) 733
 - stave (*see also* Fracture, metacarpal) N815
 - sternum (with ribs) N807
 - symphysis pubis (with visceral injury) N808
 - tarsus, tarsal bone(s) (with metatarsus) of one foot N825
 - astragalus N825
 - calcaneous N825
 - cuboid N825
 - cuneiform N825
 - heel bone N825
 - navicular N825
 - os calcis N825
 - scaphoid N825
 - temporal bone (styloid) N801
 - thigh N821
 - thumb (and finger(s)) of one hand N816
 - with metacarpal bone(s) of same hand N817
 - thyroid cartilage N807
 - tibia NEC (with fibula) N823
 - condyles N823
 - head, involving knee joint N823
 - involving ankle N824
 - malleolus (internal) N824
 - shaft N823
 - spine N823
 - toe(s), of one foot N826
 - with
 - instep, of same foot N827
 - tarsal bone(s) (with metatarsus) of same foot N827
 - tooth (root) N873
 - trachea N807
 - transverse process—*see* Fracture, spine
 - trapezium N814
 - trapezoid bone N814
 - trochanter N820
 - trunk bones NEC N809
 - tuberosity (external)—code by site under Fracture
 - ulna (with radius) N813
 - coronoid process N813
 - lower epiphysis N813

- Fracture (abduction) (adduction)
(avulsion) (compression) (crush)
(dislocation) (oblique) (separation)—*continued*
ulna (with radius)—*continued*
olecranon process N813
shaft N813
transverse N813
unciform N814
vertebra, vertebræ, vertebral (body)
—*see* Fracture, spine
vertex N800
wrist N814
zygoma N802
- Fragilitas
crinium 713
hair 713
ossium 758.3
with blue sclerotics 758.3
- Fragility
bone 758.3
with deafness and blue sclera
758.3
capillary 467.1
- Fragmentation—*see* Fracture
- Frambesia, framboesia 073
tropica 073
- Francis' disease 059
- Frank's essential thrombocytopenia
296
- Freckle 716
- Freezing N980.2
- Freiberg's
disease 732
infracton of metatarsal head 732
osteochondrosis 732
- Frei's disease 037
- Frenulum linguæ 756.2
- Frenum tongue, division 538
- Frequency
micturition 786.3
nocturnal 786.3
- Friction burn—*see* Burn
- Friederichsen—Waterhouse syndrome
057.1
- Friedlander's B (bacillus)
bronchopneumonia
— 4 wk. 763.0
with immaturity 763.5
4 wk. + 491
lobar pneumonia
— 4 wk. 763.0
with immaturity 763.5
4 wk. + 490
sepsis 064.4
- Friedreich's
ataxia or disease 357
combined systemic disease 357
- Frigidity 781.7
psychic 317.1
- Fröhlich's syndrome 272
- Froin's syndrome 357
- Frontal—*see* condition
- Frostbite N980.0
- Frozen pelvis 626
- Fructosuria 289.2
- Fuchs' black spot 380
- Fugue 780.8
hysterical 311
with anxiety reaction 310
- Fulminant, fulminating—*see* condition
- Fumes, poisoning—*see* Poisoning
- Functional—*see* condition
- Fundus—*see* condition
- Fungosity—*see* Neoplasm
- Fungus, fungous
cerebral—*see also* Hernia, brain
following brain abscess 344
disease NEC 134.5
growth, uterus 233
hæmatodes, hematodes—*see* Neoplasm, malignant
infection NEC 134.5
skin 131
malignant—*see* Neoplasm, malignant
medullary—*see* Neoplasm, malignant
testis 016
tumor, tumour—*see* Neoplasm
- Funiculitis (acute) 617
endemic 617
gonococcal (acute) 030
chronic 031
tuberculous 016
- Funis wound around fetus, fœtus
(birth injury) 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
- Funnel
breast 749
chest 749
congenital 758.6
due to rickets (old) 284
nonrachitic 749
pelvis 749
complicating delivery 673
tuberculous 013.3
- Furfur (microsporion) 700
- Furor, paroxysmal, idiopathic 780.2
- Furrowed tongue 538
- Furrowing nail(s) (transverse) 712
- Furuncle (furunculosis) (*see also* Carbuncle) 690.8
ear 690.0
external auditory canal 690.0
face 690.0
lip 690.0
nose (septum) 690.0
temple (region) 690.0
vestibule 690.0

Fusion, fused (congenital) (defect)
 aortic cusps 754.4
 artery cusps 754.4
 bone 758.6
 ear, ossicle 753.1
 fingers 759.1
 hip, post-tuberculous 013.1
 joint—*see* Ankylosis
 kidney (incomplete) 757.3
 lumbosacral 736
 congenital 758.5
 ossicles 758.6
 auditory 759.3
 pulmonary valve segment 754.4
 pulmonic cusps 754.4
 rib 758.6
 sacro-iliac joint 736
 congenital 758.5
 skull, imperfect 758.2

Fusion, fused (congenital) (defect)—
continued
 spine 737.0
 congenital 758.6
 sublingual duct, congenital with
 submaxillary duct at opening
 in mouth 756.2
 submaxillary (Wharton's) with sub-
 lingual (Bartholin's) glands
 or ducts 756.2
 testis 757.2
 toes 759.1
 tooth 533.5
 vertebra 737.0
 arch 758.6
 congenital 758.6
 Fusosporillosis 070
 mouth 070
 tongue 070
 tonsil 070

G

- Gafsa boil 120.1
- Gait
 abnormality NEC 787.7
 ataxic 787.7
 disturbance 787.7
 paralytic 787.7
 spastic 787.7
 staggering 787.7
- Galactoceles (breast) (infected) 620
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 689
- Galactophoritis 621.0
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 689
- Galactorrhœa, galactorrhœa 689
- Galactosuria 289.2
- Galacturia 789.3
 bilharziasis 123.0
- Gallbladder—*see* condition
- Gall duct—*see* condition
- Gallop rhythm 433.1
 psychogenic 315.1
- Gallstone (impacted) 584
 with inflammation gallbladder 584
 cholæmic, cholemic 584
 colic 584
 intestine 570.4
 obstruction, small intestine 570.4
- Gamna's disease 298.0
- Gandy-Nanta disease 298.0
- Ganglioma 237
 benign 223
 malignant 193
- Ganglion 741
 compound
 palmar 741
 industrial or occupational 742
 tuberculous (active) 012.3
 inactive, arrested, cured,
 healed, late effect,
 sequela 013.3
- Gasserian, removal of 361
 industrial or occupational 742
 joint 741
 industrial or occupational 742
 tendon (sheath) 741
 industrial or occupational 742
- Ganglioneuroma 223
- Ganglionic tuberculosis 015
- Ganglionitis
 fifth nerve 361
 Gasserian 361
 geniculate 360
 herpes zoster 088
- Ganglionitis—*continued*
 herpetic geniculate (Hunt's syndrome) 088
- Gangosa 073
- Gangrene, gangrenous (dry) (moist) (senile) 455
 with
 arteriosclerosis (general) (senile) 450.1
 with hypertension—*see* Arteriosclerosis with hypertension
 diabetes (mellitus) 260
 abdomen (wall) 455
 adenitis 468.2
 alveolar 536
 anæmia, anemia 455
 angina 472.1
 diphtheritic 055
 anus 578
 appendices epiploicæ 578
 appendicitis, acute 550.0
 with perforation, peritonitis, or rupture 550.1
 appendix 550.0
 with perforation, peritonitis, or rupture 550.1
 arm 455
 arteriosclerotic (general) (senile) 450.1
 with hypertension—*see* Arteriosclerosis with hypertension
 artery 455
 auricle 455
 Bacillus welchii 063
 bile duct 585
 with calculus 584
 bladder 605
 with
 abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
 ectopic gestation 645.1
 arising during pregnancy 641
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
 arising during pregnancy 641
 bowel 578
 with intestinal obstruction 570.2
 bubonocoele 561.0
 cæcum, cecum 578
 with intestinal obstruction 570.2
 cellulitis 455
 colitis—*see* Colitis
 colon 578

- Gangrene, gangrenous (dry) (moist) (senile)—*continued*
- colon—*continued*
 - with intestinal obstruction 570.2
 - connective tissue 455
 - cornea 381
 - cutaneous
 - Meleney's 455
 - spreading 455
 - cystitis 605
 - with
 - abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
 - ectopic gestation 645.1
 - arising during pregnancy 641
 - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
 - arising during pregnancy 641
 - decubital 455
 - dermatitis (infantum) 455
 - diabetic 260
 - diphtheria 055
 - displacement stomach into thorax 561.4
 - dropsical 455
 - dysentery 048
 - emphysematous 063
 - enteritis—*see* Enteritis
 - enterocele 561.5
 - epidemic N979.5
 - epididymis (infectious) 614
 - epiplocele 561.5
 - erysipelas 052
 - eventration colon into chest 561.4
 - exomphalos 561.2
 - extremity (lower) (upper) 455
 - face 455
 - foot 455
 - gallbladder or duct 585
 - with calculus 584
 - gas 063
 - with
 - abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
 - ectopic gestation 645.1
 - bacillus 063
 - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
 - glossitis 536
 - gum 536
 - hernia—*see* Hernia
 - hiatus, esophageal, œsophageal 561.4
 - hospital noma 536
 - infective 455
 - gas bacillus 063
 - noma 536
 - intestine, intestinal 578
 - with intestinal obstruction 570.2
 - inversion, diaphragm 561.4
- Gangrene, gangrenous (dry) (moist) (senile)—*continued*
- laryngitis 474
 - leg 455
 - liver 583
 - lung 521
 - diabetic 260
 - spirochætal, spirochetal 074.1
 - lymphangitis 693.6
 - merocele 561.1
 - mesentery 578
 - with intestinal obstruction 570.2
 - mouth 536
 - neurotic, multiple 455
 - omentocele 561.4
 - omentum 578
 - with intestinal obstruction 570.2
 - omphalocele 561.2
 - orchitis 614
 - ovary
 - acute 622
 - with
 - abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
 - ectopic gestation 645.1
 - pregnancy 641
 - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
 - chronic 623
 - with
 - abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
 - ectopic gestation 645.1
 - pregnancy 641
 - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
 - unspecified 624
 - with
 - abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
 - ectopic gestation 645.1
 - pregnancy 641
 - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
 - pancreas 587.0
 - pancreatitis 587.0
 - pemphigus 455
 - penis 617
 - perineum 455
 - pharyngitis (acute) 472.1
 - septic 051
 - streptococcal 051
 - pharynx 472.1
 - pneumonia 521
 - Pott's 455
 - proctitis 578
 - pulmonary 521
 - quinsy 511
 - Raynaud's 453.0
 - rectum 578

- Gangrene, gangrenous (dry) (moist) (senile)—*continued*
 retropharyngeal 517
 rupture (nontraumatic) 561.5
 sarco-epiplocele 561.5
 scrotum 617
 septic 455
 septicæmia, septicemia—*see* Septicæmia, septicemia
 skin (local) (subcutaneous tissue) 455
 infectious 455
 sore throat 472.1
 spine 455
 spirochætal, spirochetal, lung 074.1
 spreading cutaneous 455
 stasis 455
 stomach 545
 stomatitis 536
 symmetrical 453.0
 testicle, infectious 617
 thoracic stomach 561.4
 throat 472.1
 diphtheritic 055
 thyroid gland 254
 tonsillitis (acute) 473
 tuberculous 008
 ulcer 455
 umbilical cord 767.0
 with immaturity 767.5
 umbilicus, newborn 767.0
 with immaturity 767.5
 uterus 630.1
 with
 abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
 ectopic gestation 645.1
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
 uvulitis 472.1
 vulva 630.2
 vulvitis 630.2
- Gannister disease (occupational) 523.0
 with tuberculosis 001
 nonoccupational 525
 with tuberculosis 002
- Ganser's syndrome 309
- Gargoylism 289.0
- Garre's
 disease 730.1
 osteitis (sclerosing) 730.1
 osteomyelitis 730.1
- Garrulity, vulva 637.1
- Gartner's duct, persistent 757.3
- Gas
 asphyxia, asphyxiation—*see* Poisoning, gas
- Gas—*continued*
 bacillus gangrene or infection 063
 cyst, mesentery 578
 gangrene 063
 with
 abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
 ectopic gestation 645.1
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
 inhalation—*see* Poisoning, gas
 on stomach 785.4
 poisoning—*see* Poisoning, gas
 suffocation—*see* Poisoning, gas
- Gasserian ganglionitis 361
- Gastralgia 544.2
 psychogenic 316.2
- Gastrectasis 544.1
 psychogenic 316.2
- Gastrectomy 545
- Gastric—*see* condition
- Gastritis (acute) (atrophic) (bilious) (catarrhal) (chronic) (diarrheal) (diarrhœal) (dietetic) (exogenous) (glandular) (hæmorrhagic) (hemorrhagic) (hypertrophic) (infectious) (infective) (phlegmonous) (sclerotic) (septic) (simple) (subacute) (suppurative) (toxic) (ulcerative) 543
 alcoholic 322.2
 acute 322.0
 chronic 322.1
 allergic 245
 due to diet deficiency
 — 1 yr. 772.0
 with immaturity 772.5
 1 yr. + 286.6
 tuberculous 018.2
- Gastrocarcinoma 151
- Gastrocolic—*see* condition
- Gastrocolitis
 — 4 wk. 764.0
 with immaturity 764.5
 4 wk. — 2 yr. 571.0
 chronic 572.3
 ulcerative 572.2
 ulcerative 572.2
 2 yr. + 571.1
 chronic 572.3
 ulcerative 572.2
 ulcerative 572.2
- Gastroduodenal ulcer—*see* Ulcer, stomach
- Gastrodisciasis 124.2
- Gastroduodenitis 543
 catarrhal 543
 infectious 543
- Gastrodynia 544.2

- Gastro-enteritis (catarrhal) (congestive) (dietetic) (epidemic) (hæmorrhagic) (hemorrhagic) (infectious) (septic) (toxic) (zymotic)
- 4 wk. 764.0
 - with immaturity 764.5
 - 4 wk. - 2 yr. 571.0
 - chronic 572.3
 - ulcerative 572.2
 - ulcerative 572.2
 - 2 yr. + 571.1
 - chronic 572.3
 - ulcerative 572.2
 - ulcerative 572.2
 - acute, alcoholic 322.0
 - allergic 245
 - due to
 - food poisoning of undetermined type 049.2
 - Salmonella paratyphi B. (food poisoning) 041
 - staphylococcal toxin 054
 - tuberculous 011
- Gastro-enterocolitis—*see* Gastro-enteritis
- Gastro-enteroptosis 578
- Gastro-enterostomy 578
- Gastrogastrostomy 545
- Gastrohepatitis (acute) (chronic) 543
- catarrhal 543
- Gastro-intestinal—*see* condition
- Gastrojejunal—*see* condition
- Gastrojejunitis 543
- Gastrojejunocolic—*see* condition
- Gastrojejunostomy 545
- Gastroliths 545
- Gastromalacia 545
- Gastromalarial fever 116
- Gastroplasty 545
- Gastroptosis 545
- Gastrorrhagia 784.5
- Gastrorrhaphy 545
- Gastrorrhea, gastrorrhœa 544.0
- psychogenic 316.2
- Gastrospasm 545
- neurogenic 316.2
 - reflex or neurotic 316.2
- Gastrostaxis 784.5
- Gastrostenosis 545
- Gastrosuccorrhœa, gastrosuccorrhœa (continuous) (intermittent) 544.0
- neurotic 316.2
 - psychogenic 316.2
- Gastrostomy 545
- Gastrotomy 545
- Gaucher's
- disease 289.0
 - splénomegaly 289.0
- Gee-Herter disease 286.0
- Gee's disease 286.0
- Gee-Thaysen disease 286.0
- Geisbock's disease 294
- Gelineau's syndrome 780.7
- General, generalized—*see* condition
- Geniculate neuralgia 360
- Genital—*see* condition
- Genito-anorectal syndrome 037
- Genito-urinary system—*see* condition
- Genu
- congenital 749
 - extrorsum 749
 - introrsum 749
 - postpoliomyelitic 081
 - rachitic 284
 - recurvatum 749
 - valgum or varum (acquired) (congenital) 749
 - late effect of rickets 284
- Geographical tongue 538
- Geotrichosis 134.5
- Gerhardt's syndrome 781.4
- Gerlier's disease 355
- German measles 086
- Gerontoxon 388
- Gestation
- with less than
 - 37 wks. or approximately 8½ mos.
 - liveborn infant—*see* Immaturity
 - mother—*see* Delivery
 - 28 wks. or approximately 7 mos., mother, with delivery of dead fetus, fœtus—*see* Abortion
 - liveborn infant—*see* Delivery
 - abdominal—*see* Ectopic gestation
 - cornual—*see* Ectopic gestation
 - ectopic—*see also* Ectopic gestation
 - child, born alive (with birth injury) 761.0
 - with immaturity 761.5
 - extra-uterine—*see* Ectopic gestation
 - incomplete, liveborn infant—*see* Immaturity
 - interstitial—*see* Ectopic gestation
 - intra-ligamentous—*see* Ectopic gestation
 - ovarian—*see* Ectopic gestation
 - tubal—*see* Ectopic gestation
- Ghon tubercle primary infection (with symptoms) 004
- without symptoms—*see* Y00.1
- Giant
- cell tumor, tumour 225
 - malignant 196
 - colon (congenital) 756.2
 - esophagus (congenital) 756.2
 - follicular lymphoma 202.0

- Giant—*continued*
 kidney 757.3
 œsophagus (congenital) 756.2
 urticaria 242
- Giardia lamblia infestation 047
- Giardiasis 047
- Gibert's disease 706.2
- Gibraltar fever 044
- Giddiness 780.6
- Gierke's disease 289.2
- Gigantism (hypophyseal) 272
- Gilchrist's disease 134.0
- Gilford-Hutchinson disease 277
- Gilles de la Tourette's disease 318.4
- Gilliam's operation 632
- Gingivitis 532.0
 expulsiva 532.1
 pellagrous 281
 ulcerative 536
 Vincent's 070
- Gingivoglossitis 538
- Gingivopericementitis 532.1
- Giovannini's disease 134.5
- Gland, glandular—*see* condition
- Glanders 064.2
- Glass-blowers' disease 537
- Glaucoma (acute) (chronic) (congestive) (hæmorrhagic) (hemorrhagic) (inflammatory) (non-congestive) (noninflammatory) (postinfectious) (primary) (secondary) (simplex) 387
 arrested—*see* Y04
 congenital 753.1
 infantile 753.1
 tuberculous 018.0
- Gleet 031
- Glenard's disease 578
- Glioblastoma (multiforme) 193
- Glioma 193
 benign 223
 choroid 192
 cystic 193
 eye 192
 optic nerve 192
 retina 192
- Glioneuroma 223
- Gliosarcoma 193
- Gliosis 355
 cerebral 355
 with degeneration 355
 spinal 357
- Glissonitis 583
- Glisson's disease 283
- Globus 316.3
 hysterics 311
 with anxiety reaction 310
- Glomerular nephritis 593
 with abortion—*see* Abortion with toxæmia, toxemia
- Glomerular nephritis—*continued*
 acute 590
 with abortion—*see* Abortion with toxæmia, toxemia
 arising during pregnancy 642.1
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 685
 arising during pregnancy 642.1
 arising during pregnancy 642.1
 chronic 592
 gonococcal (acute) 030
 chronic 031
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 685
 arising during pregnancy 642.1
 subacute 591
 with abortion—*see* Abortion with toxæmia, toxemia
 arising during pregnancy 642.1
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 685
 arising during pregnancy 642.1
- Glomerulonephritis—*see* Glomerular nephritis
- Glomerulosclerosis, intercapillary 260
- Glomus, tumor, tumour 228
- Glossalgia 781.4
- Glossitis 538
 areata exfoliativa 538
 gangrenous 536
 Moeller's 538
 pellagrous 281
- Glossodynia 781.4
 exfoliativa 538
- Glossophytia 538
- Glossy skin 716
- Glottidis edema, œdema 517
- Glottis—*see* condition
- Glottitis 517
- Glycæmia, glycemia 260
- Glycogen
 infiltration 289.2
 heart, cardiac—*see* Myocarditis
 myocardium, myocardial—*see* Myocarditis
 storage disease 289.2
- Glycogenosis 289.2
- Glycosuria 789.6
 renal 289.2
- Goiter, goitre (colloid) (diffuse) (hyperplastic) (parenchymatous) (simple) 250
 adenomatous 251
 with hyperthyroidism 252.1
 exophthalmic 252.0
 nontoxic 251
 toxic 252.1

- Goiter, goitre (colloid) (diffuse) (hyperplastic) (parenchymatous) (simple)—*continued*
 adolescent 250
 due to iodine deficiency 250
 cancerous 194
 congenital 254
 cystic 251
 exophthalmic 252.0
 fibrous 254
 heart 250
 hyperfunctioning, adenomatous 252.1
 internal 250
 intrathoracic 250
 juvenile 250
 due to iodine deficiency 250
 lingual 759.3
 lymphadenoid 254
 malignant 194
 mixed type 250
 nodular 251
 with hyperthyroidism 252.1
 nontoxic 251
 toxic 252.1
 nontoxic 250
 plunging 250
 pulsating 252.0
 sporadic 250
 subclavicular 250
 substernal 250
 toxic 252.0
 diffuse 252.0
 Goldscheider's disease 710.5
 Goldstein's disease 467.1
 Gynecystitis—*see* Vesiculitis (seminal)
 Gongylonemiasis 127
 mouth 127
 Gonococcus, gonococcal, gonorrhoeal, gonorrhoeal (disease) (infection) (*see also* Gonorrhoea) 030
 abscess (acute) 030
 bulbo-urethral gland (Cowper's) (acute) 030
 chronic 031
 chronic 031
 ovary (acute) 030
 chronic 031
 penis (acute) 030
 chronic 031
 vulva (acute) 030
 chronic 031
 acute 030
 arthritis 032
 balanitis (acute) 030
 chronic 031
 Bartholinitis (acute) 030
 chronic 031
 bubo (acute) 030
 chronic 031
 Gonococcus, gonococcal, gonorrhoeal, gonorrhoeal (disease) (infection) (*see also* Gonorrhoea)—*continued*
 bursitis 032
 cellulitis 034
 round ligament (acute) 030
 chronic 031
 cervicitis (acute) 030
 chronic 031
 chancre Rollet's 039
 chordee 035
 condyloma (acute) 030
 chronic 031
 conjunctivitis 033
 neonatorum 033
 cystitis (acute) 030
 chronic 031
 deferentitis (acute) 030
 chronic 031
 dermatosis 034
 disease (acute) 030
 chronic 031
 genito-urinary system (acute) 030
 chronic 031
 endocarditis 034
 endocervicitis (acute) 030
 chronic 031
 endometritis (acute) 030
 chronic 031
 epididymitis (acute) 030
 chronic 031
 eye 033
 folliculitis (acute) 030
 chronic 031
 funiculitis (acute) 030
 chronic 031
 heart 034
 iridocyclitis 033
 iritis 033
 joint 032
 keratoderma 034
 keratosis 034
 late effects 035
 lymphatic (gland) (node) 034
 metritis (acute) 030
 chronic 031
 metrovaginitis (acute) 030
 chronic 031
 oöphoritis (acute) 030
 chronic 031
 ophthalmia 033
 neonatorum 033
 orchitis (acute) 030
 chronic 031
 para-urethritis (acute) 030
 chronic 031
 pelvic infection (acute) 030
 chronic 031
 peritonitis 034

- Gonococcus, gonococcal, gonorrheal, gonorrhœal (disease) (infection) (*see also* Gonorrhœa)—*continued*
- prostatitis (acute) 030
 - chronic 031
 - pyosalpinx 031
 - rheumatism 032
 - salpingitis 031
 - septicæmia, septicemia 034
 - spondylitis 032
 - stricture, urethra 035
 - synovitis 032
 - tendon sheath 032
 - tenosynovitis 032
 - ulceration, conjunctiva 033
 - ureteritis (acute) 030
 - chronic 031
 - urethritis (acute) 030
 - chronic 031
 - vaginitis (acute) 030
 - chronic 031
 - vesiculitis (acute) 030
 - chronic 031
 - vulvitis (acute) 030
 - chronic 031
 - vulvovaginitis (acute) 030
 - chronic 031
- Gonorrhœa, gonorrhœa (*see also* Gonococcus) 030
- acute 030
 - Bartholin's gland (acute) 030
 - chronic 031
 - bladder (acute) 030
 - chronic 031
 - cervix (acute) 030
 - chronic 031
 - chronic 031
 - conjunctiva 033
 - Cowper's gland (acute) 030
 - chronic 031
 - Fallopian tube 031
 - kidney (acute) 030
 - chronic 031
 - late effects 035
 - ovary (acute) 030
 - chronic 031
 - pelvis (acute) 030
 - chronic 031
 - penis (acute) 030
 - chronic 031
 - proctitis 034
 - late effects 035
 - prostate (acute) 030
 - chronic 031
 - seminal vesicle (acute) 030
 - chronic 031
 - spermatic cord (acute) 030
 - chronic 031
 - urethra (acute) 030
 - chronic 031
- Gonorrhœa, gonorrhœa (*see also* Gonococcus)—*continued*
- urethra (acute)—*continued*
 - late effects 035
 - vagina (acute) 030
 - chronic 031
 - vas deferens (acute) 030
 - chronic 031
 - vulva (acute) 030
 - chronic 031
- Gordiasis 130.3
- Goundou 073
- Gout, gouty 288
- arthritis 288
 - acute 288
 - bone 288
 - degeneration heart—*see* Myocarditis
 - diathesis 288
 - eczema 288
 - episcleritis 288
 - external ear (tophus) 288
 - iritis 288
 - joint 288
 - kidney 594
 - with hypertension—*see* Hypertension, kidney
- lead N966
- nephritis 594
- with hypertension—*see* Hypertension, kidney
- neuritis 288
- phlebitis 288
- rheumatic 723.0
- saturnine N966
- synovitis 288
- tendon 288
- tophi 288
- Gower's
- muscular dystrophy 744.1
 - syndrome 782.5
- Gradenigo's syndrome 392.0
- Grafting
- bone 733
 - skin 716
 - tendon 744.2
- Grain mite 137
- Grand mal (idiopathic) 353.1
- with psychosis 308.1*
- Granite workers' lung 523.0
- tuberculous 001
- Granular—*see also* condition
- inflammation, pharynx 517
 - kidney (contracting) 592
 - liver 581.0
 - with alcoholism 581.1
 - nephritis 592
 - pharyngitis 517
- Granulation tissue—*see* Granuloma

- Granulocytopena, granulocytopenic
 (primary) 297
 malignant 297
 ulcer
 colon 297
 intestine 297
- Granuloma
 abdomen 578
 annulare 716
 apical 532.3
 bone 733
 canaliculus lachrymalis, lacrimalis
 378
 coccidioidal 133
 coccidioidale 133
 colon 578
 conjunctiva 370
 ear, middle (mucous polyp) 396
 eosinophil of bone 289.0
 eyelid 371
 fungoides 205
 gland 468.2
 Hodgkin's 201
 infectious 138.1
 inguinale (Donovan) 038
 venereal 038
 intestine 578
 jaw 733
 lachrymal, lacrimal sac 378
 lung (infectious) (*see also* Fibrosis,
 lung) 525
 coccidioidal 133
 meninges, coccidioidal 133
 nasal sinus 513
 orbit 379
 paracoccidioidal 134.0
 penis 038
 peritoneum 578
 due to ova of helminths 130.3
 pudendorum (ulcerative) 038
 pyogenicum 698
 rectum 578
 rubrum nasi 714.0
 Schistosoma 123.3
 sinus (accessory) 513
 infectious 513
 skin, pyogenicum 698
 spine
 syphilitic (epidural) 026
 tuberculous (active) 012.0
 inactive, arrested, cured, healed,
 late effect, sequela
 013.0
 telangiectaticum 698
 skin 698
 tropicum 073
 umbilicus 698
 urethra 609
 vagina 038
 venereum 038
- Granulomatous tissue—*see* Granuloma
 Granulosa cell tumor, tumour 216
 Granulosis rubra nasi 714.1
 Graphospasm 318.2
 Gravel (urinary) (*see also* Calculus)
 604
 Grave's disease 252.0
 insanity 308.2*
 Gravis—*see* condition
 Grawitz's
 cachexia 299
 tumor, tumour 180
 Grayness, hair 713
 Green sickness 291
 Greenstick fracture—*see* Fracture
 Greyness, hair 713
 Griesinger's disease 129
 Grinders'
 asthma 523.0
 tuberculous 001
 consumption 001
 lung 523.0
 tuberculous 001
 phthisis 001
 Grip, devil's 096.5
 Grippe, grippal—*see* Influenza
 Grippy cold 481
 Groin—*see* condition
 Ground itch 129
 Growing pains, children 787.1
 Growth (new) (neoplastic)—*see also*
 Neoplasm
 adenoid 510.0
 with adenoidectomy (and tonsil-
 lectomy) 510.1
 benign—*see* Neoplasm, benign
 excessive of bone with chronic
 arthritis 725
 fibroid (uterus) 214
 not of uterus (*see also* Neoplasm,
 connective tissue, benign)
 227
 fungoid—*see* Neoplasm
 fungous, uterus 233
 malignant—*see* Neoplasm, malign-
 nant
 multiple (malignant)—*see* Neoplasm,
 malignant
 benign—*see* Neoplasm, benign
 nonmalignant—*see* Neoplasm, ben-
 ign
 secondary—*see* Neoplasm, malign-
 nant
 Gruber's hernia—*see* Hernia
 Gruby's disease 131
 Gubler-Millard paralysis 352
 Guillain-Barré syndrome 364
 Guinea worm infestation 130.3
 Gull and Sutton disease—*see* Arterio-
 sclerosis, general

- Gull's disease 253
 Gum—*see* condition
 Gumboil 531.2
 with dental caries or decay 530.2
 Gumma (syphilitic) (*see also* Syphilis)
 027
 artery 023
 bone 027
 brain 026
 cauda equina 026
 central nervous system 026
 ciliary body 027
 congenital 020.2
 testicle 020.2
 eyelid 027
 heart 023
 intracranial 026
 with psychosis 026
 iris 027
 kidney 027
 larynx 027
 leptomeninges 026
 liver 027
 meninges 026
- Gumma (syphilitic) (*see also* Syphilis)
 —*continued*
 myocardium 023
 nasopharynx 027
 neurosyphilitic 026
 nose 027
 orbit 027
 palate (soft) 027
 penis 027
 pericardium 023
 pharynx 027
 pituitary 027
 skin 027
 spinal cord 026
 tongue 027
 tonsil 027
 trachea 027
 ureter 027
 ulcerative due to yaws 073
 Gunn's syndrome 781.4
 Gustatory hallucination 781.9
 Gynandrisms 757.2
 Gynæcoid, gynecoid pelvis 749
 Gynæcomastia, gynecomastia 621.1

H

- Habit, habituation
 chorea 780.4
 disturbance, child 324
 drug 323
 with psychosis 308.2*
 spasm or tic 780.4
 symptomatic, manifestation of
 immature personality NEC
 321.4
 late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
- Hæmangioblastoma NEC (*see also* Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant) 197
- Hæmangioblastomatosis, nervous system 223
- Hæmangioblastosis 197
- Hæmangio-endothelioma 228
 malignant NEC (*see also* Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant) 197
- Hæmangiofibroma 228
- Hæmangioma (benign) (congenital) 228
 arterial 228
 arteriovenous 228
 capillary 228
 causing cyst of spleen 228
 cavernous 228
 central nervous system 223
 choroid 228
 iris 228
 malignant NEC (*see also* Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant) 197
 plexiform 228
 retina 223
 venous 228
- Hæmangiosarcoma NEC (*see also* Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant) 197
- Hæmarthrosis 738
 traumatic with
 fracture—*see* Fracture
 open wound—*see* Wound, open skin surface intact—*see* Contusion
- Hæmatemesis 784.5
 with ulcer
 duodenum 541.0
 perforating 541.1
 stomach 540.0
 perforating 540.1
 neonatorum 771.0
 with immaturity 771.5
- Hæmatidrosis 714.0
- Hæmatinuria 789.5
 malarial 115
 paroxysmal 299
- Hæmatite miners' lung 523.0
 tuberculous 001
- Hæmatocele 617
 cord, male 617
 female 637.1
 ischiorectal 575
 male 617
 ovary 625
 pelvis, pelvic
 female 637.1
 with ectopic pregnancy—*see* Ectopic gestation associated with pregnancy—*see* Ectopic gestation
 male 617
 peri-uterine 626
 retro-uterine 626
 scrotum 617
 spermatic cord (diffuse) 617
 testis 617
 tunica vaginalis 617
 congenital 617
 idiopathic 617
 induced during delivery 761.0
 with immaturity 761.5
 uterine ligament 626
- Hæmatochyluria 127
- Hæmatocolpos (congenital) 637.1
- Hæmatogenous—*see* condition
- Hæmatoma
-
- Note* — Hæmatomas are coded according to origin and the nature and site of the hæmatoma or the accompanying injury. Hæmatomas of unspecified origin are coded as due to injuries of the sites involved, except: (a) hæmatomas of genital organs are coded to diseases of the organ involved unless they complicate pregnancy or delivery; (b) hæmatomas of the eye are coded to diseases of the eye.
-
- with
 fracture—*see* Fracture
 injury of internal organs—*see also* Injury, internal
 open wound—*see* Wound, open

Hæmatoma—*continued*
 with—*continued*
 skin surface intact—*see also*
 Contusion
 unspecified type wound—*see also*
 Contusion
 amnion 648.2
 arterial N995.3*
 birth injury 761.0
 with immaturity 761.5
 brain (traumatic)
 — 4 wk. 760.0
 with immaturity 760.5
 4 wk. + NEC N855
 with cerebral laceration or
 contusion N853
 late effects N853.9
 dura mater, epidural, extra-
 dural, meninges, menin-
 geal, or subdural N854
 with cerebral laceration or
 contusion N853
 late effects N853.9
 late effects N854.9
 late effects N855.9
 following birth injury, late effects
 351
 nontraumatic (brain or meninges)
 (subdural)
 — 4 wk. 771.0
 with immaturity 771.5
 4 wk. + 331
 late effects 352
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth
 687
 broad ligament nontraumatic 626
 capitis
 — 4 wk. 761.0
 with immaturity 761.5
 4 wk. + N851
 cerebral (meninges)—*see* Hæma-
 toma, brain
 chorion 648.2
 corpus
 cavernosum 617
 luteum, nontraumatic (ruptured)
 625
 dura mater—*see* Hæmatoma, brain
 epididymis 617
 epidural—*see* Hæmatoma, brain
 extradural—*see* Hæmatoma, brain
 Graafian follicle (ruptured) 625
 internal organ (abdomen, chest or
 pelvis)—*see* Injury, internal
 larynx N920
 lingual N920
 mediastinum N862
 mesosalpinx 625
 muscle N929
 nasal septum N920

Hæmatoma—*continued*
 orbit 388
 ovary (corpus luteum) nontraumatic
 625
 pelvis (female) nontraumatic 637.1
 male 617
 penis 617
 placenta 648.2
 retroperitoneal (nontraumatic) 578
 traumatic N868
 scalp N851
 scrotum 617
 seminal vesicle 617
 spermatic cord N922
 nontraumatic 617
 sternomastoid originating at birth
 761.0
 with immaturity 761.5
 subdural—*see* Hæmatoma, brain
 subperiosteal N929
 syncytium 648.2
 testis 617
 tunica vaginalis 617
 uterine ligament nontraumatic 626
 vagina (ruptured) nontraumatic
 637.1
 vas deferens 617
 vitreous 388
 vocal cord N920
 vulva 637.1
 complicating delivery 677
 during pregnancy 648.3
 Hæmatometra 633
 congenital 637.1
 Hæmatomyelia 357
 Hæmatomyelitis 343
 late effect 344
 Hæmatopneumothorax—*see* Hæmo-
 thorax
 Hæmatoporphyria (acquired) (con-
 genital) 289.2
 Hæmatoporphyrinuria 289.2
 Hæmatorrhachis 357
 Hæmatosalpinx 625
 infectious—*see* Salpingitis
 Hæmatospermia 617
 Hæmatothorax—*see* Hæmothorax
 Hæmaturia (essential) (idiopathic)
 789.4
 intermittent 789.4
 malarial 115
 paroxysmal 789.4
 tropical (bilharziasis) 123.0
 tuberculous 016
 Hæmaturic bilious fever 115
 Hæmendothelioma 228
 malignant NEC (*see also* Neoplasm,
 connective tissue, malignant)
 197
 Hæmic myeloma 203

- Hæmochromatosis 289.2
 diabetic 289.2
 liver 289.2
 myocardium 289.2
- Hæmoglobin low 293
- Hæmoglobinæmia 299
 due to blood transfusion N998.3*
 paroxysmal 299
- Hæmoglobinuria, hæmoglobinuric
 789.5
 fever (malaria) 115
 bilious 115
 nonmalarial 299
 intermittent 789.5
 malarial 115
 march 789.5
 nocturnal 299
 paroxysmal 299
- Hæmolympangioma 228
- Hæmolytic
 anæmia
 acquired 292.2
 acute (Lederer's) (not of newborn)
 292.1
 disease of newborn 770.0
 with
 immaturity 770.5
 liver disorder 770.2
 with immaturity 770.7
 nervous affection 770.1
 with immaturity 770.6
 ictero-anæmia 292.2
 icterus 292.2
 newborn—*see* Hæmolytic disease
 of newborn
 jaundice 292.2
 newborn—*see* Hæmolytic disease
 of newborn
- Hæmopericardium (with effusion)—
see also Pericarditis
 — 1 yr. 771.0
 with immaturity 771.5
 traumatic N860
- Hæmoperitoneum 578
 infectious 576
 traumatic N868
- Hæmophilia (familial) (hereditary)
 295
 calcipriva 296
 joint 295
 neonatorum 771.0
 with immaturity 771.5
- Hæmophilus influenzae 064.4
 arachnoiditis (basic) (brain) (spinal)
 340.0
 late effect 344
 cerebral ventriculitis 340.0
 late effect 344
 cerebrospinal inflammation 340.0
 late effect 344
- Hæmophilus influenzae—*continued*
 infection NEC 064.4
 leptomeningitis 340.0
 late effect 344
 meningitis (basal) (basic) (cerebral)
 (postbasal) (posterior basal)
 (postinfectious) (purulent)
 (serosa circumscripta)
 (spinal) 340.0
 late effect 344
 meningomyelitis 340.0
 late effect 344
 pachymeningitis (adhesive) (fibrous)
 (hæmorrhagic) (hyper-
 trophic) (spinal) 340.0
 late effect 344
- Hæmopneumothorax—*see* Hæmo-
 thorax
- Hæmoptysis 783.1
 tuberculous 002
 with occupational disease of lung
 (*see also* Tuberculosis, res-
 piratory) 001
- Hæmorrhage, hæmorrhagic
 — 4 wk. 771.0
 with immaturity 771.5
 4 wk. + 467.2
 abdomen 467.2
 adenoid 510.0
 with tonsillectomy or adenoidec-
 tomy 510.1
 adrenal (capsule) (gland) 274
 newborn, nontraumatic 771.0
 with immaturity 771.5
 adenitis meningococcal 057.1
 with meningitis 057.0
 after labour 672
 alveolar process 535
 alveolus 535
 anæmia 291
 antepartum
 child (with birth injury) 761.0
 with immaturity 761.5
 complicating delivery 670
 anus (sphincter) 578
 apoplexy (stroke) 331
 late effect 352
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth
 687
 arachnoid—*see* Hæmorrhage, brain
 arm 467.2
 artery 467.2
 brain—*see* Hæmorrhage, brain
 back 467.2
 basilar (ganglion)—*see* Hæmorrhage,
 brain
 birth, child (with birth injury)
 761.0
 with immaturity 761.5
 bladder, of 606

Hæmorrhage, hæmorrhagic—*continued*
 blood dyscrasia subungual 299
 bowel 578
 newborn 771.0
 with immaturity 771.5
 brain (with arteriosclerosis or hyper-
 tension)
 — 4 wk. 760.0
 with immaturity 760.5
 4 wk. + 331
 arachnoid 330
 traumatic N854
 with cerebral laceration or
 contusion N853
 due to rupture of aneurysm
 330
 mycotic 331
 dura mater 331
 traumatic N854
 with cerebral laceration or
 contusion N853
 epidural 331
 traumatic N854
 with cerebral laceration or
 contusion N853
 extradural 331
 traumatic N854
 with cerebral laceration or
 contusion N853
 membrane or meninges, menin-
 geal 330
 traumatic N854
 with cerebral laceration or
 contusion N853
 subarachnoid 330
 traumatic N854
 with cerebral laceration or
 contusion N853
 subdural 331
 traumatic N854
 with cerebral laceration or
 contusion N853
 subtentorial or tentorial 331
 traumatic N854
 with cerebral laceration or
 contusion N853
 traumatic NEC N855
 with cerebral laceration or
 contusion N853
 causing sudden death during or
 after delivery 687
 due to
 birth injury 760.0
 with immaturity 760.5
 rupture of aneurysm 330
 mycotic 331
 syphilis 026
 late effects 352

Hæmorrhage, hæmorrhagic—*continued*
 brain (with arteriosclerosis or hyper-
 tension)—*continued*
 late effects—*continued*
 injury NEC N855.9
 with cerebral laceration or
 contusion N853.9
 birth 351
 extradural, subarachnoid,
 subdural N854.9
 with cerebral laceration or
 contusion N853.9
 miliary 331
 late effects 352
 nontraumatic 331
 arachnoid, subarachnoid 330
 late effects 352
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth
 687
 softening 331
 late effects 352
 thalamic syndrome 352
 breast 467.2
 bronchial tube—*see* Hæmorrhage,
 lung
 bronchopneumonia—*see* Pneumo-
 nia, broncho
 bronchopulmonary—*see* Hæmor-
 rhage, lung
 bronchus (cause unknown) 783.1
 bulbar—*see* Hæmorrhage, brain
 cæcum 578
 capillary 467.1
 due to infection 467.1
 catarrhal 502.1
 cephalic—*see* Hæmorrhage, brain
 cerebellar—*see* Hæmorrhage, brain
 cerebellum—*see* Hæmorrhage, brain
 cerebral—*see* Hæmorrhage, brain
 cerebrospinal—*see* Hæmorrhage,
 brain
 cerebrum—*see* Hæmorrhage, brain
 cervix (uteri) (stump) 633
 chamber anterior (eye) 388
 choroid 388
 cochlea 396
 colitis
 — 4 wk. 764.0
 with immaturity 764.5
 4 wk. — 2 yr. 571.0
 chronic 572.3
 ulcerative 572.2
 ulcerative 572.2
 2 yr. + 571.1
 chronic 572.3
 ulcerative 572.2
 ulcerative 572.2
 colon—*see* Hæmorrhage, intestine
 concealed 467.2

Hæmorrhage, hæmorrhagic—*continued*
 concealed—*continued*
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth
 672
 congenital 771.0
 with immaturity 771.5
 conjunctiva 388
 cord, newborn 773.0
 with immaturity 773.5
 corpus luteum (ruptured) 625
 cortical—*see* Hæmorrhage, brain
 cranial—*see* Hæmorrhage, brain
 cutaneous 296
 newborn 771.0
 with immaturity 771.5
 cyst, pancreas 587.2
 cystitis 605
 detachment placenta, child (with
 birth injury) 761.0
 with immaturity 761.5
 diathesis 296
 newborn 771.0
 with immaturity 771.5
 diphtheria 055
 disease 296
 infants 771.0
 with immaturity 771.5
 duodenum 545
 ulcer 541.0
 perforating 541.1
 dura mater—*see* Hæmorrhage, brain
 during childbirth, complicating
 delivery 672
 dysentery 048
 encephalitis (acute) 343
 late effects 344
 enteritis
 — 4 wk. 764.0
 with immaturity 764.5
 4 wk. — 2 yr. 571.0
 chronic 572.3
 ulcerative 572.2
 ulcerative 572.2
 2 yr. + 571.1
 chronic 572.3
 ulcerative 572.2
 ulcerative 572.2
 epidural—*see* Hæmorrhage, brain
 external 467.2
 extradural—*see* Hæmorrhage, brain
 eye 388
 face 467.2
 Fallopian tube 625
 fever 788.8
 fontanel 761.0
 with immaturity 761.5
 fundus, eye 388
 funis, newborn 773.0
 with immaturity 773.5
 gastric—*see* Hæmorrhage, stomach

Hæmorrhage, hæmorrhagic—*continued*
 gastritis 543
 gastro-enteric 578
 newborn 771.0
 with immaturity 771.5
 gastro-enteritis
 — 4 wk. 764.0
 with immaturity 764.5
 4 wk. — 2 yr. 571.0
 chronic 572.3
 ulcerative 572.2
 ulcerative 572.2
 2 yr. + 571.1
 chronic 572.3
 ulcerative 572.2
 ulcerative 572.2
 gastro-enterostomy 578
 gastro-intestinal (tract) 578
 newborn 771.0
 with immaturity 771.5
 globe 388
 gravidarum 644
 gum 535
 heart—*see* Disease, heart
 icterus (*see also* Icterus, hæmorrhagic,
 hæmorrhagic) 072
 infarction pulmonary (artery) (vein)
 465
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth
 684
 intermenstrual 634
 internal 467.2
 capsule—*see* Hæmorrhage, brain
 ear 396
 newborn 771.0
 with immaturity 771.5
 intestine 578
 congenital 771.0
 with immaturity 771.5
 newborn 771.0
 with immaturity 771.5
 into
 bursa 741
 corpus luytii—*see* Hæmorrhage,
 brain
 intra-abdominal 467.2
 intracranial NEC (*see also* Hæmor-
 rhage, brain)
 — 4 wk. 760.0
 with immaturity 760.5
 late effects 351
 4 wk. + 331
 late effects 352
 traumatic N855
 with cerebral laceration or
 contusion N853
 late effects N853.9
 late effects N855.9
 intra-ocular 388

- Hæmorrhage, hæmorrhagic—*continued*
 intrapartum, complicating delivery 672
 intrapelvic
 female 637.1
 male 467.2
 intraperitoneal 467.2
 intrapontine—*see* Hæmorrhage, brain
 intra-uterine 633
 complicating delivery 672
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 672
 intraventricular—*see* Hæmorrhage, brain
 intravesical 606
 iris 388
 postinfectious 388
 postinflammatory 388
 toxic 388
 jaundice (*see also* Jaundice hæmorrhagic, hemorrhagic) 072
 newborn 771.0
 with immaturity 771.5
 spirochætal 072
 joint, nontraumatic 738
 kidney 789.4
 knee 738
 labyrinth 396
 leg 467.2
 lenticular striate artery—*see* Hæmorrhage, brain
 leptomeningitis—*see* Leptomeningitis
 leuko-encephalitis, acute 343
 late effects 344
 ligature vessel 467.2
 liver 583
 lower extremity 467.2
 lung 783.1
 newborn 771.0
 with immaturity 771.5
 tuberculous 002
 with occupational disease of lung (*see also* Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
 lymphatic gland 467.2
 malaria 116
 measles 085.0
 with pneumonia 085.1
 mediastinum 783.1
 medulla—*see* Hæmorrhage, brain
 membrane
 brain—*see* Hæmorrhage, brain
 spinal cord—*see* Hæmorrhage, spinal cord
 meninges, meningeal
 brain—*see* Hæmorrhage, brain
 spinal cord—*see* Hæmorrhage, spinal cord
- Hæmorrhage, hæmorrhagic—*continued*
 metritis 633
 metropathia 634
 midbrain—*see* Hæmorrhage, brain
 mole 650.3
 with
 sepsis 651.3
 toxæmia 652.3
 and sepsis 651.3
 undelivered 648.3
 mouth 538
 mucous membrane 467.2
 newborn 771.0
 with immaturity 771.5
 muscle 744.2
 nasal turbinate 783.0
 newborn 771.0
 with immaturity 771.5
 nasopharynx 517
 navel 773.0
 with immaturity 773.5
 neck 467.2
 neonatorum 771.0
 with immaturity 771.5
 nephritis 590
 with abortion—*see* Abortion with toxæmia, toxemia
 arising during pregnancy 642.1
 chronic 592
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 685
 arising during pregnancy 642.1
 newborn 771.0
 with immaturity 771.5
 nipple 621.2
 nose 783.0
 newborn 771.0
 with immaturity 771.5
 œsophagus 539.1
 varix 462.1
 omentum 578
 newborn 771.0
 with immaturity 771.5
 optic nerve (sheath) 388
 orbit 388
 ovary 625
 oviduct 625
 pachymeningitis—*see* Pachymeningitis
 pancreatitis (acute) 587.0
 parathyroid (gland) (spontaneous) 271.2
 parturition
 child (with birth injury) 761.0
 with immaturity 761.5
 complicating delivery 672
 penis 617
 pericardium, pericarditis—*see* Pericarditis

- Hæmorrhage, hæmorrhagic—*continued*
 peritoneum, peritoneal 467.2
 peritonitis (acute) 576
 peritonsillar tissue
 after operation on tonsils 510.1
 due to infection 517
 petechial 467.2
 pituitary gland 272
 placenta, child (with birth injury)
 761.0
 with immaturity 761.5
 pleura—*see* Hæmorrhage, lung
 pneumonia
 — 4 wk. 763.0
 with immaturity 763.5
 4 wk. + 493
 polio-encephalitis superior 286.6
 polymyositis 744.2
 pons—*see* Hæmorrhage, brain
 pontine—*see* Hæmorrhage, brain
 popliteal 467.2
 postmenopausal 634
 postpartum 672
 pregnancy
 accidental
 complicating delivery 670
 noted before delivery 644
 complicating delivery 670
 antepartum
 complicating delivery 670
 noted before delivery 644
 complicating delivery 670
 complicating delivery 670
 concealed
 complicating delivery 670
 noted before delivery 644
 complicating delivery 670
 noted before delivery 644
 complicating delivery 670
 unavoidable 643
 complicating delivery 670
 prepartum (mother)—*see* Hæmorrhage, pregnancy
 child (with birth injury) 761.0
 with immaturity 761.5
 preretinal, cause unspecified 388
 prostate 612
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth
 672
 child (with birth injury) 761.0
 with immaturity 761.5
 complicating delivery 672
 pulmonary—*see* Hæmorrhage, lung
 purpura (primary) 296
 rectum (sphincter) 578
 recurring, following initial hæmorrhage at time of injury
 N995.2*
 renal 789.4
- Hæmorrhage, hæmorrhagic—*continued*
 respiratory tract (*see also* Hæmorrhage, lung) 783.1
 retina, retinal 388
 retroperitoneal 467.2
 sarcoma, multiple NEC (*see also* Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant) 197
 scalp 467.2
 due to injury at birth 761.0
 with immaturity 761.5
 scrotum 617
 secondary 467.2
 following initial hæmorrhage at time of injury N995.2*
 seminal vesicle 617
 skin 296
 newborn 771.0
 with immaturity 771.5
 spermatic cord 617
 spinal (cord)
 — 4 wk. 760.0
 with immaturity 760.5
 4 wk. + 357
 aneurysm 452
 ruptured 357
 syphilitic 026
 due to birth injury 760.0
 with immaturity 760.5
 late effects 351
 spleen 298.1
 spontaneous 296
 stomach 784.5
 newborn 771.0
 with immaturity 771.5
 ulcer 540.0
 perforating 540.1
 subarachnoid—*see* Hæmorrhage, brain
 subconjunctiva 388
 subcortical—*see* Hæmorrhage, brain
 subcutaneous 467.2
 subdiaphragmatic 467.2
 subdural—*see* Hæmorrhage, brain
 subhyaloid 388
 subperiosteal 733
 subretinal 388
 subtentorial—*see* Hæmorrhage, brain
 subungual in blood dyscrasias 299
 suprarenal (capsule) (gland) 274
 injury at birth 761.0
 with immaturity 761.5
 telangiectasis (hereditary) 467.1
 tentorium—*see* Hæmorrhage, brain
 testicle 617
 thigh 467.2
 thorax—*see* Hæmorrhage, lung
 throat 467.2
 thymus (gland) 273

Hæmorrhage, hæmorrhagic—continued

- thyroid (gland) 254
 - cyst 254
- tongue 538
- tonsil 510.0
 - with tonsillectomy 510.1
- tooth socket 535
- traumatic—*see* nature of injury
 - brain—*see* Hæmorrhage, brain
 - recurring or secondary N995.2*
- tuberculous 002
 - with occupational disease of lung
 - (*see also* Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
- typhoid fever 040
- ulcerous 467.2
- umbilicus, umbilical cord 773.0
 - with immaturity 773.5
- unavoidable
 - complicating delivery 670
 - noted before delivery 643
 - complicating delivery 670
- upper extremity 467.2
- urethra (idiopathic) 609
- uterus, uterine (abnormal) 633
 - after parturition 672
 - climacteric 635
 - during parturition, complicating delivery 672
 - postmenopausal 634
 - prepubertal 634
 - pubertal 634
 - puerperal, mother, complicating delivery 672
 - traumatic, obstetrical, complicating delivery 672
- vagina 637.1
- vas deferens 617
- ventricular—*see* Hæmorrhage, brain
- vesical 606
- viscera 467.2
 - newborn 771.0
 - with immaturity 771.5
- vitreous (humour) (intra-ocular) 388
- vulva 637.1
- Hæmorrhoidal tumour 461
- Hæmorrhoidectomy 461
- Hæmorrhoids (rectum) (bleeding)
 - (prolapsed) (strangulated) (thrombosed) (ulcerated) 461
 - external 461
 - internal 461
- Hæmosalpinx 625
- Hæmosiderosis 289.2
- Hæmothorax
 - 1 yr. 771.0
 - with immaturity 771.5

Hæmothorax—continued

- 1 yr. + 519.2
 - nontuberculous 519.2
 - bacterial (pneumococcal) (staphylococcal) (streptococcal) 519.1
 - traumatic N860
 - tuberculous 003.0
 - with occupational disease of lung (*see also* Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
- Haff disease N967
- Hair—*see* condition
- Hairball in stomach N935
- Hairy black tongue 538
- Half vertebra 758.6
- Halitosis 788.9
- Hallervorden-Spatz syndrome 355
- Hallopeau's acrodermatitis 698
- Hallucination (auditory) (gustatory) (olfactory) (visual) 781.9
- Hallucinosis 309
 - alcoholic (chronic) 307
 - late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.2
- Hallus—*see* Hallux
- Hallux
 - rigidus (acquired) (congenital) 749
 - residual of poliomyelitis 081
 - valgus (acquired) (congenital) 747
 - residual of poliomyelitis 081
 - varus (acquired) (congenital) 747
 - residual of poliomyelitis 081
- Hamartoblastoma—*see* Neoplasm, malignant
- Hamartoma—*see* Neoplasm, benign
- Hammer toe (acquired) (congenital) 749
 - residual of poliomyelitis 081
- Hand—*see* condition
- Hand-Schüller-Christian disease 289.0
- Hanging (asphyxia) N991
 - judicial N806
- Hangnail 691
- Hanot's
 - cirrhosis 581.0
 - with alcoholism 581.1
 - disease 581.0
 - with alcoholism 581.1
- Hansen's disease 060.3
- Hard chancre 021.0
 - congenital 020.2
- Hardening
 - artery—*see* Arteriosclerosis
 - brain 345
 - liver 581.0
 - with alcoholism 581.1

- Harelip (complete) (incomplete) 755
 Harlequin fetus, foetus 759.1
 Harley's disease 299
 Harris' lines 733
 Hashimoto's disease 254
 Hashish
 addiction 323
 with psychosis 308.2*
 insanity 308.2*
 Hass' disease 732
 Haut mal 353.1
 with psychosis 308.1*
 Haverhill fever 064.0
 Hawkins' keloid 710.4
 Hay
 asthma 241
 catarrh 240
 fever 240
 with asthma (bronchial) 241
 allergic due to grass, pollen, rag-
 weed or tree 240
 conjunctivitis 240
 Hayem-Widal syndrome 292.2
 Haygarth's nodosities 722.0
 Head—*see* condition
 Headache 791
 histamine 791
 migraine 354
 Heart—*see* condition
 Heartburn 784.3
 Heat
 allergy 245
 apoplexy N981.0
 cramps N981.2
 effects
 hot weather N981.5
 overheated places N981.5
 erythema 705.5
 excessive N981.5
 exhaustion N981.3
 fever N981.5
 prickly 714.0
 prostration N981.3
 pyrexia N981.1
 rash 714.0
 stroke N981.0
 Hebephrenia, hebephrenic 300.1
 dementia præcox 300.1
 schizophrenia 300.1
 Heberden's
 disease 723.0
 nodes 723.0
 Hebotomy (obstetrical)—*see* Delivery
 Hebra-Jadassohn disease 705.5
 Hebra's
 disease 705.1
 pityriasis 705.5
 prurigo 708.2
 Heel—*see* condition
 Heerfordt's disease 138.0
 Heine-Medin disease 080.3
 late effects 081
 Helminth infestation—*see* Helmin-
 thiasis
 Helminthiasis NEC (*see also* Infesta-
 tion) 130.3
 Ankylostoma 129
 mixed types 130.2
 Necator (*americanus*) 129
 Heloma 709
 Hemangioblastoma NEC (*see also*
 Neoplasm, connective tissue,
 malignant) 197
 Hemangioblastomatosis, nervous
 system 223
 Hemangioblastosis 197
 Hemangio-endothelioma 228
 malignant NEC (*see also* Neoplasm,
 connective tissue, malig-
 nant) 197
 Hemangiofibroma 228
 Hemangioma (benign) (congenital)
 228
 arterial 228
 arteriovenous 228
 capillary 228
 causing cyst of spleen 228
 cavernous 228
 central nervous system 223
 choroid 228
 iris 228
 malignant NEC (*see also* Neoplasm,
 connective tissue, malig-
 nant) 197
 plexiform 228
 retina 223
 venous 228
 Hemangiosarcoma NEC (*see also* Neo-
 plasm, connective tissue, ma-
 lignant) 197
 Hemarthrosis 738
 traumatic with
 fracture—*see* Fracture
 open wound—*see* Wound, open
 skin surface intact—*see* Contusion
 Hematemesis 784.5
 with ulcer
 duodenum 541.0
 perforating 541.1
 stomach 540.0
 perforating 540.1
 neonatorum 771.0
 with immaturity 771.5
 Hematidrosis 714.0
 Hematuria 789.5
 malarial 115
 paroxysmal 299
 Hematite miners' lung 523.0
 tuberculous 001

Hematocele 617
 cord, male 617
 female 637.1
 ischiorectal 575
 male 617
 ovary 625
 pelvis, pelvic
 female 637.1
 with ectopic pregnancy—*see*
 Ectopic gestation
 associated with pregnancy—
see Ectopic gestation
 male 617
 peri-uterine 626
 retro-uterine 626
 scrotum 617
 spermatic cord (diffuse) 617
 testis 617
 tunica vaginalis 617
 congenital 617
 idiopathic 617
 induced during delivery 761.0
 with immaturity 761.5
 uterine ligament 626
 Hematochyluria 127
 Hematocolpos (congenital) 637.1
 Hematogenous—*see* condition
 Hematoma

Note — Hematomas are coded according to origin and the nature and site of the hematoma or the accompanying injury. Hematomas of unspecified origin are coded as due to injuries of the sites involved, except: (a) hematomas of genital organs are coded to diseases of the organ involved unless they complicate pregnancy or delivery; (b) hematomas of the eye are coded to diseases of the eye.

with
 fracture—*see* Fracture
 injury of internal organs—*see*
also Injury, internal
 open wound—*see* Wound, open
 skin surface intact—*see also* Con-
 tusion
 unspecified type wound—*see also*
 Contusion
 amnion 648.2
 arterial N995.3*
 birth injury 761.0
 with immaturity 761.5
 brain (traumatic)
 — 4 wk. 760.0
 with immaturity 760.5

Hematoma—*continued*
 brain (traumatic)—*continued*
 4 wk. + NEC N855
 with cerebral laceration or
 contusion N853
 late effects N853.9
 dura mater, epidural, extra-
 dural, meninges, menin-
 geal, or subdural N854
 with cerebral laceration or
 contusion N853
 late effects N853.9
 late effects N854.9
 late effects N855.9
 following birth injury, late effects
 351
 nontraumatic (brain or meninges)
 (subdural)
 — 4 wk. 771.0
 with immaturity 771.5
 4 wk. + 331
 late effects 352
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth
 687
 broad ligament nontraumatic 626
 capitis
 — 4 wk. 761.0
 with immaturity 761.5
 4 wk. + N851
 cerebral (meninges)—*see* Hematoma,
 brain
 chorion 648.2
 corpus
 cavernosum 617
 luteum, nontraumatic (ruptured)
 625
 dura mater—*see* Hematoma brain
 epididymis 617
 epidural—*see* Hematoma, brain
 extradural—*see* Hematoma, brain
 Graafian follicle (ruptured) 625
 internal organ (abdomen, chest or
 pelvis)—*see* Injury, internal
 larynx N920
 lingual N920
 mediastinum N862
 mesosalpinx 625
 muscle N929
 nasal septum N920
 orbit 388
 ovary (corpus luteum) nontraumatic
 625
 pelvis (female) nontraumatic 637.1
 male 617
 penis 617
 placenta 648.2
 retroperitoneal (nontraumatic) 578
 traumatic N868
 scalp N851
 scrotum 617

- Hematoma—continued**
 seminal vesicle 617
 spermatic cord N922
 nontraumatic 617
 sternomastoid originating at birth
 761.0
 with immaturity 761.5
 subdural—*see* Hematoma, brain
 subperiosteal N929
 syncytium 648.2
 testis 617
 tunica vaginalis 617
 uterine ligament nontraumatic 626
 vagina (ruptured) nontraumatic
 637.1
 vas deferens 617
 vitreous 388
 vocal cord N920
 vulva 637.1
 complicating delivery 677
 during pregnancy 648.3
- Hematometra** 633
 congenital 637.1
- Hematomyelia** 357
- Hematomyelitis** 343
 late effect 344
- Hematopneumothorax—*see* Hemo-
 thorax**
- Hematoporphyrinuria (acquired) (con-
 genital)** 289.2
- Hematoporphyrinuria** 289.2
- Hematorachis, hemotorrhachis** 357
- Hematosalpinx** 625
 infectious—*see* Salpingitis
- Hematospermia** 617
- Hematothorax—*see* Hemothorax**
- Hematuria (essential) (idiopathic)**
 789.4
 intermittent 789.4
 malarial 115
 paroxysmal 789.4
 tropical (bilharziasis) 123.0
 tuberculous 016
- Hematuric bilious fever** 115
- Hemendothelioma** 228
 malignant NEC (*see also* Neoplasm,
 connective tissue, malign-
 ant) 197
- Hemeralopia** 388
 congenital 388
 vitamin A deficiency 286.1
- Hemi-abiotrophy** 795.0
- Hemi-anesthesia** 781.7
 hysterical 311
 with anxiety reaction 310
- Hemi-analgesia** 781.7
- Hemi-anencephaly** 750
- Hemi-anesthesia** 781.7
 hysterical 311
 with anxiety reaction 310
- Hemi-anopia** 781.0
- Hemi-anopsia** 781.0
- Hemi-athetosis** 780.4
- Hemi-atrophy** 795.0
 cerebellar 355
 face 355
 fascia 744.2
 leg 744.2
 postpoliomyelitic 081
 tongue 538
- Hemiballismus** 334
 late effect, cerebral hæmorrhage,
 hæmorrhage 352
- Hemicardiac** 754.4
- Hemicephalus** 750
- Hemichorea** 355
 due to cerebral hæmorrhage,
 hæmorrhage 334
 late effect 352
- Hemicrania** 791
 congenital malformation 758.2
- Hemi-ectromelia** 750
- Hemihypæsthesia** 781.7
- Hemihypalgæsia** 781.7
- Hemihypertrophy**
 congenital 759.3
 cranial 733
- Hemihypæsthesia** 781.7
- Hemiparæsthesia** 781.7
- Hemiparalysis (*see also* Hemiplegia)**
 352
- Hemiparesis (*see also* Hemiplegia)**
 352
 hysterical 311
 with anxiety reaction 310
- Hemiparæsthesia** 781.7
- Hemiplegia (*see also* Paraplegia)** 352
 with bulbar involvement 334
 late effect 352
 acute 334
 late effect 352
 apoplectic 334
 late effect 352
 old 352
 ascending 357
 attack 334
 late effect 352
 brain, cerebral 334
 congenital
 — 4 wk. 760.0
 with immaturity 760.5
 4 wk. + 351
 late effect 351
 infantile (spastic) 351
 late effect 352
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth
 687
 cortical 334
 late effect 352

- Hemiplegia (*see also* Paraplegia)—*continued*
 embolic 332
 late effect 352
 old 352
 hereditary 351
 hysterical 311
 with anxiety reaction 310
 late effect—*see* Paralysis, late effect
 of
 old or residual 352
 postpoliomyelitic 081
 spastic (cerebral) (spinal) (infan-
 tile) 351
 spinal 357
 thrombotic (current) 332
 old 352
- Hemisection, spinal cord N806
- Hemispasm 780.4
 facial 781.4
- Hemisorosis 134.5
- Hemitremor 780.4
- Hemivertebra 758.6
- Hemochromatosis 289.2
 diabetic 289.2
 liver 289.2
 myocardium 289.2
- Hemoglobin low 293
- Hemoglobinemia 299
 due to blood transfusion N998.3*
 paroxysmal 299
- Hemoglobinuria, hemoglobinuric
 789.5
 fever (malaria) 115
 bilious 115
 nonmalarial 299
 intermittent 789.5
 malarial 115
 march 789.5
 nocturnal 299
 paroxysmal 299
- Hemolymphangioma 228
- Hemolytic
 anemia
 acquired 292.2
 acute (Lederer's) (not of newborn)
 292.1
 disease of newborn 770.0
 with
 immaturity 770.5
 liver disorder 770.2
 with immaturity 770.7
 nervous affection 770.1
 with immaturity 770.6
 ictero-anemia 292.2
 icterus 292.2
 newborn—*see* Hemolytic disease
 of newborn
 jaundice 292.2
 newborn—*see* Hemolytic disease
 of newborn
- Hemopericardium (with effusion)—
see also Pericarditis
 — 1 yr. 771.0
 with immaturity 771.5
 traumatic N860
- Hemoperitoneum 578
 infectious 576
 traumatic N868
- Hemophilia (familial) (hereditary)
 295
 calcipriva 296
 joint 295
 neonatorum 771.0
 with immaturity 771.5
- Hemophilus influenzae 064.4
 arachnoiditis (basic) (brain) (spinal)
 340.0
 late effect 344
 cerebral ventriculitis 340.0
 late effect 344
 cerebrospinal inflammation 340.0
 late effect 344
 infection NEC 064.4
 leptomeningitis 340.0
 late effect 344
 meningitis (basal) (basic) (cerebral)
 (postbasal) (posterior basal)
 (postinfectious) (purulent)
 (serosa circumscripta)
 (spinal) 340.0
 late effect 344
 meningomyelitis 340.0
 late effect 344
 pachymeningitis (adhesive) (fibrous)
 (hemorrhagic) (hypertrophic)
 (spinal) 340.0
 late effect 344
- Hemopneumothorax—*see* Hemo-
 thorax
- Hemoptysis 783.1
 tuberculous 002
 with occupational disease of lung
 (*see also* Tuberculosis
 respiratory) 001
- Hemorrhage, hemorrhagic
 — 4 wk. 771.0
 with immaturity 771.5
 4 wk. + 467.2
 abdomen 467.2
 adenoid 510.0
 with tonsillectomy or adenoid-
 ectomy 510.1
 adrenal (capsule) (gland) 274
 newborn, nontraumatic 771.0
 with immaturity 771.5
 adrenalitis meningococcal 057.1
 with meningitis 057.0
 after labor 672
 alveolar process 535
 alveolus 535

- Hemorrhage, hemorrhagic—*continued*
 anemia 291
 antepartum
 child (with birth injury) 761.0
 with immaturity 761.5
 complicating delivery 670
 anus (sphincter) 578
 apoplexy (stroke) 331
 late effect 352
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 687
 arachnoid—*see* Hemorrhage, brain
 arm 467.2
 artery 467.2
 brain—*see* Hemorrhage, brain
 back 467.2
 basilar (ganglion)—*see* Hemorrhage, brain
 birth, child (with birth injury) 761.0
 with immaturity 761.5
 bladder, of 606
 blood dyscrasia subungual 299
 bowel 578
 newborn 771.0
 with immaturity 771.5
 brain (with arteriosclerosis or hypertension)
 — 4 wk. 760.0
 with immaturity 760.5
 4 wk. + 331
 arachnoid 330
 traumatic N854
 with cerebral laceration or contusion N853
 due to rupture of aneurysm 330
 mycotic 331
 dura mater 331
 traumatic N854
 with cerebral laceration or contusion N853
 epidural 331
 traumatic N854
 with cerebral laceration or contusion N853
 extradural 331
 traumatic N854
 with cerebral laceration or contusion N853
 membrane or meninges, meningeal 330
 traumatic N854
 with cerebral laceration or contusion N853
 subarachnoid 330
 traumatic N854
 with cerebral laceration or contusion N853
- Hemorrhage, hemorrhagic—*continued*
 brain (with arteriosclerosis or hypertension)—*continued*
 4 wk. +—*continued*
 subdural 331
 traumatic N854
 with cerebral laceration or contusion N853
 subtentorial or tentorial 331
 traumatic N854
 with cerebral laceration or contusion N853
 traumatic NEC N855
 with cerebral laceration or contusion N853
 causing sudden death during or after delivery 687
 due to
 birth injury 760.0
 with immaturity 760.5
 rupture of aneurysm 330
 mycotic 331
 syphilis 026
 late effects 352
 injury NEC N855.9
 with cerebral laceration or contusion N853.9
 birth 351
 extradural, subarachnoid, subdural N854.9
 with cerebral laceration or contusion N853.9
 miliary 331
 late effects 352
 nontraumatic 331
 arachnoid, subarachnoid 330
 late effects 352
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 687
 softening 331
 late effects 352
 thalamic syndrome 352
 breast 467.2
 bronchial tube—*see* Hemorrhage, lung
 bronchopneumonia—*see* Pneumonia, broncho
 bronchopulmonary—*see* Hemorrhage, lung
 bronchus (cause unknown) 783.1
 bulbar—*see* Hemorrhage, brain
 capillary 467.1
 due to infection 467.1
 catarrhal 502.1
 cecum 578
 cephalic—*see* Hemorrhage, brain
 cerebellar—*see* Hemorrhage, brain
 cerebellum—*see* Hemorrhage, brain
 cerebral—*see* Hemorrhage, brain

Hemorrhage, hemorrhagic—*continued*
 cerebrospinal—*see* Hemorrhage, brain
 cerebrum—*see* Hemorrhage, brain
 cervix (uteri) (stump) 633
 chamber anterior (eye) 388
 choroid 388
 cochlea 396
 colitis
 — 4 wk. 764.0
 with immaturity 764.5
 4 wk. — 2 yr. 571.0
 chronic 572.3
 ulcerative 572.2
 ulcerative 572.2
 2 yr. + 571.1
 chronic 572.3
 ulcerative 572.2
 ulcerative 572.2
 colon—*see* Hemorrhage, intestine
 concealed 467.2
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 672
 congenital 771.0
 with immaturity 771.5
 conjunctiva 388
 cord, newborn 773.0
 with immaturity 773.5
 corpus luteum (ruptured) 625
 cortical—*see* Hemorrhage, brain
 cranial—*see* Hemorrhage, brain
 cutaneous 296
 newborn 771.0
 with immaturity 771.5
 cyst, pancreas 587.2
 cystitis 605
 detachment placenta, child (with birth injury) 761.0
 with immaturity 761.5
 diathesis 296
 newborn 771.0
 with immaturity 771.5
 diphtheria 055
 disease 296
 infants 771.0
 with immaturity 771.5
 duodenum 545
 ulcer 541.0
 perforating 541.1
 dura mater—*see* Hemorrhage, brain
 during childbirth, complicating delivery 672
 dysentery 048
 encephalitis (acute) 343
 late effects 344
 enteritis
 — 4 wk. 764.0
 with immaturity 764.5

Hemorrhage, hemorrhagic—*continued*
 enteritis—*continued*
 4 wk. — 2 yr. 571.0
 chronic 572.3
 ulcerative 572.2
 ulcerative 572.2
 2 yr. + 571.1
 chronic 572.3
 ulcerative 572.2
 ulcerative 572.2
 epidural—*see* Hemorrhage, brain
 esophagus 539.1
 varix 462.1
 external 467.2
 extradural—*see* Hemorrhage, brain
 eye 388
 face 467.2
 Fallopian tube 625
 fever 788.8
 fontanel 761.0
 with immaturity 761.5
 fundus, eye 388
 funis, newborn 773.0
 with immaturity 773.5
 gastric—*see* Hemorrhage, stomach
 gastritis 543
 gastro-enteric 578
 newborn 771.0
 with immaturity 771.5
 gastro-enteritis
 — 4 wk. 764.0
 with immaturity 764.5
 4 wk. — 2 yr. 571.0
 chronic 572.3
 ulcerative 572.2
 ulcerative 572.2
 2 yr. + 571.1
 chronic 572.3
 ulcerative 572.2
 ulcerative 572.2
 gastro-enterostomy 578
 gastro-intestinal (tract) 578
 newborn 771.0
 with immaturity 771.5
 globe 388
 gravidarum 644
 gum 535
 heart—*see* Disease, heart
 icterus (*see also* Icterus, hemorrhagic, hemorrhagic) 072
 infarction pulmonary (artery) (vein) 465
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 684
 intermenstrual 634
 internal 467.2
 capsule—*see* Hemorrhage, brain
 ear 396
 newborn 771.0
 with immaturity 771.5

- Hemorrhage, hemorrhagic—*continued*
 subarachnoid—*see* Hemorrhage, brain
 subconjunctiva 388
 subcortical—*see* Hemorrhage, brain
 subcutaneous 467.2
 subdiaphragmatic 467.2
 subdural—*see* Hemorrhage, brain
 subhyaloid 388
 subperiosteal 733
 subretinal 388
 subtentorial—*see* Hemorrhage, brain
 subungual in blood dyscrasias 299
 suprarenal (capsule) (gland) 274
 injury at birth 761.0
 with immaturity 761.5
 telangiectasis (hereditary) 467.1
 tentorium—*see* Hemorrhage, brain
 testicle 617
 thigh 467.2
 thorax—*see* Hemorrhage, lung
 throat 467.2
 thymus (gland) 273
 thyroid (gland) 254
 cyst 254
 tongue 538
 tonsil 510.0
 with tonsillectomy 510.1
 tooth socket 535
 traumatic—*see* nature of injury
 brain—*see* Hemorrhage, brain
 recurring or secondary N995.2*
 tuberculous 002
 with occupational disease of lung
 (*see also* Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
 typhoid fever 040
 ulcerous 467.2
 umbilicus, umbilical cord 773.0
 with immaturity 773.5
 unavoidable
 complicating delivery 670
 noted before delivery 643
 complicating delivery 670
 upper extremity 467.2
 urethra (idiopathic) 609
 uterus, uterine (abnormal) 633
 after parturition 672
 climacteric 635
 during parturition, complicating
 delivery 672
 postmenopausal 634
 prepubertal 634
 pubertal 634
 puerperal, mother, complicating
 delivery 672
 traumatic, obstetrical, complicating
 delivery 672
- Hemorrhage, hemorrhagic—*continued*
 vagina 637.1
 vas deferens 617
 ventricular—*see* Hemorrhage, brain
 vesical 606
 viscera 467.2
 newborn 771.0
 with immaturity 771.5
 vitreous (humor) (intra-ocular) 388
 vulva 637.1
 Hemorrhoidal tumor 461
 Hemorrhoidectomy 461
 Hemorrhoids (rectum) (bleeding)
 (prolapsed) (strangulated)
 (thrombosed) (ulcerated) 461
 external 461
 internal 461
 Hemosalpinx 625
 Hemosiderosis 289.2
 Hemothorax
 — 1 yr. 771.0
 with immaturity 771.5
 1 yr + 519.2
 nontuberculous 519.2
 bacterial (pneumococcal)
 (staphylococcal)
 (streptococcal) 519.1
 traumatic N860
 tuberculous 003.0
 with occupational disease of
 lung (*see also* Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
 Henle's warts 388
 Henoch's
 disease 296
 purpura 296
 Henpue, henpuye 073
 Hepar lobatum 027
 Hepatalgia 583
 Hepatectomy 583
 Hepatic—*see* condition
 Hepatitis 583
 acute 580
 with abortion—*see* Abortion with
 toxæmia, toxemia
 arising during pregnancy 642.5
 due to homologous serum jaundice
 N998.5*
 infective 092
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth
 686
 arising during pregnancy
 642.5
 alcoholic 581.1
 amebic, amœbic 046.1
 calculi 584
 catarrhal 092
 acute 092
 chronic 581.0
 with alcoholism 581.1

Hepatitis—*continued*
 catarrhal—*continued*
 newborn 773.0
 with immaturity 773.5
 chronic 581.0
 with alcoholism 581.1
 diffuse 583
 epidemic 092
 fibrous 581.0
 with alcoholism 581.1
 acute 583
 chronic 581.0
 with alcoholism 581.1
 from
 injection or inoculation (any
 substance)
 for immunization or prophylactic
 purpose (onset within 8 months after
 administration) N997
 for therapeutic purpose (onset within
 8 months after administration) N998.5*
 transfusion or injection (blood)
 (plasma) (serum) for therapeutic
 purpose (onset within 8 months after
 administration) N998.5*
 hæmorrhagic, hemorrhagic 583
 hypertrophic 581.0
 with alcoholism 581.1
 acute 583
 chronic 581.0
 with alcoholism 581.1
 infectious (infective) 092
 acute 092
 chronic 092
 sequelæ 092
 subacute 092
 interstitial 581.0
 with alcoholism 581.1
 acute 583
 chronic 581.0
 with alcoholism 581.1
 malarial 116
 malignant 580
 with abortion—*see* Abortion with
 toxæmia, toxemia
 arising during pregnancy 642.5
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth
 686
 arising during pregnancy
 642.5
 newborn 773.0
 with immaturity 773.5
 parenchymatous 580
 with abortion—*see* Abortion with
 toxæmia, toxemia
 acute 580

Hepatitis—*continued*
 parenchymatous—*continued*
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth
 686
 post-immunization N997
 post-transfusion N998.5*
 septic 583
 newborn 768.0
 with immaturity 768.5
 subacute 580
 with abortion—*see* Abortion with
 toxæmia, toxemia
 arising during pregnancy 642.5
 due to homologous serum jaundice
 N998.5*
 infective 092
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth
 686
 arising during pregnancy
 642.5
 suppurative (diffuse) 582
 syphilitic (late) 027
 congenital 020.2
 toxic 583
 newborn 773.0
 with immaturity 773.5
 tuberculous 018.2
 Hepatization lung (acute)—*see* Pneu-
 monia, lobar
 chronic (*see also* Fibrosis, lung) 525
 Hepatocystitis 585
 with calculus 584
 Hepatolenticular degeneration 355
 Hepatolienal
 cirrhosis 298.0
 fibrosis 298.0
 Hepatoma 156
 benign 211
 primary 155
 secondary 156
 Hepatomegalia glycogenica 289.2
 Hepatomegaly 785.1
 congenital 756.2
 Hepatoptosis 583
 Hepatosis, toxic 583
 Hepatosplenomegaly 298.0
 Hereditary—*see* condition
 Heredodegeneration 355
 macular 325.5
 Heredofamilial cerebellar ataxia of
 Marie 355
 Heredosyphilis 020.2
 Hermaphroditism 757.2
 Hernia, hernial (acquired) (congenital)
 NEC 560.5

Note — For hernia with gangrene,
 incarceration, irreducibility, obstruc-
 tion, or strangulation—*see* Hernia
 with intestinal obstruction.

Herpes—continued

- febrilis (any site) 096.0
- genital, genitalis 096.0
- gestationis 704.0
- iris (any site) 705.1
- labialis 096.0
- ophthalmicus (zoster) 088
 - simplex 096.0
- simplex (any site) 096.0
- vulva 096.0
- zoster (any site) 088
- zosteriform, intermediate type 088

Herpetic

- fever 096.0
- geniculate ganglionitis (Hunt's syndrome) 088

Herrick's anæmia, anemia 292.6

Herter-Gee syndrome 286.0

Herxheimer's reaction N998.1*

Hesselbach's hernia—*see* Hernia

Heterochromia (congenital) 388

cataract 385

iris 388

uveitis 376

Heteromorphic tumor, tumour—*see*
 Neoplasm

Heterophoria 384

Heterophyes, small intestine 124.2

Heterophyiasis 124.2

Heteropsia 380

Heterotopia cerebri spinalis 753.1

Heterotropia 384

Heubner's disease 026

Hexadactylism 758.6

Hiatus, hiatal, esophageal, œsophageal (hypertrophy) 759.2

hernia 560.4

gangrenous, incarcerated, irreducible, strangulated, or causing obstruction 561.4

Hiccough 784.7

epidemic 096.4

Hiccup 784.7

Hidradenitis, suppurative 714.0

Hidradenoma, skin 222

Hydrocystoma 222

High

altitude polycythæmia, polycythemia N982.2

arch

foot 759.3

palate 756.2

 artery (arterial) tension—*see* Hypertension

basal metabolic rate 788.9

 blood pressure—*see* Hypertension

diaphragm (congenital) 759.2

frequency deafness (congenital)

(regional) 398.3

High—continued

grade defect 325.2

late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1

palate 756.2

temperature 788.8

thoracic rib 758.6

Hildenbrand's disease 107

Hill diarrhea, diarrhœa 286.0

Hilliard's lupus 014.2

Hilum—*see* conditionHip—*see* condition

Hippel's disease 223

Hippus 388

Hirsprung's disease 756.2

Hirsuties 713

Hirsutism 713

Hirudiniasis 138.1

Hiss-Russel dysentery 045.0

Histiocytoma 222

Histiocytosis, lipoid 289.0

Histoplasmosis (Darling's) 134.2

His-Werner disease 106

Hives (bold) 243

Hoarseness 783.5

Hobnail liver 581.0

with alcoholism 581.1

Hoboism 320.4

late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1

Hodgkin's

disease 201

granuloma 201

lymphoblastoma 201

lymphoma 201

lymphosarcoma 201

pseudoleukæmia, pseudoleukemia 201

sarcoma 201

Hodgson's disease 451

Hole

retina (macula) 388

vitreous humor 388

Holla disease 292.2

Hollow foot 748

Homesickness 326.4

Hominis cercomanas infestation 047

Homologous serum jaundice

prophylactic N997

therapeutic N998.5*

Homosexuality 320.6

late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1

Hong Kong ear 134.1

Hooded

clitoris 757.2

penis 757.2

Hookworm

anæmia, anemia 129

disease 129

infection 129

- Hordeolum (eyelid) (external) (internal) (recurrent) 372
- Horn
 cutaneous 709
 mouth 538
 nail 712
 papillary 709
- Horner's syndrome 781.4
 traumatic N959
- Horseshoe kidney (congenital) 757.3
- Horton's syndrome N999.2*
- Hospital
 gangrene, noma 536
 putrefaction, noma 536
- Hourglass contraction, contracture
 bladder 606
 congenital 757.3
 complicating delivery 675
 gallbladder 586
 stomach 544.1
 congenital 756.2
 psychogenic 316.2
- Housemaid's knee 742
- Huguier's disease 214
- Human bite (open wound)—*see*
 Wound, open
 intact skin surface—*see* Contusion
- Humpback (congenital) 745
 with cardiac failure or heart disease 434.0
- Hunger N985
- Hunner's ulcer 606
- Hunterian chancre 021.0
- Huntington's
 chorea 355
 disease 355
- Hunt's
 disease (dyssynergia cerebellaris myoclonica) 355
 syndrome (herpetic geniculate ganglionitis) 088
- Huppert's disease 203
- Hurler's
 disease 289.0
 syndrome (in bones) 289.0
- Hürthle cell tumor, tumour 194
- Hutchinson-Boeck disease 138.0
- Hutchinson-Gilford disease 277
- Hutchinson's
 disease 716
 syndrome 195
 teeth 020.2
- Hyalgesia 388
- Hyaline
 degeneration 289.2
 lymphatic gland 468.2
 muscle 744.2
 necrosis, aorta 451
- Hyalitis (asteroid) 379
- Hydatid
 cyst (any site) 125
 Morgagni (congenital) 757.3
 disease 125
 mole 648.1
 tumor, tumour (any site) 125
- Hydatidiform mole 648.1
- Hyde's disease 707
- Hydradenitis, suppurative 714.0
- Hydradenoma skin 222
- Hydræmia 293
- Hydramnios
 child 773.0
 with immaturity 773.5
 noted before delivery 648.3
- Hydrargyris N965.5
- Hydrarthrosis 738
 gonococcal 032
 syphilitic 027
 congenital 020.2
- Hydremia 293
- Hydrencephalocele (congenital) 752
- Hydrencephalomeningocele (congenital) 752
- Hydroa 704.0
 æstivale 716
 herpetiforme 704.0
 vacciniiforme 716
- Hydro-adenitis 714.0
- Hydrocalicosis 601
- Hydrocele (testis) (tunica vaginalis) (inguinal canal) (spermatic cord) 613
 calcified 613
 canal of Nuck 637.1
 chylous 613
 congenital, tunica vaginalis 757.3
 encysted 613
 idiopathic 613
 infantile 613
 infected 613
 recurrent 613
 round ligament 626
 senile 613
 spinalis 751
 vulva 637.1
- Hydrocephalic fetus, foetus complicating delivery 674
- Hydrocephalus 344
 acquired 344
 acute 010
 aqueduct Sylvius stricture 344
 chronic 344
 congenital (external) (internal) 752
 external 344
 fetal, foetal complicating delivery 674
 foramen Magendie block 344
 internal 344
 chronic 344

- Hydrocephalus—*continued*
 malignant 344
 obstructive 344
 recurrent 344
 otitic 344
 syphilitic congenital 020.1
 tuberculous 010
- Hydrocystoma 222
- Hydro-encephalocele (congenital) 752
- Hydro-encephalomeningocele (congenital) 752
- Hydrohæmatopneumothorax, hydro-hæmatopneumothorax—*see* Hæmothorax, Hæmothorax
- Hydroma (cystic) (congenital) 228
 central nervous system or eye 223
 subdural 223
- Hydromeningitis—*see* Meningitis
- Hydromeningocele 751
- Hydrometra 633
- Hydromicrocephaly 752
- Hydromyelia 751
- Hydromyelocele 751
- Hydronephroma 219
- Hydronephrosis 601
 atrophic 601
 kidney (contracted) 601
 congenital 757.3
 early 601
 functionless (infected) 601
 infected 601
 intermittent 601
 primary 601
 secondary 601
- Hydropericarditis—*see* Pericarditis
- Hydropericardium
 — 1 yr. 773.0
 with immaturity 773.5
 1 yr. + — *see* Pericarditis
 due to heart failure—*see* Pericarditis
- Hydroperitoneum 785.3
- Hydrophobia 094
- Hydrophthalmos 753.1
- Hydropneumohæmothorax, hydro-pneumohæmothorax—*see* Hæmothorax, Hæmothorax
- Hydropneumopericarditis—*see* Pericarditis
- Hydropneumopericardium—*see* Pericarditis
- Hydropneumothorax 519.2
 nontuberculous 519.2
 bacterial (pneumococcal) (staphylococcal) (streptococcal) 519.1
 traumatic N860
- Hydropneumothorax—*continued*
 tuberculous 002
 with occupational disease of lung
 (*see also* Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
- Hydrops 782.6
 abdominis 785.3
 amnii 648.3
 articularum intermittens 738
 cardiac 434.1
 congenital—*see* Hydrops fetalis, fœtalis
 fetalis, fœtalis 770.0
 with
 immaturity 770.5
 liver disorder 770.2
 with immaturity 770.7
 nervous affection 770.1
 with immaturity 770.6
- gallbladder 586
 with calculus 584
- hypertensive meningeal 334
 late effects 352
- joint 738
- nutritional 286.6
- pericardium—*see* Pericarditis
- pleura (*see also* Hydrothorax) 519.2
 with congenital defect of lung 759.0
- renal 591
- spermatic cord 613
- Hydropyonephrosis 600.0
 with
 abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
 calculus 602
 ectopic gestation 645.1
 arising during pregnancy 640
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 680
 with puerperal sepsis 681
 arising during pregnancy 640
- Hydrorrhachis 751
- Hydrorrhœa, hydrorrhœa (nasal) 517
 gravidarum 648.3
 pregnancy 648.3
- Hydrosadenitis 714.0
- Hydrosalpinx (Fallopian tube) (follicularis) 625
- Hydrothorax (chylous) (double)
 (pleura) 519.2
 nontuberculous 519.2
 bacterial (pneumococcal) (staphylococcal) (streptococcal) 519.1
 traumatic N860

- Hydrothorax (chylous) (double)
(pleura)—*continued*
tuberculous 003.0
with occupational disease of lung
(see also Tuberculosis, res-
piratory) 001
- Hydro-ureter, cause unknown 603
congenital 757.3
- Hydro-urethra 609
- Hygroma (cystic) (congenital) 228
central nervous system or eye 223
neck 228
præpatellare 742
subdural 223
- Hymen—see condition
- Hymenolepiasis 126
diminuta 126
nana 126
- Hymenolepis infestation 126
nana 126
small intestine 126
- Hypæsthesia 781.7
- Hypalgesia 781.7
- Hyperacidity gastric 544.0
psychogenic 316.2
- Hyperactive, hyperactivity
child 324
nasal mucous membrane 517
cervix epithelial (basal) 633
gastro-intestinal 544.1
psychogenic 316.2
thyroid (gland)—see Hyperthyroid-
ism
- Hyperadrenalism 274
- Hyperæmia (acute)
conjunctiva 370
ear internal, acute 394
enteric 578
eye 388
eyelid 371
intestine 578
iris 388
kidney 789.4
labyrinth 396
liver (active) (passive) 583
lung 522
passive 788.9
pulmonary 522
renal 789.4
retina 388
stomach 545
- Hyperæsthesia (body surface) 781.7
larynx (reflex) 517
hysterical 311
with anxiety reaction 310
pharynx (reflex) 517
hysterical 311
with anxiety reaction 310
- Hyperalgesia 781.7
- Hyperazotæmia, hyperazotemia 792
- Hyperbilirubinæmia, hyperbilirubi-
nemia 788.9
- Hypercalcæmia, hypercalcemia 788.9
- Hyperchlorhydria 544.0
neurotic 316.2
psychogenic 316.2
- Hypercholesterinæmia, hypercholes-
terinemia 788.9
- Hypercholesterolæmia, hypercholes-
terolemia 788.9
- Hyperchromic anæmia, anemia 290.2
of pregnancy 646
- Hyperchylia gastrica 544.0
psychogenic 316.2
- Hyperemesis 544.2
with abortion—see Abortion with
toxæmia, toxemia
arising during pregnancy 642.4
gravidarum 642.4
psychogenic 316.2
- Hyperemia (acute)
conjunctiva 370
ear internal, acute 394
enteric 578
eye 388
eyelid 371
intestine 578
iris 388
kidney 789.4
labyrinth 396
liver (active) (passive) 583
lung 522
passive 788.9
pulmonary 522
renal 789.4
retina 388
stomach 545
- Hyperesthesia (body surface) 781.7
larynx (reflex) 517
hysterical 311
with anxiety reaction 310
pharynx (reflex) 517
hysterical 311
with anxiety reaction 310
- Hyperextension, knee 738
- Hyperfunction
adrenal (cortex) 274
virilism 274
pancreas 587.2
- Hyperglobulinæmia, hyperglobuli-
nemia 788.9
- Hyperglycæmia, hyperglycemia 260
- Hyperglycæmic, hyperglycemic coma
260
- Hypergonadism
ovarian 275
testicular 276
- Hyperhidrosis, hyperidrosis 788.1
- Hyperinsulinism 270
endocrine disease undetermined 270
therapeutic misadventure N999.1*

- Hyperinvolution, uterus, complicating delivery 678
- Hyperkeratosis 710.5
 cervix 633
 due to yaws 073
 general 710.5
 skin 710.5
 vocal cord 517
 vulva 637.1
- Hyperkinesia 326.4
 late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
- Hyperlipæmia, hyperlipemia 788.9
- Hypermetropia 380
- Hypermobility
 cæcum, cecum 573.2
 psychogenic 316.1
 coccyx 733
 colon 573.2
 psychogenic 316.1
 ileum 573.2
 psychogenic 316.1
 scapula 733
 stomach 544.1
 psychogenic 316.2
- Hypermotility, intestine 573.2
 psychogenic 316.1
- Hypermyopia 380
- Hypernephroma 180
- Hypernephromatosis 180
- Hyperopia 380
- Hyperosmia 781.7
- Hyperostosis
 bone 733
 interna frontalis 733
- Hyperovarianism 275
- Hyperparathyroidism 271.0
- Hyperpathia 781.7
- Hyperperistalsis 785.9
- Hyperpermeability, capillary 467.1
- Hyperphoria 384
- Hyperphosphatæmia, hyperphosphatemia 788.9
- Hyperpiesia—*see* Hypertension
- Hyperpiesis—*see* Hypertension
- Hyperpigmentation—*see* Pigmentation
- Hyperpinealism 277
- Hyperpituitarism 272
- Hyperplasia, hyperplastic
 adrenal (capsule) (gland) 274
 cortex (congenital) 274
 appendix (lymphoid) 552
 bone marrow 299
 cementum of tooth 535
 cervical gland 782.7
 cervix (uteri) 633
 congenital 757.3
 clitoris, congenital 757.2
- Hyperplasia, hyperplastic—*continued*
 congenital—*see* Deformity, congenital
 dentine 535
 endometrium, endometrial 633
 epithelial 716
 nipple 621.1
 skin 716
 vaginal wall 637.1
 generalized, giant, of lymph nodes and spleen 202.0
 genital
 female 637.1
 male 617
 giant lymph follicle of spleen 202.0
 glandularis uteri
 cystica 633
 interstitialis 633
 gum 532.3
 hymen congenital 757.2
 kidney (congenital) 757.3
 liver (congenital) 756.2
 lymph
 gland 782.7
 nodes 782.7
 lymphoid
 nose 517
 pharynx 517
 myometrium, myometrial 633
 ovary 625
 parathyroid gland 271.0
 polypoid
 cervix 633
 nose 517
 prostate, adenofibromatous 610
 salivary gland 537
 Schimmelbusch's 620
 sclerosis
 artery, diffuse—*see* Arteriosclerosis
 brain, diffuse 345
 suprarenal (capsule) (gland) 274
 thymus 273
 thyroid 250
 tonsil (lymphoid tissue) 510.0
 with tonsillectomy 510.1
 uterus 633
 vulva 637.1
- Hyperpnea, hyperpnœa 783.2
- Hyperproteinæmia, hyperproteinemia 788.9
- Hyperpyrexia 788.8
 heat (effects of) N981.5
 malarial 116
 rheumatic—*see* Fever, rheumatic
- Hyper-reactor vascular 782.5
- Hyper-reflexia 780.4
- Hypersalivation 784.6

Hypersecretion
 gastric 544.0
 psychogenic 316.2
 lachrymal, lacrimal glands 388
 Meibomian glands 388
 milk 689
 upper respiratory 517
 Hypersensitive, hypersensitiveness
 allergic—*see* Allergy
 nonallergic
 colon 573.2
 psychogenic 316.1
 esophagus, œsophagus 539.1
 pain 781.7
 stomach 544.2
 psychogenic 316.2
 Hypersensitivity—*see also* Allergy
 carotid sinus 369
 tuberculin—*see* Y01
 Hypersomnia 780.7
 Hypersuprarenalism 274
 Hypersusceptibility—*see* Allergy
 Hypertelorism 758.2
 Hypertension, hypertensive (arterial)
 (arteriolar) (essential) (idiopathic)
 (orthostatic) (paroxysmal)
 (primary) (vascular) 444
 with
 abortion—*see* Abortion with toxæmia,
 toxemia
 arteriosclerosis 447
 with myocarditis, cardiac
 asthma, cardiac dropsy,
 cardiovascular disease,
 congestive heart failure,
 decompensation of heart,
 left ventricular failure,
 heart disease, or other
 heart involvement 443
 with
 angina (pectoris) 420.2
 coronary condition(s)
 (with angina)
 420.1
 benign—*see* Hypertension,
 benign
 malignant—*see* Hypertension,
 malignant
 atrophy, kidney (senile)—*see* Hypertension,
 kidney
 Bright's disease, cirrhotic—*see*
 Hypertension, kidney
 cirrhosis, kidney or renal—*see*
 Hypertension, kidney
 degeneration, kidney—*see* Hypertension,
 kidney
 fibrosis, kidney—*see* Hypertension,
 kidney

Hypertension, hypertensive (arterial)
 (arteriolar) (essential) (idiopathic)
 (orthostatic) (paroxysmal)
 (primary) (vascular)—*continued*
 with—*continued*
 gouty
 kidney—*see* Hypertension,
 kidney
 nephritis—*see* Hypertension,
 kidney
 interstitial nephritis—*see*
 Hypertension, kidney
 myocarditis, cardiac asthma, cardiac
 dropsy, cardiovascular disease,
 congestive heart failure, decompensation
 of heart, left ventricular failure,
 heart disease, or other heart involvement
 (with arteriosclerosis) 443
 with
 angina (cardiac) (pectoris)
 (vasomotor) 420.2
 coronary (artery condition(s)
 (with angina) 420.1
 nanosomia renis—*see* Hypertension,
 kidney
 nephritis (diffuse) (exudative)
 (glomerular) 593

Note. — Hypertension can be accompanied by nephritis terms coded to 590–593, or the nephritis terms designated as hypertensive, without changing the code numbers.

 acute 590
 arteriolar—*see* Hypertension,
 kidney
 arteriosclerotic—*see* Hypertension,
 kidney
 chronic 592
 gouty—*see* Hypertension,
 kidney
 interstitial—*see* Hypertension,
 kidney
 subacute 591
 rachitis renalis—*see* Hypertension,
 kidney
 renal
 dwarfism—*see* Hypertension,
 kidney
 infantilism—*see* Hypertension,
 kidney
 rickets—*see* Hypertension,
 kidney
 sclerosis—*see* Hypertension,
 kidney

- Hypertension, hypertensive (arterial) (arteriolar) (essential) (idiopathic) (orthostatic) (paroxysmal) (primary) (vascular)—*continued*
- with—*continued*
 - sclerosis, kidney—*see* Hypertension, kidney
 - arising during pregnancy 642.0
 - benign (with arteriosclerosis) 444
 - with myocarditis, cardiac asthma, cardiac dropsy, cardiovascular disease, congestive heart failure, decompensation of heart, left ventricular failure, heart disease or other heart involvement 440
 - with
 - angina (cardiac) (pectoris) (vasomotor) 420.2
 - coronary (artery) condition(s) (with angina) 420.1
 - cardiorenal
 - arteriosclerosis—*see* Disease, cardiorenal
 - disease—*see* Disease, cardiorenal
 - sclerosis—*see* Disease, cardiorenal
 - cardiovascular disease 443
 - with
 - angina (cardiac) (pectoris) (vasomotor) 420.2
 - coronary (artery) condition(s) (with angina) 420.1
 - benign 440
 - with
 - angina (cardiac) (pectoris) (vasomotor) 420.2
 - coronary (artery) condition(s) (with angina) 420.1
 - malignant 441
 - with
 - angina (cardiac) (pectoris) (vasomotor) 420.2
 - coronary (artery) condition(s) (with angina) 420.1
 - cardiovascular renal
 - disease—*see* Disease, cardiorenal
 - sclerosis—*see* Disease, cardiorenal
 - cerebral attack 334
 - late effects 352
 - encephalopathy 334
 - late effects 352
 - heart (disease) (failure) 443
 - with
 - angina (cardiac) (pectoris) (vasomotor) 420.2
 - coronary (artery) condition(s) (with angina) 420.1
- Hypertension, hypertensive (arterial) (arteriolar) (essential) (idiopathic) (orthostatic) (paroxysmal) (primary) (vascular)—*continued*
- heart (disease) (failure)—*continued*
 - benign 440
 - with
 - angina (cardiac) (pectoris) (vasomotor) 420.2
 - coronary (artery) condition(s) (with angina) 420.1
 - malignant 441
 - with
 - angina (cardiac) (pectoris) (vasomotor) 420.2
 - coronary (artery) condition(s) (with angina) 420.1
 - kidney (benign) 446
 - with myocarditis, cardiac asthma, cardiac dropsy, cardiovascular disease, congestive heart failure, decompensation of heart, left ventricular failure, heart disease, or other heart involvement (with arteriosclerosis) 442
 - with
 - angina (cardiac) (pectoris) (vasomotor) 420.2
 - coronary (artery) condition(s) (with angina) 420.1
 - malignant—*see* Hypertension, malignant
 - malignant (with arteriosclerosis) (with kidney involvement) 445
 - with myocarditis, cardiac asthma, cardiac dropsy, cardiovascular disease, congestive heart failure, decompensation of heart, left ventricular failure, heart disease, or other heart involvement 441
 - with
 - angina (cardiac) (pectoris) (vasomotor) 420.2
 - coronary (artery) condition(s) (with angina) 420.1
 - vascular renal—*see* Hypertension, kidney
 - meningeal hydrops 334
 - late effects 352
 - pulmonary artery—*see* Disease, heart renal—*see* Hypertension, kidney
 - vascular
 - disease or degeneration (arteriosclerotic) 447

- Hypertension, hypertensive (arterial) (arteriolar) (essential) (idiopathic) (orthostatic) (paroxysmal) (primary) (vascular)—*continued*
- vascular—*continued*
- disease or degeneration (arteriosclerotic)—*continued*
- with myocarditis, cardiac asthma, cardiac dropsy, cardiovascular disease, congestive heart failure, decompensation of heart, left ventricular failure, heart disease, or other heart involvement (with arteriosclerosis) 443
- with
- angina (pectoris) 420.2
- coronary condition(s) (with angina) 420.1
- benign 444
- with myocarditis, cardiac asthma, cardiac dropsy, cardiovascular disease, congestive heart failure, decompensation of heart, left ventricular failure, heart disease, or other heart involvement (with arteriosclerosis) 440
- with
- angina (pectoris) 420.2
- coronary condition(s) (with angina) 420.1
- malignant 445
- with myocarditis, cardiac asthma, cardiac dropsy, cardiovascular disease, congestive heart failure, decompensation of heart, left ventricular failure, heart disease, or other heart involvement (with arteriosclerosis) 441
- with
- angina (pectoris) 420.2
- coronary condition(s) (with angina) 420.1
- renal disease—*see* Hypertension, kidney
- Hyperthermia 788.8
- Hyperthymergasia 301.0
- Hyperthymism 273
- Hyperthyroid—*see* condition
- Hyperthyroidism (recurrent) 252.0
- with
- adenoma, thyroid gland 252.1
- adenomatous goiter, goitre 252.1
- nodular goiter, goitre 252.1
- latent 252.0
- pre-adult 252.0
- Hypertonia muscle 744.2
- Hypertonicity
- gastro-intestinal tract 578
- infancy 773.0
- with immaturity 773.5
- muscle 744.2
- stomach 544.1
- psychogenic 316.2
- Hypertrichosis 713
- congenital 759.1
- Hypertrophy, hypertrophic
- adenoids (and tonsils) (infectious) 510.0
- with
- adenoidectomy or tonsillectomy 510.1
- adrenal 274
- alveolar process 532.3
- anal papillæ 578
- artery 456
- congenital 754.6
- arthritis (chronic) 723.0
- auricular—*see* Disease, heart
- Bartholin's gland 637.1
- bile duct 586
- with calculus 584
- bladder (sphincter) (trigone) 606
- blind spot, visual field 388
- bone 733
- brain 355
- breast 621.1
- newborn 773.0
- with immaturity 773.5
- puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 689
- senile (parenchymatous) 621.1
- cæcum 578
- cardiac—*see* Disease, heart
- cartilage 738
- cecum 578
- cervix (uteri) 633
- congenital 757.3
- ciliary body 388
- cirrhosis
- clitoris 637.1
- liver 581.0
- with alcoholism 581.1
- clitoris 637.1
- congenital 757.2
- colon 578
- colostomy 578
- corpora cavernosa 617
- duodenum 545

Hypertrophy, hypertrophic—*continued*
 emphysema 527.1
 with
 bronchitis (chronic) 502.0
 tracheobronchitis chronic
 502.0
 lung 527.1
 with
 bronchitis 502.0
 tracheobronchitis chronic
 502.0
 endometrium 633
 epididymis 617
 esophageal hiatus 759.2
 with hernia 560.4
 gangrenous, incarcerated, irre-
 ducible, strangulated,
 or causing obstruction
 561.4
 eyelid 388
 falx, skull 733
 fat pad
 infrapatellar 738
 popliteal 738
 prepatellar 738
 retropatellar 738
 foot (congenital) 759.3
 gall duct or gallbladder 586
 with calculus 584
 gland 782.7
 Bartholin's 637.1
 pituitary 272
 glandular general 782.7
 gum (mucous membrane) 532.3
 heart (ventricle) (chronic) (idio-
 pathic)—*see also* Disease,
 heart
 congenital 754.4
 due to overstrain—*see* Disease,
 heart
 fatty—*see* Myocarditis, fatty
 valve—*see* Endocarditis
 hepatic—*see* Hypertrophy, liver
 hepatitis 581.0
 with alcoholism 581.1
 acute 583
 chronic 581.0
 with alcoholism 581.1
 hilus gland 782.7
 hymen, congenital 757.2
 ileum 578
 infrapatellar fat pad 738
 intestine 578
 jejunum 578
 kidney (compensatory) 603
 congenital 757.3
 labium (majus) (minus) 637.1
 frenum (congenital) 756.2
 ligament 738
 lingual tonsil (infectious) 510.0
 with tonsillectomy 510.1

Hypertrophy, hypertrophic—*continued*
 lip 538
 congenital 756.2
 liver 785.1
 acute 583
 chronic 581.0
 with alcoholism 581.1
 congenital 756.2
 fatty 581.0
 with alcoholism 581.1
 lymph gland 782.7
 tuberculous—*see* Tuberculosis,
 lymph gland
 lymphatic gland 782.7
 tuberculous—*see* Tuberculosis,
 lymph gland
 lymphoid
 conjunctiva 370
 tonsil 510.0
 with tonsillectomy or adenoid-
 ectomy 510.1
 mammary gland 621.1
 puerperal, postpartum, child-
 birth 689
 Meckel's diverticulum (congenital)
 756.2
 median bar 610
 mediastinum 527.2
 Meibomian gland 388
 meniscus, knee, congenital 758.6
 metatarsal head 733
 metatarsus 733
 mouth 538
 mucous membrane
 alveolar process 532.3
 nose 517
 muscle 744.2
 muscular coat, artery 456
 myocardium—*see* Myocarditis
 myometrium 633
 nail 712
 nasal
 bone 517
 mucous membrane (septum) 517
 sinus 513
 nasopharynx lymphoid (tissue)
 (wall) (infectious) 510.0
 with tonsillectomy or adenoid-
 ectomy 510.1
 neck uterus 633
 nipple 621.1
 normal aperture diaphragm (con-
 genital) 759.2
 nose 517
 cesophageal hiatus 759.2
 with hernia 560.4
 gangrenous, incarcerated, irre-
 ducible, strangulated,
 or causing obstruction
 561.4
 osteo-arthritis (polyarticular) 723.0

- Hypertrophy, hypertrophic—*continued*
 osteo-arthropathy 733
 pulmonary 733
 ovary 625
 pachymeningitis—*see* Pachymenin-
 gitis
 palate 538
 papillæ anal 578
 parathyroid gland 271.2
 parotid gland 537
 penis 617
 phallus 617
 female (clitoris) 637.1
 pharyngeal tonsil 510.0
 with tonsillectomy or adenoidec-
 tomy 510.1
 pharynx 517
 lymphoid (tissue) (wall) (infec-
 tional) 510.0
 with tonsillectomy or adenoid-
 ectomy 510.1
 pituitary fossa 272
 popliteal fat pad 738
 pre-auricular (lymph) gland (Hamp-
 stead) 782.7
 prepuce 617
 female 637.1
 prostate (benign) (adenofibroma-
 tous) (asymptomatic) (early)
 (recurrent) 610
 congenital 757.3
 pseudomuscular 744.1
 pylorus (muscle or sphincter)
 — 1 yr. (congenital) 756.0
 1 yr. + 545
 congenital 756.0
 rectal sphincter 578
 rectum 578
 rhinitis (turbinate) 512.1
 salivary duct or gland 537
 congenital 756.2
 scaphoid (tarsal) 733
 scar 710.4
 scrotum 617
 sella turcica 272
 seminal vesicle 617
 sigmoid 578
 skin condition NEC 710.5
 spermatic cord 617
 spleen 782.8
 spondylitis (spine) 723.1
 stenosis pylorus
 — 1 yr. (congenital) 756.0
 1 yr. + 545
 congenital 756.0
 stomach 545
 stricture pylorus
 — 1 yr. (congenital) 756.0
 1 yr. + 545
 congenital 756.0
- Hypertrophy, hypertrophic—*continued*
 sublingual gland 537
 congenital 756.2
 suprarenal 274
 tendon 744.2
 testis 617
 congenital 757.2
 thymic 273
 thymus (gland) 273
 congenital 759.3
 thyroid (gland) 250
 toe (congenital) 759.3
 tongue 538
 congenital 756.2
 tonsil (and adenoids) (faucial) (infec-
 tional) (lingual) (lymphoid)
 (pharyngeal) 510.0
 with tonsillectomy or adenoid-
 ectomy 510.1
 tunica vaginalis 617
 turbinate (mucous membrane) 517
 ureter 603
 urethra 609
 uterus 633
 uvula 517
 vagina 637.1
 vas deferens 617
 verumontanum 609
 vocal cord 517
 vulva 637.1
 Hypertropia (periodic) 384
 Hyperuricæmia, hyperuricemia 788.9
 Hyperventilation (tetany) 783.2
 Hypervitaminosis N979
 Hypesthesia 781.7
 Hyphæmia, hyphemia (iris) 388
 Hypo-acidity gastric 544.0
 psychogenic 316.2
 Hypo-adrenalism 274
 tuberculous 017
 Hypo-adrenia 274
 Hypo-æsthesia 781.7
 Hypoharopathy N982.2
 Hypocalcæmia, hypocalcemia 286.6
 Hypochloræmia, hypochloremia
 788.9
 Hypochlorhydria 544.0
 neurotic 316.2
 psychogenic 316.2
 Hypocholesteræmia, hypocholestere-
 mia 289.2
 Hypochondria (reaction) 318.0
 Hypochondriasis 318.0
 Hypochromasia blood cells 291
 Hypochromic anæmia, anemia 291
 Hypo-eosinophilia 299
 Hypo-esthesia 781.7
 Hypofunction
 adrenal cortical 274
 ovary 275

- Hypogenitalism (male) (female) (congenital) 757.2
- Hypoglycæmia, hypoglycemia (spontaneous) 270
with diabetes (mellitus) 260
coma (other than diabetes) 270
- Hypogonadism
ovarian (primary) 275
testicular (primary) 276
- Hypohæmatosalpinx, hypohematosalpinx 625
- Hypohidrosis 714.0
- Hypo-idirosis 714.0
- Hypoleukocytosis 299
- Hypomania, hypomaniac 301.0
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.2
reaction 301.0
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.2
- Hypomenorrhæa, hypomenorrhœa 634
- Hypomotility
gastro-intestinal tract 544.1
psychogenic 316.3
intestine 573.3
psychogenic 316.3
stomach 544.1
psychogenic 316.2
- Hypo-ovarianism 275
- Hypoparathyroidism 271.1
- Hypopharyngitis 472.1
- Hypophoria 384
- Hypophyseal, hypophysis—*see also* condition
gigantism 272
- Hypopiesis 467.0
- Hypopinealism 277
- Hypopituitarism 272
von Bergmann's 272
- Hypoplasia, hypoplasia (*see also* Deformity, congenital) 759.3
adrenal (gland) 759.3
aorta 754.6
areola 759.3
arm 759.3
bone 758.6
brain 753.1
breast (areola) 759.3
cardiac 754.4
cervix (uteri) 757.3
enamel of teeth 535
endometrium 633
epididymis 757.2
epiglottis 759.0
eye 753.1
Fallopian tube 757.3
genital in adiposogenital dystrophy 272
heart 754.4
kidney 757.3
limb 759.3
- Hypoplasia, hypoplasia (*see also* Deformity, congenital)—*continued*
lung (lobe) 759.0
mammary (areola) 759.3
muscle 759.2
nervous system 753.1
ovary 757.3
parotid gland 756.2
pelvic organ 757.3
penis 757.2
pulmonary valve 754.4
spinal (cord) (ventral horn cell) 753.1
vessel 754.6
testis (testicle) 757.2
tongue 756.2
uterus 757.3
vagina 757.2
zonule 753.1
- Hypoproteinæmia, hypoproteinemia 286.6
- Hypoprothrombinæmia, hypoprothrombinemia 296
- Hypopyon (ulcer) (eye) (anterior chamber) 376
- Hyporeflex 780.4
- Hyposecretion, ovary 275
- Hyposomnia 780.7
- Hypospadias 757.2
- Hypostasis pulmonary 522
- Hypostatic—*see* condition
- Hyposthenuria 603
- Hyposuprarenalism 274
- Hypotension (arterial) (constitutional) (orthostatic) (permanent idiopathic) (postural) 467.0
- Hypothermia 788.9
- Hypothymergasia 301.1
- Hypothyroidism (congenital) 253
- Hypotonicity, muscle 744.2
- Hypotonus, muscle 744.2
- Hypotony 780.5
following loss of aqueous or vitreous 388
- Hypotrichosis 713
lid, congenital 753.1
postinfectious 713
- Hypotropia 384
- Hypovitaminosis (*see also* Deficiency, vitamin) 286.6
A 286.1
B 286.2
with
beriberi 280
pellagra 281
C 286.3
with scurvy 282
D 286.4
with
osteomalacia 285
rickets 283

- Hysteralgia, pregnant uterus 648.3
 Hysterectomy 633
 Hysteria, hysterical 311
 with anxiety reaction 310
 amnesia, anæsthesia, anesthesia,
 anorexia, anosmia, apho-
 nia, blindness, catalepsy,
 convulsion, deafness, dys-
 kinesia, fugue, mutism,
 paralysis, postures, som-
 nambulism, tic, tremor,
 manifestation NEC 311
 with anxiety reaction 310
 chlorosis 291
 conversion 311
 with anxiety reaction 310
 amnesic type 311
 with anxiety reaction 310
 anæsthetic, anesthetic type 311
 with anxiety reaction 310
 autonomic type 311
 with anxiety reaction 310
- Hysteria, hysterical—*continued*
 conversion—*continued*
 hyperkinetic type 311
 with anxiety reaction 310
 mixed 311
 with anxiety reaction 310
 paralytic type 311
 with anxiety reaction 310
 paræsthetic, paræsthetic type
 311
 with anxiety reaction 310
 psychosis 309
 late effect, acute infectious en-
 cephalitis 083.2
 vomiting 311
 with anxiety reaction 310
 Hystero-epilepsy 311
 with anxiety reaction 310
 Hysteromyoma 214
 Hysteromyomectomy 214
 Hysterotomy 633

- Ichthyosis 710.1
 congenital 759.1
 Ichthyotoxism N960
 bacterial 049.2
 Ictero-anæmia, ictero-anemia hæmo-
 lytic, hemolytic 292.2
 Icterus (*see also* Jaundice) 785.2
 catarrhal 092
 conjunctiva 785.2
 encephalomyelopathy 770.1
 with immaturity 770.6
 epidemic 092
 leptospiral 072
 spirochætal, spirochetal 072
 febrilis 092
 leptospiral 072
 spirochætal, spirochetal 072
 gravis 580
 with abortion—*see* Abortion with
 toxæmia, toxemia
 arising during pregnancy 642.5
 newborn 770.0
 with
 immaturity 770.5
 liver disorder 770.2
 with immaturity 770.7
 nervous affection 770.1
 with immaturity 770.6
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth
 686
 arising during pregnancy
 642.5
 hæmatogenous, hematogenous
 292.2
 newborn—*see* Icterus gravis, new-
 born
 hæmolytic, hemolytic 292.2
 newborn—*see* Icterus gravis, new-
 born
 hæmorrhagic, hemorrhagic (acute)
 (not of newborn) 072
 with calculus 584
 leptospiral 072
 newborn 771.0
 with immaturity 771.5
 obstructive 586
 with calculus 584
 spirochætal, spirochetal 072
 infectious 092
 leptospiral 072
 spirochætal, spirochetal 072
 malignant 580
 with abortion—*see* Abortion with
 toxæmia, toxemia
- Icterus (*see also* Jaundice)—*continued*
 malignant—*continued*
 arising during pregnancy 642.5
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth
 686
 arising during pregnancy
 642.5
 neonatorum—*see* Jaundice, new-
 born
 pernicious—*see* Icterus, malignant
 spirochætal, spirochetal 072
 Ictus solaris, solis N981.1
 Ideas and mental images, obsessional
 313
 Idiocy—*see also* Idiot
 microcephalic 325.5
 myxedematous, myxædematous
 253
 oxycephalic 325.5
 Idioglossia 326.2
 secondary to organic lesion 781.6
 Idiopathic—*see* condition
 Idiosyncrasy
 food 245
 to substances—*see* Allergy
 Idiot, idiocy (congenital) 325.0
 adult, mental age to 2 yr. 325.0
 late effect, acute infectious ence-
 phalitis 083.1
 amaurotic, family 325.5
 child, I.Q. — 20 325.0
 late effect, acute infectious ence-
 phalitis 083.1
 mongolian 325.4
 Ileitis
 — 4 wk. 764.0
 with immaturity 764.5
 4 wk. — 2 yr. 571.0
 chronic 572.3
 ulcerative 572.2
 ulcerative 572.2
 2 yr. + 571.1
 chronic 572.3
 ulcerative 572.2
 ulcerative 572.2
 regional 572.0
 terminal 572.0
 tuberculous 011
 Ileocolitis (catarrhal) (follicular)
 (membranous)—*see* Ileitis
 Ileotyphus 040
 Ileum—*see* condition

Ileus (bowel) (colon) (intestine) 570.1
 with hernia—*see* Hernia with intestinal obstruction
 adynamic 570.1
 with hernia—*see* Hernia with intestinal obstruction
 duodenal, chronic 545
 mechanical 570.1
 with hernia—*see* Hernia with intestinal obstruction
 paralytic 570.1
 with hernia—*see* Hernia with intestinal obstruction
 Iliac—*see* condition
 Ill louping 082
 late effects—*see* Encephalitis, infectious (acute)
 Illness, heart—*see* Disease, heart
 Illusions 309
 Imbalance 780.5
 autonomic 369
 endocrine 277
 eye muscle 384
 cyclophoria 384
 esophoria 384
 exophoria 384
 hyperphoria 384
 labyrinth 395
 posture 744.2
 sympathetic 369
 Imbecile, imbecility 325.1
 adult, mental age 3 yr. - 7 yr. 325.1
 late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
 child, I.Q. 20 - 49 325.1
 late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
 congenital 325.1
 infantile 325.1
 late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
 old age 304
 moral 320.5
 senile 304
 Imbibition, cholesterol (gallbladder) 584
 Imbricate tinea 131
 Immature—*see also* Immaturity
 personality 321.5
 characterized by
 enuresis 321.3
 symptomatic habits NEC 321.4
 late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1

Immaturity (liveborn infant) 776

Note — Immaturity reported with a birth injury, atelectasis, pneumonia or diarrhea, diarrhoea of the newborn, infections and other diseases peculiar to early infancy (categories 760-773) is indicated by a fourth-digit subdivision of these categories. For these codes, see the disease, injury, or condition specified.

primary with mention of subsidiary (secondary) conditions other than 760 to 773, Diseases of early infancy 774
 reaction 321.5
 late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
 sexual (female) (male) 277
 subsidiary (secondary) to primary conditions other than 760 to 773, Diseases of early infancy 775*
 Immersion N990
 foot N980.1
 hand N980.1
 Immobile intestine 578
 Immunization (not sick)—*see* Y02
 sick N997
 to Rh factor with symptoms N998.4*
 Impaction, impacted
 bowel 570.4
 with hernia—*see* Hernia with intestinal obstruction
 calculus
 anuria 602
 bladder 604
 kidney 602
 liver 584
 pyelitis 602
 pyelonephritis 602
 pyonephrosis 602
 renal 602
 urinary (duct) (passage) 604
 ureter 602
 urethra 604
 vesical 604
 cerumen (ear) (external) 396
 colon 570.4
 with hernia—*see* Hernia with intestinal obstruction
 faecal, fecal 570.4
 with hernia—*see* Hernia with intestinal obstruction
 fracture—*see* Fracture
 gallbladder 584
 gallstone(s) 584

- Impaction, impacted—*continued*
 intestine(s) 570.4
 with hernia—*see* Hernia with
 intestinal obstruction
 molar 533.2
 rectum 570.4
 with hernia—*see* Hernia with
 intestinal obstruction
 tooth (teeth) 533.2
 turbinate 517
- Impaired, impairment (function)
 hearing (acquired) (congenital)
 (one or both ears) 398.3
 one ear with complete deafness,
 nerve deafness, or com-
 plete loss of hearing other
 ear 398.1
 heart—*see* Disease, heart
 kidney 603
 liver 583
 mastication 533.0
 myocardium, myocardial—*see* Myo-
 carditis
 rectal sphincter 578
 renal 603
- Impaludism 116
- Impediment, speech (nonorganic
 origin) NEC 326.2
 late effect, acute infectious ence-
 phalitis 083.1
 secondary to organic lesion 781.6
- Imperception auditory (acquired)
 (congenital) (*see also* Deafness)
 398.3
- Imperfect
 aeration lung 762.0
 with immaturity 762.5
 closure, foramen ovale 754.3
 development 759.3
 heart 754.4
 skull 758.2
 erection 617
 fusion and differentiation of bone
 758.6
 incorporation in right auricle with
 persistent sinus venosus
 754.4
 inflation lung
 — 1 yr. 762.0
 with immaturity 762.5
 1 yr. + 527.0
 intestinal canal 756.2
 poise 744.2
- Imperfectly descended testis 757.0
- Imperforate (congenital) (*see also*
 Deformity, congenital)
 anus 756.1
 cervix (uteri) 757.3
 esophagus 756.2
 hymen 757.2
- Imperforate (congenital) (*see also*
 Deformity, congenital)—*con-
 tinued*
 jejunum 756.2
 oesophagus 756.2
 pharynx 756.2
 rectum 756.1
 vagina 757.2
- Impervious (congenital) (*see also*
 Deformity, congenital)
 bile duct 756.2
 esophagus 756.2
 intestine 756.2
 oesophagus 756.2
 rectum 756.1
 ureter 757.3
 urethra 757.3
- Impetigo (bullous) (circinate) (conta-
 giosa) (simplex) 695
 — 4 wk. 766.0
 with immaturity 766.5
- Bockhart's 695
 Fox's 695
 neonatorum 766.0
 with immaturity 766.5
 staphylococcal infection 695
- Implant
 anometrial—*see* Endometriosis
 eye 388
- Implantation
 anomalous, ureter 757.3
 cyst
 iris 388
 vagina 217
 dermoid
 vagina 637.1
 vulva 637.1
 placenta, low
 with abortion—*see* Abortion
 child (with birth injury) 761.0
 with immaturity 761.5
 complicating delivery 670
 noted before delivery 643
 complicating delivery 670
- Impotence (sexual) (neurogenic) (psy-
 chogenic) 317.1
 organic origin NEC 617
- Impoverished blood 293
- Improper
 care — 1 yr. N994
 development — 1 yr. 773.0
 with immaturity 773.5
 food
 — 1 yr. 772.0
 with immaturity 772.5
 1 yr. + 286.5
- Improperly tied umbilical cord 773.0
 with immaturity 773.5
- Impulses, obsessional 313
- Impulsive neurosis 313

- Inaction, kidney 603
 Inactive—*see* condition
 Inadequate, inadequacy
 biologic, constitutional, functional,
 or social 320.3
 late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
 cardiac and renal—*see* Disease, cardiorenal
 dietary
 — 1 yr. 772.0
 with immaturity 772.5
 1 yr. + 286.6
 mental 325.5
 late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
 nervous system 790.0
 personality 320.3
 late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
- Inanition
 with edema, œdema 286.6
 — 1 yr. 773.0
 with
 immaturity 773.5
 nutritional difficulty 772.0
 with immaturity 772.5
 1 yr. + 790.1
 due to
 disease — 1 yr. 773.0
 with immaturity 773.5
 lack of food N985
 Inattention after birth N994
 Incarceration, incarcerated
 colon—*see* Hernia
 hernia—*see* Hernia with intestinal obstruction
 iris 388
 lens 388
 omentum—*see* Hernia
 uterus 633
 gravid, noted before delivery 648.3
- Incineration (entire body) (*see also* Burn) N948
 electricity (effects) N992
 lightning N984
- Incised wound
 external—*see* Wound, open
 internal organs (abdomen, chest or pelvis)—*see* Injury, internal
- Incision, incisional
 hernia—*see* Hernia
 traumatic
 external—*see* Wound, open
 internal organs (abdomen, chest or pelvis)—*see* Injury, internal
- Inclusion
 blennorrhœa, blennorrhœa 096.9
- Inclusion—*continued*
 gallbladder in liver (congenital) 756.2
 iris 388
 Inclusional encephalitis 343
 late effects 344
 Incompatibility Rhesus (Rh) (factor) complication following infusion or transfusion (therapeutic) N998.4*
 newborn 770.0
 with
 immaturity 770.5
 liver disorder 770.2
 with immaturity 770.7
 nervous affection 770.1
 with immaturity 770.6
- Incompetency
 aortic (valve)—*see* Endocarditis, aortic
 mitral (valve)—*see* Endocarditis, mitral
 pulmonary valve (heart)—*see* Endocarditis, pulmonary
 tricuspid (valve)—*see* Endocarditis, tricuspid
 valvular—*see* Endocarditis
- Incomplete—*see also* condition
 gestation (liveborn)—*see* Immaturity
- Incontinence
 anal sphincter 785.7
 fœces, feces 785.7
 due to hysteria 311
 with anxiety reaction 310
 hysterical 311
 with anxiety reaction 310
 urethral sphincter 786.2
 urine 786.2
 neurogenic 317.1
- Incoordination, muscular 780.5
- Increase, increased
 abnormal, in development 289.2
 cold sense 781.7
 estrogen 275
 function
 adrenal medulla 274
 pituitary gland (anterior) (posterior) 272
 heat sense 781.7
 intracranial pressure 355
 œstrogen 275
 sphericity, lens 753.1
 venous pressure 467.2
- Incrustation, cornea, lead or zinc 388
- Incylophoria 384
 Incyclotropia 384
 Indian hemp addiction 323
 with psychosis 308.2*
 Indian kala-azar 120.0

- Indigestion (bilious) (functional)
 544.2
 catarrhal 543
 due to decomposed food 049.2
 fat 286.0
 nervous 316.2
 psychogenic 316.2
- Indirect—*see* condition
- Indolent bubo 039
- Induced
 abortion—*see* Abortion
 birth
 child (full term) (with birth injury) 761.0
 with immaturity 761.5
 mother—*see* Delivery
- Induration, indurated
 brain 345
 breast (fibrous) 621.2
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 689
 broad ligament 626
 chancre 021.0
 congenital 020.2
 extragenital 021.1
 corpora cavernosa (penis) 617
 liver (chronic) 581.0
 with alcoholism 581.1
 acute 583
 lung (black) (brown) (fibroid) (chronic) (*see also* Fibrosis, lung) 525
 stomach 545
- Industrial—*see* condition
- Inebriety 322.2
- Inefficiency, kidney 603
- Inequality, leg, congenital 759.3
- Inertia
 bladder 606
 stomach 544.1
 psychogenic 316.2
 uterus, uterine
 child (with birth injury) 761.0
 with immaturity 761.5
 complicating delivery 675
 vesical 606
- Infancy, infantile
 asthma 241
 atrophy 773.0
 with immaturity 773.5
 cerebral
 diplegia 351
 palsy 351
 paralysis 351
 spastic paraplegia 351
 colic 785.5
 conjunctivitis 765.0
 with immaturity 765.5
 gonococcal 033
 contractures 780.4
- Infancy, infantile—*continued*
 convulsions 780.2
 epilepsy 353.3
 cortical degeneration, brain 355
 debility
 — 1 yr. 773.0
 with immaturity 773.5
 1 yr. + 790.1
 degeneration of macula 325.5
 diarrhea, diarrhoea
 — 4 wk. 764.0
 with immaturity 764.5
 4 wk. — 2 yr. 571.0
 chronic 572.3
 ulcerative 572.2
 ulcerative 572.2
 2 yr. + 571.1
 chronic 572.3
 ulcerative 572.2
 ulcerative 572.2
 diplegia (cerebral) (spastic) (spinal) 351
 disease
 — 1 yr. 773.0
 with immaturity 773.5
 brain 355
 dropsy 770.0
 with immaturity 770.5
 dwarfism 277
 eczema 701
 enteritis—*see* Infancy, diarrhea, diarrhoea
 erysipelas 052
 genitalia, genitals 277
 hæmoglobinuria 789.5
 heart 754.4
 hemiplegia (cerebral) (spastic) (spinal) 351
 hemoglobinuria 789.5
 hydrocele 613
 kala-azar 120.0
 kidney 757.3
 lack of care — 1 yr. N994
 leishmaniasis 120.0
 mastitis 621.2
 meningitis—*see* Meningitis
 monoplegia (cerebral) (spastic) (spinal) 351
 nephritis 593
 os uterus 277
 paralysis (acute) 080.3
 atrophic 080.1
 late effects 081
 bulbar 080.0
 late effects 081
 cerebral 351
 chronic 081
 essential 080.3
 late effects 081
 late effects 081

Infancy, infantile—*continued*
 paralysis (acute)—*continued*
 paralytic 080.1
 late effects 081
 progressive 080.3
 late effects 081
 spastic 351
 spinal 080.3
 late effects 081
 paraplegia (cerebral) (spastic)
 (spinal) 351
 paresis 080.3
 late effects 081
 pelvis 749
 complicating delivery 673
 penis 277
 phthisis 002
 pneumonia
 — 4 wk. 763.0
 with immaturity 763.5
 4 wk. + 491
 pseudoleukæmia, pseudoleukemia
 292.3
 rickets 283
 scurvy 282
 spasms 780.4
 spastic paralysis 351
 testicle 276
 tetraplegia (cerebral) (spastic)
 (spinal) 351
 tracheitis 474
 tuberculosis 002
 uterus 277
 vulva 757.2
 xanthoma, skin 289.0
 Infant—*see* Infancy
 Infantilism (with dwarfism) 277
 Brissaud's 253
 celiac, cœliac 286.0
 intestinal 286.0
 pancreatic 587.2
 pituitary 272
 renal 594
 with hypertension—*see* Hyper-
 tension, kidney
 congenital 757.3
 sex (with obesity) 277
 Infarct, infarction
 adrenal (capsule) (gland) 274
 amnion 648.2
 bowel—*see* Infarct, intestine
 brain 332
 late effects 352
 breast 621.2
 cardiac 420.1
 cerebral 332
 late effects 352
 chorion 648.2
 colon—*see* Infarct, intestine
 coronary artery 420.1

Infarct, infarction—*continued*
 due to
 embolism—*see* Embolism
 thrombosis—*see* Thrombosis
 Fallopian tube 625
 with
 abortion—*see* Abortion with
 sepsis
 ectopic gestation 645.1
 pregnancy 641
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth
 681
 heart 420.1
 intestine 570.2
 with hernia—*see* Hernia with
 intestinal obstruction
 due to embolism or thrombosis,
 mesenteric artery 570.2
 kidney 603
 liver 583
 lung (embolic) (thrombotic) 465
 with
 abortion—*see* Abortion with
 sepsis
 ectopic gestation 645.1
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth
 684
 Meibomian gland (eyelid) 378
 mesentery, mesenteric 570.2
 with hernia—*see* Hernia with
 intestinal obstruction
 myocardium, myocardial 420.1
 syphilitic 023
 ovary 625
 with
 abortion—*see* Abortion with
 sepsis
 ectopic gestation 645.1
 pregnancy 641
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth
 681
 pituitary 272
 placenta 648.2
 child 773.0
 with immaturity 773.5
 prostate 612
 pulmonary (artery) (vein) (hæmor-
 rhagic) (hemorrhagic) 465
 with
 abortion—*see* Abortion with
 sepsis
 ectopic gestation 645.1
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth
 684
 retina 388
 spleen 298.1
 suprarenal (capsule) (gland) 274
 syncytium 648.2
 ventricle (heart) 420.1

- Infecting—*see* condition
 Infection, infected
 with lymphangitis—code by site
 under Abscess, lymphangitic
 abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
 abscess (skin)—code by site under
 Abscess
 accessory sinus (chronic) 513
 acute 471
 Achorion 131
 acromioclavicular 738
 adenoid (and tonsil) (chronic)
 510.0
 with adenoidectomy (and tonsil-
 lectomy) 510.1
 aerogenes capsulatus 063
 artrycke 042.0
 due to food 042.1
 alimentary canal 578
 alveolus, alveolar (process) 532.3
 ameba, amœba, amebic, amœbic
 (histolytica) 046.0
 with liver abscess 046.1
 coli 047
 gingivalis 122.2
 anal canal 578
 anthrax 062
 antrum (chronic) 513
 acute 471
 anus (sphincter) 578
 Aspergillus 134.5
 auditory meatus (circumscribed)
 (diffuse) 390
 auricle, ear 390
 axillary gland 468.2
 Bacillus
 abortus 044
 anthracis 062
 coli 064.4
 generalized 053.3
 intestinal 578
 kidney 600.2
 with
 abortion—*see* Abortion
 with sepsis
 calculus 602
 ectopic gestation 645.1
 arising during pregnancy
 640
 puerperal, postpartum, child-
 birth 680
 with puerperal sepsis 681
 arising during pregnancy
 640
 coliform 064.4
 Ducrey's 036
 fusiformis 070
 gas 063
 mallei 064.2
- Infection, infected—*continued*
 Bacillus—*continued*
 melitensis 044
 suipestifer 042.0
 due to food 042.1
 welchii (gas) 063
 Bartholin's gland 630.2
 with
 abortion—*see* Abortion with
 sepsis
 ectopic gestation 645.1
 pregnancy 641
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth
 681
 bile duct 585
 with calculus 584
 bladder 605
 Blastomyces, blastomycotic 134.0
 brasiliensis 134.0
 dermatitidis 134.0
 blood stream—*see* Septicæmia,
 septicemia
 bone 730.2
 brain 343
 late effects 344
 membranes—*see* Meningitis
 septic (any organism) 342
 late effects 344
 meninges—*see* Meningitis
 branchial cyst 759.3
 breast 621.0
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth
 689
 bronchus (*see also* Bronchitis) 501
 acute 500
 chronic 502.1
 fungus 134.5
 influenzal 481
 subacute 500
 Brucella abortus 044
 bursa—*see* Bursitis
 buttocks (skin) 698
 cartilage, intervertebral 738
 cellulitis—code by site under Cellu-
 litis
 Cercomonas hominis 047
 cerebellar artery 334
 late effects 352
 cerebrospinal 343
 late effects 344
 cervix (trichomonas) 630.0
 with
 abortion—*see* Abortion with
 sepsis
 ectopic gestation 645.1
 pregnancy 641
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth
 681
 chigger 137
 Chilomastix (intestinal) 047

Infection, infected—*continued*

- colon 578
 - bacillus
 - generalized 053.3
 - intestinal 578
 - common duct 585
 - with calculus 584
 - congenital 768.0
 - with immaturity 768.5
 - corpus luteum—*see* Oophoritis
 - Cryptococcus neoformans 134.1
 - cyst
 - Meibomian 372
 - utriculus masculinus 617
 - dental 532.3
 - diabetic 260
 - diffuse, external auditory meatus 390
 - diphtherial 055
 - Ducrey's bacillus (any location) 036
 - due to or resulting from
 - injury NEC—*see* Wound, open (Use fourth digit for infection)
 - prophylactic inoculation or vaccination N997
 - surgery
 - nontherapeutic N997
 - therapeutic
 - early complication N999.0*
 - late complication N999.4*
 - therapeutic misadventure in
 - injection, infusion, or transfusion N998.0*
 - trauma NEC—*see* Wound, open (Use fourth digit for infection)
 - dislocation—*see* Dislocation
 - foreign body—*see* Foreign body
 - fracture—*see* Fracture
 - scratch or other superficial injury—*see* Injury, superficial
 - duodenum 543
 - ear—*see also* Otitis media
 - external 390
 - inner 394
 - middle—*see* Otitis media
 - echinococcosis (any location) 125
 - Endameba, endameba—*see* Infection, amebia, amœbia
 - endocardium—*see* Endocarditis, bacterial
 - endocervix 630.0
 - with
 - abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
 - ectopic gestation 645.1
 - pregnancy 641

Infection, infected—*continued*

- endocervix—*continued*
 - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
- enteric 578
- Epidermophyton 131
- epidermophytosis 131
- erysipeloid 064.4
- ethmoidal (sinus) (chronic) 513
 - acute 471
- Eustachian tube (ear) 394
- external auditory canal (meatus) 390
- eye 379
- eyelid 371
- Fallopian tube—*see* Salpingitis
- finger 698
 - abscess 691
 - cellulitis 691
 - distal closed space 691
- flagellate, intestinal 047
- focal
 - from tonsils 510.0
 - with tonsillectomy 510.1
 - teeth 532.3
- food 049.2
- foot (skin) 698
- frontal (sinus) (chronic) 513
 - acute 471
- fungus NEC 134.5
 - skin 131
- gallbladder 585
 - with calculus 584
- gas bacillus 063
- gastric 543
- gastro-enteric 578
- gastro-intestinal 578
- generalized 053.4
 - with
 - abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
 - ectopic gestation 645.1
 - newborn 768.0
 - with immaturity 768.5
 - pneumococcal 053.2
 - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
 - specified organism NEC 053.3
 - staphylococcal 053.1
 - streptococcal 053.0
- genital tract NEC
 - female 637.1
 - with
 - abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
 - ectopic gestation 645.1
 - pregnancy 641
 - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
 - male 617

Infection, infected—*continued*

- Ghon tubercle, primary (with symptoms) 004
 - without symptoms—*see* Y00.1
- gingival 532.3
- Gongylonema 127
- gonococcal—*see* Gonococcus
- guinea worm 130.3
- gum 532.3
- Hæmophilus influenzae NEC 064.4
- heart—*see* Disease, heart
- Hemophilus influenzae NEC 064.4
- Heterophyes 124.2
- Histoplasma capsulatum 134.2
- hookworm 129
- hydrocele 613
- hydronephrosis 601
- Hymenolepis 126
- hypopharynx 517
- inguinal lymph glands, due to soft chancre 036
- intestine 578
 - Giardia 047
- jaw (septic) (*see also* Osteomyelitis) 730.2
- joint 720
 - nonpyogenic 721
 - pyogenic 720
- kidney (hæmatogenous, hematogenous) 600.2
 - with
 - abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
 - calculus 602
 - ectopic gestation 645.1
 - arising during pregnancy 640
 - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 680
 - with puerperal sepsis 681
 - arising during pregnancy 640
- knee (skin) 698
- Koch's 008
 - with occupational disease of lung (*see also* Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
- labia majora or minora 630.2
- lachrymal, lacrimal (apparatus) (glands) 378
- larynx 517
- leg (skin) 698
- Leishmania 120.3
 - braziliensis 120.2
 - donovani 120.0
 - furunculosa 120.1
 - infantum 120.0
 - tropica 120.1
- leptospirochætal, leptospirochetal 074.1

Infection, infected—*continued*

- local, skin NEC 698
 - abscess—code by site under Abscess
 - cellulitis—code by site under Cellulitis
 - ulcer NEC 715
- lung 527.2
 - basilar 527.2
 - chronic (*see also* Fibrosis, lung) 525
 - fungus 134.5
 - spirochætal, spirochetal 070
 - virus—*see* Pneumonia, virus
- lymph gland—*see* Lymphadenitis
- lymphoid tissue at base of tongue
 - see* Tonsillitis
- malarial—*see* Malaria
- mammary gland 621.0
 - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 689
- mastoid (suppurative)—*see* Mastoiditis
- maxilla, maxillary (*see also* Osteomyelitis) 730.2
 - sinus (chronic) 513
 - acute 471
- mediastinum 527.2
- Meibomian
 - cyst 372
 - gland 372
- meninges (*see also* Meningitis) 340.3
 - H. influenzae 340.0
 - late effects 344
 - late effects 344
 - pneumococcal 340.1
 - late effects 344
 - specified organism NEC 340.2
 - late effects 344
- meningococcal 057.3
- mesenteric lymph nodes, typhoid 040
- metatarsophalangeal 738
- mouth (focus) 538
- muscle 744.2
- mycelium 134.5
- mycotic 134.5
 - skin 131
- myocardium—*see* Myocarditis
- nail (chronic) 691
- nasal sinus (chronic) 513
 - acute 471
- nasopharynx (chronic) 517
 - acute 470
- navel, newborn 767.0
 - with immaturity 767.5
- Neisserian—*see* Gonococcus
- newborn, generalized 768.0
 - with immaturity 768.5

Infection, infected—*continued*

- nipple 621.0
- puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 689
- nose 517
- nostril 517
- Oidium albicans* 134.3
- operation wound N999.0*
- ovary—*see* Oophoritis
- pancreas 587.0
- parasitic 138.1
 - mouth 134.3
 - tongue 134.3
- para-urethral ducts 609
- parotid gland 537
- pelvic (female) 626
 - with
 - abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
 - ectopic gestation 645.1
 - pregnancy 641
 - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
- penis (glans) (preputial) 617
- peri-apical 532.3
- peridental 532.3
- perirectal 578
- perirenal 600.2
 - with
 - abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
 - calculus 602
 - ectopic gestation 645.1
 - arising during pregnancy 640
 - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 680
 - with puerperal sepsis 681
 - arising during pregnancy 640
- peritoneal 576
 - with
 - abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
 - ectopic gestation 645.1
 - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
- peri-ureteral 603
- pharynx 517
 - phlegmonous 472.1
- pneumococcal (purulent) generalized 053.2
 - with pneumonia—*see* Pneumonia
- postvaccinal N997
- pregnancy 641
- prepuce 617
- prostate (capsule) 611
- protozoal 122.2
- puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
- pulmonary—*see* Infection, lung
- purulent—*see* Abscess

Infection, infected—*continued*

- putrid, generalized—*see* Septicæmia, septicemia
- pyæmic, pyemic—*see* Septicæmia, septicemia
- rectum (sphincter) 578
- renal 600.2
 - with
 - abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
 - calculus 602
 - ectopic gestation 645.1
 - arising during pregnancy 640
 - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 680
 - with puerperal sepsis 681
 - arising during pregnancy 640
- respiratory 527.2
 - chronic (*see also* Fibrosis, lung) 525
 - lung 527.2
 - upper (acute) (multiple sites) 475
 - with "flu", gripe, or influenza 481
 - streptococcal 051
- Rhinosporidium 134.5
- Saccharomyces 134.3
- salivary duct or gland 537
- Salmonella 042.0
 - due to food 042.1
 - enteritidis 042.0
 - due to food 042.1
- saprophytic 138.1
- scabies 135
- scrotum (acute) 617
- seminal vesicle 617
- septic generalized—*see* Septicæmia, septicemia
- septicæmic, septicemic—*see* Septicæmia, septicemia
- sinus (accessory) (antrum) (ethmoidal) (frontal) (maxillary) (nasal) (sphenoidal) 513
 - acute 471
 - chronic 513
 - skin NEC 698
- Skene's gland 607
- skin (local) NEC 698
 - abscess—code by site under Abscess
 - cellulitis—code by site under Cellulitis
 - due to fungus 131
 - mycotic 131
 - ulcer NEC 715
- specific (*see also* Syphilis) 029
- spermatic cord 617

Infection, infected—*continued*

- sphenoidal (sinus) (chronic) 513
 - acute 471
- spinal cord, streptococcal 340.2
 - late effect 344
- Spirillum obermeieri* 071.0
- spirochætal, spirochetal NEC 074.1
 - lung 070
 - spleen 298.1
- Sporotrichum schenckii* 134.4
- Sporozoa 122.2
- staphylococcal (purulent) generalized 053.1
- steatoma 714.2
- streptococcal (purulent) generalized 053.0
- stump (amputation) N999.0*
 - subcutaneous tissue, local 698
 - submaxillary region 538
 - suipestifer* 042.0
 - due to food 042.1
 - superior maxilla (septic) (*see also* Osteomyelitis) 730.2
- teeth 532.3
- tendon (sheath) 743
- testis 614
- thigh (skin) 698
- throat 517
 - pneumococcal 472.1
 - staphylococcal 472.1
 - streptococcal 051
- thyroglossal duct 538
- toe (skin) 698
 - abscess 691
 - cellulitis 691
- tongue 538
- tonsil (facial) (lingual) (pharyngeal) (and adenoid) 510.0
 - with tonsillectomy (and adenoidectomy) 510.1
 - resected 510.1
 - tag 510.0
 - with tonsillectomy 510.1
- tooth 532.3
 - peri-apical 532.3
 - peridental 532.3
 - socket 532.3
- toxoplasma (generalized) 122.1
- trachea, chronic 502.1
 - fungus 134.5
- traumatic—*see* Infection due to trauma
- Trichomonas* 122.2
 - intestine 047
- Trichophyton* 131
- Trombicula irritans* (chigger) 137
- Trypanosoma* 121.2
 - gambiense* 121.0
 - rhodesiense* 121.0

Infection, infected—*continued*

- tubal 624
 - acute 622
 - with
 - abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
 - ectopic gestation 645.1
 - pregnancy 641
 - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
 - chronic 623
 - with
 - abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
 - ectopic gestation 645.1
 - pregnancy 641
 - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
 - unspecified 624
 - with
 - abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
 - ectopic gestation 645.1
 - pregnancy 641
 - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
- tuberculous—*see* Tuberculosis
- tubo-ovarian—*see* Infection, tubal
- tunica vaginalis 617
- tympenic membrane—*see* Otitis media
- typhoid 040
 - abortive 040
 - ambulant 040
- umbilicus (septic), newborn 767.0
 - with immaturity 767.5
- ureter 603
- urethra 609
- urinary (tract) 609
 - with
 - abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
 - ectopic gestation 645.1
 - arising during pregnancy 641
 - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
 - tuberculous 016
- uterus, uterine 630.1
 - with
 - abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
 - ectopic gestation 645.1
 - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
- utriculus masculinus 617
- vaccination N997
- vagina (wall) (granulation tissue) 630.2
 - with
 - abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis

- Infection, infected—*continued*
vagina (wall) (granulation tissue)—
continued
with—*continued*
ectopic gestation 645.1
pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth
681
Trichomonas (vaginalis) 630.2
vaginitis Trichomonas vaginalis
630.2
varicose veins—*see* Varicose vein
vas deferens 617
verumontanum 609
vesical 606
Vincent's 070
gums 070
mouth 070
tonsil 070
virus 096.9
lung—*see* Pneumonia, virus
vulva 630.2
yeast 134.3
Zeis's gland 372
- Infective, infectious—*see* condition
- Inferiority (biologic) (complex) (con-
genital) (constitutional) (here-
ditary) (psychopathic) 320.3
late effect, acute infectious ence-
phalitis 083.1
- Infertility
female 636*
male 616*
- Infestation (parasitic)
Ancylostoma, Ankylostoma
ceylanicum 129
duodenale 129
arthropod 137
Ascaris lumbricoides 130.0
Bacillus fusiformis 070
Bothriocephalus latus 126
cestodes NEC 126
Clonorchis 124.0
liver 124.0
Cysticercus cellulosæ 126
Dibothriocephalus latus 126
Diphyllobothrium (latum) 126
Dipyliidium 126
Distoma hepaticum 124.0
Embadomonas 047
Endameba, endameba (histolytica)
—*see* Infection, amebia,
amebia
Epidermophyton 131
Fasciola hepatica 124.0
Fasciolopsis (small intestine) 124.2
filarial 127
Giardia lamblia 047
guinea worm 130.3
- Infestation (parasitic)—*continued*
helminth 130.3
mixed 130.2
heterophydis 124.2
heterophyes (small intestine) 124.2
hookworm 129
maggots 138.1
Metagonimus (small intestine)
124.2
Necator americanus 129
nematode 130.3
Ancylostoma, Ankylostoma 129
conjunctiva 130.3
Oxyuris vermicularis 130.1
parasite 138.1
mouth 134.3
tongue 134.3
pin worms 130.1
round worm 130.0
Schistosoma 123.3
hæmatobium, hematobium
123.0
japonicum 123.2
mansoni 123.1
screw worms 138.1
Sparganum proliferum 126
Strongyloides (stercoralis) 130.3
Tænia
echinococcus 125
nana 126
saginata (mediocanellata) 126
solium 126
tapeworm 126
thread worm 130.1
trematodes (except schistosoma)
124.2
Trichina (spiralis) 128
Trichinella spiralis 128
Trichocephalus 130.3
dispar 130.3
Trichomonas 122.2
Trichophyton 131
Trichostrongylus instabilis 130.3
Trichuris trichiura 130.3
Uncinaria americana 129
worms NEC 130.3
- Infiltrate, infiltration
amyloid—*see* Degeneration, amy-
loid
calcareous—*see* Degeneration, cal-
careous
calcium salt 289.2
corneal 388
eosinophilic of lung 245
eyelid 388
fatty—*see* Degeneration, fatty
glycogen, glycolytic 289.2
liver 289.2
heart, cardiac
fatty—*see* Myocarditis, fatty

- Infiltrate, infiltration—*continued*
heart, cardiac—*continued*
glycogenic—*see* Myocarditis
inflammatory in vitreous 379
kidney 603
liver (fatty) 581.0
with alcoholism 581.1
lung 527.2
lymphatic 204.0
gland pigmentary 468.2
muscle, fatty 744.2
myocardium, myocardial
glycogenic—*see* Myocarditis
fatty—*see* Myocarditis, fatty
myelogenous 204.1
pneumonia
— 4 wk. 763.0
with immaturity 763.5
4 wk. + 491
Ranke's primary (with symptoms)
004
without symptoms—*see* Y00.1
retina leukæmic, leukemic 204.4
thymus gland, fatty 273
urine 606
vitreous humor 388
with an iron compound 289.2
- Infirmity
— 65 yr. 795.0
65 yr. + 794
- Inflammation, inflamed, inflammatory
(with exudation)
accessory sinus (chronic) 513
acute 471
adrenal gland 274
alimentary canal—*see* Inflammation
colon
alveoli 532.3
teeth 532.3
scorbutic 282
anal canal 578
antrum (chronic) 513
acute 471
anus 578
appendix (*see also* Appendicitis)
551
with perforation, peritonitis, or
rupture 550.1
acute 550.0
with perforation, peritonitis, or
rupture 550.1
arachnoid—*see* Meningitis
areola 621.0
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth
689
areolar tissue—code by site under
Abscess
arthritis 725
auditory meatus (external) 390
- Inflammation, inflamed, inflammatory
(with exudation) *continued*
Bartholin's gland 630.2
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with
sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth
681
bile duct or passage 585
with calculus 584
bladder (*see also* Cystitis) 605
bone—*see* Osteomyelitis
bowel—*see* Inflammation, colon
brain (*see also* Encephalitis) 343
late effects 344
membrane—*see* Meningitis
softening 343
late effects 344
breast 621.0
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth
689
broad ligament 626
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with
sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth
681
bronchi—*see* Bronchitis
bronchitis 501
plastic 500
bursa—*see* Bursitis
cæcum (*see also* Appendicitis) 551
with perforation, peritonitis, or
rupture 550.1
acute 550.0
with perforation, peritonitis, or
rupture 550.1
capsule
liver 583
spleen 298.1
catarrhal—*see also* Catarrh
vagina 630.2
cecum (*see also* Appendicitis) 551
with perforation, peritonitis, or
rupture 550.1
acute 550.0
with perforation, peritonitis, or
rupture 550.1
cerebral (*see also* Encephalitis) 343
late effects 344
membrane—*see* Meningitis
cerebrospinal 340.3
H. influenzae 340.0
late effects 344
influenzal 340.0
late effects 344

- Inflammation, inflamed, inflammatory
(with exudation)—*continued*
- cerebrospinal—*continued*
late effects 344
meningococcal 057.0
pneumococcal 340.1
late effects 344
specified organism NEC 340.2
late effects 344
tuberculous 010
cervix (uteri) 630.0
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with
sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth
681
- chest 527.2
chronic (*see also* Fibrosis lung)
525
- choroid 375
- cicatrix (tissue)—*see* Cicatrix
colon
— 4 wk. 764.0
with immaturity 764.5
4 wk. — 2 yr. 571.0
chronic 572.3
ulcerative 572.2
ulcerative 572.2
2 yr. + 571.1
chronic 572.3
ulcerative 572.2
ulcerative 572.2
- connective tissue 698
- cornea (*see also* Keratitis) 374
- corpora cavernosa (penis) 617
- cranial nerve 366
second 377
third 384
fourth 384
fifth 361
sixth 384
seventh 360
- croup 474
- diarrhea, diarrhoea—*see* Inflamma-
tion, colon
- disease
eye and adnexa NEC 379
pelvis, female 626
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with
sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, child-
birth 681
supporting structures teeth NEC
532.3
- duodenum 543
- Inflammation, inflamed, inflammatory
(with exudation)—*continued*
- dura mater—*see* Meningitis
- ear (middle) (septic)—*see also* Otitis
media
external 390
inner 394
- esophagus 539.1
- ethmoidal (sinus) (chronic) 513
acute 471
- Eustachian tube (catarrhal) 394
- extrarectal 575
- eyelid 371
- Fallopian tube 624
acute 622
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with
sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, child-
birth 681
- chronic 623
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with
sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, child-
birth 681
- unspecified 624
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with
sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, child-
birth 681
- fascia 743
- fetal, fetal membranes, acute
648.2
- follicular, pharynx 517
- frontal (sinus) (chronic) 513
acute 471
- gall duct 585
with calculus 584
- gallbladder 585
with calculus 584
- gastro-intestinal—*see* Inflamma-
tion, colon
- genital organ, internal (diffuse)
female 637.1
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with
sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, child-
birth 681
- male 617

- Inflammation, inflamed, inflammatory
(with exudation)—*continued*
gland 468.2
granular, pharynx 517
gum 532.3
heart—*see* Disease, heart
hepatic duct 585
with calculus 584
hernial sac—*see* Hernia
ileum—*see also* Inflammation, colon
terminal 572.0
intestine
— 4 wk. 764.0
with immaturity 764.5
4 wk. - 2 yr. 571.0
chronic 572.3
ulcerative 572.2
ulcerative 572.2
2 yr. + 571.1
chronic 572.3
ulcerative 572.2
ulcerative 572.2
jaw (*see also* Osteomyelitis) 730.2
joint 738
sacro-iliac 736
kidney
acute 590
with abortion—*see* Abortion
with toxæmia, toxemia
arising during pregnancy
642.1
puerperal, postpartum, child-
birth 685
arising during pregnancy
642.1
chronic 592
streptothrichosis 132
subacute 591
with abortion—*see* Abortion
with toxæmia, toxemia
arising during pregnancy
642.1
puerperal, postpartum, child-
birth 685
arising during pregnancy
642.1
tubal 591
with abortion—*see* Abortion
with toxæmia, toxemia
arising during pregnancy
642.1
chronic 591
puerperal, postpartum, child-
birth 685
arising during pregnancy
642.1
knee, tuberculous (active) 012.2
inactive, arrested, cured, healed,
late effect, sequela 013.2
labium (majus) (minus) 630.2
- Inflammation, inflamed, inflammatory
(with exudation)—*continued*
lachrymal, lacrimal gland 378
larynx (*see also* Laryngitis) 474
diphtheritic 055
lip 538
liver (*see also* Hepatitis) 583
acute 583
chronic 581.0
with alcoholism 581.1
suppurative 582
lung (*see also* Pneumonia)
acute—*see* Pneumonia, lobar
catarrhal—*see* Pneumonia,
broncho
chronic (interstitial) (*see also*
Fibrosis, lung) 525
lymph node or gland 468.2
lymphatic gland or vessel 468.2
mammary gland 621.0
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth
689
maxillary (sinus) (chronic) 513
acute 471
membrane, brain or spinal cord
(septic) (suppurative)—*see*
Meningitis
meninges—*see* Meningitis
mouth 538
catarrhal 538
muscle 743
myocardium—*see* Myocarditis
nasal sinus (chronic) 513
acute 471
nasopharynx—*see* Nasopharyngitis
navel, newborn 767.0
with immaturity 767.5
nerve NEC 366
nipple 621.0
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth
689
nose 517
suppurative 512.1
oesophagus 539.1
optic nerve 377
orbit (chronic) 379
ovary 624
acute 622
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with
sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, child-
birth 681
chronic 623
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with
sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1

- Inflammation, inflamed, inflammatory (with exudation)—*continued*
- ovary—*continued*
 chronic—*continued*
 with—*continued*
 pregnancy 641
 puerperal, postpartum, child-birth 681
- unspecified 624
 with
 abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
 ectopic gestation 645.1
 pregnancy 641
 puerperal, postpartum, child-birth 681
- oviduct 624
 acute 622
 with
 abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
 ectopic gestation 645.1
 pregnancy 641
 puerperal, postpartum, child-birth 681
- chronic 623
 with
 abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
 ectopic gestation 645.1
 pregnancy 641
 puerperal, postpartum, child-birth 681
- unspecified 624
 with
 abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
 ectopic gestation 645.1
 pregnancy 641
 puerperal, postpartum, child-birth 681
- pancreas—*see* Pancreatitis
- parotid region 698
- pelvis, female 626
 with
 abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
 ectopic gestation 645.1
 pregnancy 641
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
- penis (corpora cavernosa) 617
- peri-anal 575
- pericardium—*see* Pericarditis
- perirectal 575
- peritoneum—*see* Peritonitis
- peri-uterine 626
 with
 abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
- Inflammation, inflamed, inflammatory (with exudation)—*continued*
- peri-uterine—*continued*
 with—*continued*
 ectopic gestation 645.1
 pregnancy 641
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
- perivesical (*see also* Cystitis) 605
- pharynx (*see also* Pharyngitis) 472.1
 follicular 517
 granular 517
- pia mater—*see* Meningitis
- pleura—*see* Pleurisy
- prostate (*see also* Prostatitis) 611
- retina (*see also* Retinitis) 377
- rectosigmoid 578
- rectum (*see also* Proctitis) 578
- retrocæcal, retrocecal—*see* Inflammation, cæcum, cecum
- retroperitoneal (*see also* Peritonitis) 576
- rheumatism (acute) (chronic) (sub-acute)—*see* Fever, rheumatic
- salivary duct or gland (suppurative) 537
- scorbutic, alveoli, teeth 282
- scrotum 617
- sinus (accessory) (antrum) (ethmoidal) (frontal) (maxillary) (nasal) (sphenoidal) 513
 acute 471
 chronic 513
- Skene's duct or gland 607
- skin 698
- spermatic cord 617
- sphenoidal (sinus) (chronic) 513
 acute 471
- spinal
 cord (*see also* Myelitis) 343
 late effects 344
 membrane—*see* Meningitis
 nerve 368
- spine (*see also* Osteomyelitis) 730.2
 tuberculous (active) 012.0
 inactive, arrested, cured,
 healed, late effect,
 sequela 013.0
- spleen 298.1
- stomach—*see* Gastritis
- stricture, rectum 037
- subcutaneous tissue 698
- suprarenal gland 274
- sympathetic uveal tract 376
- tendon (sheath) 743
- testicle 614
- throat (*see also* Sore throat) 472.0
 diphtheritic 055
- thymus 273

- Inflammation, inflamed, inflammatory
(with exudation)—*continued*
thyroid gland (*see also* Thyroiditis)
254
tongue 538
tonsil—*see* Tonsillitis
trachea—*see* Tracheitis
tubal 624
acute 622
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with
sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, child-
birth 681
chronic 623
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with
sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, child-
birth 681
unspecified 624
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with
sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, child-
birth 681
tuberculous—*see* Tuberculosis
tubo-ovarian 624
acute 622
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with
sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, child-
birth 681
chronic 623
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with
sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, child-
birth 681
unspecified 624
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with
sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, child-
birth 681
tunica vaginalis 617
- Inflammation, inflamed, inflammatory
(with exudation)—*continued*
tympanum—*see* Otitis media
umbilical cord 767.0
with immaturity 767.5
umbilicus, newborn 767.0
with immaturity 767.5
uterine ligament 626
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with
sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth
681
uterus (catarrhal) 630.1
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with
sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth
681
uveal tract NEC 376
vagina (*see also* Vaginitis) 630.2
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with
sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth
681
vas deferens 617
vein 464
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with
sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
intracranial venous sinus 341
late effects 344
nonpyogenic 334
late effects 352
leg 463
lower extremity 463
portal 582
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth
682
specified site NEC 464
thrombotic 464
cerebral 332
late effects 352
leg 463
lower extremity 463
vocal cord 517
vulva—*see* Vulvitis
- Inflation, lung
imperfect
— 1 yr. 762.0
with immaturity 762.5
1 yr. + 527.0

Influenza, influenzal 481
 with
 bronchiolitis 481
 bronchitis 481
 bronchopneumonia 480
 cold (any type) 481
 digestive symptoms, but no
 respiratory symptoms
 482
 ethmoiditis 481
 hæmorrhage, hæmorrhage, lung
 481
 laryngitis 481
 laryngotracheitis 481
 nervous symptoms, but no diges-
 tive or respiratory symp-
 toms 483
 nonrespiratory, nondigestive
 manifestations NEC 483
 pharyngitis 481
 pleurisy 481
 pneumonia (any form) 480
 respiratory symptoms NEC 481
 sinusitis 481
 sore throat 481
 tonsillitis 481
 tracheitis 481
 tracheobronchitis 481
 upper respiratory infection 481
 abdominal 482
 arachnoiditis (brain or spinal)
 340.0
 late effects 344
 bronchial 481
 bronchitis 481
 bronchiolitis 481
 bronchopneumonia 480
 catarrhal 481
 cerebral 483
 ventriculitis 340.0
 late effects 344
 cerebrospinal 483
 meningitis (purulent) 340.0
 late effects 344
 encephalitis 343
 lethargica 082
 late effects—*see* Encephalitis,
 infectious (acute)
 Wickman's 343
 encephalomeningomyelitis, dis-
 seminated 340.0
 late effects 344
 enteritis 482
 ependymitis, chronic 340.0
 late effects 344
 epidemic 481
 gastric 482
 gastro-enteritis 482
 gastro-intestinal 482

Influenza, influenzal—*continued*
 infection
 brain, septic 340.0
 late effects 344
 meninges 340.0
 late effects 344
 intestinal 482
 laryngitis 481
 leptomeningitis 340.0
 late effects 344
 meningitis (cerebral) (spinal) (non-
 meningococcal) (postinfec-
 tious) (purulent) (serosa cir-
 cumscripta) 340.0
 cerebrospinal 340.0
 late effects 344
 late effects 344
 meningomyelitis 340.0
 late effects 344
 pachymeningitis (adhesive) (fibrous)
 (hæmorrhagic) (hæmorrhagic)
 (hypertrophic) (spinal)
 340.0
 late effects 344
 pleurisy 481
 pneumonia 480
 polio-encephalitis 343
 late effects 344
 respiratory 481
 stomach 482
 Infraction Freiberg's, metatarsal head
 732
 Infusion
 reaction N998.6*
 therapeutic misadventure NEC
 N998.6*
 Ingrowing
 hair 713
 nail (finger) (toe) (infected) 712
 Inguinal—*see* condition
 Inhalation
 carbon monoxide N968
 flame (asphyxia) N949
 fumes N969
 charcoal N968
 coke N968
 lead N966
 gas (noxious) N969
 oil, causing suffocation N933
 pneumonia
 — 4 wk. 763.0
 with immaturity 763.5
 4 wk. + 491
 lipoid
 — 4 wk. 763.0
 with immaturity 763.5
 4 wk. + 491
 smoke N969
 steam N969

Injury N996.9

Note — Injury involving more than one external site—*see* Injury, multiple. Injury involving more than one internal organ (abdominal, pelvic or thoracic)—*see* Injury, internal, multiple.

The following fourth-digit subdivision may be used when applicable:

- .0 *Simple (not characterized below)*
- .1 *Simple but with delayed healing*
- .2 *Open wound without mention of infection, foreign body, or delayed healing*
- .3 *Open wound with infection*
- .4 *Open wound with foreign body*
- .5 *Open wound with delayed healing*
- .6 *Open wound with infection and delayed healing*
- .7 *Open wound with foreign body and delayed healing*
- .8 *Open wound with infection and foreign body, with or without delayed healing*
- .9 *Late effects of injury*

abdomen, abdominal
muscle or wall N996.1
viscera N868
adenoid N996.0
adrenal (gland) N868
alveolar (process) N996.0
ankle (and knee) (and leg, except thigh) (and foot) N996.7
anterior chamber, eye N921
anus N863
appendix N863
arm N996.8
upper (and shoulder) N996.2
artery
cerebral N854
meningeal N854
auditory canal (external) (meatus) N996.0
auricle, auris, ear N996.0
axilla N996.2
back N996.1
bile duct N868
birth—*see* Birth injury
bladder (sphincter) N867
blast, lung N861
bone (fracture) complicated by nerve injury N995.4*

Injury—*continued*

brachial plexus N952
brain NEC N856
breast N996.1
broad ligament N867
bronchus, bronchi N862
brow N996.0
buttock N996.1
cæcum N863
canthus, eye N921
cathode ray N993
cauda equina N958
cavernous sinus N856
cecum N863
cervix (uteri) N867
cerebellum N856
cheek N996.0
chest wall N996.1
childbirth—*see* Birth injury
chin N996.0
choroid N921
clitoris N996.1
coccyx N996.1
colon N863
common duct N868
conjunctiva N921
cord
spermatic N867
spinal N958
cornea N921
cortex (cerebral) N856
costal region N996.1
costochondral N996.1
cranial
bones N803
cavity N856
delivery—*see* Birth injury
Descemet's membrane N921
diaphragm N862
due to
radium (any site) N993
Roentgen ray or X-ray (any site) N993
duodenum N863
ear (auricle) (external) (drum) (canal) N996.0
elbow (and forearm) (and wrist) N996.3
epididymis N996.1
epigastric region N996.1
epiglottis N996.0
esophagus N862
Eustachian tube N996.0
extremity (lower) (upper) N996.8
eye (lid) (muscle) (globe) N921
eyeball N921
face, except eye (and neck) N996.0
Fallopian tube N867
finger(s) (nail) N996.5
flank N996.1

Injury—continued

foot (and knee) (and leg, except thigh) (and ankle) N996.7
 forceps 761.0
 with immaturity 761.5
 forearm (and elbow) (and wrist) N996.3
 forehead N996.0
 gallbladder N868
 ganglion, gasserian N951
 gastro-intestinal tract N863
 gland
 lachrymal, lacrimal N921
 parathyroid N996.0
 salivary N996.0
 thyroid N996.0
 globe (eye) N921
 groin N996.1
 gum N996.0
 hæmorrhage, recurring, secondary, following initial hæmorrhage N995.2*
 hand(s) N996.4
 head NEC N856
 heart N861
 heel N996.7
 hæmorrhage, recurring, secondary, following initial hæmorrhage N995.2*
 hip (and thigh) N996.6
 hymen N996.1
 ileum N863
 iliac region N996.1
 infrared rays—*see* Injury, radiation
 instrumental delivery 761.0
 with immaturity 761.5
 internal NEC N869
 abdomen, abdominal (viscera) N868
 adrenal (gland) N868
 anus N863
 appendix N863
 bile duct N868
 bladder N867
 broad ligament N867
 bronchi N862
 cæcum, cecum N863
 cervix (uteri) N867
 puerperal, complicating delivery 677
 chest N862
 colon N863
 common duct N868
 diaphragm N862
 duodenum N863
 esophagus N862
 Fallopian tube N867
 gallbladder N868
 gastro-intestinal tract NEC N863

Injury—continued

internal—*continued*
 genital organs N867
 heart N861
 ileum N863
 intestine (large) (small) N863
 intra-abdominal organs NEC (multiple) N868
 intrathoracic organs (multiple) N862
 intra-uterine N867
 puerperal, complicating delivery 677
 jejunum N863
 kidney N866
 liver N864
 lung N861
 hæmothorax, hemothorax N860
 pneumothorax N860
 mediastinum N862
 mesentery N863
 mesosalpinx N867
 multiple NEC N869
 heart (and lung(s)) N861
 with
 intra-abdominal organ(s) (anus, bladder, cervix (uteri), colon, duodenum, Fallopian tube(s), internal genital organs, intestine (large) (small), jejunum, kidney, liver, ovary, pancreas, prostate, rectum, seminal vesicle, spleen, stomach, urethra, uterus, vas deferens, etc.) N869
 other intrathoracic organ(s) (bronchus, esophagus, esophagus, pleura, thorax, internal, etc.) N862
 intra-abdominal organ with other intra-abdominal organ(s) N868
 with intrathoracic organ(s) (bronchus, esophagus, heart, lung(s), esophagus, pleura, thorax, internal, etc.) N869
 intrathoracic
 with
 intra-abdominal organ(s) N869

Injury—continued
 internal—*continued*
 multiple—*continued*
 intrathoracic—*continued*
 with—*continued*
 other intrathoracic
 organ(s) (except
 heart and lung(s)
 only) N862
 lung(s) (and heart) N861
 with
 intra-abdominal organ(s)
 N869
 other intrathoracic
 organ(s) N862
 œsophagus N862
 ovary N867
 pancreas N863
 pelvic organs NEC N867
 peritoneum N868
 pleura N862
 prostate N867
 rectum N863
 retroperitoneal N868
 round ligament N867
 seminal vesicle N867
 spleen N865
 stomach N863
 suprarenal gland (multiple)
 N868
 thorax, thoracic (cavity) N862
 tlymus N862
 ureter N867
 urethra N867
 uterus N867
 puerperal, complicating deli-
 very 677
 vas deferens N867
 vesical (sphincter) N867
 viscera (abdominal) N868
 intervertebral disc N996.1
 intestine (any part) (large) (small)
 N863
 intra-abdominal N868
 organs NEC N868
 intracranial N856
 intra-ocular N921
 intrathoracic organs NEC (multiple)
 N862
 intra-uterine N867
 iris N921
 jaw N996.0
 jejunum N863
 kidney N866
 knee (and leg, except thigh) (and
 ankle) (and foot) N996.7
 labium (majus) (minus) N996.1
 labyrinth, ear N996.0
 lachrymal, lacrimal (apparatus)
 (gland) (sac) N921

Injury—continued
 larynx N996.0
 leg except thigh (and knee) (and
 ankle) (and foot) N996.7
 lens, eye N921
 lid, eye N921
 lip N996.0
 liver N864
 lobe, parietal N856
 lumbar
 plexus N959
 region N996.1
 lumbosacral plexus N959
 lung N861
 hæmothorax, hemothorax N860
 pneumothorax N860
 malar region N996.0
 mastoid region N996.0
 maxilla N996.0
 mediastinum N862
 membrane
 brain N856
 tympani N996.0
 meningeal artery N854
 meninges N856
 mesentery N863
 mesosalpinx N867
 middle ear N996.0
 midthoracic region N996.1
 mouth N996.0
 multiple N996.8
 ankle (and foot) (and knee) (and
 leg, except thigh) N996.7
 with other external site(s)
 N996.8
 arm upper (and shoulder)
 N996.2
 with other external site(s)
 N996.8
 elbow (and forearm) (and wrist)
 N996.3
 with other external site(s)
 N996.8
 extreme NEC N869
 face except eye (and neck)
 N996.0
 with other external site(s)
 N996.8
 finger(s) N996.5
 with
 hand(s) N996.8
 other external site(s)
 N996.8
 forearm (and elbow) (and wrist)
 N996.3
 with other external site(s)
 N996.8
 hand(s) N996.4
 with
 finger(s) N996.8
 other external sites N996.8

Injury—*continued*multiple—*continued*

- hip (and thigh) N996.6
 - with other external site(s) N996.8
- knee (and leg, except thigh) (and ankle) (and foot) N996.7
 - with other external site(s) N996.8
- leg, except thigh (and ankle) (and foot) (and knee) N996.7
 - with other external site(s) N996.8
- shoulder (and upper arm) N996.2
 - with other external site(s) N996.8
- thigh (and hip) N996.6
 - with other external site(s) N996.8
- trunk N996.1
 - with extremit(y)(ies) (and face and neck) N996.8
- wrist (and elbow) (and forearm) N996.3
 - with other external site(s) N996.8
- nail
 - finger N996.5
 - toe N996.7
- nasal (septum) N996.0
 - sinus N996.0
- nasopharynx N996.0
- neck (and face) except eye N996.0
- nerve (plexus) NEC N959
 - with bone injury (fracture), complicating N995.4*
- abducens N951
- acoustic N951
- ankle and foot N957
- anterior crural, femoral N955
- arm, upper N952
- axillary N952
- brachial (plexus) N952
- cervical sympathetic N959
- cranial N951
 - first or olfactory N951
 - second or optic N950
 - third or oculomotor N951
 - fourth or trochlear N951
 - fifth or trigeminal N951
 - sixth or abducent N951
 - seventh or facial N951
 - eighth or acoustic or auditory N951
 - ninth or glossopharyngeal N951
 - tenth or pneumogastric N951
 - eleventh or accessory N951
 - twelfth or hypoglossal N951

Injury—*continued*nerve (plexus)—*continued*

- digital N954
- facial N951
- femoral N955
- foot and ankle N957
- forearm N953
- glossopharyngeal N951
- hand and wrist N954
- hypoglossal N951
- involving several parts of body N959
- leg, lower N956
- lumbar plexus N959
- lumbosacral plexus N959
- median
 - forearm N953
 - wrist and hand N954
- musculospiral N959
 - upper arm N952
- oculomotor N951
- olfactory N951
- optic N950
- peroneal N959
 - ankle and foot N957
 - lower leg N956
- radial N959
 - wrist and hand N954
- sacral N959
- sciatic N959
 - thigh N955
- thigh N955
- tibial N959
 - ankle and foot N957
 - lower leg N956
- trigeminal N951
- trochlear N951
- ulnar N959
 - forearm N953
 - wrist and hand N954
- wrist and hand N954
- nervous system diffuse N959
- nose (septum) N996.0
- occipital region N856
- oesophagus N862
- optic chiasm N950
- orbit region N921
- ovary N867
- palate (soft) N996.0
- pancreas N863
- parathyroid (gland) N996.0
- parietal region N856
- pelvic floor N996.1
- pelvis N996.1
- penis N996.1
- perineum N996.1
- peritoneum N868
- phalanges
 - foot N996.7
 - hand N996.5

Injury—*continued*

- pharynx N996.0
- pleura N862
- popliteal space N996.7
- prepuce N996.1
- prostate N867
- pubic region N996.1
- pudenda N996.1
- puerperal complication—*see* Birth injury
- radiation (infrared rays) (radioactive substances) (radium) (ultraviolet rays) (X-rays) N993
 - burns—*see* Burns
 - cancer 191
 - sunburn N981.4
- radioactive substance—*see* Injury, radiation
- rectovaginal septum N868
- rectum N863
- retina N921
- retroperitoneal N868
- Roentgen ray N993
- round ligament N867
- sacral
 - plexus N959
 - region N996.1
- sacro-iliac ligament N996.1
- sacrum N996.1
- salivary (ducts) (glands) N996.0
- scalp N850
- scapula region N996.2
- sclera N921
- scrotum N996.1
- seminal vesicle N867
- septum, nasal N996.0
- shoulder (and upper arm) N996.2
 - sinus
 - cavernous N856
 - nasal N996.0
- skin N996.9
- skull N803
- spermatic cord N996.1
- spinal cord N958
- spleen N865
- sternal region N996.1
- stomach N863
- subconjunctival N921
- subcutaneous N996.9
- subdural N854
- submaxillary region N996.0
- submental region N996.0
- subungual
 - fingers N996.5
 - toes N996.7
- superficial N918
 - abdomen, abdominal
 - muscle (and other part(s) of trunk) N911

Injury—*continued*

- superficial—*continued*
 - abdomen, abdominal—*continued*
 - wall (and other part(s) of trunk) N911
 - ankle (and hip) (and thigh) (and leg) (and knee) N916
 - anus (and other part(s) of trunk) N911
 - arm N918
 - upper (and shoulder) N912
 - auditory canal (external) (meatus) (and other part(s) of face or neck) N910
 - axilla (and upper arm) N912
 - back (and other part(s) of trunk) N911
 - breast (and other part(s) of trunk) N911
 - brow (and other part(s) of face or neck) N910
 - buttock (and other part(s) of trunk) N911
 - canthus eye (and other part(s) of face or neck) N910
 - cheek(s) (and other part(s) of face or neck) N910
 - chest wall (and other part(s) of trunk) N911
 - chin (and other part(s) of face or neck) N910
 - clitoris (and other part(s) of trunk) N911
 - conjunctiva (and other part(s) of face or neck) N910
 - cornea (and other part(s) of face or neck) N910
 - costal region (and other part(s) of trunk) N911
 - ear(s) (auricle) (canal) (drum) (external) (and other part(s) of face or neck) N910
 - elbow (and forearm) (and wrist) N913
 - epididymis (and other part(s) of trunk) N911
 - epigastric region (and other part(s) of trunk) N911
 - epiglottis (and other part(s) of face or neck) N910
 - eye(s) (lid) (muscle) (globe) (and other part(s) of face or neck) N910
 - face (and neck) (any part(s)) N910
 - finger(s) (nail) (any) N915
 - flank (and other part(s) of trunk) N911

Injury—*continued*superficial—*continued*

- foot (phalanges) (and toe(s))
N917
- forearm (and elbow) (and wrist)
N913
- forehead (and other part(s) of
face or neck) N910
- globe (eye) (and other part(s) of
face or neck) N910
- groin (and other part(s) of trunk)
N911
- gum(s) (and other part(s) of face
or neck) N910
- hand N914
- head N850
- heel (and toe) (and foot) N917
- hip (and thigh) (and leg) (and
ankle) (and knee) N916
- iliac region (and other part(s) of
trunk) N911
- iris (and other part(s) of face or
neck) N910
- knee (and hip) (and thigh) (and
leg) (and ankle) N916
- labium (majus) (minus) (and
other part(s) of trunk)
N911
- lachrymal, lacrimal (apparatus)
(gland) (sac) (and other
part(s) of face or neck)
N910
- leg (upper) (lower) (and hip) (and
thigh) (and ankle) (and
knee) N916
- lip(s) (and other part(s) of face or
neck) N910
- lower extremity—*see* Injury
superficial, leg
- lumbar region (and other part(s)
of trunk) N911
- malar region (and other part(s)
of face or neck) N910
- mastoid region (and other part(s)
of face or neck) N910
- midthoracic region (and other
part(s) of trunk) N911
- mouth (and other part(s) of face
or neck) N910
- multiple sites NEC N918
- nasal (septum) (and other part(s)
of face or neck) N910
- neck (and face) (any part(s))
N910
- nose (septum) (and other part(s)
of face or neck) N910
- occipital region (and any other
site) N850
- orbital region (and other part(s)
of face or neck) N910

Injury—*continued*superficial—*continued*

- palate (soft) (and other part(s) of
face or neck) N910
- parietal region (and any other
site) N850
- penis (and other part(s) of trunk)
N911
- perineum (and other part(s) of
trunk) N911
- pharynx (and other part(s) of
face or neck) N910
- popliteal space—*see* Injury super-
ficial, leg
- prepuce (and other part(s) of
trunk) N911
- pudenda (and other part(s) of
trunk) N911
- pubic region (and other part(s)
of trunk) N911
- sacral region (and other part(s)
of trunk) N911
- salivary (ducts) (glands) (and
other part(s) of face or
neck) N910
- scalp (and any other site) N850
- scapular region—*see* Injury
superficial, shoulder
- selera (and other part(s) of face
or neck) N910
- scrotum (and other part(s) of
trunk) N911
- shoulder (and upper arm) N912
- skin NEC N918
- skull (and any other site) N856
- sternal region (and other part(s)
of trunk) N911
- subconjunctival (and other
part(s) of face or neck)
N910
- subcutaneous NEC N918
- submaxillary region (and other
part(s) of face or neck)
N910
- submental region (and other
part(s) of face or neck)
N910
- supraclavicular fossa—*see* Injury
superficial, neck
- supra-orbital (and other part(s)
of face or neck) N910
- temple (and other part(s) of face
or neck) N910
- temporal region (and other part(s)
of face or neck) N910
- testicle (and other part(s) of
trunk) N911
- thigh (and hip) (and leg) (and
ankle) (and knee) N916

Injury—*continued*
 superficial—*continued*
 thorax, thoracic (external) (and other part(s) of trunk) N911
 throat (and other part(s) of face or neck) N910
 thumb(s) (nail) N915
 toe(s) (nail) (subungual) (and foot) N917
 tongue (and other part(s) of face or neck) N910
 trunk (any part(s)) N911
 tunica vaginalis (and other part(s) of trunk) N911
 tympanum, tympanic membrane (and other part(s) of face or neck) N910
 upper extremity N918
 uvula (and other part(s) of face or neck) N910
 vagina (and other part(s) of trunk) N911
 vulva (and other part(s) of trunk) N911
 wrist (and elbow) (and forearm) N913
 supraclavicular fossa N996.1
 supra-orbital N996.0
 symphysis pubis N996.1
 temple N996.0
 temporal region N996.0
 testicle N996.1
 thigh (and hip) N996.6
 thoracic cavity, internal N862
 thorax, thoracic, external N996.1
 throat N996.0
 thumb N996.5
 thymus N862
 thyroid (gland) N996.0
 toe (any) (nail) N996.7
 tongue N996.0
 tonsil N996.0
 tooth N996.0
 trachea N862
 trunk N996.1
 tunica vaginalis N996.1
 tympanum, tympanic membrane N996.0
 ultraviolet rays—*see* Injury, radiation
 ureter N867
 urethra (sphincter) N867
 uterus N867
 puerperal, complicating delivery 677
 uvula N996.0
 vagina N996.1
 vas deferens N867
 vesical (sphincter) N867

Injury—*continued*
 viscera (abdominal) N868
 vitreous (humor) (humour) N921
 vulva N996.1
 wrist (and elbow) (and forearm) N996.3
 X-ray—*see* Injury, radiation
 Inoculation
 preventive or prophylactic, not sick —*see* Y02 and Y40–Y49
 sick N997
 prophylactic
 complications NEC N997
 reactions NEC N997
 therapeutic reaction N998.2*
 anaphylactic shock N998.1*
 Insanity, insane (*see also* Psychosis) 309
 adolescent (*see also* Dementia præcox) 300.7
 affective 301.2
 alcoholic 307
 alternating 301.0
 chorea 308.1*
 circular 301.0
 climacteric 302
 confusional 309
 late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.2
 delusional 309
 late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.2
 diabetic 308.2*
 due to
 poisoning (chronic) 308.2*
 alcohol 307
 habit-forming drug 308.2*
 hashish 308.2*
 lead 308.2*
 epileptic 308.1*
 Grave's disease 308.2*
 impulsive 309
 late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.2
 late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.2
 lead 308.2*
 manic-depressive 301.2
 with schizophrenia 300.6
 agitated 301.0
 circular 301.0
 depressive 301.1
 manic 301.0
 mixed NEC 301.2
 perplexed 301.2
 stuporous 301.2
 menopausal 302
 mercurial 308.2*
 myxedema, myxœdema 308.2*

- Insanity, insane (*see also* Psychosis)—
continued
 obsessive 309
 late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.2
 paralysis
 general 025
 progressive 025
 paresis general 025
 partial 309
 late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.2
 pellagra 308.2*
 postfebrile 308.2*
 pregnancy 648.3
 uræmic, uremic 642.1
 puerperal 688.1
 (after delivery) 688.1
 old, unknown type 309
 senile 304
 total 309
 late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.2
 toxic 308.2*
- Insect
 bite—*see* Injury, superficial
 venomous, poisoning by N978
- Insects in larynx 138.1
- Insertion
 cord, lateral 648.2
 placenta, vicious
 complicating delivery 670
 noted before delivery 643
 complicating delivery 670
 velamentous, umbilical cord 648.2
- Insolation N981.1
 meaning sunstroke N981.1
- Insomnia 780.7
- Inspiration
 foreign material object—*see* Foreign body
 pneumonia—*see* Bronchopneumonia
 mucus 762.0
 — 2 days 762.5
 with immaturity 762.5
 2 days + N933
 vaginal 761.0
 with immaturity 761.5
- Instability
 biological 321.0
 late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
 emotional (excessive) 321.0
 late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
 joint, sacro-iliac due to trauma, old 736
 nervous 321.0
 late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
- Instability—*continued*
 personality 321.0
 late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
 vasomotor 782.5
- Instrumental
 birth
 child (with birth injury) 761.0
 with immaturity 761.5
 mother—*see* Delivery
 delivery
 injury by 761.0
 with immaturity 761.5
 mother—*see* Delivery
- Insufficient, insufficiency
 adrenal (gland) 274
 anus 578
 aortic (valve)—*see also* Endocarditis, aortic
 syphilitic 023
 arterial 456
 arteriovenous 467.2
 cardiac—*see* Myocarditis
 renal—*see* Disease, cardiorenal
 cardiorenal—*see* Disease, cardiorenal
 cardiovascular—*see* Disease, cardiovascular
 cardiovascular-renal—*see* Disease, cardiorenal
 circulatory 467.2
 congenital tarso-orbital fascia 753.1
 convergence 384
 coronary 420.1
 cortico-adrenal 274
 dietary
 — 1 yr. 772.0
 with immaturity 772.5
 1 yr. + 286.6
 divergence 384
 food N985
 gonadal
 ovary 275
 testicle 276
 heart —*see* Myocarditis
 renal—*see* Disease, cardiorenal
 hepatic 583
 kidney 603
 liver 583
 mental 325.5
 congenital 325.5
 mitral—*see also* Endocarditis, mitral
 congenital 754.4
 muscle
 heart—*see* Myocarditis
 ocular 384
 myocardium, myocardial—*see* Myocarditis
 nourishment N985

- Insufficient, insufficiency—continued**
 organic 795.0
 ovary 275
 pancreatic 587.2
 parathyroid (gland) 271.1
 pituitary 272
 progressive pluriglandular 277
 pulmonary valve—*see also* Endo-
 carditis, pulmonary
 congenital 754.4
 pyloric 545
 renal 603
 respiratory
 — 1 yr. 773.0
 with immaturity 773.5
 1 yr. + 795.0
 rotation—*see* Rotation
 suprarenal 274
 testicle 276
 thyroid (gland) 253
 tricuspid—*see also* Endocarditis tri-
 cuspid
 congenital 754.4
 urethral sphincter 786.2
 valve, valvular (heart)—*see* Endo-
 carditis
 vascular 467.2
 venous 467.2
- Insufflation**
 meconium 762.0
 with immaturity 762.5
 pneumonia—*see* Bronchopneumonia
- Insular—*see* condition**
- Insulin**
 overdose N999.1*
 reaction N999.1*
 shock N999.1*
- Insult**
 brain 334
 late effects 352
 cerebral 334
 late effects 352
 cerebrovascular 334
 late effects 352
 vascular 334
 late effects 352
- Intelligence, borderline 325.3**
- Intemperance 322.2**
- Intermenstrual**
 bleeding 634
 hæmorrhage, hæmorrhage 634
- Intermittent**
 claudication 453.3
 fever 116
 bilious 116
 pernicious 112
 hæmaturia, hæmaturia 789.4
 pneumonia
 — 4 wk. 763.0
 with immaturity 763.5
- Intermittent—continued**
 pneumonia—*continued*
 4 wk. + 493
 typhoid fever 040
 spastic torticollis 726.2
- Internal—*see* condition**
- Interstitial—*see* condition**
- Intertrigo 716**
- Intervertebral disc—*see* condition**
- Intestine, intestinal—*see* condition**
- Intolerance, fatty 289.2**
- Intoxication (alcoholic) 322.2**
 acid 788.6
 acute 322.0
 intestinal 578
 alimentary canal 578
 bone
 fluorine N979
 lead N966
 phosphorus N979
 chronic 322.1
 enteric 578
 food—*see* Poisoning, food
 gastro-intestinal 578
 intestinal 578
 due to putrefaction of food 049.2
 pathologic 795.0
 psychosis, alcoholic 307
 septic
 with
 abortion—*see* Abortion with
 sepsis
 ectopic gestation 645.1
 general—*see* Septicæmia, septi-
 cemia
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth
 681
 serum (therapeutic) N998.2*
 prophylactic N997
 uræmic, uremic 592
 with abortion—*see* Abortion with
 toxæmia, toxemia
 arising during pregnancy 642.1
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth
 685
 arising during pregnancy
 642.1
 urinary 606
- Intracranial—*see* condition**
- Intrahepatic gallbladder 756.2**
- Intraligamentous—*see also* condition**
 cyst 217
 pregnancy—*see* Ectopic gestation
- Intra-ocular sepsis 376**
- Intrathoracic—*see also* condition**
 kidney 757.3
 stomach—*see* Hernia, diaphrag-
 matic
- Intra-uterine—*see also* condition**
 death of fetus, fœtus 648.3

- Intraventricular—*see* condition
- Intubation, larynx 517
- Intussusception (intestine) 570.0
with hernia—*see* Hernia with intestinal obstruction
appendix 553
congenital 756.2
rectum 570.0
with hernia—*see* Hernia with intestinal obstruction
ureter 603
- Inagination
colon or intestine 570.0
with hernia—*see* Hernia with intestinal obstruction
- Invalid since birth 795.0
- Invalidism (chronic) 795.0
- Invasion by neoplasm—*see* Neoplasm, malignant
- Inversion
albumin-globulin (A-G) ratio 788.9
bladder 606
cæcum, cecum 570.0
with hernia—*see* Hernia with intestinal obstruction
cervix 632
nipple 621.2
congenital 757.2
optic papilla 753.1
sleep rhythm 780.7
testis (congenital) 757.0
uterus 632
complicating delivery 677
postpartal (old) 632
vagina 631
- Investigation negative—*see* Y00.0
- Inviability—*see* Immaturity
- Involuntary movement, abnormal 780.4
- Involution, involutinal
breast, cystic 620
melancholia 302
ovary, senile 625
psychosis 302
thymus failure 273
- Involvement
heart—*see* Disease, heart
mastoid 396
- Iridectomy 388
- Iridencleisis 388
- Iridochoroiditis 373
- Iridocyclitis 376
- Iridocyclochoroiditis 376
- Iridodialysis 388
- Iridodonesis 388
- Iridoplegia (complete) (partial) 388
- Iridotasis 388
- Iridotomy 388
- Iris—*see* condition
- Iritis 373
diabetic 260
due to
allergy 245
herpes simplex 096.0
leprosy 060.0
endogenous 373
gonococcal 033
gouty 288
inactive—*see* Y04
papulosa 026
rheumatic 373
sympathetic 373
syphilitic (late) 026
congenital 020.2
tuberculous 018.0
- Iron deficiency anæmia, anemia 291
- Irradiation
burn—*see* Burn
effects (acute, chronic, or occupational) N993
- Irreducible—*see* condition
- Irregular, irregularity
action, heart 433.1
alveolar process 535
colon 578
contour of cornea 753.1
menstruation, cause unknown 634
pupil 388
respiratory 783.2
septum (nasal) 514
vertebra 733
- Irritability
bladder 606
bowel—*see* Irritation, intestinal
bronchial 501
colon 573.2
psychogenic 316.1
duodenum—*see* Irritation, intestinal
heart 315.0
ileum—*see* Irritation, intestinal
jejunum—*see* Irritation, intestinal
rectum 578
stomach 544.2
psychogenic 316.2
sympathetic 369
urethra 609
- Irritable—*see* Irritability
- Irritation
anus 578
bladder 606
brachial plexus 368
brain by scar tissue N856
bronchial 501
cerebral (traumatic) N856
nontraumatic—*see* Encephalitis
cervix 633
choroid, sympathetic 388
cranial nerve, unqualified 366
gastric—*see* Irritation, stomach

- Irritation—*continued*
 gastro-intestinal (tract) 544.2
 psychogenic 316.2
 globe, sympathetic (eye) 388
 intestinal (bowel)
 — 4 wk. 764.0
 with immaturity 764.5
 4 wk. — 2 yr. 571.0
 chronic 572.3
 ulcerative 572.2
 ulcerative 572.2
 2 yr. + 571.1
 chronic 572.3
 ulcerant 572.2
 ulcerative 572.2
 labyrinth 396
 lumbosacral plexus 368
 meninges (traumatic) N856
 nontraumatic—*see* Meningitis
 nervous 790.0
 nose 517
 optic nerve (sympathetic) 388
 penis 617
 perineum 698
 peripheral
 autonomic nervous system 369
 nerve NEC 368
 pharynx 517
 spinal (cord) (root) (traumatic)
 N856
 nerve (nontraumatic) 368
 nontraumatic—*see* Myelitis
 stomach 544.2
 psychogenic 316.2
 sympathetic nerve NEC 369
 uvea, sympathetic 388
 vagina 637.1
- Ischæmia, ischemia
 brain 355
 cerebral 355
 contracture or paralysis (any site),
 Volkman's N995.8*
 retina 388
- Ischialgia (*see also* Sciatica) 363
 Ischiopagus 750
 Ischium, ischial—*see* condition
 Ischuria 786.5
 Islands of
 parotid tissue in
 lymph nodes 756.2
 neck structures 756.2
 submaxillary glands in
 fascia 756.2
 lymph nodes 756.2
 neck muscles 756.2
- Islet cell tumor, tumour pancreas 270
 malignant 157
- Itch 135
 bakers' 702.6
 barbers' 131
 bricklayers' 702.4
 cheese 137
 coolie 129
 copra 137
 Cuban 084
 dhobie 131
 filarial 127
 grain 137
 grocers' 137
 ground 129
 harvest 137
 lumbermen's 137
 Malabar 131
 Norwegian 135
 poultrymen's 137
 scrub 137
 straw 137
 swimmers' 124.2
 washerwomen's (nonoccupational)
 703.4
 occupational or industrial 702.4
 water 129
 winter 708.5
- Itching (*see also* Pruritus) 708.5
 Ixodes 137
 Ixodiasis 137

J

- Jaccoud's nodular fibrositis, chronic 722.2
- Jacksonian
epilepsy 780.3
seizures 780.3
- Jackson's
membrane 756.2
paralysis 352
veil 756.2
- Jacob's ulcer 191
- Jacquet's dermatitis 703.6
- Jadassohn's disease 705.5
- Jakob-Creuzfeld disease 355
- Jaksch-Luzet disease 292.3
- Janet's disease 318.3
- Jansky-Bielschowsky amaurotic familial idiocy 325.5
- Japanese
B type encephalitis 082
late effects—*see* Encephalitis, infectious (acute)
river fever 105
seven-day fever 074.1
- Jaundice (yellow) 785.2
acholuric (familial) (splenomegalic) 292.0
acquired 292.2
catarrhal (acute) 092
chronic 581.0
with alcoholism 581.1
epidemic 092
leptospiral 072
spirochætal, spirochetal 072
- epidemic 092
catarrhal 092
leptospiral 072
spirochætal, spirochetal 072
- febrile (acute) 092
leptospiral 072
spirochætal, spirochetal 072
- from
injection or inoculation (any substance) for
immunization or prophylactic purpose (onset within 8 months after administration) N997
therapeutic purpose (onset within 8 months after administration) N998.5*
- transfusion or injection (blood) (plasma) (serum) for therapeutic purpose (onset within 8 months after administration) N998.5*
- Jaundice (yellow)—*continued*
hæmatogenous, hematogenous 292.2
newborn—*see* Erythroblastosis (fetalis) (fœtalis)
hæmolytic, hemolytic 292.2
newborn—*see* Erythroblastosis (fetalis) (fœtalis)
hæmorrhagic, hemorrhagic (acute) (not of newborn) 072
with calculus 584
leptospiral 072
newborn 771.0
with immaturity 771.5
obstructive 586
with calculus 584
spirochætal, spirochetal 072
infectious (acute) (subacute) 092
leptospiral 072
spirochætal, spirochetal 072
leptospiral 072
malignant 580
with abortion—*see* Abortion with toxæmia, toxemia
arising during pregnancy 642.5
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 686
arising during pregnancy 642.5
newborn NEC 785.2
hæmatogenous, hematogenous—*see* Erythroblastosis (fetalis) (fœtalis)
hæmolytic, hemolytic—*see* Erythroblastosis (fetalis) (fœtalis)
hæmorrhagic, hemorrhagic 771.0
with immaturity 771.5
obstructive 586
with calculus 584
post-immunization N997
post-transfusion N998.5*
serum (homologous)
prophylactic N997
therapeutic N998.5*
spirochætal, spirochetal (hæmorrhagic) (hemorrhagic) 072
symptomatic 785.2
- Jaw—*see* condition
- Jealousy (behavior, behaviour, disorder of childhood) 324
- Jejunitis
— 4 wk. 764.0
with immaturity 764.5

Jejunitis—*continued*

- 4 wk. - 2 yr. 571.0
 - chronic 572.3
 - ulcerative 572.2
 - ulcerative 572.2
- 2 yr. + 571.1
 - chronic 572.3
 - ulcerative 572.2
 - ulcerative 572.2
 - tuberculous 011
- Jejunostomy 578
- Jejunum, jejunal—*see* condition

- Jensen's disease (choroiditis, juxta-papillary) 375
- Jerks, myoclonic 780.4
- Jigger disease 137
- Joint—*see also* condition
 - mice 738
 - sinus to bone 738
- Jungling's disease 138.0
- Justo minor pelvis, complicating delivery 673
- Juvenile—*see* condition
- Juxtapapillary choroiditis (Jensen) 375

K

- Kahler's disease 203
 Kakergasia 318.5
 Kakke 280
 Kala-azar (Indian) (infantile)
 (Mediterranean) (Sudanese)
 120.0
 Kaposi's
 disease 711
 lichen ruber moniliformis 708.5
 xeroderma pigmentosum 711
 sarcoma NEC (*see also* Neoplasm,
 connective tissue, malign-
 nant) 197
 varicelliform eruption 096.0
 Kast's syndrome 758.1
 Katatonia (*see also* Catatonia) 300.2
 Katayama disease 123.2
 Kayser-Fleischer ring (cornea)
 (pseudosclerosis) 355
 Keloid, cheloid 710.4
 Addison's 710.0
 cornea 382
 Hawkin's 710.4
 scar 710.4
 Kelotomy (*see also* Hernia with
 intestinal obstruction) 561.5
 Kennedy's syndrome 193
 Kenya fever 101
 Keratectasia 388
 congenital 753.1
 due to corneal ulcer 381
 Keratitis 374
 actinic 374
 band shaped 374
 bullosa, bullous 374
 deep 374
 dendritica 381
 disciformis 381
 varicella 087
 due to
 allergy 245
 exposure 374
 lagophthalmos 374
 tuberculin sensitivity—*see* Y01
 gonococcal (congenital or prenatal)
 033
 interstitial (congenital) (hereditary)
 (syphilitic) 020.0
 nonsyphilitic 374
 tuberculous 018.0
 neuromyolytic 374
 neuropathic 374
 nodular 374
 nummularis 374
 Keratitis—*continued*
 oyster-shuckers' 374
 parenchymatosa anaphylactica
 245
 parenchymatous—*see* Keratitis,
 interstitial
 petrificans 374
 phlyctenular 374
 tuberculous 018.0
 punctata 374
 leprosa 060.0
 profunda 020.0
 purulenta 381
 rosacea 381
 sclerosing 374
 simple, nonulcerative 374
 striate 374
 superficial 374
 suppurative 381
 syphilitic (congenital) (prenatal)
 020.0
 trachomatous 095
 tuberculous 018.0
 ulcerative 381
 Keratocele 388
 Keratoconjunctivitis (*see also* Kera-
 titis) 374
 epidemic 096.1
 infectious 096.1
 Keratoconus 388
 congenital 753.1
 Keratoderma, keratodermia 710.1
 palmaris et plantaris 710.1
 punctatum 710.1
 blennorrhagica 034
 Keratoglobus 388
 congenital 753.1
 Kerato-iritis (acute) (chronic)
 (phlyctenular) 376
 syphilitic 020.0
 tuberculous 018.0
 Keratolysis exfoliativa (congenital)
 710.5
 Keratoma 710.5
 congenital 710.5
 limbus 388
 senile 711
 Keratomalacia 388
 vitamin A deficiency 286.1
 Keratomyces 134.5
 Keratoscleritis, tuberculous 018.0
 Keratosis 710.1
 arsenical 703.3
 blennorrhagica 034

- Keratosis—*continued*
 congenital 710.1
 follicular, vitamin A deficiency 286.1
 follicularis 710.1
 gonorrhœal, gonorrhœal 034
 palmaris et plantaris 710.1
 pharyngeus 517
 pilaris 710.1
 rosacea 705.3
 seborrhœic, seborrhœic 710.1
 senilis 711
 symmetrical (acquired) (congenital) (follicular) 710.1
 tonsillaris 517
 Kerato-uveitis 376
 Keraunoparalysis N984
 Kerion celsi 131
 Kernicterus 770.1
 with immaturity 770.6
 Ketonuria 789.7
 Ketosis 788.6
 diabetic 260
 Kidney—*see* condition
 Kienböck's disease 732
 osteochondrosis 732
 Kimmelstiel's disease 260
 Kink
 appendix 553
 artery 456
 cystic duct, congenital 756.2
 ileum 570.5
 with hernia—*see* Hernia with intestinal obstruction
 intestinal 570.5
 with hernia—*see* Hernia with intestinal obstruction
 Lane's 570.5
 with hernia—*see* Hernia with intestinal obstruction
 ureter (pelvic junction) 603
 vein 467.2
 Klebs' disease—*see* Nephritis glomerular
 Kleine-Levin syndrome 355
 Kleptomania 313
 Klippel's disease 725
 Klumpke's palsy, paralysis (birth injury) 761.0
 with immaturity 761.5
 Knee—*see* condition
 Knifegrinders' rot 001
 Knock knee (acquired) (congenital) 749
 Knot, umbilical cord 761.0
 with immaturity 761.5
 Knotting of hair 713
 Koch's infection 008
 with occupational disease of lung (*see also* Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
 Koch-Weeks' conjunctivitis 370
 Köhler's disease 732
 Koilonychia 712
 Kojevnikoff's epilepsy 353.3
 Koniophthisis 001
 Koplik's spots 085.0
 with pneumonia 085.1
 Kopp's asthma 273
 Korsakoff's disease, psychosis, or syndrome 307
 nonalcoholic 309
 Korsakow's—*see* Korsakoff's
 Krabbe's disease 355
 Kraepelin-Morel disease 300.7
 Kraurosis
 ani 578
 vagina 637.1
 vulva 637.1
 Kreotoxism 049.2
 Krompecher's tumor, tumour 191
 Krukenberg's spindle 388
 tumor, tumour (malignant) 175
 Kümmell's disease 723.2
 Kundrat's disease 200.1
 Kussmaul's
 coma 260
 disease 456
 Kyphoscoliosis, kyphoscoliotic (acquired) (congenital) 745
 with cardiac failure or heart disease 434.0
 with hypertension—*see* Hypertension, heart
 late effect of rickets 284
 tuberculous (active) 012.0
 inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.0
 Kyphosis, kyphotic (adolescent postural) (acquired) (congenital) 745
 with
 cardiac failure or heart disease 434.0
 with hypertension—*see* Hypertension, heart
 chondro-osteodysplasia 758.1
 late effect of
 acute poliomyelitis 081
 rickets 284
 Morquio-Brailsford type (spinal) 758.2
 pelvis 749
 syphilitic, congenital 020.2
 tuberculous (active) 012.0
 inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.0

L

- Labia, labium—*see* condition
 Labium leporinum 755
 Labiated hymen 757.2
 Labioglossal paralysis 356.0
 Labor, labour with complications—
 see also Delivery
 false, noted before delivery 648.3
 missed (after 7 mos. gestation), noted
 before delivery 648.3
 obstructed, complicating delivery
 675
 pains, spurious, noted before
 delivery 648.3
 precipitate, complicating delivery
 678
 premature
 with delivery
 dead fetus, foetus
 — 28 wks. or approx. 7 mos.
 gestation—*see*
 Abortion
 28 wks. + or approx. 7 mos.
 + gestation—*see*
 Delivery
 liveborn infant—*see* Delivery
 induced, criminal 650.2
 with
 sepsis 651.2
 toxæmia, toxemia 652.2
 and sepsis 651.2
 prolonged
 child (with birth injury NEC)
 761.0
 with
 immaturity 761.5
 intracranial or spinal injury
 760.0
 with immaturity 760.5
 late effects 351
 mother, complicating delivery
 675
 suffocation accidental, child, during
 762.0
 with immaturity 762.5
 undelivered 648.3
 Labored, laboured breathing 783.2
 Labyrinthitis (inner ear) 394
 circumscribed 394
 diffuse 394
 syphilitic 027
 Laceration—*see also* Wound, open—
 anus (sphincter) N863
 complicating delivery 676
 nontraumatic 574
 Laceration—*see also* Wound, open—
 continued
 bladder (urinary), complicating
 delivery 677
 brain (any part) N853
 during birth 760.0
 with immaturity 760.5
 late effects 351
 capsule joint—*see* Sprain, strain
 with open wound—*see* Wound,
 open
 causing eversion of cervix uteri (old)
 633
 cerebellum—*see* Laceration, brain
 cervix (uteri)
 complicating delivery 677
 nonpuerperal 633
 chordae heart—*see* Disease, heart
 external sites, traumatic—*see*
 Wound, open
 fourchette, complicating delivery
 676
 hernial sac—*see* Hernia
 internal organs (abdomen, chest, or
 pelvis), traumatic—*see* In-
 jury, internal
 meninges N853
 during birth 760.0
 with immaturity 760.5
 late effects 351
 muscle—*see* Sprain, strain
 with open wound—*see* Wound,
 open
 nerve roots—*see* Injury, nerve
 pelvic
 floor
 complicating delivery 676
 nonpuerperal 637.1
 perineum (extensive)(slight)(sphinc-
 ter) (third degree) 637.1
 nonpuerperal 637.1
 without other laceration, com-
 plicating delivery 676
 peritoneum, complicating delivery
 677
 rectovaginal
 complicating delivery 676
 nonpuerperal 637.1
 urethra
 complicating delivery 677
 nonpuerperal 609
 uterus
 complicating delivery 677
 nonpuerperal 633

- Laceration—*see also* Wound, open—
continued
 vagina
 complicating delivery 676
 nonpuerperal 637.1
 valve, heart—*see* Endocarditis
 vulva
 complicating delivery 676
 nonpuerperal 637.1
- Lachrymal—*see* condition
 Lachrymonasal duct—*see* condition
- Lack of
 care, — 1 yr. N994
 development—*see* Aplasia
 food N985
 medical attention 795.0
 memory 780.8
 water N986
- Lacrimal—*see* condition
 Lacrimonasal duct—*see* condition
- Lactation, lactating (breast) (puerperal, postpartum, childbirth) 689
 defective 689
 disorders 689
 excessive 689
 mastitis 689
 nonpuerperal 621.2
- Lactosuria 289.2
- Lacunar tonsillitis 473
- Laennec's cirrhosis 581.1
- Lag, lid (nervous) 388
- Lagophthalmos (eyelid) (nervous) 388
 keratitis 374
- La grippe—*see* Influenza
- Lahore sore 120.1
- Lalling (nonorganic origin) 326.1
 late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
 secondary to organic lesion 781.5
- Lambliasis 047
- Lame back 787.5
- Laminectomy 733
- Lancereaux's diabetes 260
- Landouzy-Déjérine facioscapulo-humeral atrophy 744.1
- Landry's disease or paralysis 357
- Lane's kink 570.5
 with hernia—*see* Hernia with intestinal obstruction
- Language abolition 781.6
- Lardaceous
 degeneration (any site) 289.1
 liver 289.1
 thyroid gland 289.1
 kidney 289.1
 liver 289.1
- Large
 ear 753.1
- Large—*continued*
 physiological cup 753.1
 waxy liver 289.1
 white kidney 591
 with abortion—*see* Abortion with toxæmia, toxemia
 arising during pregnancy 642.1
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 685
 arising during pregnancy 642.1
- Larsen-Johansson disease 733
- Larva migrans 129
 of Diptera in vitreous 138.1
- Laryngeal—*see* condition
- Laryngismus (stridulus) 517
 congenital 759.0
 diphtheritic 055
- Laryngitis (acute) (infiltrative) (subglottic) 474
 with
 influenza, flu or grippe 481
 tracheitis 474
 atrophic 516
 Borrelia vincenti 070
 catarrhal 516
 chronic 516
 with tracheitis (chronic) 516
 croupous 474
 diphtheritic (membranous) 055
 edematous 474
 fibrinous 474
 gangrenous 474
 infective 474
 infiltrative 474
 influenzal 481
 malignant 474
 membranous 474
 obstructive 474
 oedematous 474
 pachydermic 517
 phlegmonous 474
 pneumococcal 474
 pseudomembranous 474
 septic 474
 spasmodic 517
 streptococcal 051
 stridulous 517
 suppurative 474
 syphilitic 027
 congenital 020.2
 tuberculous 007
 with occupational disease of lung (*see also* Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
 ulcerative 474
 Vincent's 070
- Laryngocele (congenital) (ventricular) 759.0

- Laryngofissure 517
 Laryngoplegia 517
 Laryngoptosis 517
 Laryngospasm 517
 Laryngotomy 517
 Laryngotracheitis (acute) (infectional)
 474
 chronic 516
 streptococcal 051
 Laryngotracheobronchitis 501
 acute 500
 chronic 502.1
 with emphysema 502.0
 Laryngotracheotomy 517
 Larynx, laryngeal—*see* condition
 Lasègue's disease 303
 Late, latent—*see* condition
 Lateral—*see* condition
 Laterocession, uterus 632
 congenital 757.3
 Lateroflexion
 cervix 632
 uterus 632
 congenital 757.3
 postinfectional 632
 Lateroversion
 cervix 632
 uterus 632
 congenital 757.3
 postinfectional 632
 Lathyrism N979.5
 Launois' syndrome 272
 Laurence-Moon-Biedl syndrome
 753.1
 Lax—*see* Relaxation
 Laxity of ligament 744.2
 Lead
 arsenate poisoning N967
 cachexia N966
 carbonate poisoning N966
 colic N966
 encephalitis N966
 encephalopathy N966
 fumes poisoning N966
 gout N966
 incrustation of cornea N966
 insanity 308.2*
 iodide poisoning N966
 miners' lung 523.0
 tuberculous 001
 nephritis N966
 neuritis N966
 oxide poisoning N966
 palsy N966
 paralysis N966
 poisoning N966
 tetra-ethyl poisoning N966
 Leaky heart—*see* Endocarditis
 Learning defect, specific (reading)
 (mathematics) (strephosym-
 bolia) 326.0
 late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
 Leatherbottle stomach 151
 Leber's optic atrophy (congenital)
 753.1
 Lederer's anæmia, anemia 292.1
 Leg—*see* condition
 Legg-Calvé-Perthes disease 732
 Legg-Perthes
 disease 732
 osteochondrosis 732
 Leiner's disease 705.5
 Leiomyoma NEC (*see also* Neoplasm,
 connective tissue, benign) 227
 prostate (polypoid) 610
 Leiomyosarcoma NEC (*see also* Neo-
 plasm, connective tissue, malign-
 nant) 197
 Leishmania infestation—*see* Leishma-
 niasis
 Leishmaniasis 120.3
 American 120.2
 Brazilian 120.2
 cutaneous 120.1
 dermal (post-kala-azar) 120.0
 infantile 120.0
 Mediterranean 120.0
 mucocutaneous 120.2
 naso-oral 120.2
 visceral 120.0
 Leishmanoid, dermal 120.0
 Lengthening, leg 749
 Lens—*see* condition
 Lenticonus (anterior) (posterior) (con-
 genital) 753.1
 Lenticular degeneration, progressive
 355
 Lentiglobus (posterior) (congenital)
 753.1
 Lentigo (congenital) 716
 Leonine leprosy 060.0
 Leontiasis
 ossium 733
 syphilitic 027
 congenital 020.2
 Lepothrix 713
 Lepra 060.3
 Lepromatous leprosy 060.0
 Leprosy 060.3
 anæsthetic, anesthetic 060.1
 beriberi 060.1
 cornea 060.3
 leonine 060.0
 lepromatous 060.0
 macular 060.3

- Leprosy—*continued*
 maculo-anæsthetic, anæsthetic
 060.2
 mixed 060.2
 neuro 060.1
 nodular 060.0
 tubercular 060.0
 tuberculoid 060.0
 Leptomeningitis (aseptic) (circum-
 scribed) (hæmorrhagic) (hemor-
 rhagic) (nonsuppurative) (pu-
 rulent) (serous occipital) (sup-
 purative) 340.3
 epidemic 057.0
 H. influenza 340.0
 late effects 344
 influenzal 340.0
 late effects 344
 late effects 344
 meningococcal 057.0
 pneumococcal 340.1
 late effects 344
 specified organism NEC 340.2
 late effects 344
 staphylococcal 340.2
 late effects 344
 syphilitic 026
 tuberculous 010
 Leptomeningopathy—*see* Leptomenin-
 gitis
 Leptospiral—*see* condition
 Leptospirochætal, leptospirochetal—
 see condition
 Leptospirosis 074.1
 grippotyphosa 074.1
 icterohæmorrhagica, icterohemor-
 rhagica 072
 Leptothrichosis 134.5
 conjunctiva 134.5
 cornea 134.5
 Leptothrix infestation 134.5
 Leptus dermatitis 137
 Lermoyez's syndrome 398.3
 Lesbianism 320.6
 Lesion (degenerative)
 abducens nerve 384
 alveolar process 532.3
 anorectal 574
 aortic (valve)—*see* Endocarditis,
 aortic
 auditory nerve 396
 basal ganglion 355
 bile duct 586
 bone 733
 brain 355
 congenital 753.1
 vascular 334
 late effects 352
 buccal 538
 cæcum 578
 Lesion (degenerative)—*continued*
 calcified—*see* Calcification
 canthus 388
 cardia 545
 cardiac—*see also* Disease, heart
 congenital 754.4
 valvular—*see* Endocarditis
 cauda equina 357
 cecum 578
 cerebral—*see* Lesion, brain
 cerebrovascular 334
 late effects 352
 chiasmal 388
 chorda tympani 360
 colon 578
 conjunctiva 388
 coronary artery 420.1
 cranial nerve 367
 second 388
 third 384
 fourth 384
 fifth 367
 sixth 384
 seventh 360
 cystic—*see* Cyst
 duodenum 545
 eyelid 388
 Gasserian ganglion 361
 gastric 545
 gastroduodenal 545
 glossopharyngeal nerve 367
 heart (organic)—*see* Disease, heart
 vascular—*see* Disease, cardiovas-
 cular
 helix (ear) 716
 hyperkeratotic 710.1
 hypoglossal nerve 367
 hypopharynx 517
 ileocæcal, ileocecal coil 578
 ileum 578
 in continuity—*see* Injury, nerve
 inflammatory—*see* Inflammation
 infra-orbital 716
 intestine 578
 intracerebral—*see* Lesion, brain
 intrachiasmal (optic) 388
 joint 738
 keratotic 710.1
 kidney 603
 laryngeal nerve (recurrent) 367
 liver 583
 lung 527.2
 maxillary sinus 513
 mitral—*see* Endocarditis, mitral
 motor cortex 355
 nervous 368
 nose, internal 517
 obstruction—*see* Obstruction
 occipital region 716

Lesion (degenerative)—*continued*
 occlusive
 arteriovascular—*see* Thrombosis, artery
 artery—*see* Thrombosis, artery
 peptic 545
 perirectal 578
 pigmented 716
 polypoid—*see* Polyp
 prechiasmal (optic) 388
 primary—*see* Syphilis, primary
 pulmonary 527.2
 valve—*see* Endocarditis, pulmonary
 pylorus 545
 radium NEC N993
 rectosigmoid 578
 sacro-iliac joint 736
 secondary—*see* Syphilis, secondary
 sigmoid 578
 skin 716
 spinal cord 357
 traumatic (complete) (incomplete) (transverse) N958
 with
 broken back, neck N806
 fracture, spine or vertebra (cervical) (coccyx) (lumbar) (neural arch) (sacral) (spinous or transverse process) (thoracic) N806
 spleen 298.1
 stomach 545
 syphilitic—*see* Syphilis
 tertiary—*see* Syphilis, tertiary
 tonsillar fossa 510.0
 with tonsillectomy 510.1
 traumatic—*see* specified injury; if unspecified—*see* Injury
 tricuspid (valve)—*see* Endocarditis, tricuspid
 trigeminal nerve 361
 ulcerated or ulcerative—*see* Ulcer
 uterus 633
 complicating delivery 677
 vagus nerve 367
 valvular—*see* Endocarditis
 vascular 456
 following trauma N995.3*
 warty 696
 Lethargic
 encephalitis (acute) (infectious) 082
 late effects—*see* Encephalitis, infectious (acute)
 meningomyelitis 082
 late effects—*see* Encephalitis, infectious (acute)
 Lethargy, negro 121.0

Letterer-Siwe disease 202.1
 Leuc(o)—for any term beginning thus—*see* Leuk(o)
 Leukæmia, leukemia, leukæmic, leukemic 204.4
 acute 204.3
 adenia 204.0
 adenitis 204.0
 aleukæmic, aleukemic 204.4
 lymphoid 204.0
 aleupenic 204.4
 atypical 204.4
 cutis 204.4
 eosinophilic (acute) 204.1
 infiltration, retina 204.4
 lymphatic 204.0
 myelogenous 204.1
 labyrinth 204.4
 leukopenic 204.4
 lymphatic (acute) 204.0
 aleukæmic, aleukemic 204.0
 lachrymal, lacrimal gland 204.0
 lymphoblastic (acute) 204.0
 lymphocytic 204.0
 chronic 204.0
 lymphogenous 204.0
 lymphoid (acute) 204.0
 chronic 204.0
 megakaryocytic 204.4
 mixed (cell) 204.2
 monoblastic (acute) 204.2
 monocytic (acute) 204.2
 monocytoïd myelogenous 204.1
 myeloblastic (acute) 204.1
 myelocytic 204.1
 chronic 204.1
 myelogenous (acute) 204.1
 myeloid (acute) 204.1
 aleukæmic, aleukemic 204.1
 chronic 204.1
 leukopenic 204.1
 plasma-cell 204.0
 Rieder-cell 204.0
 splenic 204.4
 splenolymphatic 204.0
 splenomedullary 204.1
 splenomyelogenous 204.1
 true 204.4
 undifferentiated cell 204.4
 Leukamid—*see* Leukæmia, leukemia
 Leukocythæmia, leukocythemia 204.4
 acute 204.3
 eosinophilic (acute) 204.1
 liver 204.4
 lymphatic (acute) 204.0
 lymphoblastic (acute) 204.0
 lymphoid (acute) 204.0
 monoblastic (acute) 204.2
 monocytic (acute) 204.2

- Leukocythæmia, leukocythemia—*continued*
 myeloblastic (acute) 204.1
 myelogenous (acute) 204.1
 myeloid (acute) 204.1
 splenic 204.4
 splenolymphatic 204.0
 splenomedullary 204.1
 splenomyelogenous 204.1
 Leukocythæmic, leukocythemic retinitis 204.4
 Leukocytosis 299
 Leukoderma 716
 Leukodermia 716
 Leuko-encephalitis, acute hæmorrhagic, hæmorrhagic 343
 late effects 344
 Leuko-erythroblastic anæmia, anemia 292.3
 Leuko-erythrosis 292.3
 Leukokeratosis 538
 Leukoma (cornea) (adherent) 382
 due to infection 382
 Leukonychia 712
 Leukopenia 297
 malignant 297
 Leukopenic—*see* condition
 Leukoplakia 711
 with cystitis 605
 bladder 606
 postinfectional 606
 buccal 538
 cervix (uterus) 633
 syphilitic 027
 pelvis 603
 penis (infectional) 617
 rectum 578
 tongue 538
 ureter 603
 postinfectional 603
 urethra 609
 postinfectional 609
 uterus 633
 vagina 637.1
 vulva 637.1
 Leukorrhæa, leukorrhœa 637.0
 due to *Trichomonas vaginalis* 637.0
 trichomonal 637.0
 Leukosarcoma 200.2
 Leukosis 204.4
 acute 204.3
 eosinophilic (acute) 204.1
 lymphatic (acute) 204.0
 lymphoblastic (acute) 204.0
 lymphoid (acute) 204.0
 monoblastic (acute) 204.2
 monocytic (acute) 204.2
 myeloblastic (acute) 204.1
 myelogenous (acute) 204.1
 Leukosis—*continued*
 myeloid (acute) 204.1
 Levuloseria 289.2
 Lewandowsky's disease 014.3
 primary 014.0
 Leyden-Moebius dystrophy 744.1
 Liar, pathologic 320.5
 late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
 Libman-Sacks disease 456
 Lice infestation (body) (head) 136
 Lichen 707
 albus 707
 nitidus 707
 obtusus 707
 planus (chronicus) 707
 ruber 706.3
 moniliformis 708.5
 sclerosus (et atrophicus) 710.5
 scrofulosus 014.3
 primary 014.0
 simplex (Vidal's) 707
 chronicus 708.3
 psychogenic 317.3
 spinulosus 713
 mycotic 134.5
 urticatus 243
 Lichenification 708.3
 psychogenic 317.3
 Lichenoides tuberculosis 014.3
 primary 014.0
 Lichtheim's disease or syndrome 290.1
 Lie, transverse—*see* Presentation, abnormal
 Lien migrans 298.1
 Lienteric diarrhea, diarrhœa
 — 4 wk. 764.0
 with immaturity 764.5
 4 wk. — 2 yr. 571.0
 chronic 572.3
 ulcerative 572.2
 ulcerative 572.2
 2 yr. + 571.1
 chronic 572.3
 ulcerative 572.2
 ulcerative 572.2
 Lientery
 — 4 wk. 764.0
 with immaturity 764.5
 4 wk. — 2 yr. 571.0
 chronic 572.3
 ulcerative 572.2
 ulcerative 572.2
 2 yr. + 571.1
 chronic 572.3
 ulcerative 572.2
 ulcerative 572.2
 Ligament—*see* condition

- Ligature
artery 467.2
vein 467.2
vessel for hæmorrhage, hæmorrhage 467.2
- Lightning
effects (burn) (incineration) (shock) N984
stroke N984
struck by N984
- Ligneous thyroiditis 254
- Limb—*see* condition
- Limitation motion, sacro-iliac 736
- Limited cardiac reserve—*see* Disease, heart
- Lindau's disease 223
- Linea corneæ senilis 388
- Lines, Beau's 712
- Lingua
geographica 538
nigra 538
tylosis 538
- Lingual (tongue)—*see* condition
- Linitis (gastric) 543
plastica 151
suppurative 543
- Liomyoma NEC (*see also* Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign) 227
prostate 610
- Lip—*see* condition
- Lipæmia (retinal) 289.0
- Lipedema—*see* Edema
- Lipemia (retinal) 289.0
- Lipidosis 289.0
- Lipochoondrodystrophy 289.0
- Lipodystrophia progressiva 289.2
- Lipodystrophy (progressive) 289.2
- Lipœdema—*see* Edema
- Lipofibroma 226
- Lipoid
histiocytosis 289.0
inhalation pneumonia
— 4 wk. 763.0
with immaturity 763.5
4 wk. + 491
nephrosis 591
proteinosis of Urbach 289.0
- Lipoidæmia, lipidemia 289.0
- Lipoidosis 289.0
cerebrospinal 289.0
cholesterol 289.0
diabetic 260
- Lipoma (multiple) (subcutaneous) 226
thyroid gland 226
- Lipomatosis (embryonal) 226
kidney 226
- Lipomyoma 226
- Lipomyosarcoma NEC (*see also* Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant) 197
hilum of kidney 180
perirenal 180
renal pelvis 180
- Lipomyxoma 226
- Lipomyxosarcoma NEC (*see also* Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant) 197
- Liposarcoma NEC (*see also* Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant) 197
- Lipping
cervix 633
spine 723.1
vertebra 723.1
- Lipuria 789.3
bilharziasis 123.0
- Lisping (nonorganic origin) 326.2
secondary to organic lesion 781.6
- Lissauer's paralysis 025
- Lissencephalia 753.1
- Lissencephaly 753.1
- Lithæmia, lithemia 788.9
- Lithiasis—*see also* Calculus
hepatic 584
urinary 604
- Lithoclasty 604
- Litholapaxy 604
- Lithopedion—*see* Ectopic gestation
- Lithosis (occupational) 523.0
with tuberculosis 001
nonoccupational 525
with tuberculosis 002
- Lithotomy 604
- Lithotriety 604
- Lithuria 788.9
- Little's disease (cerebral palsy) 351
- Littre's
gland—*see* condition
hernia—*see* Hernia
- Littritis 607
- Livedo (reticularis) 716
- Liver—*see* condition
- Livida asphyxia — 1 yr. 762.0
with immaturity 762.5
- Loa loa 127
- Loasis 127
- Lobe, lobar—*see* condition
- Lobstein's
cancer 159
disease 758.3
- Lobster-claw hand 759.1
- Lobulation (congenital)
kidney fetal, foetal 757.3
liver, abnormal 756.2
spleen 759.3
- Lobule, lobular—*see* condition
- Local, localized—*see* condition

- Locked bowel or intestine 570.5
with hernia—*see* Hernia with intestinal obstruction
- Locking joint 738
- Lockjaw (*see also* Tetanus) 061
- Locomotor ataxia (progressive) 024
- Löffler's syndrome 245
- Loiasis 127
- Lone star fever 104
- Long flap, hymen 757.2
- Longitudinal stripes or grooves, nails 712
- Loose—*see also* condition
bodies in joint 738
body sheath, tendon 744.2
cartilage (joint) 738
sesamoid, joint 738
- Loosening epiphysis 733
- Lorain's disease or syndrome 272
- Lordosis (acquired) (congenital) 745
with cardiac failure or heart disease 434.0
due to posture (incorrect) 745
late effect
acute poliomyelitis 081
rickets 284
rachitic 284
tuberculous (active) 012.0
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.0
- Loss
appetite 784.0
control, sphincter, rectum 785.7
extremity or member, traumatic, current—*see* Amputation, traumatic
fluid, acute 788.0
hearing (complete)—*see* Deafness
memory 780.8
mind 309
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.2
organ or part—*see* Absence
sense, smell, taste or touch 781.7
sight (complete)—*see* Blindness
substance of
cartilage 738
vitreous (humor) (humour) 388
voice 783.5
weight 788.4
- Louping ill 082
late effects—*see* Encephalitis, infectious (acute)
- Lousiness 136
- Low
basal metabolic rate 788.9
blood pressure 467.0
cardiac reserve—*see* Disease, heart
frequency deafness—*see* Deafness
- Low—*continued*
function
kidney 603
liver 583
hæmoglobin, hemoglobin 293
lying kidney 603
reserve kidney 603
- Lower extremity—*see* condition
- Ludwig's
angina 517
disease 517
- Lues (venerea), luetic—(*see also* Syphilis) 029
acquired 029
hereditary 020.2
infantum 020.2
- Lumbago 726.0
- Lumbar—*see* condition
- Lumbarization, vertebra 758.5
- Lumbermen's itch 137
- Lunacy 309
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.2
- Lung—*see* condition
- Lupoid miliary of Boeck 138.0
- Lupus (tuberculous) 014.2
Cazenave's 705.4
discoid 705.4
erythematodes (discoid) 705.4
erythematous (discoid) 705.4
disseminated 456
exedens 014.2
Hilliard's 014.2
pernio 138.0
vulgaris 014.2
- Lutembacher's disease or syndrome 754.3
- Luxatio bulbi due to birth injury 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
- Luxation—*see also* Dislocation
eyeball due to birth injury 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
genital organs, external NEC N878
joint (current)—*see* Sprain, strain
labium (majus) (minus) N878
lachrymal, lacrimal gland (postinfactional) 388
lens (partial) (old) 388
congenital 753.1
spontaneous 388
penis N878
scrotum N878
testis N878
vulva N878
- Lycanthropy 309
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.2
- Lymph
gland or node—*see* condition
scrotum 127

- Lymphadenia, aleukæmic, aleukemic 204.0
- Lymphadenitis 468.2
with
 abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
 ectopic gestation 645.1
 abdomen 468.2
 tuberculous 011
 acute 694
 aleukæmic, aleukemic 204.0
 axillary 468.2
 tuberculous 015
 breast, puerperal, postpartum, child-birth 689
 bronchial, tuberculous (with symptoms) 005
 without symptoms—*see* Y00.1
 cervical (pyogenic) 468.2
 tuberculous 015
 chancroidal 036
 chronic 468.0
 mesenteric 468.1
 due to
 anthracosis (occupational) 524
 with tuberculosis 001
 nonoccupational 525
 with tuberculosis 002
 diphtheria (toxin) 055
 generalized 468.2
 gonorrhæal, gonorrhæal chronic 034
 infectious 468.2
 inguinal 468.2
 due to
 chancroid 036
 gonorrhœa, gonorrhœa 030
 lymphopathia venereum 037
 tuberculous 015
 mediastinal, tuberculous (with symptoms) 005
 without symptoms—*see* Y00.1
 mesenteric (non specific) 468.1
 due to *Bacillus typhi* 040
 tuberculous 011
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
 purulent 468.2
 streptococcal 468.2
 subacute 468.2
 syphilitic
 early 021.4
 late 027
 tracheobronchial 468.2
 tuberculous (with symptoms) 005
 without symptoms—*see* Y00.1
 tuberculous—*see* Tuberculosis, lymph gland
 venereal 037
- Lymphadenoid goiter, goitre 254
- Lymphadenoma 201
 multiple 201
 spleen 201
- Lymphadenopathy (general) (ingui-nal) 468.2
- Lymphadenosis 201
- Lymphangiectasis 468.3
 conjunctiva 468.3
 postinfectious 468.3
 scrotum 468.3
- Lymphangiectatic elephantiasis, non-filarial 468.3
- Lymphangio-endothelioma 228
 malignant (*see also* Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant) 197
- Lymphangiofibroma 228
- Lymphangioma (congenital) 228
 causing cyst of spleen 228
 circumscriptum 228
- Lymphangiomatous cyst, vagina 228
- Lymphangiosarcoma NEC (*see also* Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant) 197
- Lymphangitis 693.6
with
 abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
 abscess—*see* Abscess, lymphan-gitic
 cellulitis—*see* Cellulitis, lymphan-gitic
 ectopic gestation 645.1
 breast puerperal, postpartum, child-birth 689
 chancroidal 036
 gangrenous 693.6
 pelvic, male 576
 penis
 acute 617
 gonococcal (acute) 030
 chronic 031
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
 strumous, tuberculous 015
 thoracic duct 693.1
 tuberculous—*see* Tuberculosis, lymph gland
 uterine ligament 626
 with
 abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
 ectopic gestation 645.1
 pregnancy 641
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
- Lymphatic—*see* condition
- Lymphatism 273
 scrofulous 015
- Lymphatocele 228

- Lymphedema—*see* Edema
 Lymphendothelioma 228
 malignant (*see also* Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant) 197
 Lymphepithelioma—*see* Lympho-epithelioma
 Lymph-hæmangioma, lymph-hemangioma 228
 Lymphoblastic—*see* condition
 Lymphoblastoma 202.1
 Hodgkin's 201
 pseudoleukæmic, pseudoleukemic 202.1
 Lymphoblastosis 202.1
 Lymphocele 468.3
 Lymphochloroma 200.2
 Lymphocythæmia, lymphocythemia 204.0
 Lymphocytic
 chorio-encephalitis (acute) 082
 late effects—*see* Encephalitis, infectious (acute)
 choriomeningitis (acute) 082
 late effects—*see* Encephalitis, infectious (acute)
 leukæmia, leukemia 204.0
 Lymphocytoma 202.1
 Lymphocytomatosis 202.1
 aleukæmic, aleukemic 204.0
 Lymphocytosis 299
 Lymphoedema—*see* Edema
 Lympho-epithelioma 148
 base of tongue 145
 thymus (gland) 195
 Lymphogranuloma 201
 inguinale 037
 venereum 037
 venereal (Durand-Nicholas-Favre) 037
 with stricture of rectum 037
 Lymphogranulomatosis 201
 benign (Boeck's sarcoid) (Schau-
 mann's) 138.0
 Hodgkin's disease 201
 malignant 201
 pernicious 201
 Lymphoid—*see* condition
 Lymphoma NEC (any site) 202.1
 benign 202.1
 giant follicular 202.0
 Hodgkin's 201
 malignant 200.2
 multiple 202.1
 single 202.1
 Lymphomatosis (orbit) 202.1
 Lymphopathia
 venereum (Durand-Nicholas-
 Favre) 037
 veneris 037
 Lymphopenia 299
 Lymphorrhæa, lymphorrhœa 468.3
 Lymphosarcoma (generalized), lym-
 phosarcomatosis 200.1
 Hodgkin's 201
 reticulum cell 200.0
 Lymphostasis 468.3
 Lypemania 301.1
 Lyssa 094

M

- Macacus ear 753.1
 Macrocephalia, macrocephaly 750
 Macrocheilia (congenital) 756.2
 Macrochilia (congenital) 756.2
 Macrocolon 756.2
 Macrocornea 753.1
 Macrocytic—*see* condition
 Macroductyilia, macrodaetylysm
 (finger) (thumb) (toe) 759.3
 Macrogenitosomia (præcox) 277
 Macroglossia (congenital) 756.2
 acquired 538
 Macrogyria (congenital) 753.1
 Macromastia 621.1
 Macropsia 388
 Macrosigmoid 578
 congenital 756.2
 Macrostomia (congenital) 756.2
 Macrotia (external ear) (congenital)
 753.1
 Macula
 cornea, corneal 382
 due to infection 382
 degeneration 388
 Maculae ceruleæ 136
 Macular heredodegeneration 325.5
 Mad dog bite, death from 094
 Madelung's
 deformity 758.6
 disease 289.2
 radius deformity 758.6
 Madness 309
 late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.2
 Madura
 disease 134.5
 foot 134.5
 Maduromycosis 134.5
 Maffucchi's syndrome 716
 Main en griffe 749
 Majocchi's disease 467.1
 Major—*see* condition
 Mal cerebral (idiopathic) (*see also* Epilepsy) 353.3
 Mal comitial (*see also* Epilepsy) 353.3
 Mal de los pintos 074.1
 Mal de mer N989.0
 Mal lie
 complicating delivery 674
 noted during pregnancy 647
 Malabar itch 131
 Malacia, bone 285
 Malacosteon 285
 Maladaptation—*see* Maladjustment
 Maladjustment
 conjugal 326.4
 nutritional — 1 yr. 772.0
 with immaturity 772.5
 simple, adult 326.4
 late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
 situational acute 326.3
 late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
 Malaise 795.0
 Malakoplakia
 bladder 606
 pelvis 603
 ureter 603
 urethra 609
 Malaria, malarial (fever) 116
 æstivo-autumnal 112
 anæmia, anæmia 116
 cachexia 116
 cardiac 116
 cerebral 116
 cirrhosis 116
 continued 112
 congestion, congestive 116
 brain 116
 diarrhea, diarrhœa 116
 disease 116
 dropsy 116
 dysentery 116
 estivo-autumnal 112
 falciparum (malignant tertian) 112
 hæmatinuria, hæmatinuria 115
 hæmaturia, hæmaturia 115
 hæmoglobinuria, hæmoglobinuria 115
 hæmorrhagic, hæmorrhagic 116
 hepatitis 116
 hyperpyrexia 116
 infection 116
 liver 116
 malarix (quartan) 111
 malignant 112
 mixed infections 114
 neuralgia 116
 ovale 113
 Plasmodium, P.
 falciparum 112
 malarix 111
 ovale 113
 vivax 110
 pernicious (acute) 112
 poisoning 116
 quartan 111

- Malaria, malarial (fever)—*continued*
 quotidian 112
 recurrent 116
 induced 117
 remittent 116
 spleen 116
 splenomegaly 116
 subtertian 112
 tertian 110
 benign 110
 malignant 112
 toxæmia, toxemia 116
 typhoid 116
 vivax (benign tertian) 110
 Malassez's disease (cystic) 218
 Malassimilation
 — 1 yr. 772.0
 with immaturity 772.5
 1 yr. + 286.5
 Maldescent, testicle 757.0
 Maldevelopment
 — 1 yr. (not malformation) 773.0
 with immaturity 773.5
 bladder, sphincter 757.3
 brain 753.1
 colon 756.2
 hip 758.6
 congenital dislocation 758.0
 mastoid process 753.1
 middle ear 753.1
 organ or site NEC (*see also* Deformity, congenital) 759.3
 spine 758.6
 toe 758.6
 Male type pelvis, complicating delivery 673
 Malformation—*see also* Deformity, congenital
 aorta 754.6
 coarctation 754.5
 artery 754.6
 circulatory system NEC 754.6
 congenital 759.3
 bone NEC 758.6
 bursa 759.2
 genito-urinary system NEC 757.3
 heart 754.4
 interaauricular septal defect 754.3
 interventricular septal defect 754.2
 patent ductus arteriosus (botalli) 754.1
 tetralogy of Fallot 754.0
 joint NEC 758.6
 muscle 759.2
 nervous system NEC 753.1
 organ or site NEC 759.3
 respiratory organ 759.0
 Malformation—*see also* Deformity, congenital—*continued*
 congenital—*continued*
 sense organs NEC 753.1
 tendon 759.2
 tooth (teeth) 533.5
 gum 756.2
 internal ear 753.1
 nervous system (central) 753.1
 pulmonary circulation 754.6
 spinal cord 751
 throat 756.2
 tooth (teeth) congenital 533.5
 umbilical cord 773.0
 with immaturity 773.5
 umbilicus 756.2
 Malfunction—*see also* Dysfunction
 gastro-enteric 545
 Malgaigne's fracture N808
 Malignancy—*see also* Neoplasm, malignant
 generalized 199
 Malignant—*see* condition
 Malingering (idiopathic) 795.1
 Malingering 795.1
 without sickness 795.1
 Mallet finger (acquired) (congenital) 749
 late effect of rickets 284
 Malleus 064.2
 Malnutrition
 — 1 yr. (nutritional difficulty) 772.0
 with immaturity 772.5
 lack of care N994
 1 yr. + 286.5
 Malocclusion (congenital) 533.0
 temporomandibular joint 738
 tooth (teeth) 533.0
 Malposition
 cervix 632
 fetus, fœtus (breech) (brow) (face) (shoulder) (transverse lie)
 complicating delivery 674
 noted during pregnancy 647
 complicating delivery 674
 gallbladder 586
 with calculus 584
 gastro-intestinal tract 578
 congenital 756.2
 intestine 578
 congenital 756.2
 placenta
 with abortion—*see* Abortion
 child (with birth injury) 761.0
 with immaturity 761.5
 complicating delivery 670
 noted before delivery 643
 complicating delivery 670
 stomach 545
 congenital 756.2

- Malposition—*continued*
 uterus 632
 congenital 757.3
 postinfectional 632
 postpartal (old) 632
 Malposture 744.2
 Malpresentation, child (with birth injury) 761.0
 with immaturity 761.5
 Malrotation, kidney 757.3
 Malta fever 044
 Malum coxæ senilis 723.0
 Mammillitis 621.0
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 689
 Mammitis 621.0
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 689
 Mangled—*see* Injury
 Mania 301.0
 alcoholic (chronic) 307
 acute 307
 Bell's 301.0
 compulsive 313
 delirious (acute) 301.0
 epileptic 308.1*
 hysterical 311
 with anxiety reaction 310
 pregnancy 648.3
 uræmic, uremic 642.1
 puerperal (after delivery) 688.1
 old 301.0
 recurrent 301.0
 senile 304
 septic—*see* Septicæmia, septicemia
 uræmic, uremic 592
 Manic
 depression 301.2
 psychosis 301.0
 Manic-depressive insanity, psychosis, or reaction 301.2
 with schizophrenia 300.6
 agitated 301.0
 circular 301.0
 depressive 301.1
 manic 301.0
 mixed NEC 301.2
 perplexed 301.2
 stuporous 301.2
 Manson's disease 123.1
 Marasmus
 — 1 yr. 773.0
 with
 immaturity 773.5
 nutritional difficulty 772.0
 with immaturity 772.5
 1 yr. + 795.0
 brain 355
 intestinal 578
 senile 794
- Marasmus—*continued*
 tuberculous 007
 with occupational disease of lung
 (*see also* Tuberculosis respiratory) 001
 Marble bones 758.6
 Marchiafava-Micheli syndrome 299
 Marfan's syndrome 758.3
 Marie-Charcot-Tooth neuropathic atrophy muscle 356.2
 Marie-Strümpell
 arthritis 722.1
 disease 722.1
 Marie's
 cerebellar ataxia 355
 syndrome 272
 Marihuana
 addiction 323
 with psychosis 308.2*
 poisoning N974
 chronic 323
 with psychosis 308.2*
 Mark
 port wine 228
 tattoo 716
 Marsh fever 116
 Martin's disease 738
 Masochism 320.6
 late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
 Masons' lung 523.0
 with tuberculosis 001
 Massive—*see* condition
 Mastalgia 786.7
 Mastectomy 621.2
 Mastitis (acute) (nonsuppurative) (simple) (suppurative) 621.0
 adolescent 621.0
 chronic 620
 cystic 620
 comedo 621.0
 cystic 620
 Schimmelbusch's type 620
 diffuse 621.0
 interstitial 621.0
 lactational 689
 lobular 621.0
 neonatorum 773.0
 with immaturity 773.5
 phlegmonous 621.0
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 689
 Mastoid—*see* condition
 Mastoidalgia 396
 Mastoidectomy 393.2
 Mastoiditis (coalescent) (hæmorrhagic) (hæmorrhagic) (pneumococcal) (streptococcal) (suppurative) 393.2

- Mastoiditis (coalescent) (hæmorrhagic) (hemorrhagic) (pneumococcal) (streptococcal) (suppurative)—*continued*
- with
- abscess, ear (middle) acute 392.0
 - catarrh, middle ear, chronic 392.1
 - myringitis, acute 392.0
 - otitis (media) 392.2
 - acute 392.0
 - chronic 392.1
 - otorrhea, otorrhœa 392.2
 - acute 392.0
 - chronic 392.1
 - panotitis, acute 392.0
 - suppuration, ear, acute 392.0
 - tympanitis, acute 392.0
- acute, subacute 393.0
- with
- abscess, ear (middle), acute 392.0
 - myringitis, acute 392.0
 - otitis (media) (acute) 392.0
 - panotitis, acute 392.0
 - suppuration, ear, acute 392.0
 - tympanitis, acute 392.0
- chronic (necrotic) (recurrent) 393.1
- with
- catarrh, middle ear (chronic) 392.1
 - otitis (media) (chronic) 392.1
 - otorrhea, otorrhœa (chronic) 392.1
 - tuberculous (active) 012.3
 - inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.3
- Mastopathy, mastopathia 620
- chronica cystica 620
 - estrogenic, œstrogenica 620
 - ovarian origin 620
- Masturbation (adult) 317.1
- behavior, behaviour disorder of childhood 324
- Maternal—*see also* Puerperal
- convulsions, child 769.0
 - with immaturity 769.5
 - diabetes, child 769.1
 - with immaturity 769.6
 - eclampsia, child 769.0
 - with immaturity 769.5
 - nephritis, child 769.0
 - with immaturity 769.5
 - rubella, child 769.2
 - with immaturity 769.7
 - toxæmia, toxemia, child
 - not "of pregnancy" (chickenpox) (mumps) (rubeola) (virus infection NEC) 769.4
 - with immaturity 769.9
- Maternal—*see also* Puerperal—*continued*
- toxæmia, toxemia, child—*continued*
 - "of pregnancy" 769.0
 - with immaturity 769.5
 - toxoplasmosis, child 769.3
 - with immaturity 769.8
 - uræmia, uremia, child 769.0
 - with immaturity 769.5
- Maternity—*see* Delivery
- Maxilla, maxillary—*see* condition
- Mazoplasia 620
- Measles (black) (hæmorrhagic) (hemorrhagic) (suppressed) 085.0
- with pneumonia 085.1
 - French 086
 - German 086
 - liberty 086
- Meat poisoning 049.2
- Meatitis, urethral 607
- Meatus, meatal—*see* condition
- Meckel's
- diverticulitis 756.2
 - diverticulum 756.2
- Meconium
- insufflation 762.0
 - with immaturity 762.5
 - peritonitis, newborn 768.0
 - with immaturity 768.5
- Median—*see also* condition
- bar (prostate) 610
 - vesical orifice 610
- Mediastinitis (acute) (chronic) 527.2
- actinomycotic 132
 - syphilitic 027
 - tuberculous 007
 - with occupational disease of lung (*see also* Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
- Mediastinopericarditis—*see* Pericarditis
- Medicine poisoning (by overdose)—*see* Poisoning
- Mediastinum, mediastinal—*see* condition
- Mediterranean
- disease 292.2
 - fever 044
 - kala-azar 120.0
 - leishmaniasis 120.0
- Medulla—*see* condition
- Medullary fungus—*see* Neoplasm, malignant
- Medullated, fibers, fibres
- optic (nerve) 388
 - retina 388
- Medulloblastoma 193
- Medullo-epithelioma—*see* Neoplasm, malignant
- Megacaryocytic—*see* Megakaryocytic

- Megacolon (not Hirschsprung's disease) 578
 acquired 578
 congenitum, congenital 756.2
- Megakaryocytic
 leukæmia, leukemia 204.4
 myeloid metaplasia, spleen 298.1
- Megalo-appendix 756.2
 Megalocephalus, megaloccephaly 750
 Megalocornea 753.1
 Megalocytic anæmia, anemia 290.2
 Megaloduodenum 756.2
 Megalogastrica (congenital) 756.2
 Megalomania 309
 late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.2
- Megalophthalmos 753.1
 Megalopsia 388
 Megalosplenia, megalosplenic 782.8
 erythrocytosis 294
 Megalo-ureter 757.3
 Megasigmoid 578
 congenital 756.2
 Mega-ureter 603
 Megrim 354
 Meibomian
 cyst infected 372
 gland—*see* condition
 infarct (eyelid) 388
- Meibomitis 372
 Meigs' disease 710.2
 Meigs' syndrome 216
 Melæna
 — 1 yr. 771.0
 with immaturity 771.5
 1 yr. + 785.8
 neonatorum 771.0
 with immaturity 771.5
- Melanæmia 289.2
 Melancholia 301.1
 agitated 301.1
 climacteric 302
 hypochondriac 318.0
 intermittent 301.1
 involutional 302
 menopausal 302
 pregnancy 648.3
 puerperal (after delivery) 688.1
 old 301.1
 recurrent 301.1
 senile 304
 stuporous 301.1
- Melanemia 289.2
 Melanoblastoma—*see* Melanoma
 Melanocarcinoma—*see* Melanoma
 Melanoderma, melanodermia 716
 Melano-epithelioma—*see* Epithelioma
 Melanoid tumor—*see* Neoplasm
- Melanoma (malignant) (skin) 190
 benign 220
 breast (female) (male) 170
 benign 213
 choroid 192
 eye 192
 eyelid 190
 female genital organ (external) 176
 benign 217
 male genital organ (external) 179
 benign 218
 optic nerve 192
 retina 192
- Melanosarcoma—*see* Melanoma
 Melanosis 289.2
 Addisonian 274
 tuberculous 017
 adrenal 274
 colon 578
 conjunctiva 388
 congenital 753.1
 cornea 388
 congenital 753.1
 myopic 388
 post-uveitic 388
 prenatal 753.1
 presenile 388
 senile 388
 diabetic 260
 eye 388
 congenital 753.1
 liver 583
 sclera 388
 congenital 753.1
 suprarenal 274
 tar 716
 toxic 716
- Melanotic sarcoma or tumor, tumour
 —*see* Melanoma
- Melanuria 788.9
 Melasma 716
 adrenal (gland) 274
 suprarenal (gland) 274
- Melena
 — 1 yr. 771.0
 with immaturity 771.5
 1 yr. + 785.8
 neonatorum 771.0
 with immaturity 771.5
- Meleney's cutaneous gangrene 455
 Melioidosis 064.3
 Melitensis, febris 044
 Melitococcosis 044
 Mellitus, diabetes—*see* Diabetes
 Melorheostosis (bone) 733
 Melotia 759.2
 Membrana
 capsularis lentis posterior 753.1
 epipapillaris 753.1

- Membranacea placenta 648.2
 Membranaceous uterus 633
 Membrane, membranous—*see also*
 condition
 Jackson's 756.2
 over face 762.0
 with immaturity 762.5
 premature rupture
 child (with birth injury) 761.0
 with immaturity 761.5
 complicating delivery 670
 pupil 753.1
 retained (with hæmorrhage, hemor-
 rhage) complicating delivery
 671
 unruptured, child (with birth injury)
 761.0
 with immaturity 761.5
- Memory
 lack of 780.8
 loss of 780.8
- Mendacity pathologic 320.5
 late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
- Ménière's
 disease 395
 syndrome 395
 vertigo 395
- Meninges, meningeal—*see* condition
- Meningioma 223
 angioblastic 223
 malignant 193
- Meningismus 780.9
 due to
 serum N998.2*
 vaccine N997
 infectious 780.9
 influenzal NEC 483
 pneumococcal 340.1
 late effects 344
- Meningitis (basal) (basic) (basilar)
 (brain) (catarrhal) (cerebral)
 (cervical) (congenital) (con-
 gestive) (diffuse) (fibrino-
 purulent) (hæmorrhagic)
 (hemorrhagic) (infantile)
 (infectious) (membranous)
 (metastatic) (nonmeningo-
 coccal) (nonspecific) (ossificans)
 (otitic) (pontine) (postinfec-
 tious) (progressive) (purulent)
 (septic) (serosa circumscripta)
 (serous) (simple) (spinal) (sub-
 acute) (suppurative) (sympa-
 thica) (toxic) 340.3
 alcoholic 322.2
 aseptic 340.3
 late effects 344
 cancerous 193
 carcinomatous 193
 caseous 010
- Meningitis (basal) (basic) (basilar)
 (brain) (catarrhal) (cerebral)
 (cervical) (congenital) (con-
 gestive) (diffuse) (fibrino-
 purulent) (hæmorrhagic)
 (hemorrhagic) (infantile)
 (infectious) (membranous)
 (metastatic) (nonmeningo-
 coccal) (nonspecific) (ossificans)
 (otitic) (pontine) (postinfec-
 tious) (progressive) (purulent)
 (septic) (serosa circumscripta)
 (serous) (simple) (spinal) (sub-
 acute) (suppurative) (sympa-
 thica) (toxic)—*continued*
 cerebrospinal (acute) (chronic)
 (diplococcal) (endemic) (epi-
 demic) (fulminant) (infec-
 tious) (malignant) (meningo-
 coccal) (sporadic) 057.0
 carrier—*see* Y05.4
 H. influenzae 340.0
 late effects 344
 influenzal 340.0
 late effects 344
 late effects 344
 nonmeningococcal (endemic)
 (fulminant) (purulent)
 340.3
 late effects 344
 pneumococcal 340.1
 late effects 344
 purulent 340.3
 H. influenzae 340.0
 late effects 344
 influenzal 340.0
 late effects 344
 late effects 344
 pneumococcal 340.1
 late effects 344
 specified organism NEC 340.2
 late effects 344
 septic or suppurative 340.3
 H. influenzae 340.0
 late effects 344
 influenzal 340.0
 late effects 344
 late effects 344
 pneumococcal 340.1
 late effects 344
 specified organism NEC 340.2
 late effects 344
 streptococcal 340.2
 late effects 344
 tuberculous 010
 diplococcal 057.0
 due to
 actinomycosis 132
 oidiomycosis 134.3
 preventive immunization, inocula-
 tion or vaccination N997
 sporotrichosis 134.4

- Meningitis (basal) (basic) (basilar) (brain) (catarrhal) (cerebral) (cervical) (congenital) (congestive) (diffuse) (fibrinopurulent) (hæmorrhagic) (hemorrhagic) (infantile) (infectious) (membranous) (metastatic) (nonmeningococcal) (nonspecific) (ossificans) (otitic) (pontine) (postinfectious) (progressive) (purulent) (septic) (serosa circumscripta) (serous) (simple) (spinal) (subacute) (suppurative) (sympathica) (toxic)—*continued*
- epidemic 057.0
- gram negative cocci 057.0
- gram positive cocci 340.2
- late effects 344
- H. influenzae 340.0
- late effects 344
- influenzal 340.0
- late effects 344
- late effects 344
- leptospiral 072
- lymphocytic (benign) (acute)—*see* Encephalitis, infectious (acute)
- meningococcal 057.0
- miliary 010
- mycotic 134.5
- pneumococcal 340.1
- late effects 344
- psychotic 308.2*
- rheumatic (acute)—*see* Fever, rheumatic
- Salmonella 340.2
- late effects 344
- specified organism NEC 340.2
- late effects 344
- sporadic cerebrospinal 057.0
- staphylococcal 340.2
- late effects 344
- sterile 340.3
- late effects 344
- streptococcal (acute) 340.2
- late effects 344
- syphilitic 026
- congenital 020.1
- torula 134.1
- tuberculous 010
- with psychosis 010
- typhoid 040
- Wallgren's—*see* Encephalitis, infectious (acute)
- Meningocele brain (cerebral) (spinal) 751
- Meningocerebritis—*see* Meningitis
- Meningococæmia, meningococcemia (acute) 057.1
- Meningococæmia, meningococcemia (acute)—*continued*
- with meningitis 057.0
- chronic 057.2
- Meningococcus, meningococcal 057.3
- adrenalitis, hæmorrhagic, hemorrhagic 057.1
- with meningitis 057.0
- carrier state—*see* Y05.4
- cerebrospinal fever 057.0
- encephalitis 057.0
- infection 057.3
- meningitis (cerebrospinal) 057.0
- optic neuritis 057.3
- pyæmia, pyemia 057.1
- with meningitis 057.0
- septicæmia, septicemia 057.1
- with meningitis 057.0
- chronic 057.2
- Meningo-encephalitis, meningo-encephalitic 340.3
- acute—*see* Encephalitis, infectious (acute)
- chronic 025
- diffuse 025
- due to
- actinomycosis 132
- blastomycosis 134.0
- sporotrichosis 134.4
- epidemic 057.0
- infectious (acute)—*see* Encephalitis, infectious (acute)
- late effects 344
- parasitic 126
- psychosis, syphilitic 025
- specific 025
- syphilitic 025
- torula 134.1
- tuberculous 010
- Meningo-encephalocele 751
- syphilitic 026
- congenital 020.1
- Meningo-encephalomyelitis 340.3
- acute—*see* Encephalitis, infectious (acute)
- congenital 340.3
- disseminated 340.3
- H. influenzae 340.0
- late effects 344
- influenzal 340.0
- late effects 344
- late effects 344
- pneumococcal 340.1
- late effects 344
- specified organism NEC 340.2
- late effects 344
- due to
- torula 134.1
- toxoplasma 122.1
- late effects 344

- Meningo-encephalomyelopathy 781.8
 Meningo-encephalopathy 781.8
 Meningomyelitis 340.3
 actinomycotic 132
 blastomycotic 134.0
 due to
 sporotrichosis 134.4
 torula 134.1
 H. influenzae 340.0
 late effects 344
 late effects 344
 lethargic—*see* Encephalitis infec-
 tious (acute)
 meningococcal 057.0
 pneumococcal 340.1
 late effects 344
 specified organism NEC 340.2
 late effects 344
 syphilitic 026
 tuberculous 010
 Meningomyelocele 751
 syphilitic 026
 congenital 020.1
 Meningoradiculitis—*see* Meningitis
 Meningovascular—*see* condition
 Meniscus, lateral knee, rupture 734
 Menopause, menopausal (symptoms)
 syndrome 635
 artificial 635
 insanity 302
 melancholia 302
 premature 635
 psychosis 302
 toxic polyarthritis 722.0
 Menorrhagia (primary) 634
 menopausal 635
 postclimacteric 634
 postmenopausal 634
 preclimacteric 634
 puberty, menses retained 634
 Menses, retention 634
 Menstrual
 disorders 634
 fluid, retained evacuation 634
 Menstruation
 absent 634
 delayed 634
 during pregnancy 648.3
 excessive 634
 frequent 634
 irregular 634
 latent 634
 membranous 634
 painful 634
 precocious 634
 protracted 634
 retrograde 634
 scanty 634
 suppression 634
 vicarious (nasal) 634
 Mentagra 713
 Mental—*see also* condition
 age
 0 - 2 yr., adult 325.0
 3 - 7 yr., adult 325.1
 8 - 12 yr., adult 325.2
 changes with senility 304
 deafness 781.3
 deficiency 325.5
 late effect
 acute infectious encephalitis
 083.1
 birth trauma 351
 deterioration 309
 late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.2
 disorder 309
 with
 acute chorea (Sydenham's)
 308.1*
 cerebral
 arteriosclerosis 306*
 embolism 306*
 hemorrhage, hemorrhage
 306*
 thrombosis 306*
 syphilis of central nervous
 system 025
 due to alcohol 307
 late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.2
 presbyophrenic type 304
 senile 304
 excitement (in institution for insane)
 309
 exhaustion 318.3
 images and obsessional ideas 313
 insufficiency (congenital) 325.5
 observation without need for further
 medical care 793.0
 retardation 325.5
 late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
 Mercurial
 insanity 308.2*
 tremor N965.5
 Merergasia 318.5
 Merocele 560.1
 gangrenous, incarcerated, irreducible, strangulated, or with obstruction (intestinal) 561.1
 Merzbacher-Pelizaeus disease 355
 Mercism 784.8
 Mesaortitis 023
 nonsyphilitic 456
 Mesarteritis—*see* Arteritis
 Mesencephalitis 343
 late effects 344
 Mesentery, mesenteric—*see* condition

- Mesocolon—*see* condition
 Mesonephroma 175
 Mesophlebitis—*see* Phlebitis
 Mesothelioma NEC (*see also* Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant) 197
 Metabolism disorders NEC 289.2
 Metagonimiasis 124.2
 Metagonimus infestation, small intestine 124.2
 Metal
 pigmentation 716
 polishers' disease 524
 phthisis 001
 Metalliferous miners' lung 523.0
 tuberculous 001
 Metamorphopsia 388
 Metaplasia
 cervix (squamous) 633
 endometrium (squamous) 633
 kidney (pelvis) (squamous) 603
 spleen 298.1
 megakaryocytic myeloid 298.1
 myelogenous 298.1
 squamous cell, bladder 606
 Metastasis, metastatic—*see also* Neoplasm, malignant
 abscess—*see* Abscess
 endophthalmitis 379
 meningitis—*see* Meningitis
 pneumonia—*see* Pneumonia, metastatic
 Metatarsus, metatarsal—*see also* condition
 varus (first) (acquired) (congenital) 748
 Meteorism 785.4
 Methæmoglobinæmia, methemoglobinæmia 299
 Methæmoglobinuria, methemoglobinuria 789.5
 Metritis (acute) (subacute) 630.1
 with
 abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
 ectopic gestation 645.1
 blennorrhagic 030
 chronic 031
 catarrhal 633
 cervical 630.0
 chronic 630.1
 gonococcal 030
 chronic 031
 hæmorrhagic, hemorrhagic 633
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
 septic 630.1
 suppurative 630.1
 tuberculous 016
 Metropathia hæmorrhagica, hemorrhagica 634
 Metroperitonitis 626
 with
 abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
 ectopic gestation 645.1
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
 Metrorrhagia 634
 primary 634
 psychogenic 317.1
 puerperal, complicating delivery 672
 Metrorrhæxis, complicating delivery 677
 Metrosalpingitis
 acute 622
 with
 abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
 ectopic gestation 645.1
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
 chronic 623
 with
 abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
 ectopic gestation 645.1
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
 unspecified 624
 with
 abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
 ectopic gestation 645.1
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
 Metrostaxis 634
 Metrotomy 633
 Metrovaginitis 633
 with
 abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
 ectopic gestation 645.1
 blennorrhagic (acute) 030
 chronic 031
 gonococcal (acute) 030
 chronic 031
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
 Mexican
 fever 103
 typhus (tabardillo) 103
 flea-borne 101
 louse-borne 100
 Mibelli's disease 710.1
 Microcephalus, microcephalic, microcephaly 753.1
 idiocy 325.5

- Microcolon (congenital) 756.2
 Microcornea (congenital) 753.1
 Microcytic—*see* condition
 Microgastria (congenital) 756.2
 Microgenitalia (congenital) 757.2
 Microglossia (congenital) 756.2
 Micrognathia (congenital) 758.6
 Microgyria (congenital) 753.1
 Micromyelia (congenital) 753.1
 Microphakia (congenital) 753.1
 Microphthalmos (congenital) 753.1
 Micropsia 388
 Microsporon furfur infestation 700
 Microstomia (congenital) 756.2
 Microtia (external ear) (congenital) 753.1
 Micturition
 disorder, psychogenic 317.1
 frequency 786.3
 painful 786.0
 Middle ear—*see* condition
 Migraine (idiopathic) 354
 abdominal 354
 Migratory, migrating—*see* condition
 Mikulicz's
 disease 537
 syndrome 537
 Miliaria 714.0
 crystallina 714.0
 rubra 714.0
 Miliary—*see* condition
 Milium 716
 colloid 716
 eyelid 716
 Milk
 crust 714.2
 excess secretion 689
 fever, female 689
 poisoning N960
 retention 689
 sickness (trembles) N960
 Milkers' nodes 096.3
 Milk-leg
 nonpuerperal 463
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 682
 Milkman's disease 286.4
 Milky urine—*see* Chyluria
 Millard-Gubler-Foville paralysis 352
 Millar's asthma 517
 Mill's disease 357
 Millstone makers'
 asthma 523.0
 with tuberculosis 001
 lung 523.0
 with tuberculosis 001
 phthisis 001
 Milroy's disease 710.2
 Miners'
 anæmia, anemia 129
 Miners'—*continued*
 asthma 523.1
 with tuberculosis 001
 chlorosis 129
 complaint 523.1
 consumption 001
 elbow 742
 lung 523.1
 with tuberculosis 001
 nystragmus 318.2
 tuberculosis 001
 Minkowski-Chauffard syndrome 292.0
 Minor—*see* condition
 Minor's disease 357
 Minot's disease 771.0
 with immaturity 771.5
 Miosis (pupil) 388
 Mirror writing 781.6
 Misadventure, therapeutic
 amputation stump, late complication N999.3*
 burn—*see* Burn
 early complication N999.2*
 anæsthesia, anesthesia N999.2*
 local applications (fomentation) (plasters) (other medications) (radiation) (radium) (X-ray) N999.2*
 infusion NEC N998.6*
 late
 amputation stump N999.3*
 complications N999.5*
 anæsthesia, anesthesia N999.5*
 surgical procedure
 early N999.0*
 late N999.4*
 transfusion NEC N998.6*
 Misanthropy 320.4
 late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
 Miscarriage—*see* Abortion
 Misplaced, misplacement
 congenital—*see* Displacement, congenital
 kidney 603
 Missed
 abortion 648.3
 labor, labour (after 7 mos. gestation) noted before delivery 648.3
 Missing vertebræ 758.6
 Mitchell's disease 453.3
 Mite(s)
 diarrhea, diarrhoea 137
 grain (itch) 137
 hair follicle (itch) 137
 in sputum 137
 Mite-borne typhus 105

- Mitral—*see* condition
 Mittelschmerz 634
 Mixed—*see* condition
 Mljet disease 710.1
 Mobile, mobility
 cæcum, cecum 756.2
 disorder—*see* Disorder
 excessive—*see* Hypermobility
 Moebius' disease 354
 Moeller's
 disease 283
 late effects 284
 glossitis 538
 Molar pregnancy 650.3
 with
 sepsis 651.3
 toxæmia, toxemia 652.3
 and sepsis 651.3
 undelivered 648.3
 Mold(s) in vitreous 134.5
 Mole 220
 benign 220
 blood 650.3
 with
 sepsis 651.3
 toxæmia, toxemia 652.3
 and sepsis 651.3
 undelivered 648.3
 Breus' 648.3
 cancerous 190
 carneous 650.3
 with
 sepsis 651.3
 toxæmia, toxemia 652.3
 and sepsis 651.3
 undelivered 648.3
 ectopic—*see* Ectopic gestation
 fleshy 650.3
 with
 sepsis 651.3
 toxæmia, toxemia 652.3
 and sepsis 651.3
 undelivered 648.3
 hæmorrhagic, hemorrhagic 650.3
 with
 sepsis 651.3
 toxæmia, toxemia 652.3
 and sepsis 651.3
 undelivered 648.3
 hydatid 648.1
 hydatidiform 648.1
 infected 220
 malignant 190
 nonpigmented 220
 pigmented 220
 pregnancy—*see* Molar pregnancy
 tubal—*see* Ectopic gestation
 vesicular 648.1
 Mollities
 brain or cerebral 332
 late effects 352
 Mollities—*continued*
 ossium 285
 Molluscum
 contagiosum 697
 fibrosum 223
 pendulum 222
 Mönckeberg's arteriosclerosis—*see*
 Arteriosclerosis
 Mongolian, mongolianism, mongolism
 325.4
 idiocy 325.4
 spot 716
 Mongoloid infant 325.4
 Monilethrix (congenital) 713
 Monilia infestation 134.3
 albicans 134.3
 psilosis 134.3
 vaginitis 134.3
 Moniliasis 134.3
 Monoblastic—*see* condition
 Monocytic—*see* condition
 Monocytoid myelogenous leukæmia,
 leukemia 204.1
 Monocytosis 299
 Monomania 309
 late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.2
 Mononeuritis 366
 Mononucleosis, infectious 093
 Monoplegia 352
 cerebral 334
 late effects 352
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 687
 congenital (cerebral) (spastic) (spinal) 351
 hysterical (transient) 311
 with anxiety reaction 310
 infantile (cerebral) (spastic) (spinal) 351
 late effects 352
 residual 352
 transient 787.0
 Monorchism, monorchidism 757.0
 Monster (acephalic) (composite) (double) 750
 Monstrosity 750
 Monteggia's fracture N813
 Mooren's ulcer (cornea) 381
 Moral
 deficiency 320.5
 late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
 imbecility 320.5
 Morax-Axenfeld conjunctivitis 370
 Morbilli 085.0
 with pneumonia 085.1
 Morbus
 caducus (*see also* Epilepsy) 353.3
 cæruleus 754.4
 comitialis (*see also* Epilepsy) 353.3

- Myocarditis (chronic) (degenerative) (fibroid) (interstitial) (old) (senile) (progressive) 422.2
- with
- angina (cardiac) (pectoris) (vasomotor) 420.2
 - arteriosclerosis—*see* Disease, cardiovascular
 - chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) 402.1
 - coronary (artery) condition(s) (with angina) 420.1
 - hypertension or hypertensive vascular disease or degeneration (with arteriosclerosis)—*see* Myocarditis, hypertensive
 - polyarthritides migratory (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 401.2
 - inactive or quiescent 415
 - rheumatic
 - arthritis, acute or subacute 401.2
 - fever (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 401.2
 - inactive or quiescent 415
 - meningitis (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 401.2
 - inactive or quiescent 415
 - peritonitis (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 401.2
 - inactive or quiescent 415
 - pleurisy (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 401.2
 - inactive or quiescent 415
 - pneumonitis (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 401.2
 - inactive or quiescent 415
 - tonsillitis (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 401.2
 - inactive or quiescent 415
 - rheumatism
 - articular, acute or subacute 401.2
 - cerebral (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 401.2
 - inactive or quiescent 415
 - acute or subacute 431
 - rheumatic 401.2
 - arteriosclerotic—*see* Disease, cardiovascular
 - bacterial (acute) 431
 - congenital 754.4
- Myocarditis (chronic) (degenerative) (fibroid) (interstitial) (old) (senile) (progressive)—*continued*
- fatty 422.0
- with
- angina (pectoris) 420.2
 - arteriosclerosis—*see* Disease, cardiovascular
 - coronary condition(s) (with angina) 420.1
 - hypertension or hypertensive vascular disease or degeneration (with arteriosclerosis)—*see* Myocarditis, hypertensive
- Fiedler's (acute) (isolated) 431
- hypertensive 443
- with
- angina (pectoris) 420.2
 - coronary condition(s) (with angina) 420.1
- benign 440
- with
- angina (pectoris) 420.2
 - coronary condition(s) (with angina) 420.1
- malignant 441
- with
- angina (pectoris) 420.2
 - coronary condition(s) (with angina) 420.1
- infective 431
- malignant 431
- rheumatic (chronic) 415
 - active or acute 401.2
 - with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) 402.1
- sclerous—*see* Disease, cardiovascular
- septic 431
- syphilitic 023
- toxic 431
 - rheumatic 401.2
- tuberculous 018.2
- valvular—*see* Endocarditis
- Myocardium, myocardial—*see* condition
- Myocardosis—*see* Myocarditis
- Myoclonic jerks 780.4
- Myoclonus 780.4
 - facial 360
 - pharyngeal 517
- Myodiastasis 744.2
- Myo-endocarditis—*see* Endocarditis
- Myofasciitis (acute) 743
- Myofibroma NEC (*see also* Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign) 227

- Myofibrosis 726.3
 heart—*see* Myocarditis
 humeroscapular region 726.1
 Myofibroslitis—*see* Myositis
 Myolipoma 226
 Myogelosis (muscle) (occupational)
 744.2
 Myokymia 780.4
 Myoma 214
 cervix (uterus) (stump) 214
 malignant 171
 malignant 174
 not of uterus 227
 malignant NEC (*see also* Neo-
 plasm, connective tissue,
 malignant) 197
 prostate 610
 Myomalacia 744.2
 cordis—*see* Myocarditis
 heart—*see* Myocarditis
 Myomectomy 214
 Myometritis (*see also* Metritis) 630.1
 Myometrium—*see* condition
 Myopathy 744.2
 facioscapulohumeral 744.1
 primary 744.2
 progressive 744.2
 scapulohumeral 744.1
 Myopericarditis—*see* Pericarditis
 Myopia 380
 axial 380
 congenital 380
 due to increased
 curvature of lens 380
 refraction of nucleus of lens 380
 progressive 380
 Myosarcoma NEC (*see also* Neoplasm,
 connective tissue, malignant)
 197
 Myosis 388
 Myositis 726.3
 clostridial 063
 due to posture 726.3
 epidemic 096.5
 fibrosa 744.2
 infective 743
 Myositis—*continued*
 multiple 726.3
 occupational 726.3
 ossificans or ossifying, progressive
 744.2
 postural 726.3
 purulent 743
 rheumatic 726.3
 rheumatoid 726.3
 suppurative 743
 Myotomy 744.2
 Myotonia (acquisita) (intermittens)
 744.1
 atrophica 744.1
 congenita 744.1
 intermittens 744.1
 Myotonic pupil 388
 Myriapodiasis 137
 Myringitis—*see* Otitis media
 Myringotomy 391.2
 Myxedema 253
 congenital 253
 cutis 253
 idiocy 253
 insanity 308.2*
 thyroid gland 253
 Myxochondroma 225
 Myxochondrosarcoma 196
 Myxcedema 253
 congenital 253
 cutis 253
 idiocy 253
 insanity 308.2*
 thyroid gland 253
 Myxofibrochondroma 225
 Myxofibroma NEC (*see also* Neoplasm,
 connective tissue, benign) 227
 Myxofibrosarcoma NEC (*see also*
 Neoplasm, connective tissue,
 malignant) 197
 Myxolipoma 226
 Myxoma NEC (*see also* Neoplasm,
 connective tissue, benign) 227
 Myxosarcoma NEC (*see also* Neoplasm,
 connective tissue, malignant)
 197

- Necrosis, necrotic, (ischæmic) (ischemic) (*see also* Gangrene)—*continued*
 tuberculous (bone) (active)—*continued*
 vertebra (active) 012.0
 inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.0
 umbilical cord 767.0
 with immaturity 767.5
 vagina 637.1
 vertebra (lumbar) 730.1
 acute 730.0
 tuberculous—*see* Necrosis, tuberculous
 Necrospermia 616*
- Negativism 320.4
 late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
 Neglect (newborn) N994
 after birth N994
 Negri bodies 094
 Negro lethargy 121.0
 Neisserian infection—*see* Gonococcus
 Nélaton's tumor, tumour 227
 Nematode
 infestation 130.3
 Ancylostoma, Ankylostoma 129
 larvæ in conjunctiva 130.3
 Nematodiasis 130.3
 Ancylostoma, Ankylostoma 129
 Neoformans cryptococcus infection 134.1
 Neonatal—*see* condition
 Neonatorum—*see* condition

	Malignant	Benign	Unspecified
Neoplasm, neoplastic	199	229	239
abdomen, abdominal	199	229	239
organ	199	229	239
viscera	199	229	239
wall	191	222	238
melanoma	190	220	190
skin	191	222	238
soft parts	197	227	238
abdominopelvic	199	229	239
accessory sinus	160	212	231
adenoid tissue	146	210	239
adrenal gland	195	224	239
ala nasi (external)	191	222	238
melanoma	190	220	190
alimentary canal or tract NEC	159	211	230
alveolus (process or ridge)	144	210	239
ampulla of Vater	155	211	230
ankle	199	229	239
bone or joint	196	225	238
skin	191	222	238
soft parts	197	227	238
anorectal	154	211	230
antrum (Highmore) (maxillary)	160	212	231
anus, anal	191	222	238
canal	154	211	230
melanoma	190	220	190
aortic body	195	224	239
appendix	153	211	230
areola (male, female)	170	213	232
arm	199	229	239
skin	191	222	238
soft parts	197	227	238
artery NEC (<i>see also</i> Neoplasm, connective tissue)	197	228	238
arytenoid (cartilage)	161	212	231
auditory			
canal (external)	199	229	239
internal	160	212	239

	Malignant	Benign	Unspeci- fied
Neoplasm, neoplastic— <i>continued</i>			
auditory— <i>continued</i>			
nerve	193	223	237
auricle, ear	199	229	239
cartilage	197	227	238
auricular canal	199	229	239
auris, ear	199	229	239
axilla, axillary	199	229	239
fold	191	222	238
melanoma	190	220	190
lymph (channel) (gland) (node) (vessel)— <i>see</i> Neoplasm, lymph			
back	199	229	239
bone	196	225	238
skin	191	222	238
soft parts	197	227	238
Bartholin's gland	176	217	235
basilar	193	223	237
Bichat's fat pad	144	210	239
bile or biliary duct or passage	155	211	230
bladder (urinary) (sphincter) (orifice)	181	219	236
blood vessel NEC (<i>see also</i> Neoplasm, connective tissue)	197	228	238
bone, any	196	225	238
jaw	196	225	238
marrow	200.2	202.1	202.1
nasal	196	225	238
bowel	153	211	230
brachial plexus	193	223	237
brain (lobe) (membrane) (meninges) (ventricle)	193	223	237
with psychosis	*308.0	*308.0	*308.0
branchial cleft	199	229	239
breast (male) (female) (connective tissue) (skin) (soft parts)	170	213	232
melanoma	170	213	170
Brenner's	—	216	—
broad ligament	175	217	235
bronchiogenic, bronchogenic (lung)	162	212	231
bronchus	163	212	231
primary	162	—	—
secondary	165	—	—
brow	191	222	238
melanoma	190	220	190
buccal (cavity NEC) (mucosa)	144	210	239
bulbo-urethral gland	179	218	236
bursa	197	227	238
buttock	191	222	238
melanoma	190	220	190
skin	191	222	238
soft parts	197	227	238
cæcum	153	211	230
canal of Nuck	176	217	235
canthus (eye)	191	222	238
melanoma	190	220	190
capillary NEC (<i>see also</i> Neoplasm, connective tissue)	197	228	238
caput coli	153	211	230
cardia	151	211	230
cardiac orifice (stomach)	151	211	230

	Malignant	Benign	Unspeci- fied
<i>Neoplasm, neoplastic—continued</i>			
carotid (artery)	197	228	238
body	195	224	239
cartilage (articular)	196	225	238
arytenoid	161	212	231
auricular	197	227	238
bronchi	162	212	231
costal	196	225	238
cricoid	161	212	231
cuneiform	161	212	231
ear (external)	197	227	238
epiglottis	161	212	231
eyelid	197	227	238
larynx, laryngeal	161	212	231
nose, nasal	160	212	231
pinna	197	227	238
rib	196	225	238
semilunar (knee)	196	225	238
thyroid	161	212	231
trachea	162	212	231
cauda equina	193	223	237
cavum septi pellucidi	193	223	237
cecum	153	211	230
central nervous system	193	223	237
cerebellopontine	193	223	237
cerebellum, cerebellar	193	223	237
cerebrospinal	193	223	237
cerebrum, cerebral	193	223	237
cervical lymph (channel) (gland) (node) (vessel) —see Neoplasm, lymph			
cervicofacial	199	229	239
cervix (uteri) (uterus) (stump)	171	215	233
cheek (external)	191	222	238
internal	144	210	239
melanoma	190	220	190
chest wall	199	229	239
bone	196	225	238
melanoma	190	220	190
pleura	163	212	231
primary	162	—	—
secondary	165	—	—
skin	191	222	238
soft parts	197	227	238
chiasma opticum	192	223	237
chin	191	222	238
melanoma	190	220	190
choroid	192	223	237
plexus	193	223	237
chromaffin tissue	195	224	239
ciliary			
body	192	223	237
nerve	193	223	237
clitoris	176	217	235
coccygeal body	197	228	238
colon	153	211	230
common duct	155	211	230
conjunctiva	192	223	237

	Malignant	Benign	Unspeci- fied
Neoplasm, neoplastic— <i>continued</i>			
connective tissue NEC	197	227	238

Note — Neoplasms of connective tissue (fascia, ligament, muscle, soft parts, tendon, etc.) or of types that indicate connective tissue are to be coded as indicated above for connective tissue if of unspecified site or of a site otherwise classifiable to 199, 229 or 239. But if the neoplasm is of any site to which a specific code number has been assigned (140–181), 192–195, 210–219; 223; 224; or 230–237), code as neoplasm of that specific site or organ. Neoplasms coded to 228 remain 228 unless of nervous system or retina (223).

The following are common *types* of neoplasm of connective tissue: Malignant: angiosarcoma, endothelioma, fibrosarcoma, hæmangiosarcoma, hemangiosarcoma, leiomyosarcoma, liposarcoma, lymphangiosarcoma, myosarcoma, myxosarcoma, perithelioma, rhabdomyosarcoma, rhabdosarcoma.

Benign: adenomyoma, angioma, desmoid tumour, fibroma, leiomyoma, lymphangioma, myoma, myxoma, rhabdomyoma.

cornea	192	223	237
corpora			
cavernosa			
female	176	217	235
male	179	218	236
quadrigemina	193	223	237
corpus			
albicans	175	216	216
luteum	175	216	216
uteri	172	215	233
costal cartilage	196	225	238
Cowper's gland	179	218	236
cranial			
meninges	193	223	237
nerve (root)	193	223	237
craniobuccal pouch	195	224	224
craniopharyngeal pouch	195	224	224
cricoid cartilage	161	212	231
cutaneous— <i>see</i> Neoplasm, skin			
cutis— <i>see</i> Neoplasm, skin			
cystic duct	155	211	230
diaphragm	197	227	238
digestive organs, system, tube, or tract NEC	159	211	230
disease, generalized	199	229	199
disseminated.	199	229	199
Douglas' cul-de-sac or pouch	176	217	235
duodenum	152	211	230
dura (mater) (cerebral) (spinal)	193	223	237
ear			
auricle or auris	199	229	239
canal external	199	229	239
cartilage	197	227	238
external	199	229	239
inner	160	212	231
middle	160	212	231
ejaculatory duct	179	218	236
elbow	199	229	239
bone or joint	196	225	238
skin	191	222	238
soft parts	197	227	238
en cuirasse	170	—	—

	Malignant	Benign	Unspeci- fied
<i>Neoplasm, neoplastic—continued</i>			
endocrine glands NEC	195	224	239
endometrium (stroma)	172	215	233
enteric	153	211	230
epididymis	179	218	236
epiglottis (cartilage)	161	212	231
epoophoron	175	217	235
epipleural	163	212	231
primary	162	—	—
secondary	165	—	—
esophagus	150	211	230
ethmoid (bone)	196	225	238
sinus	160	212	231
Eustachian tube	160	212	231
Ewing's	196	—	—
external			
meatus	199	229	239
os uteri	171	215	233
extradural	193	223	237
extrarectal	199	229	239
extremity (upper) (lower)	199	229	239
eye	192	223	237
glioma	192	223	192
eyebrow	191	222	238
melanoma	190	220	190
eyelid (glands)	191	222	238
cartilage	197	227	238
melanoma	190	220	190
face	191	222	238
melanoma	190	220	190
Fallopian tube (accessory)	175	217	235
fascia NEC (<i>see also</i> Neoplasm, connective tissue)	197	227	238
fauces, faucial (pillar)	145	210	239
finger	199	229	239
bone or joint	196	225	238
skin	191	222	238
soft parts	197	227	238
flank	199	229	239
follicle, Nabothian	171	215	233
foot	199	229	239
bone or joint	196	225	238
skin	191	222	238
soft parts	197	227	238
forearm	199	229	239
bone or joint	196	225	238
skin	191	222	238
soft parts	197	227	238
forehead	191	222	238
melanoma	190	220	190
frontal			
meninges	193	223	237
sinus	160	212	231
fundus			
stomach	151	211	230
uterus	172	215	233
gallbladder	155	211	230
gall duct	155	211	230

	Malignant	Benign	Unspeci- fied
<i>Neoplasm, neoplastic—continued</i>			
ganglion, ganglionic	193	223	237
gasserian	193	223	237
Gartner's duct	176	217	235
gastric	151	211	230
gastrocolic	159	211	230
gastro-intestinal (tract).	159	211	230
generalized	199	229	199
genital organ			
female NEC	176	217	235
male NEC	179	218	236
glabella	191	222	238
melanoma	190	220	190
gland, glandular (lymphatic) (system)— <i>see</i> Neo- plasm, lymph			
endocrine NEC	195	224	239
glans penis	179	218	236
glottis	161	212	231
groin	199	229	239
gullet	150	211	230
gum (upper).	144	210	239
lower	143	210	239
hæmatopoietic, hæmopoietic tissue NEC	200.2	202.1	202.1
hand	199	229	239
bone or joint	196	225	238
skin	191	222	238
soft parts	197	227	238
head	199	229	239
heart	197	227	238
heel	199	229	239
bone	196	225	238
skin	191	222	238
soft parts	197	227	238
hematopoietic, hemopoietic tissue NEC	200.2	202.1	202.1
hepatic	156	211	230
duct	155	211	230
flexure	153	211	230
primary	155	—	—
secondary	156	—	—
hymen	176	217	235
hypocondrium	199	229	239
skin	191	222	238
soft parts	197	227	238
hypopharynx, hypopharyngeal (wall)	147	210	239
hypophysis (duct)	195	224	224
ileocæcum, ileocecum, ileocæcal, ileocecal (coil) (valve)	153	211	230
ileum	152	211	230
inguinal	199	229	239
canal	199	229	239
lymph (channel) (gland) (node) (vessel)— <i>see</i> Neo- plasm, lymph			
insular tissue (pancreas)	157	270	270
brain	193	223	237
intervertebral cartilage or disc	196	225	238
intestine, intestinal (large)	153	211	230
lymph (channel) (gland) (node) (vessel)— <i>see</i> Neoplasm, lymph			

	Malignant	Benign	Unspeci- fied
Neoplasm, neoplastic— <i>continued</i>			
intestine, intestinal— <i>continued</i>			
small	152	211	230
tract	153	211	230
intra-abdominal	199	229	239
intracranial	193	223	237
intra-ocular	192	223	237
intra-orbital	199	223	239
bone	196	225	238
eye	192	223	237
glioma	192	223	192
soft parts	197	227	238
intrasellar	195	224	224
intraventricular	199	229	239
iris	192	223	237
islands of Langerhans	157	270	270
jaw (bone)	196	225	238
soft tissues	143	210	238
jejunum	152	211	230
joint, any	196	225	238
bursa or synovial membrane	197	227	238
kidney (hilus) (pelvis)	180	219	236
embryonal (adults)	180	—	—
knee	199	229	239
bone or joint	196	225	238
skin	191	222	238
soft parts	197	227	238
Krukenberg's (secondary)	175	—	—
labia (majora) (minora)	176	217	235
labial fold	176	217	235
labium (majus) (minus)	176	217	235
lachrymal, lacrimal (apparatus) (caruncle) (gland)			
(sac)	191	222	238
melanoma	190	220	190
larynx (cartilage) (ventricle)	161	212	231
leg	199	229	239
skin	191	222	238
soft parts	197	227	238
ligament NEC (<i>see also</i> Neoplasm, connective tissue)	197	227	238
lingual tonsil	145	210	239
lip (mucous membrane)			
epithelioma	140	—	—
skin	191	222	238
melanoma	190	220	190
liver	156	211	230
duct	155	211	230
primary	155	—	—
secondary	156	—	—
lumbosacral plexus	193	223	237
lung	163	212	231
primary	162	—	—
secondary	165	—	—
lymph, lymphatic			
channel NEC	197	228	238
gland, any	198	229	239
primary	200.2	202.1	202.1
secondary (metastasis)	198	—	—

	Malignant	Benign	Unspeci- fied
<i>Neoplasm, neoplastic—continued</i>			
<i>lymph, lymphatic—continued</i>			
node, any	198	229	239
primary	200.2	202.1	202.1
secondary (metastasis)	198	—	—
vessel NEC	197	228	238
Mackenrodt's ligament	176	217	235
malar— <i>see</i> Neoplasm, bone			
region— <i>see</i> Neoplasm, cheek			
mammary gland (female, male)	170	213	232
mandible	196	225	238
marrow (bone)	200.2	202.1	202.1
maxilla, maxillary	196	225	238
sinus	160	212	231
meatus			
external	199	229	239
osseous	196	225	238
mediastinum, mediastinal.	164	212	231
lymph (channel) (gland) (node) (vessel)— <i>see</i> Neoplasm, lymph			
secondary	165	—	—
medulla (oblongata)	193	223	237
Meibomian gland	191	222	238
melanoma	190	220	190
meninges (brain) (spinal)	193	223	237
mesentery, mesenteric	158	211	230
lymph (channel) (gland) (node) (vessel)— <i>see</i> Neoplasm, lymph			
meso-appendix	158	211	230
mesocolon	158	211	230
mesopharynx (oral)	145	210	239
mesosalpinx	175	217	235
mesovarium	175	217	235
mixed, salivary gland	142.0	210	142.0
mons veneris	176	217	235
motor tract	193	223	237
mouth (roof)	144	210	239
floor	143	210	239
multiple	199	229	199
muscle NEC (<i>see also</i> Neoplasm, connective tissue)	197	227	238
myocardium	197	227	238
myometrium	172	215	233
Nabothian gland (follicle)	171	215	233
nail (finger) (toe)	191	222	238
melanoma	190	220	190
nares, naris (anterior) (posterior)	160	212	231
nasal— <i>see</i> Neoplasm, nose			
nasolabial groove	191	222	238
melanoma	190	220	190
nasopharynx	146	210	239
nates	191	222	238
melanoma	190	220	190
skin	191	222	238
soft parts	197	227	238
neck	199	229	239
nerve	193	223	237
nervous system (central) (sympathetic)	193	223	237
nipple (female, male)	170	213	232

	Malignant	Benign	Unspeci- fied
<i>Neoplasm, neoplastic—continued</i>			
nose, nasal	160	212	231
ala (external)	191	222	238
bone	196	225	238
cartilage	160	212	231
cavity	160	212	231
external (skin)	191	222	238
fossa	160	212	231
internal	160	212	231
mucosa	160	212	231
septum	160	212	231
sinus	160	212	231
turbinate	196	225	238
bone	196	225	238
nostril	160	212	231
oesophagus	150	211	230
olfactory groove	196	225	238
omentum	158	211	230
optic nerve or chiasm	192	223	237
orbit	199	229	239
bone	196	225	238
eye	192	223	237
glioma	192	223	192
soft parts	197	227	238
osseous meatus	196	225	238
osteogenic	196	225	238
ovary	175	216	234
oviduct	175	217	235
palate (hard) (soft)	144	210	239
palpebra	191	222	238
melanoma	190	220	190
pancreas (lesser) (ventral)	157	211	230
islet cells	157	270	270
parametrium	176	217	235
paranephric	180	219	236
pararectal	154	211	230
parasagittal (region)	199	229	239
parathyroid (gland)	195	224	239
paratubal	175	217	235
paroophoron	175	217	235
parotid gland	142.1	210	239
parovarium	175	216	234
pelvis, pelvic	199	229	239
floor	199	229	239
renal	180	219	236
viscera	199	229	239
pelvo-abdominal	199	229	239
penis	179	218	236
peri-anal	191	222	238
pericardium	199	229	239
perinephric	180	219	236
perineum	199	229	239
periosteum	196	225	238
peripheral nerve	193	223	237
perirectal	154	211	230
perirenal (tissue)	180	219	236
peritoneum (cavity)	158	211	230
peri-urethral tissue	181	219	236

	Malignant	Benign	Unspeci- fied
<i>Neoplasm, neoplastic—continued</i>			
pharynx	148	210	239
pineal (body) (gland) (of brain).	195	224	239
pinna (ear)	199	229	239
cartilage	197	227	238
piriform fossa or sinus	147	210	239
pituitary (body) (gland) (lobe) (of brain).	195	224	224
placenta	173	215	233
pleura	163	212	231
primary	162	—	—
secondary	165	—	—
pons (varolii) (angle)	193	223	237
popliteal space	191	222	238
melanoma	190	220	190
skin	191	222	238
soft parts	197	227	238
postcrioid region	147	210	239
prechiasmal	192	223	237
prepuce	179	218	236
presacral	199	229	239
prostate (gland)	177	610	610
pubes, pubic	191	222	238
melanoma	190	220	190
pudenda, pudendum (female)	176	217	235
pulmonary	163	212	231
primary	162	—	—
secondary	165	—	—
pylorus	151	211	230
pyriform fossa or sinus	147	210	239
Rathke's pouch	195	224	224
rectosigmoid (junction)	154	211	230
rectovaginal (septum)	199	229	239
rectum	154	211	230
renal (calyx) (hilus) (pelvis)	180	219	236
respiratory organs or system NEC	164	212	231
primary	162	—	—
secondary	165	—	—
retina	192	223	237
retro-orbital	199	229	239
retroperitoneal (space) (tissue)	158	211	230
lymph (channel) (gland) (node) (vessel)— <i>see</i> Neo- plasm, lymph			
retropharyngeal	148	210	231
retrovesical	199	229	239
round ligament	176	217	235
sacro-uterine ligament	176	217	235
salivary glands	142.1	210	239
mixed	142.0	210	142.0
scalp	191	222	238
melanoma	190	220	190
scar	191	222	238
sclera	192	223	237
scrotum	179	218	236
sebaceous gland	191	222	238
melanoma	190	220	190
sella turcica	195	224	224
bone	196	225	238
seminal vesicle	179	218	236

	Malignant	Benign	Unspeci- fied
Neoplasm, neoplastic—continued			
uterus, uteri, uterine—continued			
fundus	172	215	233
ligament	175	217	235
uvula tract	192	223	237
uvula	144	210	239
vagina, vaginal (vault) (wall)	176	217	235
vaginovesical	199	229	239
vallecula	145	210	239
vas deferens	179	218	236
vascular NEC (<i>see also</i> Neoplasm, connective tissue)	197	228	238
Vater's ampulla	155	211	230
vein, venous NEC (<i>see also</i> Neoplasm, connective tissue)	197	228	238
ventriculus	151	211	230
vertebra (column)	196	225	238
vesical	181	219	236
orifice	181	219	236
vesicle, seminal	179	218	236
vesicorectal	199	229	238
vesicovaginal	199	229	239
Virchow's gland	198	—	—
viscera	199	229	239
vitreous (humor) (humour)	192	223	237
vocal cords (false)	161	212	231
vulva	176	217	235
vulvovaginal gland	176	217	235
Wilms'	180	—	180
windpipe	162	212	231
primary	162	—	—
secondary	165	—	—
Wolffian (body) (duct)			
female	176	217	235
male	179	218	236
womb— <i>see</i> Neoplasm, uterus			
wrist	199	229	239
bone or joint	196	225	238
skin	191	222	238
soft parts	197	227	238

Nephralgia 786.0

Nephrectomy 603

Nephritis, nephritic 593

Note — Nephritis titles coded 590–593 may be designated as “hypertensive” or be accompanied by “hypertension” without changing the code number.

with

abortion—*see* Abortion with toxæmia, toxemia

edema, œdema 591

with abortion—*see* Abortion with toxæmia, toxemia

arising during pregnancy 642.1

Nephritis, nephritic—*continued*with—*continued*edema, œdema—*continued*

puerperal, postpartum, child-birth 685

arising during pregnancy 642.1

abscess 600.1

with

abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis

calculus 602

ectopic gestation 645.1

arising during pregnancy 640

puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 680

with puerperal sepsis 681

arising during pregnancy 640

Nephritis, nephritic—*continued*

- acute 590
 - with abortion—*see* Abortion with toxæmia, toxemia
 - arising during pregnancy 642.1
- focal 590
- puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 685
 - arising during pregnancy 642.1
- alcoholic 322.2
 - with psychosis 307
- arising during pregnancy 642.1
- arteriolar (benign) 446
 - with myocarditis, cardiac asthma, cardiac dropsy, cardiovascular disease, congestive heart failure, decompensation of heart, left ventricular failure, heart disease, or other heart involvement (with arteriosclerosis)—*see* Disease, cardiorenal
- malignant—*see* Hypertension, malignant
- arteriosclerotic (benign) 446
 - with myocarditis, cardiac asthma, cardiac dropsy, cardiovascular disease, congestive heart failure, decompensation of heart, left ventricular failure, heart disease, or other heart involvement (with arteriosclerosis)—*see* Disease, cardiorenal
- malignant—*see* Hypertension, malignant
- ascending 600.0
 - with
 - abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
 - calculus 602
 - ectopic gestation 645.1
 - arising during pregnancy 640
 - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 680
 - with puerperal sepsis 681
 - arising during pregnancy 640
- azotæmic, azotemic 592
- calculus 602
- cardiac—*see* Disease, cardiorenal
- cardiovascular—*see* Disease, cardiorenal
- catarrhal 593
 - acute 590
 - chronic 592
- chronic 592

Nephritis, nephritic—*continued*

- colic 602
- croupous 590
- degenerative 591
- desquamative 591
 - with abortion—*see* Abortion with toxæmia, toxemia
 - arising during pregnancy 642.1
- puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 685
 - arising during pregnancy 642.1
- diffuse 593
 - with abortion—*see* Abortion with toxæmia, toxemia
- acute 590
 - with abortion—*see* Abortion with toxæmia, toxemia
 - arising during pregnancy 642.1
- puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 685
 - arising during pregnancy 642.1
- arising during pregnancy 642.1
- chronic 592
- interstitial 593
 - with abortion—*see* Abortion with toxæmia, toxemia
- acute 590
 - with abortion—*see* Abortion with toxæmia, toxemia
 - arising during pregnancy 642.1
- puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 685
 - arising during pregnancy 642.1
- arising during pregnancy 642.1
- chronic 592
- puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 685
 - arising during pregnancy 642.1
- arising during pregnancy 642.1
- chronic 592
- puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 685
 - arising during pregnancy 642.1
- arising during pregnancy 642.1
- subacute 591
 - with abortion—*see* Abortion with toxæmia, toxemia
 - arising during pregnancy 642.1
- puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 685
 - arising during pregnancy 642.1
- arising during pregnancy 642.1
- puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 685
 - arising during pregnancy 642.1
- arising during pregnancy 642.1

Nephritis, nephritic—*continued*diffuse—*continued*

subacute 591

with abortion—*see* Abortion
with toxæmia, toxemia

arising during pregnancy

642.1

puerperal, postpartum, child-
birth 685

arising during pregnancy

642.1

disseminated 593

dropsy 591

due to syphilis

early 021.4

late 027

Ellis

Type I

acute 590

with abortion—*see* Abortion
with toxæmia, toxemia

arising during pregnancy

642.1

puerperal, postpartum, child-
birth 685

arising during pregnancy

642.1

chronic 592

Type II 591

with abortion—*see* Abortion
with toxæmia, toxemia

arising during pregnancy

642.1

puerperal, postpartum, child-
birth 685

arising during pregnancy

642.1

epithelial 593

with abortion—*see* Abortion with
toxæmia, toxemia

acute 590

with abortion—*see* Abortion
with toxæmia, toxemia

arising during pregnancy

642.1

puerperal, postpartum, child-
birth 685

arising during pregnancy

642.1

arising during pregnancy 642.1

chronic 592

puerperal, postpartum, childbirth
685

arising during pregnancy

642.1

subacute 591

with abortion—*see* Abortion
with toxæmia, toxemia

arising during pregnancy 642.1

Nephritis, nephritic—*continued*epithelial—*continued*subacute—*continued*puerperal, postpartum, child-
birth 685

arising during pregnancy

642.1

exudative 593

with abortion—*see* Abortion with
toxæmia, toxemia

acute 590

with abortion—*see* Abortion
with toxæmia, toxemia

arising during pregnancy

642.1

puerperal, postpartum, child-
birth 685

arising during pregnancy

642.1

arising during pregnancy 642.1

chronic 592

puerperal, postpartum, childbirth
685

arising during pregnancy 642.1

subacute 591

with abortion—*see* Abortion
with toxæmia, toxemia

arising during pregnancy

642.1

puerperal, postpartum, child-
birth 685

arising during pregnancy

642.1

focal, acute 590

with abortion—*see* Abortion with
toxæmia, toxemia

arising during pregnancy 642.1

puerperal, postpartum, childbirth
685

arising during pregnancy 642.1

glomerular 593

with abortion—*see* Abortion with
toxæmia, toxemia

acute 590

with abortion—*see* Abortion
with toxæmia, toxemia

arising during pregnancy

642.1

puerperal, postpartum, child-
birth 685

arising during pregnancy

642.1

arising during pregnancy 642.1

chronic 592

latent 592

puerperal, postpartum, childbirth
685

arising during pregnancy

642.1

quiescent 592

Nephritis, nephritic—*continued*
 glomerular—*continued*
 subacute 591
 with abortion—*see* Abortion
 with toxæmia, toxemia
 arising during pregnancy
 642.1
 puerperal, postpartum, child-
 birth 685
 arising during pregnancy
 642.1
 gouty 594
 with hypertension—*see* Hyper-
 tension, kidney
 granular 592
 gravidarum 642.1
 hæmorrhagic, hemorrhagic 590
 with abortion—*see* Abortion with
 toxæmia, toxemia
 arising during pregnancy 642.1
 chronic 592
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth
 685
 arising during pregnancy 642.1
 hydræmic, hydremic 591
 infantile 593
 infective 600.0
 with
 abortion—*see* Abortion with
 sepsis
 calculus 602
 ectopic gestation 645.1
 arising during pregnancy 640
 chronic 592
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth
 680
 with puerperal sepsis 681
 arising during pregnancy 640
 interstitial 594
 with hypertension—*see* Hyper-
 tension, kidney
 acute 590
 with abortion—*see* Abortion
 with toxæmia, toxemia
 arising during pregnancy 642.1
 puerperal, postpartum, child-
 birth 685
 arising during pregnancy
 642.1
 chronic 592
 subacute 591
 with abortion—*see* Abortion
 with toxæmia, toxemia
 arising during pregnancy
 642.1
 puerperal, postpartum, child-
 birth 685
 arising during pregnancy
 642.1
 large white kidney 591

Nephritis, nephritic—*continued*
 latent 592
 lead N966
 maternal, child 769.0
 with immaturity 769.5
 necrotic 591
 with abortion—*see* Abortion with
 toxæmia, toxemia
 arising during pregnancy 642.1
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth
 685
 arising during pregnancy 642.1
 nephrotic 591
 with abortion—*see* Abortion with
 toxæmia, toxemia
 arising during pregnancy 642.1
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth
 685
 arising during pregnancy
 642.1
 nonsuppurative excretory 593
 old 592
 parenchymatous (acute) (chronic)
 591
 with abortion—*see* Abortion with
 toxæmia, toxemia
 arising during pregnancy 642.1
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth
 685
 arising during pregnancy 642.1
 pregnancy 642.1
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth
 685
 arising during pregnancy 642.1
 purulent—*see* Nephritis, suppurative
 saturnine N966
 septic 600.0
 with
 abortion—*see* Abortion with
 sepsis
 calculus 602
 ectopic gestation 645.1
 arising during pregnancy 640
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth
 680
 with puerperal sepsis 681
 arising during pregnancy 640
 subacute 591
 with abortion—*see* Abortion with
 toxæmia, toxemia
 arising during pregnancy 642.1
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth
 685
 arising during pregnancy 642.1
 suppurative (acute) (disseminated)
 600.0
 with
 abortion—*see* Abortion with
 sepsis

- Nephritis, nephritic—*continued*
 suppurative (acute) (disseminated)
 —*continued*
 with—*continued*
 calculus 602
 ectopic gestation 645.1
 arising during pregnancy 640
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth
 680
 with puerperal sepsis 681
 arising during pregnancy 640
 toxæmia, toxemia 590
 with abortion—*see* Abortion with
 toxæmia, toxemia
 arising during pregnancy 642.1
 pregnancy 642.1
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth
 685
 arising during pregnancy 642.1
 toxic 590
 with abortion—*see* Abortion with
 toxæmia, toxemia
 arising during pregnancy 642.1
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth
 685
 arising during pregnancy
 642.1
 trench 590
 tubal, tubular (acute) (chronic) 591
 with abortion—*see* Abortion with
 toxæmia, toxemia
 arising during pregnancy 642.1
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth
 685
 arising during pregnancy
 642.1
 tuberculous 016
 vascular—*see* Nephritis, arteriolar
 Nephrocystitis, pustular 600.0
 with
 abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
 calculus 602
 ectopic gestation 645.1
 arising during pregnancy 640
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth
 680
 with puerperal sepsis 681
 arising during pregnancy 640
 Nephrolithiasis (recurrent) 602
 congenital 602
 pelvis 602
 Nephrolithotomy 602
 Nephroma (malignant) 180
 benign 219
 Nephropathy 603
 arteriolar—*see* Nephritis, arterio-
 sclerotic
 arteriosclerotic—*see* Nephritis,
 arteriosclerotic
 Nephroptosis 603
- Nephropycosis 600.0
 with
 abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
 calculus 602
 ectopic gestation 645.1
 arising during pregnancy 640
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth
 680
 with puerperal sepsis 681
 arising during pregnancy 640
 Nephrorrhagia 789.4
 Nephrorrhaphy 603
 Nephrosclerosis (arteriolar) (arterio-
 sclerotic) (benign) (chronic)
 (senile) 446
 with myocarditis, cardiac asthma,
 cardiac dropsy, cardiovas-
 cular disease, congestive
 heart failure, decompensa-
 tion of heart, left ventricular
 failure, heart disease, or
 other heart involvement
 (with arteriosclerosis) — *see*
 Disease, cardiorenal
 malignant—*see* Hypertension, ma-
 lignant
 Nephrosis, nephrotic (Epstein's)
 (lipoid) (syndrome) 519
 with
 abortion—*see* Abortion with tox-
 æmia, toxemia
 diabetes mellitus 260
 arising during pregnancy 642.1
 arteriosclerotic 446
 with malignant hypertension—*see*
 Hypertension, malignant
 with myocarditis, cardiac asthma,
 cardiac dropsy, cardio-
 vascular disease, conges-
 tive heart failure, decomp-
 ensation of heart, left
 ventricular failure, heart
 disease, or other heart
 involvement (with arterio-
 sclerosis)—*see* Disease,
 cardiorenal
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth
 685
 arising during pregnancy 642.1
 Nephrotomy 603
 Nerve—*see also* condition
 block, optic nerve 388
 Nerves 790.0
 Nervous—*see also* condition
 heart 315.0
 stomach 316.2
 Nervousness 790.0
 Nettle rash (*see also* Urticaria) 243
 Nettleship's disease 716
 Neumann's disease 702.1

Neuralgia, neuralgic (acute) (*see also*
Neuritis) 366

abducens (nerve) 384
 accessory nerve 366
 acoustic (nerve) 394
 ankle 366
 anterior crural 366
 anus 578
 arising during pregnancy 642.5
 arm 366
 auditory (nerve) 394
 axilla 366
 bladder 786.0
 bowel 578
 brachial nerve 362
 brain 366
 breast 366
 broad ligament 786.7
 cardiac—*see* Angina
 cerebral 366
 cervical 366
 cheek 366
 chest—*see* Angina
 wall 366
 chin 366
 costal region 366
 cranial nerve 366
 first or olfactory 366
 second or optic 377
 third or oculomotor 384
 fourth or trochlear 384
 fifth or trigeminal 361
 sixth or abducens 384
 seventh or facial 360
 eighth or acoustic (auditory) 394
 ninth or glossopharyngeal 366
 tenth or vagus (pneumogastric)
 366
 eleventh or accessory 366
 twelfth or hypoglossal 366
 ear 394
 middle 366
 facial 360
 finger 366
 flank 366
 foot 366
 forearm 366
 forehead 366
 gastric 545
 geniculate ganglion 360
 glossopharyngeal (nerve) 366
 groin 366
 hand 366
 head 366
 heart—*see* Angina
 heel 366
 hip 366
 hypoglossal (nerve) 366
 ileo-inguinal nerve 366
 iliac region 366

Neuralgia, neuralgic (acute) (*see also*
Neuritis)—*continued*

infra-orbital 361
 inguinal 366
 intercostal 366
 intestine 578
 jaw 366
 kidney 786.0
 knee 366
 larynx 366
 leg 366
 loin 366
 lumbar 366
 malarial 116
 mastoid 396
 maxilla 366
 median nerve 362
 mediastinum—*see* Angina
 middle ear 366
 mouth 366
 nasopharynx 366
 neck 366
 nerve NEC 366
 cranial—*see* Neuralgia, cranial
 nerve
 nose 366
 occipital 366
 oculomotor (nerve) 384
 olfactory (nerve) 366
 optic (nerve) 377
 ophthalmic 388
 orbital region 366
 ovary 786.7
 pelvic 366
 penis 786.7
 pericardium—*see* Angina
 perineum 366
 peripheral nerve 366
 pharynx 366
 pleura 519.0
 pneumogastric nerve 366
 postauricular 366
 præcordial—*see* Angina
 pre-auricular 366
 præcordial—*see* Angina
 pubic region 366
 radial nerve 362
 rectum 578
 rheumatism 726.3
 sacral region 366
 sacro-iliac joint 363
 scalp 366
 sciatic nerve 363
 scrotum 786.7
 seminal vesicle 786.7
 shoulder 366
 Sluder's 366
 spermatic cord 786.7
 sphenopalatine (ganglion) 366
 spinal nerve 366

- Neuralgia, neuralgic (acute) (*see also*
Neuritis)—*continued*
 stomach 545
 subscapular nerve 362
 supra-orbital (functional) 366
 suprascapular 362
 sympathetic 366
 syphilitic 027
 temporomandibular 366
 temporomaxillary 366
 testicle 786.7
 thigh 366
 thorax—*see* Angina
 throat 366
 thumb 366
 tongue 366
 toxic, due to unspecified poison 366
 trifacial 361
 trigeminal 361
 trochlear nerve 384
 tympanic plexus 394
 ulnar nerve 362
 uterus 786.7
 vagus (nerve) 366
 wrist 366
 writers' 318.2
- Neurapraxia—*see* Injury, nerve
- Neurasthenia 318.3
 cardiac 315.0
 gastric 316.2
 heart 315.0
 postfebrile 318.3
- Neurectomy 368
- Neurinoma 223
- Neuritis (acute) (degenerative) (pres-
sure) (*see also* Neuralgia) 366
 accessory nerve 366
 acoustic nerve 394
 syphilitic 026
 amyloid, any site 289.1
 anterior crural 366
 arising during pregnancy 642.5
 arm 362
 ascending 366
 auditory nerve 394
 back 366
 brachial (nerve) 362
 cancerous (*see also* Neoplasm, malig-
nant) 199
 cardiac—*see* Disease, heart
 chest 366
 wall 366
 costal region 366
 cranial nerve 366
 first or olfactory 366
 second or optic 377
 third or oculomotor 384
 fourth or trochlear 384
 fifth or trigeminal 361
 sixth or abducens 384
- Neuritis (acute) (degenerative) (pres-
sure) (*see also* Neuralgia)—*con-
tinued*
 cranial nerve—*continued*
 seventh or facial 360
 eighth or acoustic (auditory) 394
 ninth or glossopharyngeal 366
 tenth or vagus (pneumogastric)
366
 eleventh or accessory 366
 twelfth or hypoglossal 366
 diabetic 260
 diphtheritic 055
 due to
 beriberi 280
 displacement, prolapse, protru-
sion, or rupture inter-
vertebral disc (cervical)
(thoracic) (lumbar) 735
 herniation, nucleus pulposus 735
 endemic 280
 facial 360
 general 364
 glossopharyngeal (nerve) 366
 gouty 288
 hypoglossal (nerve) 366
 ileo-inguinal nerve 366
 infectious (multiple) 364
 intercostal (nerve) 366
 interstitial 366
 hypertrophic progressive
(Dejerine-Sottas) 366
 leg 366
 median nerve 362
 multiple (acute) (infective) 364
 multiplex endemica 280
 neck 366
 nerve NEC 366
 oculomotor nerve 384
 olfactory nerve 366
 optic (nerve) 377
 sympathetic 377
 ovary 786.7
 pelvic 366
 peripheral (nerve) 366
 pneumogastric nerve 366
 progressive 366
 hypertrophic interstitial 366
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth
686
 arising during pregnancy 642.5
 radial nerve 362
 retrobulbar 377
 rheumatic (acute) (chronic) 726.3
 sacral region 366
 sciatic (nerve) 363
 spinal (nerve) 366
 subscapular (nerve) 362
 suprascapular (nerve) 362
 thoracic 366

- Neuritis (acute) (degenerative) (pressure) (*see also* Neuralgia)—*continued*
- toxic
 - with abortion—*see* Abortion with toxæmia, toxemia
 - due to unspecified poison 366
 - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 686
 - arising during pregnancy 642.5
 - trifacial 361
 - trigeminal 361
 - ulnar nerve 362
- Neuro-avitaminosis 286.6
- Neuroblastoma (*see also* Neoplasm, malignant) 193
- suprarenal medulla 195
- Neurochorioretinitis 377
- Neurocirculatory asthenia 315.0
- Neurocytoma (*see also* Neoplasm, malignant) 193
- Neurodermatitis (Brocq) (diffuse) (local) 708.3
- circumscripta 708.3
 - psychogenic 317.3
- Neurodermite 708.3
- Neuro-encephalomyelopathy, optic 355
- Neuro-epithelioma 193
- choroid 192
 - eye 192
 - eyelid 191
 - optic nerve 192
 - retina 192
- Neurofibroma 223
- Neurofibromatosis 223
- skin 223
- Neurofibrosarcoma 193
- Neurogenic—*see* condition
- Neuroglioma 193
- choroid 192
 - eye 192
 - optic nerve 192
 - retina 192
- Neuroleprosy 060.1
- Neuroma 223
- acoustic 223
 - adrenal gland 224
 - appendix 553
 - auditory nerve 223
 - optic 223
 - plexiform, of vagina 223
- Neuromyalgia 726.3
- Neuromyelitis optica 355
- Neuromyositis 744.2
- Neuromyxoma 223
- Neuronitis 366
- ascending (acute) 366
- Neuroparalytic—*see* condition
- Neuropathy, neuropathic—(*see also* condition) 368
- Dejerine-Sottas 366
 - facial nerve 360
 - intercostal nerve 368
 - median nerve 368
 - multiple (acute) (chronic) 368
 - peripheral nerve, any 368
 - toxic 368
- Neurorecidive syphilis, retina 026
- Neuroretinitis 377
- Neurorrhaphy 368
- Neurosarcoma 193
- Neurosclerosis 368
- Neurosis 318.5
- anxiety 310
 - bladder 317.1
 - cancerphobia 313
 - cardiac (reflex) 315.0
 - cardiovascular 315.0
 - compensation 311
 - with anxiety reaction 310
 - compulsive 313
 - craft 318.2
 - cutaneous 317.3
 - environmental 318.5
 - functional (hysterical) 311
 - with anxiety reaction 310
 - gastric 316.2
 - gastro-intestinal 316.2
 - heart 315.0
 - impulsive 313
 - inco-ordination of larynx or vocal cord 317.0
 - intestine 316.3
 - larynx 317.0
 - hysterical 311
 - with anxiety reaction 310
 - sensory 317.0
 - menopause 635
 - musculoskeletal 317.4
 - obsessional 313
 - obsessive-compulsive 313
 - ocular 317.5
 - occupational 318.2
 - pharynx 317.0
 - railroad 311
 - with anxiety reaction 310
 - rectum 316.3
 - respiratory 317.0
 - ruminatio 316.3
 - senile 318.5
 - sexual 317.1
 - situational 326.3
 - late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
 - stomach 316.2
 - vasomotor 315.2
 - war 326.3

- Neurosyphilis (early) (late) (latent)
 (arrested) (inactive) (recurrent)
 026
 with ataxia (cerebellar) (locomotor)
 (spastic) (spinal) 024
 acute meningitis 026
 aneurysm 026
 arachnoid (adhesive) 026
 arteritis (any artery) 026
 asymptomatic 026
 congenital 020.1
 dura (mater) 026
 general paresis 025
 gumma 026
 hæmorrhagic, hemorrhagic 026
 juvenile 020.1
 leptomeninges (aseptic) 026
 meninges (adhesive) 026
 meningovascular (diffuse) 026
 optic atrophy 026
 parenchymatous (degenerative)
 025
 paresis (*see also* Paresis, general)
 025
 psychosis 026
 relapse 026
 remission in (sustained) 026
 serological 026
 tabes (dorsalis) 024
 juvenile 020.1
 taboparesis 025
 juvenile 020.1
 thrombosis 026
 vascular 026
 Neurotic (*see also* Neurosis) 318.5
 atony of stomach 316.2
 depressive reaction 314
 excoriation 708.4
 psychogenic 317.3
 traits, child (without psychosis)
 324
 Neurotmesis—*see* Injury, nerve
 Neurotomy 368
 Neutropenia, neutropenic 297
 malignant 297
 splenomegaly 297
 Nevocarcinoma 190
 Nevolipoma 220
 Nevoxantho-endothelioma 222
 Nevus 228
 anemic 220
 angiomatous 228
 araneus 228
 blue 220
 cavernous 228
 cellular 220
 comedonicus 220
 conjunctiva 223
 ear 228
 fibrosus 220
 Nevus—*continued*
 flammeus 228
 hairy 220
 hemangiomatous 228
 linear 220
 lipomatodes 220
 lipomatosus 220
 lymphatic 228
 malignant 190
 nonvascular 220
 papillaris 220
 pigmented, pigmentosus 220
 pilosus 220
 port wine 228
 sanguineous 228
 strawberry 228
 Unna's 228
 vascular, vascularis 228
 vasculosus 228
 verrucous 220
 New
 growth—*see* Neoplasm
 tissue—*see* Neoplasm
 Newborn, neonatorum—*see also* condi-
 tion
 infant (not sick)—*see* Y20–Y29
 Niacin deficiency 281
 Nicotine addiction N979.5
 Nicotinic
 acid deficiency 281
 acidamide deficiency 281
 Nicotinism N979.5
 Niemann–Pick disease (splenomegaly)
 289.0
 Night
 blindness 388
 vitamin A deficiency 286.1
 sweats 788.1
 terrors, child 324
 Nightmare 780.7
 Nipple—*see* condition
 Nisbet's chancre 036
 Nitritoid
 crisis N998.1*
 reaction N998.1*
 Nitrogen retention, extrarenal 788.9
 Nitrosohæmoglobinæmia, nitrosohe-
 moglobinemia 299
 No diagnosis 795.5
 Nocardiosis 132
 Nocturia 786.3
 Nocturnal
 dyspnea, dyspnœa (paroxysmal)
 783.2
 emissions 617
 frequency (micturition) 786.3
 Nodal rhythm, auriculoventricular
 433.1
 psychogenic 315.1

- Node(s)
 Heberden's 723.0
 lymph—*see* condition
 milkers' 096.3
 Osler's 430.0
 rheumatic 724
 Schmorl's 735
 singers' 517
 tuberculous—*see* Tuberculosis,
 lymph gland
 Nodosities, Haygarth's 722.0
 Nodule(s), nodular
 actinomycotic 132
 arthritic 723.0
 cutaneous 788.3
 inflammatory—*see* Inflammation
 juxta-articular 073
 prostate 610
 salpingitis—*see* Salpingitis
 scrotum (inflammatory) 617
 singers' 517
 subcutaneous 788.3
 Noli-me-tangere 191
 Noma 536
 auricle 455
 mouth 536
 pudendi 630.2
 vulvæ (children) 630.2
 Nomadism 320.5
 late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
 Nonclosure—*see also* Patent ductus
 arteriosus 754.1
 botalli 754.1
 Eustachian valve 754.4
 foramen
 botalli 754.1
 ovale 754.3
 Nondescent
 cæcum, cecum 756.2
 testicle 757.0
 Nondevelopment
 — 1 yr. 773.0
 with immaturity 773.5
 brain 753.1
 heart 754.4
 Nondiphtheritic croup 474
 Nonexpansion lung—*see* Atelectasis, lung
 Nonfilarial—*see* condition
 Nonfunctioning
 gallbladder 586
 kidney 603
 labyrinth 396
 Nonhealing stump N999.3*
 Noninsufflation, Fallopian tube 625
 Nonmalignant neoplasm—*see* Neoplasm, benign
 Nonpatent Fallopian tube 625
 Nonrotation
 cæcum, cecum 756.2
 colon 756.2
 Nonsecretion urine 786.5
 Nontraumatic—*see* condition
 Nonunion
 symphysis pubis, congenital 758.6
 top sacrum, congenital 758.5
 Nonviability (liveborn infant)—*see* Immaturity
 Nonvitalized tooth 535
 Normal
 delivery—*see* Delivery
 pregnancy examination—*see* Y06
 Normocytic anæmia, anemia 293
 North American blastomycosis 134.0
 Norwegian itch 135
 Nose, nasal—*see* condition
 Nosebleed 783.0
 Nosomania 309
 late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.2
 Nosophobia 313
 Nostalgia 326.4
 Notch of iris 753.1
 Notching nose, congenital (tip) 759.1
 Nothnagel's vasomotor acroparæsthesia, acroparesthesia 453.3
 Noxious foodstuffs (fish, fungi, mushrooms, plants used as food, shellfish, or toadstool), poisoning by N960
 Nucleus pulposus—*see* condition
 Numbness 781.7
 Nuns' knee 742
 Nutmeg liver 583
 Nutrition deficient or insufficient
 — 1 yr. (nutritional difficulty) 772.0
 with immaturity 772.5
 lack of care N994
 1 yr. + 286.5
 insufficient food N985
 lack of food N985
 Nyctalopia 388
 vitamin A deficiency 286.1
 Nymphomania 320.6
 late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
 Nystagmus 781.1
 miners' 318.2

- Obesity 287
 adrenal 274
 constitutional 287
 endocrine 277
 familial 287
 hypothyroid 253
 nutritional 287
 pituitary 272
 thyroid (deficiency) 253
- Oblique—*see* condition
- Obliteration
 abdominal aorta 456
 appendix (lumen) 553
 artery 456
 ascending aorta 456
 bile ducts 586
 with calculus 584
 common duct 586
 with calculus 584
 disease, arteriolar 467.1
 endometrium 633
 eye, anterior chamber 388
 Fallopian tube 625
 lymphatic vessel 468.3
 ureter 603
 urethra 609
 vein 467.2
- Observation—*see also* Examination
 following operations—*see* Y04
 postpartum—*see* Y07
 postradiation (any neoplasm)—*see*
 Y04
 post-treatment for
 neoplasm—*see* Y04
 ulcer—*see* Y04
 pregnancy (not sick)—*see* Y06
 without need for further medical
 care 793.2
 for
 disease 793.2
 digestive 793.1
 heart 793.1
 mental 793.0
 specified NEC 793.1
 unspecified 793.2
 neoplasm 793.1
 tuberculosis 793.1
- Obsession, obsessional 313
 ideas and mental images 313
 impulses 313
 insanity 309
 late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.2
 neurosis 313
- Obsession, obsessional—*continued*
 phobias 313
 psychasthenia 313
 ruminations 313
 state 313
- Obsessive-compulsive
 neurosis 313
 reaction 313
- Obstetric—*see also* condition
 operation—*see* Delivery
 shock
 with abortion—*see* Abortion
 complicating delivery 678
- Obstipation 573.0
 psychogenic 316.3
- Obstruction, obstructed, obstructive
 alimentary canal 570.5
 with hernia—*see* Hernia with
 intestinal obstruction
 aortic (valve) (heart)—*see* Endo-
 carditis, aortic
 aqueduct of Sylvius 355
 Arnold-Chiari 753.1
 artery (*see also* Embolism, artery)
 454
 retinal 388
 band 570.5
 with hernia—*see* Hernia with
 intestinal obstruction
 bile duct or passage 586
 with calculus 584
 biliary 586
 with calculus 584
 congenital 756.2
 bladder neck 606
 bowel 570.5
 with hernia—*see* Hernia with
 intestinal obstruction
 bronchus 527.2
 bubonocoele 561.0
 caecum (*see also* Obstruction, intes-
 tine) 570.5
 with hernia—*see* Hernia with
 intestinal obstruction
 canal, ear 396
 cardia 545
 cecum (*see also* Obstruction, intes-
 tine) 570.5
 with hernia—*see* Hernia with
 intestinal obstruction
 cholecystitis 585
 with calculus 584
 circulatory 467.2

Obstruction, obstructed, obstructive
 —*continued*
 colon (*see also* Obstruction, intestine) 570.5
 with hernia—*see* Hernia with intestinal obstruction
 common duct 586
 with calculus 584
 congenital—*see* Deformity, congenital
 coronary (artery) (heart) (thrombotic) 420.1
 cystic duct 586
 with calculus 584
 duodenum 545
 ejaculatory duct 617
 esophagus 539.1
 Eustachian tube (complete) (partial) 396
 expulsion fetus, foetus, complicating delivery 675
 faecal 570.4
 with hernia—*see* Hernia with intestinal obstruction
 Fallopian tube (bilateral) 625
 fecal 570.4
 with hernia—*see* Hernia with intestinal obstruction
 foramen of Monro (congenital) 753.1
 foreign body—*see* Foreign body
 gallbladder or duct 586
 with calculus 584
 gastro-intestinal (*see also* Obstruction, intestine) 570.5
 with hernia—*see* Hernia with intestinal obstruction
 hepatic 583
 duct 586
 with calculus 584
 icterus 586
 with calculus 584
 ileocaecal, ileocecal coil (*see also* Obstruction, intestine) 570.5
 with hernia—*see* Hernia with intestinal obstruction
 ileum (*see also* Obstruction, intestine) 570.5
 with hernia—*see* Hernia with intestinal obstruction
 intestine (mechanical) (paroxysmal) (postinfectious) 570.5
 with
 gangrene, intestine or omentum 570.2
 with hernia—*see* Hernia with intestinal obstruction
 hernia—*see* Hernia with intestinal obstruction

Obstruction, obstructed, obstructive
 —*continued*
 intestine (mechanical) (paroxysmal) (postinfectious)—*continued*
 by gallstone 570.4
 with hernia—*see* Hernia with intestinal obstruction
 congenital 756.2
 malignant 159
 reflex or neurogenic 316.3
 volvulus 570.3
 congenital 756.2
 jaundice 586
 with calculus 584
 jejunum (*see also* Obstruction, intestine) 570.5
 with hernia—*see* Hernia with intestinal obstruction
 kidney 603
 labor, labour, complicating delivery 675
 lachrymal, lacrimal (apparatus) (duct) 378
 lachrymonasal, lacrimonasal duct 378
 lacteal with steatorrhea, steatorrhoea 286.0
 laryngitis (*see also* Laryngitis) 474
 larynx 517
 congenital 759.0
 liver 583
 cirrhotic 581.0
 with alcoholism 581.1
 lung 527.2
 lymphatic 468.3
 mediastinum 527.2
 mitral—*see* Endocarditis, mitral
 nasal
 duct 378
 sinus 513
 nasolachrymal, nasolacrimal duct 378
 nasopharynx 517
 nose 517
 oesophagus 539.1
 pancreatic duct 587.2
 parasitic 138.1
 parotid gland 537
 pelvo-ureteral junction 603
 pharynx 517
 portal (circulation) (vein) 583
 prostate 610
 pulmonary valve (heart)—*see* Endocarditis, pulmonary
 pyaemic, pyemic—*see* Septicæmia, septicæmia
 pylorus
 — 1 yr. (congenital) 756.0
 1 yr. + 545

- Obstruction, obstructed, obstructive
—*continued*
rectosigmoid (*see also* Obstruction, intestine) 570.5
 with hernia—*see* Hernia with intestinal obstruction
rectum 578
respiratory 527.2
retinal artery 388
rupture (nontraumatic) (*see also* Hernia with intestinal obstruction) 561.5
salivary duct 537
sarco-epiplocele 561.5
sigmoid (*see also* Obstruction, intestine) 570.5
 with hernia—*see* Hernia with intestinal obstruction
small intestine due to helminthiasis 130.3
Stensen's duct 537
stomach
 — 1 yr. (congenital) 756.2
 1 yr. + 545
submaxillary gland 537
thoracic duct 468.3
thrombotic—*see* Thrombosis
trachea 527.2
tricuspid—*see* Endocarditis, tricuspid
ureter (pelvic juncture) (functional) 603
 due to calculus 602
urethra 609
urinary (moderate) 606
 organ or tract 603
uterus 633
vagina 637.1
valvular—*see* Endocarditis
vein, venous 467.2
 complete 467.2
 partial 467.2
vesical 606
vessel 467.2
- Obturator—*see* condition
Occlusio pupillæ 388
Occlusion
 anus 578
 congenital 756.1
 infant 756.1
 aqueduct of Sylvius 355
 artery—*see* Embolism, artery
 bile duct 586
 with calculus 584
 bowel (*see also* Obstruction, intestine) 570.5
 with hernia—*see* Hernia with intestinal obstruction
 brain (artery) 332
 late effects 352
- Occlusion—*continued*
 cerebral (artery) 332
 late effects 352
 cervical canal 633
 by falciparum malaria 112
 cervix (uteri) 633
 colon (*see also* Obstruction, intestine) 570.5
 with hernia—*see* Hernia with intestinal obstruction
 coronary (artery) (thrombotic) 420.1
 embolic—*see* Embolism
 Fallopian tube 625
 congenital 757.3
 gallbladder or duct 586
 with calculus 584
 congenital 756.2
 intestine (*see also* Obstruction, intestine) 570.5
 with hernia—*see* Hernia with intestinal obstruction
 kidney 603
 lachrymal, lacrimal apparatus 388
 lung 527.2
 lymph or lymphatic channel 468.3
 nose 517
 congenital 759.0
 oviduct 625
 congenital 757.3
 puncta lacrimalia 388
 pupil 388
 pylorus—*see* Stricture, pylorus
 thoracic duct 468.3
 ureter (complete) (partial) (*see also* Stricture, ureter) 603
 congenital 757.3
 urethra (*see also* Stricture, urethra) 608
 uterus 633
 vagina 637.1
 vascular 467.2
 vein—*see* Thrombosis
 vena cava 466
 ventricle (brain) 334
 late effects 352
 vessel (blood) 467.2
 vulva 637.1
- Occupational—*see* condition
Ochronosis 289.2
 with chloasma of eyelid 289.2
Ocular muscle—*see* condition
Oculogyric
 crisis, late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.3
 disturbance 781.1
Oculomotor syndrome 781.1
 residual of infectious encephalitis 083.3
Oddi's sphincter spasm 586
 with calculus 584

- Odontalgia 534
 Odontoclasia N873
 Odontoma 210
 Odontomyelitis (closed) (open) 531.2
 Odontorrhagia 535
 Œdema, œdematous 782.6
 with
 nephritis 591
 with abortion—*see* Abortion
 with toxæmia, toxemia
 arising during pregnancy
 642.1
 puerperal, postpartum, child-
 birth 685
 arising during pregnancy
 642.1
 angioneurotic 242
 with urticaria 242
 angiospastic 453.3
 Berlin's (traumatic) N921
 brain
 — 4 wk. 760.0
 with immaturity 760.5
 4 wk. + 334
 late effects 352
 alcoholic 322.2
 due to injury at birth 760.0
 with immaturity 760.5
 late effects 351
 cardiac 434.1
 with hypertension—*see* Hyper-
 tension, heart
 cerebral—*see* Œdema, brain
 cerebrospinal vessel 334
 late effects 352
 cervix (uteri) (acute) 633
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth
 688.3
 circumscribed, acute 242
 conjunctiva 370
 connective tissue 782.6
 essential, acute 242
 extremity 787.2
 eyelid 371
 familial hereditary 710.2
 famine 286.6
 glottic, passive 517
 glottidis 517
 glottis (larynx) (obstructive) 517
 allergic 242
 heart 434.1
 with hypertension—*see* Hyper-
 tension, heart
 hereditary 710.2
 inanition 782.6
 iris 388
 laryngitis (acute) 474
 larynx—*see* Œdema, glottis
 legs, hereditary 710.2
- Œdema, œdematous—*continued*
 lung 522
 acute 527.2
 due to heart disease or failure
 434.2
 with hypertension—*see* Hy-
 pertension, heart
 chronic 522
 terminal 522
 macula 388
 malignant 063
 Milroy's 710.2
 newborn 770.0
 with
 immaturity 770.5
 liver disorder 770.2
 with immaturity 770.7
 nervous affection 770.1
 with immaturity 770.6
 nutritional
 — 1 yr. 772.0
 with immaturity 772.5
 1 yr. + 286.6
 orbit, circulatory 467.2
 penis 617
 pharynx 517
 pulmonary—*see* Œdema, lung
 renal 591
 retina (disc) 388
 scrotum 617
 starvation 286.6
 vulva (acute) 637.1
 Œsophagectasis 539.1
 Œsophagismus 539.1
 Œsophagitis 539.1
 infectious 539.1
 necrotic 539.1
 tuberculous 018.2
 Œsophagoscopy 539.1
 Œsophagostomiasis 130.3
 Œsophagostomy 539.1
 Œsophagotomy 539.1
 Œsophagotracheal—*see* condition
 Œsophagus—*see* condition
 Offences, sex, in children 324
 Oguchi's disease (retina) 753.1
 Ohara's disease 059
 Oidiomycosis 134.3
 Oidiomycotic meningitis 134.3
 Oidium albicans infection 134.3
 Old age 794
 dementia 304
 Oldberg's disease 732
 Oleopneumothorax 002
 with occupational disease of lung
 (*see also* Tuberculosis, respi-
 ratory) 001
 Oleothorax 002
 with occupational disease of lung
 (*see also* Tuberculosis, respi-
 ratory) 001

- Olfactory—*see* condition
- Oligergasia 325.5
- Oligocythæmia, oligocythemia 293
- Oligodendroblastoma 193
- Oligodendroglioma 193
- Oligodendroma 193
benign 223
- Oligohydramnios, noted before delivery 648.3
- Oligomenorrhœa, oligomenorrhœa 634
- Oligophrenia (phenylpyruvic) 325.5
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
- Oligospermia 616*
- Oliguria 786.5
- Ollier's disease 758.1
- Omentitis 576
- Omentocele 560.5
gangrenous, incarcerated, irreducible, strangulated, or causing obstruction 561.5
- Omentum, omental—*see* condition
- Omphalitis newborn (infectious) 767.0
with immaturity 767.5
- Omphalocele 560.2
gangrenous, incarcerated, irreducible, strangulated or with obstruction (intestinal) 561.2
- Omphalomesenteric duct persistent 756.2
- Omphalorrhagia
— 1 yr. 773.0
with immaturity 773.5
- Onanism 317.1
child problem 324
- Onchocerciasis 127
- Onchocercosis 127
- Onychauxis 712
- Onychia 691
- Onychitis 712
- Onychodystrophy 712
- Onychogryphosis 712
- Onycholysis 712
- Onychomadesis 712
- Onychomalacia 712
- Onychomycosis 131
- Onychophagy 326.4
child problem 324
manifestation immature personality 321.4
- Onychoptosis 712
- Onychorrhæxis 712
- Onychoschizia 712
- Onyxis 712
- Onyxitis 712
- Oophorectomy 625
- Oophoritis (infectional) (interstitial) 624
acute 622
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
- chronic 623
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
- cystic 216
- fetal, foetal (acute) 757.3
- gonococcal (acute) 030
chronic 031
- tuberculous 016
- unspecified 624
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
- Opacity
cornea (leucoma) (macula) (nebula) 382
congenital 753.1
degenerative 382
inflammatory 382
subendothelial (striped) 382
subepithelial (striped) 382
- lens 385
- optic nerve fibers, fibres 388
- vitreous (humor) (humour) 382
congenital 753.1
- Open—*see also* Patent
ductus arteriosus 754.1
foramen ovale 754.3
wound—*see* Wound, open
- Opening
false, urinary 757.2
Stensen's duct in neck (congenital) 756.2
- Operation 795.5
adenoids 510.1
and tonsils 510.1
anæsthetic, anæsthetic poisoning N999.2*
- Caesarean, Cesarean—*see* Cesarean, Cesarean operation or section
- exploratory 795.5

- Operation—*continued*
 forceps, mother—*see* Delivery
 Gilliam's 632
 obstetric—*see* Delivery
 Porro's—*see* Delivery
 Operational fatigue 326.3
 Operative—*see* condition
 Ophthalmia (catarrhal) purulent)
 — 4 wks. 765.0
 with immaturity 765.5
 4 wks. + 370
 allergic 245
 with hay fever 240
 actinic rays 370
 blennorrhagic 033
 diphtheritic 055
 electrica 370
 gonococcal 033
 migraine 354
 neonatorum, newborn 765.0
 with immaturity 765.5
 gonococcal 033
 nodosa 370
 sympathetic 379
 Ophthalmitis—*see* Ophthalmia
 Ophthalmoneuromyelitis 388
 Ophthalmoplegia 384
 exophthalmic 252.0
 migraine 354
 Parinaud's 384
 Opisthorechiasis 124.0
 Opitz's disease 298.1
 Opium addiction 323
 with psychosis 308.2*
 intoxication chronic 323
 with psychosis 308.2*
 Opiumism 323
 with psychosis 308.2*
 Oppenheim's disease 744.1
 Oppenheim-Urbach disease 260
 Optic nerve—*see* condition
 Orbit—*see* condition
 Orchidectomy 617
 Orchitis 614
 blennorrhagic (acute) 030
 chronic 031
 gangrenous 614
 gonococcal (acute) 030
 chronic 031
 mumps 089
 parotidea 089
 septic 614
 suppurative 614
 tuberculous 016
 Orf 096.9
 Organic—*see also* condition
 heart—*see* Disease, heart
 insufficiency 795.0
 Oriental sore 120.1
 Orifice—*see* condition
- Ornithosis 096.2
 Oroya fever 138.1
 Orthopnea, orthopnoea 783.2
 Os, uterus—*see* condition
 Osgood-Schlatter
 disease 732
 osteochondrosis 732
 Osler's
 disease 294
 nodes 430.0
 Osler-Vaquez disease 294
 Osseous—*see* condition
 Ossiculectomy 396
 Ossification
 artery—*see* Arteriosclerosis
 auricle 396
 bronchi 527.2
 cardiac—*see* Myocarditis
 cartilage (senile) 738
 coronary (artery) 420.1
 diaphragm 744.2
 ear 396
 falx cerebri 355
 fascia 744.2
 fontanel, premature 733
 heart—*see* Myocarditis
 valve—*see* Endocarditis
 larynx 517
 meninges 355
 multiple, eccentric centres 733
 muscle 744.2
 myocardium, myocardial—*see* Myo-
 carditis
 penis 617
 periarticular 738
 sciera 388
 tendon 744.2
 trachea 527.2
 vitreous (humor) (humour) 388
 Osteitis 730.2
 acute 730.0
 deformans (Paget's) 731
 due to yaws 073
 fibrosa 733
 cystica (generalisata) 271.0
 disseminata 733
 osteoplastica 271.0
 Garré's (sclerosing) 730.1
 infectious 730.2
 petrous bone, acute—*see* Mastoiditis
 purulent 730.0
 sclerotic, nonsuppurative 730.1
 suppurative 730.0
 syphilitic 027
 tuberculosa cystica 138.0
 tuberculous (active) 012.3
 hip (active) 012.1
 inactive, arrested, cured,
 healed, late effect, se-
 quela 013.1

- Osteitis—*continued*
 tuberculous (active)—*continued*
 inactive, arrested, cured, healed,
 late effect, sequela 013.3
 knee (active) 012.2
 inactive, arrested, cured,
 healed, late effect,
 sequela 013.2
 spine or vertebra (active) 012.0
 inactive, arrested, cured,
 healed, late effect,
 sequela 013.0
- Osteo-arthritis spondylitis (spine)
 723.1
- Osteo-arthritis (polyarticular) 723.0
 degenerative 723.0
 hypertrophic 723.0
 rheumatoid 723.0
 spine, spinal 723.1
- Osteo-arthropathy 733
 hypertrophic pulmonary 733
- Osteoblastoma 196
- Osteocarcinoma 196
- Osteochondritis—*see* Osteochondrosis
- Osteochondrocarcinoma 196
- Osteochondrodystrophy 289.0
- Osteochondroma 225
 bursa 227
- Osteochondromatosis 225
- Osteochondromyxoma 225
- Osteochondromyxosarcoma 196
- Osteochondrosarcoma 196
- Osteochondrosis 732
 adult spine 723.2
 carpal scaphoid 732
 deformans juvenilis 732
 dissecans 732
 Freiberg's (disease) 732
 juvenile 732
 capitular epiphysis 732
 clavicle, sternal epiphysis 732
 coxæ 732
 deformans 732
 medial cuneiform bone 732
 spine 732
 vertebra (body) 732
 epiphyseal plates 732
- Kienböck's (disease) 732
- Koehler's disease 732
- Legg-Perthes (disease) 732
- Legg-Calvé-Perthes 732
- Osgood-Schlatter (disease) 732
- syphilitic 020.2
 tuberculous (active) (*see also* Osteo-
 myelitis, tuberculous) 012.3
 inactive, arrested, cured, healed,
 late effect, sequela 013.3
- Osteoclasia (pathological) (surgical)
 733
- Osteoclastic tumor, tumour 225
 malignant 196
- Osteoclastoma 225
 malignant 196
- Osteoclastosis 225
- Osteocopic pain 787.3
- Osteodynia 733
- Osteodystrophy renal 594
- Osteofibrochondroma 225
- Osteofibroma 225
- Osteofibrosarcoma 196
- Osteogenesis imperfecta 758.3
- Osteogenic—*see* condition
- Osteoid sarcoma—*see* Neoplasm,
 malignant
- Osteoma 225
 tongue 210
- Osteomalacia 285
 juvenile 283
- Osteomalacosis 285
- Osteomalacic bone 285
- Osteomyelitis (with periostitis) 730.2
 acute or subacute 730.0
 chronic or old 730.1
 Garre's 730.1
 general 730.2
 infective, purulent, pyogenic, septic,
 staphylococcal, streptococ-
 cal, suppurative 730.2
 acute or subacute 730.0
 chronic or old 730.1
 nonsuppurating 730.1
 petrous bone—*see* Mastoiditis
- syphilitic 027
 congenital 020.2
 tuberculous (active) 012.3
 hip (active) 012.1
 inactive, arrested, cured,
 healed, late effect,
 sequela 013.1
 inactive, arrested, cured, healed,
 late effect, sequela 013.3
 knee (active) 012.2
 inactive, arrested, cured,
 healed, late effect,
 sequela 013.2
 spine or vertebra (active) 012.0
 inactive, arrested, cured,
 healed, late effect,
 sequela 013.0
 typhoid 040
- Osteomyxochondroma 225
- Osteonecrosis 730.1
- Osteopathia condensans disseminata
 758.6
- Osteopercilia 758.6
- Osteoperiostitis (*see also* Osteomye-
 litis) 730.2
 acute or subacute 730.0
 infectious acute 730.0
- Osteopetrosis 758.6
- Osteophyte—*see* Exostosis

Osteoplastic
 resection 733
 skull 733
 tumor, tumour 225
 malignant 196

Osteopoikilosis 758.6

Osteoporosis 733

Osteopsathyrosis 758.3

Osteosarcoma 196

Osteosclerosis 733
 fragilis (generalisata) 758.3
 myelofibrosis 292.3

Osteosclerotic anæmia, anemia 292.3

Osteosis cutis 716

Osteotomy 733

Ostium arteriosum
 primum persistent 754.3
 secundum persistent 754.3

Ostrum—Furst syndrome 758.6

Otalgia 394
 reflex 396

Othæmatoma, othematoma 396

Otitic hydrocephalus 344

Otitis 391.2
 with abscess, caries, disease, empyema or necrosis of mastoid, endomastoiditis, osteitis of petrous bone or petrositis—*see* Otitis media with these conditions
 acute 391.0
 chronic 391.1
 diffuse parasitic 138.1
 externa 390
 interna 394
 media (staphylococcal) (streptococcal) (suppurative) 391.2
 with
 abscess of mastoid, acute 392.0
 caries of mastoid process, chronic, 392.1
 empyema of mastoid, acute 392.0
 endomastoiditis, acute 392.0
 mastoid
 disease 392.2
 acute 392.0
 chronic 392.1
 necrosis, chronic 392.1
 mastoiditis 392.2
 acute 392.0
 chronic 392.1
 osteitis, petrous bone, acute 392.0
 petrositis, acute 392.0
 acute 391.0
 with
 abscess of mastoid (acute) 392.0

Otitis—*continued*
 media (staphylococcal (streptococcal) (suppurative)—*continued*
 acute—*continued*
 with—*continued*
 empyema of mastoid (acute) 392.0
 endomastoiditis (acute) 392.0
 mastoid disease (acute) 392.0
 mastoiditis (acute) 392.0
 osteitis, petrous bone (acute) 392.0
 petrositis (acute) 392.0
 chronic 391.1
 with
 caries of mastoid process (chronic) 392.1
 mastoid disease or necrosis (chronic) 392.1
 mastoiditis (chronic) 392.1
 tuberculous 018.1

Otolith syndrome 396

Otomycosis (diffuse) 134.5

Otopathy 396

Otorrhea, otorrhœa 391.2
 with abscess, caries, disease, empyema or necrosis of mastoid, endomastoiditis, osteitis of petrous bone, petrositis—*see* Otitis media with these conditions
 cerebrospinal 396
 chronic 391.1

Otosclerosis (general) 396
 conduction deafness with fixation of stapes 396
 primary nerve deafness without stapes fixation 396

Otto's disease 723.0
 complicating delivery 673

Outburst, aggressive 321.2

Ovarian—*see* condition

Ovariectomy 625

Ovaritis 624
 acute 622
 with
 abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
 ectopic gestation 645.1
 pregnancy 641
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681

chronic 623
 with
 abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
 ectopic gestation 645.1
 pregnancy 641

- Ovaritis—continued**
 chronic—*continued*
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth
 681
 cystic 216
 tuberculous 016
 unspecified 624
 with
 abortion—*see* Abortion with
 sepsis
 ectopic gestation 645.1
 pregnancy 641
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth
 681
- Ovary, ovarian—*see* condition**
- Overbreathing 783.2**
- Overdevelopment—*see also* Hyper-
 trophy**
 breast in male 621.1
 congenital, prostate 757.3
- Overdistension—*see also* Distention**
 uterus 633
- Overdose, overdosage—*see also* Poi-
 soning**
 in anaesthesia, anesthesia (local)
 (rectal) (spinal) (chloroform)
 (ether) (gas) (nitrous oxide)
 (any substance) (any form)
 administered for
 aesthetic purpose N997
 circumcision, ritual or preventive
 N997
 esthetic purpose N997
 nontherapeutic purpose N997
 preventive purpose, not thera-
 peutic N997
 sterilization N997
 therapeutic purpose N999.2*
- Overeating, overfeeding 544.2**
 with obesity 287
 psychogenic 316.2
- Overexertion N988**
 exhaustion from N988
- Overexposure, exhaustion from N987**
- Overheated N981.5**
 places heat effects N981.5
- Overlaid, overlying (suffocation)
 N991**
- Overlapping**
 toe (acquired) 738
 congenital (fifth toe) 758.6
- Overnutrition 287**
- Overriding**
 finger or toe 738
 congenital 758.6
- Overstrained 790.1**
 heart—*see* Disease, heart
- Overweight 287**
- Overwork 790.1**
- Oviduct—*see* condition**
- Ovotestis 757.2**
- Ovum dead, retention 648.3**
- Oxaluria 289.2**
- Ox heart—*see* Disease, heart**
- Oxycephaly, oxycephalic 758.2**
 idiocy 325.5
 syphilitic, congenital 020.2
- Oxyuriasis 130.1**
- Oxyuris vermicularis infestation
 130.1**
- Ozæna, ozena 512.1**

P

- Pachyderma, pachydermia 710.5
 cachexia 253
 laryngitis 517
 larynx (verrucosa) 517
 Pachydermatitis 710.5
 Pachydermatocele 710.5
 Pachymeningitis (adhesive) (basal)
 (brain) (cerebral) (cervical)
 (chronic) (circumscribed) (ex-
 ternal) (fibrous) (hæmorrhagic)
 (hemorrhagic) (hypertrophic)
 (internal) (purulent) (spinal)
 (suppurative) 340.3
 H. influenzae 340.0
 late effects 344
 hæmorrhagica interna 340.3
 late effects 344
 late effects 344
 pneumococcal 340.1
 late effects 344
 specified organism NEC 340.2
 late effects 344
 syphilitic 026
 tuberculous 010
 Pachyonychia 712
 congenital 759.1
 Paget's disease
 bone 731
 breast 170
 nipple 170
 osteitis deformans 731
 skin 191
 Pain
 abdominal 785.5
 anginoid 782.0
 anus 578
 arch 787.1
 arm 787.1
 back (low) postural 787.5
 bile duct 586
 bladder 786.0
 breast 786.7
 broad ligament 786.7
 cæcum, cecum 785.5
 chest 783.7
 coccyx 787.5
 colon 785.5
 common duct 586
 coronary 420.1
 finger 787.1
 foot 787.1
 gastric 544.2
 genital organ 786.7
 hand 787.1
 head 791
 heart 782.0
 infra-orbital 361
 jaw 538
 joint 787.3
 kidney 786.0
 leg 787.1
 limb 787.1
 lumbar region 726.0
 mastoid 396
 maxilla 538
 metacarpophalangeal 787.1
 metatarsophalangeal 787.1
 mouth 538
 muscle 726.3
 nasal 517
 nasopharynx 517
 nerve—see Neuralgia
 neuromuscular 726.3
 nose 517
 ophthalmic 388
 orbital region 388
 osteocopic 787.3
 ovary 786.7
 over heart 782.0
 penis 786.7
 pericardium 782.0
 pharynx 517
 pleura 783.7
 pre-auricular 394
 precordial (region) 782.0
 rectum 578
 rheumatic, muscular 726.3
 rib 783.7
 sacro-iliac 636
 sciatic 363
 scrotum 786.7
 seminal vesicle 786.7
 spermatic cord 786.7
 spinal root (functional) 357
 spurious, noted before delivery
 648.3
 stomach 544.2
 temporomandibular (joint) 787.3
 temporomaxillary joint 787.3
 testicle 786.7
 tibia 787.1
 toe 787.1
 tongue 538
 tooth 534
 trigeminal 361
 ureter 786.0
 uterus 786.7
 vertebra 787.5
 vesical 786.0

- Painful
 coitus
 female 637.1
 male 786.7
 erection 786.6
 menstruation 634
 scar 716
- Painter's colic N966
- Palate—*see* condition
- Palatoplegia 781.4
- Palatoschisis 755
- Palilalia (due to specified nonorganic cause) 326.2
 late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
 secondary to organic lesion 781.6
- Palindromic arthritis 722.0
- Pallida asphyxia — 1 yr. 762.0
 with immaturity 762.5
- Pallor 782.3
- Palmar—*see* condition
 fascia—*see* condition
- Palpable
 cæcum, cecum 578
 kidney 603
 liver 583
 ovary 625
 spleen 782.8
- Palpitation (heart) 782.1
- Palsy (*see also* Paralysis) 352
 atrophic diffuse 356.0
- Bell's
 — 4 wk. 761.0
 with immaturity 761.5
 4 wk. + 360
 birth 761.0
 with immaturity 761.5
- brachial plexus
 — 4 wk. 761.0
 with immaturity 761.5
 4 wk. + 368
- brain 334
 infantile 351
 late effects 352
 birth injury 351
 syphilitic 026
 congenital 020.1
- bulbar 356.0
 chronic or progressive 356.0
- cerebral—*see* Palsy, brain
- creeping 356.0
- divers' N983
- Erb's (birth injury) 761.0
 with immaturity 761.5
- infantile 351
- Klumpke's 761.0
 with immaturity 761.5
- lead N966
- Palsy (*see also* Paralysis)—*continued*
 seventh nerve
 — 4 wk. 761.0
 with immaturity 761.5
 4 wk. + 360
 shaking 350
 late effect, of acute infectious encephalitis 083.0
 wasting 356.0
- Paltauf-Sternberg disease 201
- Paludism 116
- Panama fever 112
- Panaris 691
- Panaritium 691
- Pancarditis (acute) (chronic) 434.3
 with
 chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) 402.1
 polyarthritis migratory (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 401.3
 inactive or quiescent 416
 rheumatic
 arthritis, acute or subacute 401.3
 fever (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 401.3
 inactive or quiescent 416
 meningitis (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 401.3
 inactive or quiescent 416
 peritonitis (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 401.3
 inactive or quiescent 416
 pleurisy (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 401.3
 inactive or quiescent 416
 pneumonitis (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 401.3
 inactive or quiescent 416
 tonsillitis (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 401.3
 inactive or quiescent 416
 rheumatism
 articular, acute or subacute 401.3
 cerebral (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 401.3
 inactive or quiescent 416
 rheumatic (active) (acute) 401.3
 with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) 402.1
 chronic or inactive 416

- Pancoast's syndrome or tumor, tumour 162
benign 212
- Pancreas, pancreatic—*see* condition
- Pancreatitis 587.0
acute 587.0
apoplectic 587.0
chronic 587.1
cystic 587.2
fibrous 587.2
gangrenous 587.0
hæmorrhagic, hemorrhagic 587.0
infectious chronic 587.1
interstitial 587.1
malignant 587.0
mumps 089
suppurative 587.0
- Pancreolithiasis 587.2
- Panhysterectomy 633
- Panic (attack) (with delusions) 310
- Panner's disease 732
- Panneuritis endemica 280
- Panniculitis 698
nodular, nonsuppurative 698
- Pannus 388
allergic eczematous 244
degenerativus 388
keratic 388
trachomatous 095
- Panophthalmitis 376
- Panotitis—*see* Otitis media
- Pansinusitis 513
acute 471
chronic 513
due to fungus 134.5
hyperplastic 513
nonpurulent 513
purulent 513
tuberculous 007
with occupational disease of lung (*see also* Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
- Panvalvular disease—*see* Endocarditis, mitral
- Papilledema 388
choked disc 388
infectious 377
- Papillitis 377
anus 578
optic 377
rectum 578
tongue 538
- Papillo-adenocarcinoma—*see* Neoplasm, malignant
- Papillo-adenocystoma—*see* Neoplasm, benign unless specified as malignant
- Papillocarcinoma—*see* Neoplasm, malignant
- Papilloedema 388
choked disc 388
infectious 377
- Papilloma—*see also* Neoplasm, benign
auditory canal 229
choroid 192
benign 223
choroideum (malignant) 192
conjunctiva 223
epitheliomatous—*see* Neoplasm, malignant
kidney (pelvis) 219
malignant 180
larynx (congenital) 212
thyroid 254
uterus 215
- Pappataci fever 096.7
- Papule 716
- Papyraceus fetus, foetus 759.3
- Paracentesis
cerebral ventricle 355
ear 391.2
fetus, foetus, stillbirth—*see* Delivery
pericardium—*see* Pericarditis
pleura 519.1
- Paracephalus 750
- Paracoccidioidomycosis 134.0
- Paracoccidiomycosis 134.0
- Paradentosis 535
- Paræsthesia 781.7
larynx, hysterical 311
with anxiety reaction 310
pharynx, hysterical 311
with anxiety reaction 310
- Paraffinoma N999.5*
- Paraganglioma 224
- Parageusia 781.4
- Paragonimiasis 124.1
- Parakeratosis 710.1
variegata 706.1
- Paraldehyde addiction 323
with psychosis 308.2*
- Paralysis, paralytic 352
with
broken back or neck N806
embolism 332
late effect 352
fracture, spine or vertebra, any part N806
syphilis 026
abdomen and back muscles 368
abdominal muscles 368
abducens nerve 384
abductor 368
accommodation 388
hysterical 311
with anxiety reaction 310
acoustic nerve 396

Paralysis, paralytic—*continued*

- agitans 350
 - juvenile, with pallidal degeneration (Hunt's syndrome) 350
 - late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.0
 - postencephalitic 083.0
- alcoholic 322.2
- alternating 352
- ambiguous
 - accessorius 781.4
 - hypoglossal 781.4
 - spinothalamic 781.4
- amyotrophic 356.1
- ankle 368
- anterior serratus 368
- anus (sphincter) 578
- arm 368
 - lower motorneurone 787.0
 - transient 787.0
 - upper motorneurone 787.0
- ascending (acute) (spinal) 357
 - general 357
- associated, nuclear 357
- ataxic 357
 - general 025
- atrophic 368
 - progressive 356.0
 - spinal (acute) 080.1
 - late effect 081
- attack 334
- axillar 368
- Bell's
 - 4 wk. 761.0
 - with immaturity 761.5
 - 4 wk. + 360
- bilateral 352
 - late effects of—*see* Paralysis, late effect of
- birth (injury) 761.0
 - with immaturity 761.5
 - brain or spinal injury
 - 4 wk. 760.0
 - with immaturity 760.5
 - 4 wk. + 351
 - late effect 351
- bladder (sphincter) 606
 - flaccid 606
 - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 688.3
 - spastic 606
- bowel 570.1
 - with hernia—*see* Hernia with intestinal obstruction
- brachial plexus
 - 4 wk. 761.0
 - with immaturity 761.5
 - 4 wk. + 368

Paralysis, paralytic—*continued*

- brain 334
 - congenital
 - 4 wk. 760.0
 - with immaturity 760.5
 - 4 wk. + 351
 - late effect 351
 - due to intracranial lesion, vascular origin, old 352
 - infantile 351
 - late effect 352
 - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 687
 - spastic (infantile) 351
- bronchi 501
- Brown-Séguard 357
- bulbar progressive (pseudo) 356.0
- cardiac 782.4
- cerebral—*see* Paralysis, brain
- cerebrocerebellar (*see also* Paralysis, brain, 334)
 - diplegic infantile 351
- cerebrospinal 355
- cervical sympathetic 369
- Cestan-Chenais 352
- Charcot-Marie-Tooth type 356.2
- childhood 351
- chorea 355
- ciliary
 - body (accommodation) 388
 - muscle 388
- Clark's 351
- colon 570.1
 - with hernia—*see* Hernia with intestinal obstruction
- compression 352
- congenital 351
 - spastic 351
- conjugate movement (of eye) 781.1
 - cortical (nuclear) (supranuclear) 384
- convergence 384
- cordis 782.4
- cortical (*see also* Paralysis, brain) 334
- cranial (or cerebral) nerve 367
 - second (optic) 388
 - third (oculomotor) 384
 - fourth (trochlear) 384
 - fifth (trigeminal) 367
 - sixth (abducens) 384
 - seventh (facial) 360
 - due to
 - injection N998.6*
 - operation N999.0*
 - eighth (acoustic) 396
 - syphilitic 026
- creeping 356.0
- crossed leg 352
- crutch N952

Paralysis, paralytic—*continued*

- deglutition 781.4
- deltoid 368
- dementia 025
- descending 357
- diaphragm (flaccid) 527.2
 - due to section of phrenic nerve N999.4*
 - residual of poliomyelitis 081
- digestive organs NEC 578
- diphtheritic 055
- diplegic 352
- disseminated 352
- divergence (nuclear) 384
- divers' N983
- Duchenne's 356.0
- due to birth injury 761.0
 - with immaturity 761.5
- embolic (current) 332
 - late effects or old 352
- enteric 570.1
 - with hernia—*see* Hernia with intestinal obstruction
- Erb's (birth injury) 761.0
 - with immaturity 761.5
- esophagus 539.1
- essential, infancy 080.3
 - late effects 081
- extremity 368
 - post-poliomyelitic 081
 - spastic (hereditary) 351
- eye muscle (extrinsic) 384
 - intrinsic 388
- facial (nerve)
 - 4 wk. 761.0
 - with immaturity 761.5
 - 4 wk. + 360
 - following operation N999.0*
- family, periodic or spastic 351
- fauces 517
- finger 368
- foot 368
- forearm 368
- gait 787.7
- gastric nerve 367
- gaze 388
- general 025
 - alcoholic 322.2
 - ataxic 025
 - insane 025
 - juvenile 020.1
 - progressive 025
 - tabetic 025
- glossopharyngeal (nerve) 367
- glottis 517
- gluteal 368
- Gubler-Millard 352
- hand 368
- heart 782.4
- hemiplegic 352

Paralysis, paralytic—*continued*

- hypoglossal 367
 - nerve 367
- hysterical 311
 - with anxiety reaction 310
- ileus 570.1
 - with hernia—*see* Hernia with intestinal obstruction
- neurogenic 316.3
- infantile (*see also* Poliomyelitis) 080.3
 - atrophic acute 080.1
 - late effects 081
 - cerebral 351
 - late effects 081
 - progressive acute 080.3
 - late effects 081
 - spastic 351
 - spinal 080.3
 - late effects 081
- infective 080.3
 - late effects 081
- inferior nuclear 357
- insane, general or progressive 025
- interosseous 368
- intestine 570.1
 - with hernia—*see* Hernia with intestinal obstruction
- iris 388
 - due to diphtheria (toxin) 055
- ischæmic, ischemic N995.8*
- Jackson's 352
- Jamaica ginger (jake) N979
- juvenile general 020.1
- Klumpke's (birth injury) 761.0
 - with immaturity 761.5
- labioglossal (laryngeal) (pharyngeal) 356.0
- Landry's 357
- larynx 517
 - due to diphtheria (toxin) 055
- late effect of
 - abscess
 - brain or spinal cord 344
 - intracranial (venous sinus) 344
 - intraspinal 344
 - temporo-sphenoidal 344
 - aneurysm
 - brain, arteriosclerotic 352
 - cerebral subarachnoid hæmorrhage, hemorrhage 352
 - apoplectiform convulsions 352
 - apoplexy, apoplectic 352
 - bulbar 352
 - cerebral 352
 - congestive 352
 - embolism 352
 - fit 352
 - hemiplegia 352

- Paralysis, paralytic—*continued*
 late effect of—*continued*
 apoplexy, apoplectic—*continued*
 hæmorrhagic, hemorrhagic
 (stroke) 352
 ingravescent 352
 seizure 352
 serous 352
 stroke 352
 thrombosis, thrombotic 352
 arachnoiditis (brain) (spinal) (influenzal) (pneumococcal) (specified organism NEC) 344
 arteriopathy with diffuse cortical degeneration 352
 arteriosclerosis cerebral or with cerebral thrombosis 352
 arteritis cerebral 352
 atheroma, cerebral arteries 352
 attack cerebral hypertensive 352
 Babinski-Nageotte syndrome 352
 birth injury, brain or spinal (cord) 351
 brain
 clot (intradural) (extradural) 352
 crisis 352
 fever 344
 infection, septic 344
 seizure 352
 cerebral
 inflammation 344
 senile sclerosis 352
 cerebrovascular
 degeneration 352
 lesion 352
 sclerosis 352
 chorea post-hemiplegic 352
 congestion, brain, cerebral, or intracranial 352
 convulsions apoplectiform 352
 degeneration cerebrovascular or of lenticular striate artery 352
 disease NEC 352
 edema, brain or cerebral 352
 effusion brain, cerebral, or intracranial 352
 embolism
 basilar 352
 brain (softening) 352
 septic 344
 cavernous, lateral, other intracranial, or unspecified intracranial venous sinus 344
 intracranial 352
 pituitary 352
- Paralysis, paralytic—*continued*
 late effect of—*continued*
 encephalitis (acute of childhood) (cerebellar) (chronic) (hæmorrhagic) (hemorrhagic) (idiopathic) (myoclonic) (nonepidemic) (otitic) (postexanthematous) (postinfectious) (post-traumatic) (spurious) (suppurative) (toxic) (unknown cause) 344
 encephalomyelitis (chronic) (disseminated, acute) 344
 encephalomyelorradiculitis 344
 encephalopathy hypertensive 352
 encephalorrhagia 352
 endophlebitis of cavernous, lateral, other intracranial, or unspecified intracranial venous sinus 344
 endarteritis cerebral 352
 ependymitis chronic 344
 hæmatoma, hematoma subdural 352
 hæmorrhage, hemorrhage, hæmorrhagic, hemorrhagic
 apoplexy (stroke) 352
 basilar 352
 brain (miliary) (nontraumatic) (softening) 352
 bulbar 352
 cerebellar 352
 cerebral 352
 cortical 352
 extradural 352
 internal capsule 352
 intracranial 352
 intrapontine 352
 intraventricular 352
 meningeal 352
 pontine 352
 rupture, brain 352
 subarachnoid 352
 subcortical 352
 subdural 352
 ventricular 352
 hemiplegia, cerebral (embolic) 352
 hyperæmia, hyperemia cerebral 352
 infarction, brain or cerebral 352
 infection, meninges 344
 inflammation
 brain 344
 cerebrospinal (influenzal) (pneumococcal) (specified organism NEC) 344

Paralysis, paralytic—*continued*late effect of—*continued*inflammation—*continued*

meninges 344

vein thrombotic cerebral 344

inflammatory disease or softening
brain 344injury—*see* specified injury

leptomeningitis (influenzal)

(pneumococcal) (specified
organism NEC) 344meningitis (nonmeningococcal)
344meningo-myelitis (influenzal)
(pneumococcal) (specified
organism NEC) 344

mesencephalitis 344

monoplegia, cerebral 352

myelo-encephalitis 344

narcolepsy, encephalitic 344

necrosis, brain or cerebral 352

occlusion, brain or cerebral (ven-
tricle) 352

œdema, brain or cerebral 352

pachymeningitis (adhesive)

(fibrous) (hæmorrhagic)

(hemorrhagic) (hypertro-
phic) (spinal) (influenzal)(pneumococcal) (specified
organism NEC) 344

paralysis, paralytic

atrophic spinal acute 081

cerebral 352

embolic 352

infantile (paralytic) 081

stroke 352

parencephalitis 344

paresis, cerebral 352

phlebitis, septic or suppurative,
of cavernous, lateral, other
intracranial, or unspecified
intracranial venous sinus
344

phrenitis 344

polio-encephalitis (acute) 081

polio-encephalomyelitis (acute)
081

poliomyelitis (acute) (anterior)

(bulbar) (epidemic) 081

rupture

artery

brain 352

due to cerebral arterio-
sclerosis 352

blood vessel in brain 352

circle of Willis 352

meningeal artery 352

mycotic aneurysm causing
cerebral hæmorrhage,
hemorrhage 352Paralysis, paralytic—*continued*late effect of—*continued*

sclerosis, cerebrovascular 352

seizure, cerebral 352

softening brain, cerebellar,
cerebrospinal 352

embolic 352

necrotic 352

thrombotic 352

stroke 352

apoplectic 352

brain 352

hæmorrhagic, hemorrhagic
352

paralytic 352

suppuration, brain 344

tentorial tear at birth 351

tentorium hæmorrhage, hemor-
rhage 352thrombo-angiitis obliterans,
cerebral 352

thrombophlebitis

cavernous lateral other intra-
cranial or unspecified
intracranial venous sinus
344cerebral vein, nonpyogenic
352

thrombosis, thrombotic

apoplexy 352

brain 352

cavernous, lateral, other intra-
cranial, or unspecified
intracranial venous sinus
344

nonpyogenic origin 352

cerebellar 352

intracranial 352

sigmoid sinus, nonpyogenic
352

softening brain 352

spinal cord 352

vascular

insult 352

lesion brain 352

ventriculitis, cerebral 344

lateral 368

lead N966

left side 352

leg 368

transient 787.0

levator palpebræ superioris 367

lip 781.4

Lissauer's 025

local 368

longstanding 352

lung

— 1 yr. 773.0

with immaturity 773.5

1 yr. + 527.2

- Paralysis, paralytic—*continued*
 median (ulnar) nerve 368
 medullary tegmental 352
 mesencephalic 352
 Millard-Gubler-Foville 352
 motor 352
 multiple 352
 muscle (flaccid) 368
 due to lesion
 central nervous system 355
 nerve 368
 eye oblique 388
 ischæmic, ischemic N995.8*
 postpoliomyelitic 081
 pseudohypertrophic 744.1
 spastic 351
 muscular
 atrophic 368
 progressive 356.0
 musculocutaneous nerve 368
 musculospiral 368
 nerve 368
 accessory 367
 auditory 396
 cranial 367
 first 367
 second 388
 third 384
 fourth 384
 fifth 367
 sixth 384
 seventh
 — 4 wk. 761.0
 with immaturity 761.5
 4 wk. + 360
 eighth 396
 ninth 367
 tenth 367
 eleventh 367
 twelfth 367
 facial 360
 spinal 368
 trigeminal 367
 obstetrical (child) 761.0
 with immaturity 761.5
 ocular 781.1
 oculomotor
 external bilateral 781.1
 nerve 384
 œsophagus 539.1
 old 352
 age 352
 vascular origin 352
 olfactory nerve 367
 optic nerve 388
 palate 781.4
 periodic (familial) 351
 peripheral autonomic nervous
 system 369
 peripheral nerve NEC 368
- Paralysis, paralytic—*continued*
 peroneal (nerve) 368
 pharynx 517
 phrenic (nerve) 369
 poliomyelitis (current) 080.1
 old 081
 popliteal nerve 368
 postdiphtheritic 055
 postencephalitic 083.3
 pneumogastric nerve 367
 pressure 368
 progressive 356.0
 atrophic 356.0
 general 025
 infantile acute 080.3
 late effects 081
 multiple 356.0
 pseudobulbar 352
 pseudohypertrophic 744.1
 muscle 744.1
 psoas 368
 psychogenic 317.4
 quadriceps 368
 radial nerve 368
 rectus muscle (eye) 384
 recurrent laryngeal nerve 517
 residual 352
 vascular lesion 352
 respiratory (muscle) (system) (tract)
 367
 center, centre 352
 congenital — 1 yr. 773.0
 with immaturity 773.5
 congenital 773.0
 with immaturity 773.5
 retrobulbar 388
 right side 352
 saturnine N966
 sciatic nerve 368
 secondary 368
 seizure 334
 late effect 352
 senile 352
 serratus magnus 368
 shaking 350
 shock 334
 late effect 352
 shoulder 368
 soft palate 781.4
 spasmodic 357
 spastic (cerebral) 351
 congenital 351
 familial 351
 infantile 351
 muscle 351
 spinal (cord) 351
 syphilitic 024
 sphincter, bladder—*see* Paralysis,
 bladder

Paralysis, paralytic—*continued*

- spinal (cord) 357
 - accessory nerve 367
 - acute 080.3
 - late effects 081
 - ascending acute 357
 - atrophic (acute) 080.1
 - late effects 081
 - chronic 357
 - congenital 351
 - hereditary 357
 - infantile 080.3
 - late effects 081
 - nerve 368
 - progressive 356.0
 - spastic 351
- sternomastoid 367
- stomach 545
 - nerve 367
- stroke 334
 - late effects 352
- puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 687
- subscapularis 368
- superior nuclear 357
- sympathetic
 - nerve NEC 369
 - nervous system 369
- syphilitic spastic spinal (Erb's) 026
- tabetic general 025
- thigh 368
- throat 517
 - diphtheritic 055
 - muscle 781.4
- thrombotic (current) 332
 - old 352
- thumb 368
- toe 368
- tongue 781.4
- transient, limb (arm) (leg) 787.0
- trapezius 367
- traumatic, transient—*see* Injury
 - nerve, by site
- trembling 350
 - late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.0
- triceps brachii 368
- trigeminal nerve 367
- trochlear nerve 384
- uræmic, uræmic 592
 - with abortion—*see* Abortion with toxæmia, toxæmia
 - arising during pregnancy 642.1
 - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 685
 - arising during pregnancy 642.1
- uveoparotitic 138.0
- uvula 517
 - hysterical 311

Paralysis, paralytic—*continued*

- uvula—*continued*
 - hysterical—*continued*
 - with anxiety reaction 310
 - postdiphtheritic 055
- vagus nerve 367
- vasomotor 368
- velum palati 538
- vesical 606
- vestibular nerve 396
- vocal cord 517
- Volkman's N995.8*
- wasting 356.0
- Weber's 352
- wrist 368
- Paramedial orifice urethrovesical 757.3
- Paramenia 634
- Parametritis 626
 - with
 - abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
 - ectopic gestation 645.1
 - pregnancy 641
 - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
- Parametrium, parametric—*see* condition
- Paramnesia 780.8
- Paramyoclonus multiplex 355
- Paramyotonia 744.1
 - congenita 744.1
- Paranoia 303
- Paranoid
 - dementia (præcox) 300.3
 - senile 304
 - personality 320.1
 - late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
 - psychosis 303
 - senile 304
 - reaction 303
 - schizophrenia 300.3
 - state 303
 - type, psychopathic personality 320.1
 - late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
- Paraparesis 352
- Paraphasia 326.2
 - secondary to organic lesion 781.6
- Paraphimosis (congenital) 615
 - chancroidal 036
- Paraphrenia, paraphrenic 300.1
 - dementia 300.1
 - schizophrenia 300.1
- Paraplegia (flaccid) (residual) 352
 - ataxic 357
 - cerebral 334
 - spastic (infantile) 351

- Paraplegia (flaccid) (residual)—*continued*
 congenital (cerebral) (spastic) (spinal) 351
 functional (hysterical) 311
 with anxiety reaction 310
 hysterical 311
 with anxiety reaction 310
 infantile (cerebral) (spastic) (spinal) 351
 late effect of—*see* Paralysis, late effect of
 Pott's (active) 012.0
 inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.0
 secondary 352
 senile 352
 spastic 351
 congenital 351
 due to birth injury 351
 hereditary 351
 primary 351
 secondary 351
 spinal 357
 syphilitic (spastic) 026
 traumatic N958
 with
 broken back, neck N806
 fracture spine or vertebræ (cervical) (coccyx) (neural arch) (sacral) (spinous or transverse process) (thoracic) N806
- Parapsoriasis 706.1
 Parasitic
 disease 138.1
 cerebral 126
 mouth 134.3
 tongue 134.3
 stomatitis 134.3
 sycosis 131
 thyroiditis 138.1
 Parasitism—*see* Infestation
 Paraspada 757.2
 Paraspadias 757.2
 Paraspasm facialis 360
 Parathyroid gland—*see* condition
 Parathyroprivic tetany 271.1
 Paratrophy 289.2
 Paratyphilitis (*see also* Appendicitis) 551
 Paratyphoid (A) (B) (C) 041
 cholecystitis, current 041
 fever 041
 Paratyphus 041
 Para-urethral duct 757.3
 Para-urethritis 609
 gonococcal (acute) 030
 chronic 031
- Paravaginitis 630.2
 with
 abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
 ectopic gestation 645.1
 pregnancy 641
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
 Parencephalitis 343
 late effects 344
 Parergasia 309
 late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.2
 Paresis 352
 reported from institution for insane 025
 bladder (sphincter) 606
 tabetic 024
 bowel 570.1
 with hernia—*see* Hernia with intestinal obstruction
 brain or cerebral 334
 general 025
 arrested 025
 brain 025
 cerebral 025
 insane 025
 juvenile 020.1
 remission 020.1
 progressive 025
 remission (sustained) 025
 tabetic 025
 heart 782.4
 infantile 080.3
 late effects 081
 insane 025
 intestine 570.1
 with hernia—*see* Hernia with intestinal obstruction
 juvenile 020.1
 late effects of—*see* Paralysis, late effect of
 peripheral progressive 352
 pseudohypertrophic 744.1
 senile 352
 stomach 545
 syphilitic (general) 025
 congenital 020.1
 vesical 606
 Paresthesia 781.7
 larynx, hysterical 311
 with anxiety reaction 310
 pharynx, hysterical 311
 with anxiety reaction 310
 Paretic
 convulsions 025
 dementia 025
 Parinaud's
 conjunctivitis 370
 ophthalmoplegia 384

- Parinaud's—*continued*
 syndrome 781.1
- Parkinsonian epilepsy 350
 postencephalitic or late effect of
 acute infectious encephalitis
 083.0
- Parkinsonism 350
 arteriosclerotic 350
 postencephalitic or late effect of
 acute infectious encephalitis
 083.0
- Parkinson's disease or syndrome 350
 postencephalitic or late effect of
 acute infectious encephalitis
 083.0
- Parodontitis 532.1
- Parodontosis 532.1
- Paronychia 691
 tuberculous 014.3
 primary 014.0
- Parorexia 326.4
- Parosmia 781.4
- Parotid gland—*see* condition
- Parotiditis—*see also* Parotitis
 epidemic 089
 infectious 089
- Parotitis 537
 chronic 537
 epidemic 089
 infectious 089
 not mumps 537
 purulent 537
 septic 537
 suppurative (acute) 537
 surgical 537
- Paroxysmal
 dyspnea, dyspnœa (nocturnal)
 783.2
 tachycardia 433.1
 psychogenic 315.1
- Parrot fever 096.2
- Parrot's disease 020.2
- Parry's disease 252.0
- Parson's disease 252.0
- Parturition—*see* Delivery
- Passage false, urethra 609
- Passive—*see* condition
- Patellar—*see* condition
- Patent
 canal of Nuck 757.3
 ductus arteriosus 754.1
 ductus botalli 754.1
 Eustachian valve 754.4
 foramen
 botalli 754.1
 ovale 754.3
 interauricular septum 754.3
 interventricular septum 754.2
 urachus 757.3
- Pathologic, pathological
 asphyxia 795.0
 dislocation, joint 738
 emotionality 321.0
 late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
 fracture (bone) 733
 liar 320.5
 late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
 mendacity 320.5
 late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
 personality 320.7
 late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
 sexuality 320.6
 late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
- Patterned motor discharges idiopathic
 780.4
- Patulous—*see also* Patent
 anus 578
 cervix 633
- Pavy's disease 789.1
- Paxton's disease 131
- Pearl-workers' disease 730.3
- Pectenosis 578
- Pectoral—*see* condition
- Pedatrophia
 — 1 yr. 773.0
 with immaturity 773.5
 1 yr.+ 795.0
- Pediculosis (infective) 136
 capitis 136
 corporis 136
 pubis 136
 vulvæ 136
- Pedophilia 320.6
- Pelade 713
- Pel-Ebstein's disease 201
- Peliosis (rheumatica) 296
- Pelizæus-Merzbacher
 disease 325.5
 sclerosis diffuse cerebral 355
- Pellagra 281
 alcoholic or with alcoholism 281
 followed by psychosis 308.2*
- Pelligrini-Stieda's disease 738
- Pel's crisis 024
- Pelviolithiasis 602
- Pelviperitonitis
 with
 abortion—*see* Abortion with
 sepsis
 ectopic gestation 645.1
 female 626
 male 576
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth
 681

- Pelvis, pelvic—*see* condition
 Pemphigus 704.1
 congenital 766.0
 with immaturity 766.5
 conjunctiva 704.1
 erythematous 704.1
 foliaceous 704.1
 gangrenous 455
 malignant 704.1
 neonatorum, newborn 766.0
 with immaturity 766.5
 syphilitic 020.2
 congenital 020.2
 vegetans 704.1
 vulgaris 704.1
 Pendulous breast 621.1
 Penetrating wound—*see* Wound, open
 Penetration, pregnant uterus by instrument, complicating delivery 677
 Penicilliosis of lung 134.5
 Penis—*see* condition
 Penitis 617
 Pentosuria 289.2
 Pepper's syndrome 195
 Perforated—*see* Perforation
 Perforation, perforative—*see* also condition
 atrial septum, multiple 754.3
 bile duct 586
 with calculus 584
 bladder N867
 bowel 578
 colon 578
 common duct (bile) 586
 with calculus 584
 cornea 388
 due to ulceration 381
 duodenum (nontraumatic) 541.1
 ear drum, traumatic N872
 enteritis—*see* Enteritis
 esophagus 539.1
 instrumental N999.0*
 foreign body (external site)—*see* Wound, open
 internal site, by ingested object—*see* Foreign body
 gallbladder or duct 586
 with calculus 584
 gastric ulcer 540.1
 heart valve—*see* Endocarditis
 ileum 578
 instrumental
 external—*see* Wound, open
 internal organs (abdomen, chest, or pelvis)—*see* Injury, internal
 intestine 578
 ulcerative 578
 Perforation, perforative—*see* also condition—*continued*
 iris, traumatic N870
 jejunum 578
 mastoid (antrum) (cell) 396
 maxillary sinus 513
 membrana tympani 396
 nasal septum 517
 congenital 759.0
 oesophagus 539.1
 instrumental N999.0*
 palate (soft) 538
 syphilitic 027
 palatine vault 733
 syphilitic 027
 congenital 020.2
 pelvic organ, complicating delivery 677
 peritonitis 576
 pharynx 517
 rectum 578
 by instrument N863
 sigmoid 578
 stomach 540.1
 due to ulcer 540.1
 postinfectious 540.1
 traumatic
 external—*see* Wound, open
 internal organs (abdomen, chest, or pelvis)—*see* Injury, internal
 tympanum, nontraumatic—*see* Otitis media
 typhoid, gastro-intestinal 040
 ulcer 715
 duodenum 541.1
 foot 715
 gastrojejunal 542.1
 intestine 578
 stomach 540.1
 ureter 603
 uterus N867
 uvula 517
 syphilitic 027
 Peri-appendicitis (acute) 550.0
 with perforation, peritonitis, or rupture 550.1
 tuberculous 011
 Peri-arteritis (nodosa) (infectious) 456
 Peri-arthritis (joint) 738
 gonococcal 032
 nodosa 738
 Peri-arthritis (angioneural) 738
 Peribronchitis 502.1
 tuberculous 002
 with occupational disease of lung (*see also* Tuberculosis respiratory) 001

- Pericarditis (calcareous) (constrictive) (fibrinopurulent) (fibrous) (granular) (hæmorrhagic) (hemorrhagic) (plastic) (with effusion) (with decompensation) 434.3
- with
- chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) 402.1
 - polyarthritis migratory (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 401.0
 - inactive or quiescent 416
- rheumatic
- arthritis, acute or subacute 401.0
 - fever (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 401.0
 - inactive or quiescent 416
 - meningitis (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 401.0
 - inactive or quiescent 416
 - peritonitis (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 401.0
 - inactive or quiescent 416
 - pleurisy (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 401.0
 - inactive or quiescent 416
 - pneumonitis (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 401.0
 - inactive or quiescent 416
 - tonsillitis (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 401.0
 - inactive or quiescent 416
- rheumatism
- articular, acute or subacute 401.0
 - cerebral (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 401.0
 - inactive or quiescent 416
- acute (rheumatic) 401.0
- with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) 402.1
 - nonrheumatic 432
- adhesive or adherent 416
- nonrheumatic 434.3
- bacterial (acute) (subacute) (with serous or seropurulent effusion) 432
- chronic (rheumatic) 416
- nonrheumatic 434.3
- fibrinous 401.0
- infective 432
- pneumococcal 432
- Pericarditis (calcareous) (constrictive) (fibrinopurulent) (fibrous) (granular) (hæmorrhagic) (hemorrhagic) (plastic) (with effusion) with decompensation—*continued*
- purulent 432
 - rheumatic (active) (acute) (with effusion) (with pneumonia) 401.0
 - with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) 402.1
 - chronic or inactive 416
 - septic 432
 - suppurative 432
 - syphilitic 023
 - tuberculous 018.2
- Pericardium, pericardial—*see* condition
- Pericellulitis 692.6
- Pericementitis 532.3
- Pericholecystitis 585
- with calculus 584
- Perichondritis
- auricle 396
 - bronchus 502.1
 - ear (external) 396
 - larynx 517
 - nose 517
 - trachea 517
- Periclasia 532.2
- Pericolitis 578
- Pericoronitis 532.3
- Pericystitis (acute) 605
- Peridiverticulitis 572.1
- Periduodenitis 543
- Peri-endocarditis—*see* Endocarditis
- Peri-endothelioma NEC (*see also* Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant) 197
- Peri-epididymitis 614
- Perifolliculitis (abscedens) 698
- capitis, abscedens et suffodiens 713
- Perigastritis (acute) 543
- Perigastrojejunitis 543
- Perihepatitis (acute) 583
- Peri-ileitis (subacute) 578
- Perilabyrinthitis (acute) 394
- Perimeningitis—*see* Pachymeningitis
- Perimetritis 626
- with
- abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
 - ectopic gestation 645.1
 - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
- Perimetrosalpingitis—*see* Salpingitis
- Perineorrhaphy (old laceration) 637.1
- complicating delivery 676

- Perinephric—*see* condition
 Perinephritic—*see* condition
 Perinephritis (purulent) 600.2
 with
 abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
 calculus 602
 ectopic gestation 645.1
 arising during pregnancy 640
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 680
 with puerperal sepsis 681
 arising during pregnancy 640
 Perineum, perineal—*see* condition
 Perineuritis 366
 Periodontal cyst 532.3
 Periodontitis 532.1
 Periodontoclasia 532.2
 Periodontosis 532.2
 Perionychia 691
 Peri-oöphoritis—*see* Oöphoritis
 Periorchitis 614
 Periosteum, periosteal—*see* condition
 Periostitis (acute) (chronic) (circumscribed) (diffuse) (infective) (purulent) (streptococcal) (suppurative) 730.3
 with osteomyelitis 730.2
 acute or subacute 730.0
 chronic or old 730.1
 alveolar 532.1
 alveolodental 532.1
 dental 532.1
 gonorrhæal, gonorrhœal 034
 orbital 379
 syphilitic 027
 congenital 020.2
 tuberculous (active) 012.3
 inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.3
 Periostosis 730.3
 with osteomyelitis 730.2
 acute or subacute 730.0
 chronic or old 730.1
 Periphlebitis 464
 with
 abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
 ectopic gestation 645.1
 femoral 463
 intracranial venous sinus 341
 late effects 344
 nonpyogenic 334
 late effects 352
 leg 463
 lower extremity 463
 portal 582
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 682
 specified site NEC 464
 Periphlebitis—*continued*
 tuberculous 018.2
 retina 018.0
 Peripneumonia—*see* Pneumonia, lobar
 Periproctitis 578
 Periprostatitis 611
 Perirectal—*see* condition
 Perirenal—*see* condition
 Perisalpingitis—*see* Salpingitis
 Perisigmoiditis 578
 Perisplenitis 298.1
 infectional 298.1
 Perispondylitis—*see* Spondylitis
 Peristalsis visible or reversed 785.9
 Peritendinitis—*see* Tenosynovitis
 Perithelioma NEC (*see also* Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant) 197
 Peritoneum, peritoneal—*see* condition
 Peritonitis (acute) (with adhesions) (with effusion) 576
 with
 abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
 ectopic gestation 645.1
 adhesive (acute) 576
 appendicitis 550.1
 Bacillus coli (*escherichia*) 576
 cancerous 158
 congenital 768.0
 with immaturity 768.5
 diaphragmatic 576
 diffuse 576
 diphtheritic 055
 disseminated 576
 fibrinopurulent (acute) 576
 fibrinous (acute) 576
 fibrocaceous 011
 fibropurulent 576
 fibrous (acute) 576
 focal 576
 general (acute) 576
 gonococcal 034
 hæmorrhagic, hemorrhagic (acute) 576
 idiopathic 576
 local (acute) 576
 malignant 158
 pelvic
 female 626
 with
 abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
 ectopic gestation 645.1
 pregnancy 641
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
 male (acute) 576
 perforation 576
 phlegmonous 576

- Peritonitis (acute) (with adhesions) (with effusion)—*continued*
 pneumococcal 576
 primary (acute) 576
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
 purulent 576
 rheumatic—*see* Fever, rheumatic
 septic 576
 serofibrinous (acute) 576
 staphylococcal 576
 streptococcal 576
 subdiaphragmatic 576
 subphrenic (acute) 576
 suppurative (acute) 576
 syphilitic 027
 congenital 020.2
 tuberculous 011
 umbilical cord 767.0
 with immaturity 767.5
- Peritonsillar—*see* condition
 Peritonsillitis 511
 Perityphlitis 551
 with perforation, peritonitis, or rupture 550.1
 acute 550.0
 with perforation, peritonitis, or rupture 550.1
- Peri-ureteritis 603
 Peri-urethral—*see* condition
 Peri-urethritis (gangrenous) 609
 Peri-uterine—*see* condition
 Perivaginitis 630.2
 with
 abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
 ectopic gestation 645.1
 pregnancy 641
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
- Perivasitis (chronic) 617
 Perivesiculitis (seminal vesicle) 617
 Perleché 134.3
 Pernicious—*see* condition
 Pernio 453.2
 Persecution delusion 303
 Perseveration (tonic) 781.5
 Persistence, persistent (congenital) 759.3
 arteria stapedia 754.6
 branchial cleft 759.3
 bulbus cordis in left ventricle 754.4
 cilioretinal artery or vein 754.6
 cloaca 756.2
 convolutions
 Fallopian tube 757.3
 oviduct 757.3
 uterine tube 757.3
 double aortic arch 754.6
- Persistence, persistent (congenital)—*continued*
 ductus
 arteriosus 754.1
 botalli 754.1
 fetal, foetal
 circulation 754.4
 form of cervix (uteri) 757.3
 foramen
 botalli 754.1
 ovale 754.3
 Gartner's duct 757.3
 hyaloid
 artery (generally incomplete) 753.1
 system 753.1
 left
 posterior cardinal vein 754.4
 root with right arch of aorta 754.6
 superior vena cava 754.6
 omphalo-mesenteric duct 756.2
 organ or site NEC 759.3
 ostium arteriosum primum or secundum 754.3
 pupillary membrane 753.1
 right aortic arch 754.6
 sinus
 urogenitalis 757.3
 venosus with imperfect incorporation in right auricle 754.4
 thymus 273
 thyroglossal duct 759.3
 thyrolingual duct 759.3
 truncus arteriosus 754.1
 tunica vasculosa lentis 753.1
 urachus 757.3
 vitelline duct 756.2
- Personality
 antisocial 320.4
 late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
 asocial 320.5
 late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
 change or disorder 320.7
 late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
 cyclothymic 320.2
 late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
 eccentric 320.7
 late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
 immature 321.5
 characterized by
 enuresis 321.3
 symptomatic habits NEC 321.4

- Personality—*continued*
 immature—*continued*
 late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
 inadequate 320.3
 late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
 paranoid 320.1
 late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
 pathologic 320.7
 late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
 psychoneurotic NEC 326.4
 late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
 psychopathic (with antisocial trend) 320.4
 with amoral trend 320.5
 late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
 late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
 mixed types 320.4
 pathologic emotionality 321.0
 pathologic sexuality 320.6
 schizoid 320.0
 late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
 transient reactions to acute or special stress NEC 326.3
 unstable 321.0
 late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
 Pertussis 056.0
 with pneumonia 056.1
 Peruvian wart 138.1
 Perversion, perverted
 appetite 788.9
 color, colour vision 388
 function
 anterior lobe, pituitary gland 272
 hormones of placenta 648.2
 pineal gland 277
 posterior lobe, pituitary gland 272
 sense of taste 781.7
 sexual 320.6
 late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
 Pervious ductus arteriosus 754.1
 Pes (acquired) (congenital) 748
 cavus 748
 planus 746
 due to
 posture (incorrect) 746
 rickets 284
 Pest 058.2
 Pestis
 bubonica 058.0
 pneumonica 058.1
 Petechia, petechiæ 296
 Petechial
 fever 057.0
 typhus 107
 Pethidine addiction 323
 with psychosis 308.2*
 Petit mal (idiopathic) 353.0
 with psychosis 308.1*
 Petit's disease 560.4
 with intestinal obstruction, gangrene, incarceration, irreducibility, or strangulation 561.4
 Petrositis (acute)—*see* Mastoiditis
 Pfeiffer's disease 093
 Phacocele (old) 388
 traumatic, current N921
 Phagedæna, phagedena (dry) (moist) (senile) 455
 arteriosclerotic 450.1
 penis 617
 sloughing 455
 tropical 715
 vulva 630.2
 Phagedænic, phagedenic
 abscess 692.6
 chancreoid 036
 bubo 039
 chancre 036
 ulcer 715
 tropical 715
 Pharyngitis 472.1
 with influenza, flu, or grippe, 481
 acute 472.1
 catarrhal 472.1
 chronic 512.0
 diphtheritic (membranous) 055
 follicular 517
 gangrenous (acute) 472.1
 granular (chronic) 517
 infectious chronic 512.0
 infective (acute) 472.1
 malignant 472.1
 membranous 472.1
 phlegmonous (acute) 472.1
 pneumococcal (acute) 472.1
 pseudo-membranous 472.1
 septic 051
 staphylococcal (acute) 472.1
 streptococcal 051
 subacute 472.1
 suppurative (acute) 472.1
 tuberculous 007
 with occupational disease of lung (*see also* Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
 ulcerative (acute) 472.1
 Pharyngolaryngitis (acute) (septic) 474
 chronic 516
 Pharyngoplegia 517

- Pharyngotomy 517
 subhyoid 517
- Pharynx, pharyngeal—*see* condition
- Phenomenon
 Arthus' N998.1*
 Raynaud's (secondary) 453.0
 vasomotor 782.5
 vasospastic 453.3
 Wenckebach's heart block 433.0
- Phenylketonuria 289.2
 with mental deficiency 325.5
- Pheochromoblastoma 195
- Pheochromocytoma 224
 malignant 195
- Phimosis (congenital) 615
 chancroidal 036
 due to infection 615
- Phlebectasia 460
 congenital 754.6
 esophagus 462.1
 leg 460
 lower extremity 460
 œsophagus 462.1
 specified site NEC 462.2
- Phlebitis (infective) (pyæmic) (pyemic) (septic) (suppurative) 464
 with
 abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
 ectopic gestation 645.1
 cavernous (venous) sinus—*see* Phlebitis, intracranial sinus
 femoral 463
 gouty 288
 intracranial (venous) sinus (septic) (suppurative) 341
 with
 abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
 ectopic gestation 645.1
 late effects 344
 nonpyogenic 334
 late effects 352
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 682
 lateral (venous) sinus—*see* Phlebitis, intracranial sinus
 leg 463
 longitudinal sinus—*see* Phlebitis, intracranial sinus
 lower extremity 463
 migrans, migrating (superficial) 464
 portal (vein) 582
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 682
 saphenous 463
 sarcomatous—*see* Neoplasm, malignant
- Phlebitis (infective) (pyæmic) (pyemic) (septic) (suppurative)—*continued*
 sinus of meninges—*see* Phlebitis, intracranial sinus
 specified site NEC 464
 ulcer, ulcerative 464
 leg 463
 lower extremity 463
 umbilicus 464
 newborn 767.0
 with immaturity 767.5
 uterus (septic) 630.1
 with
 abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
 ectopic gestation 645.1
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
 varicose (leg) (lower extremity) 460
 specified site NEC 462.2
- Phleboliths 467.2
- Phleboscrosis 467.2
- Phlebotomous fever 096.7
- Phlebotomy 467.2
- Phlegm, choked on N933
- Phlegmasia alba dolens 463
 nonpuerperal 463
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 682
- Phlegmon (*see also* Abscess) 692.6
 broad ligament 626
 with
 abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
 ectopic gestation 645.1
 pregnancy 641
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
 diffuse 692.6
 erysipelalous 052
 femoral 692.4
 iliac (fossa) 550.1
 pelvic (female) 626
 with
 abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
 ectopic gestation 645.1
 pregnancy 641
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
 pelvis, male 692.1
 perimetric 626
 with
 abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
 ectopic gestation 645.1
 pregnancy 641
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681

- Phlegmon (*see also* Abscess)—*continued*
 perinephric 600.1
 with
 abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
 calculus 602
 ectopic gestation 645.1
 arising during pregnancy 640
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 680
 with puerperal sepsis 681
 arising during pregnancy 640
 peri-urethral 609
 peri-uterine 626
 with
 abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
 ectopic gestation 645.1
 pregnancy 641
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
 retro-uterine 626
 with
 abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
 ectopic gestation 645.1
 pregnancy 641
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
 skin 692.6
 thigh 692.4
 throat 517
- Phlegmonous—*see* condition
- Phlyctenulosis (conjunctiva) 370
 allergic (nontuberculous) 245
 tuberculous 018.0
- Phobia, phobic 312
 obsessional 313
 reaction 312
- Phocas' disease 620
- Phoria 384
- Phosphatæmia, phosphatemia 788.9
- Phosphaturia 289.2
- Phosphorus
 inflammation gum N979.5
 necrosis N979.5
- Photodermatitis 716
- Photophobia 781.2
- Photophthalmia 370
- Photopsia 388
- Photosensitiveness 716
- Photosensitization, skin 716
- Phrenitis 343
 late effects 344
- Phrynoderma 286.1
- Phthiriasis 136
- Phthirus pubis 136
- Phthisis (*see also* Tuberculosis) 002
 with occupational disease of lung (*see also* Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
 abdominal 011
 anus 011
 appendix 011
 bacillary 002
 with occupational disease of lung (*see also* Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
 bronchi 002
 with occupational disease of lung (*see also* Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
 bronchopneumonic 002
 with occupational disease of lung (*see also* Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
 bulbi (infectious) 388
 colliers' 001
 enterica 011
 eyeball (due to infection) 388
 fibroid (old) 002
 with occupational disease of lung (*see also* Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
 florida 002
 with occupational disease of lung (*see also* Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
 galloping 002
 with occupational disease of lung (*see also* Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
 glottis 007
 with occupational disease of lung (*see also* Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
 grinders' 001
 iliocæcal, iliocecal (hyperplastic) 011
 infantile 002
 intestine (miliary) 011
 larynx 007
 with occupational disease of lung (*see also* Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
 lung (disseminated) (fibroid) (miliary) 002
 with occupational disease of lung (*see also* Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
 lymph gland or node—*see* Tuberculosis, lymph gland or node
 mediastinum 007
 with occupational disease of lung (*see also* Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001

- Phthisis (*see also* Tuberculosis)—*continued*
- mesentery, mesenteric 011
 - lymph nodes 011
 - metal polishers' 001
 - miliary—*see* Tuberculosis, miliary
 - millstone makers' 001
 - miners' 001
 - nasopharynx 007
 - with occupational disease of lung (*see also* Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
 - nose (septum) 007
 - with occupational disease of lung (*see also* Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
 - peritoneum 011
 - pharynx 007
 - with occupational disease of lung (*see also* Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
 - pneumonic 002
 - with occupational disease of lung (*see also* Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
 - potters' 001
 - pulmonary 002
 - with occupational disease of lung (*see also* Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
 - rectum (with abscess) 011
 - respiratory NEC 002
 - with occupational disease of lung (*see also* Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
 - specified respiratory site NEC 007
 - with occupational disease of lung (*see also* Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
 - retroperitoneal 011
 - lymph node 011
 - sandblasters' 001
 - senile 002
 - with occupational disease of lung (*see also* Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
 - sinus (nasal) 007
 - with occupational disease of lung (*see also* Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
 - stonemasons' 001
 - throat 007
 - with occupational disease of lung (*see also* Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
 - tonsil 007
 - with occupational disease of lung (*see also* Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
- Phthisis (*see also* Tuberculosis)—*continued*
- trachea 007
 - with occupational disease of lung (*see also* Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
 - tuberculous fibroid (old) 002
 - Physalopteriasis 130.3
 - Physical agent (cold) (heat) (light) allergy 245
 - Physiological cup, large, optic papilla 388
 - Phytobezoar N935
 - Pian 073
 - Piarrhæmia, piarrhemia 289.0
 - bilharziasis 123.3
 - Pica 326.4
 - Pick-Niemann disease 289.0
 - Pick's
 - disease (lipoid histiocytosis) 289.0
 - brain 305
 - liver 578
 - syndrome
 - heart—*see* Disease, heart
 - liver 578
 - Piedra 131
 - Pigeon
 - breast or chest 749
 - congenital 758.6
 - toe 749
 - Pigmentation (abnormal) 716
 - anomalies 716
 - conjunctiva 388
 - cornea 388
 - lids, congenital 753.1
 - limbus corneæ 388
 - metals 716
 - optic papilla, congenital 753.1
 - retina
 - congenital 753.1
 - grouped 388
 - nævoid, nevoid 388
 - scrotum, congenital 757.2
 - Pigmented
 - mole 220
 - nævus, nevus 220
 - Piles (external) (internal) 461
 - Pilonidal cyst, fistula, or sinus (rectum) (infected) 221
 - Pimple 716
 - Pineal body or gland—*see* condition
 - Pinealoblastoma 195
 - Pinealoma 195
 - benign 224
 - Pinguecula 388
 - Pink
 - disease 365
 - eye 370
 - Pinkus' disease 707
 - Pin-point os, uterus 633
 - Pinselhaare 713

- Pinta 074.1
 Pinworms 130.1
 Pistol wound—*see* Wound, open
 Pitch cancer 191
 serotum 179
 Pithecoïd pelvis 749
 Pithiatism 311
 with anxiety reaction 310
 Pitting (in the sense of œdema)—*see*
 also Edema, Edema
 lip 782.6
 nail 712
 Pituitary gland—*see* condition
 Pityriasis 706.3
 capitis 700
 Hebra's 705.5
 lichenoides et varioliformis 706.1
 rosea 706.2
 rubra (Hebra) 705.5
 pilaris 706.3
 specified type NEC 706.3
 versicolor 131
 Placenta, placental
 ablatio
 with abortion—*see* Abortion
 child (with birth injury) 761.0
 with immaturity 761.5
 complicating delivery 670
 noted before delivery 644
 complicating delivery 670
 abruptio
 with abortion—*see* Abortion
 child (with birth injury) 761.0
 with immaturity 761.5
 complicating delivery 670
 noted before delivery 644
 complicating delivery 670
 acereta, complicating delivery (with
 hæmorrhage, hemorrhage)
 671
 adherent, complicating delivery
 (with hæmorrhage, hemor-
 rhage) 671
 apoplexy
 child (with birth injury) 761.0
 with immaturity 761.5
 complicating delivery 671
 battledore, child 773.0
 with immaturity 773.5
 centralis
 child (with birth injury) 761.0
 with immaturity 761.5
 complicating delivery 670
 noted before delivery 643
 complicating delivery 670
 circumvallata 648.2
 cyst (amniotic) 648.2
 degeneration (fibroid) child 773.0
 with immaturity 773.5
 Placenta, placental—*continued*
 detachment (hæmorrhagic) (he-
 morrhagic) (premature)
 child (with birth injury) 761.0
 with immaturity 761.5
 complicating delivery 670
 noted before delivery 644
 complicating delivery 670
 dimidiata 648.2
 disease
 child 773.0
 with immaturity 773.5
 complicating delivery 678
 duplex 648.2
 fenestrata 648.2
 fibrosis 648.2
 hæmatoma, hematoma 648.2
 hæmorrhage, hemorrhage, child
 (with birth injury) 761.0
 with immaturity 761.5
 increta, complicating delivery (with
 hæmorrhage, hemorrhage)
 671
 infarction 648.2
 child 773.0
 with immaturity 773.5
 insertion, vicious
 complicating delivery 670
 noted before delivery 643
 complicating delivery 670
 lateral, child (with birth injury)
 761.0
 with immaturity 761.5
 low implantation
 with abortion—*see* Abortion
 child (with birth injury) 761.0
 with immaturity 761.5
 complicating delivery 670
 noted before delivery 643
 complicating delivery 670
 malposition
 with abortion—*see* Abortion
 child (with birth injury) 761.0
 with immaturity 761.5
 complicating delivery 670
 noted before delivery 643
 complicating delivery 670
 membranacea 648.2
 multipartita 648.2
 perverted function, hormones of
 648.2
 polyp 688.3
 with abortion 650.3
 with
 sepsis 651.3
 toxæmia, toxemia 652.3
 and sepsis 651.3
 prævia (central) (complete) (lateral)
 (marginal) (partial)
 with abortion—*see* Abortion

- Placenta, placental—*continued*
 prævia (central) (complete) (lateral)
 (marginal) (partial)—*continued*
 child (with birth injury) 761.0
 with
 immaturity 761.5
 intracranial or spinal injury
 760.0
 with immaturity 760.5
 mother
 complicating delivery 670
 noted before delivery 643
 complicating delivery 670
 retention, complicating delivery
 (with hæmorrhage, hæmorrhage)
 671
 separation, premature
 with abortion—*see* Abortion
 child (with birth injury) 761.0
 with immaturity 761.5
 complicating delivery 670
 noted before delivery 644
 complicating delivery 670
 small, child 773.0
 with immaturity 773.5
 succenturiata 648.2
 tripartita 648.2
 varicose vessel 648.2
 Placentitis 648.2
 Plagiocephaly (skull) 758.2
 Plague 058.2
 bubonic 058.0
 lymphatic gland 058.0
 pneumonic 058.1
 pulmonary 058.1
 septicæmic, septicemic 058.2
 Plaque
 calcareous—*see* Calcification
 cervix (uteri) (calcified) 633
 tongue 538
 Plasma cell myeloma 203
 Plasmocytoma 203
 Plasmodium ovale fever 113
 Plaster ulcer 715
 Platybasia 758.6
 Platypelloid pelvis 749
 Pleura, pleural—*see* condition
 Pleurisy (lung) (acute) (sterile) 519.0
 with
 adherent pleura 519.0
 effusion 003.1
 with occupational disease of
 lung (*see also* Tuberculosis,
 respiratory) 001
 nontuberculous 519.2
 bacterial 519.1
 pneumococcal 519.1
 staphylococcal 519.1
 streptococcal 519.1
- Pleurisy (lung) (acute) (sterile)—*continued*
 with—*continued*
 effusion—*continued*
 tuberculous 003.0
 with occupational disease of
 lung (*see also* Tuberculosis,
 respiratory)
 001
 influenza, flu, or grippe 481
 adhesive 519.0
 costal 519.0
 diaphragmatic 519.0
 double 519.0
 dry 519.0
 encysted 519.2
 exudative (*see also* Pleurisy with
 effusion) 003.1
 with occupational disease of lung
 (*see also* Tuberculosis, res-
 piratory) 001
 fetid 519.0
 fibrinopurulent 518
 fibrinous 519.0
 tuberculous 003.0
 with occupational disease of
 lung (*see also* Tuberculosis,
 respiratory) 001
 fibropurulent 518
 fibrous 519.0
 fœtid 519.0
 hæmorrhagic, hemorrhagic 519.1
 interlobar 519.0
 latent 519.0
 old 519.0
 plastic 519.0
 tuberculous 003.0
 with occupational disease of
 lung (*see also* Tuberculosis,
 respiratory) 001
 pneumococcal 519.0
 with effusion 519.1
 purulent 518
 residual 519.0
 rheumatic—*see* Fever, rheumatic
 septic 518
 serofibrinous (*see also* Pleurisy with
 effusion) 003.1
 with occupational disease of lung
 (*see also* Tuberculosis, res-
 piratory) 001
 seropurulent 518
 serous (*see also* Pleurisy with
 effusion) 003.1
 with occupational disease of lung
 (*see also* Tuberculosis, res-
 piratory) 001
 sicca 519.0
 staphylococcal 519.0
 with effusion 519.1

- Pleurisy (lung) (acute) (sterile)—*continued*
 streptococcal 519.0
 with effusion 519.1
 subacute 519.0
 suppurative 518
 traumatic (post) (current) N862
 tuberculous 003.0
 with occupational disease of lung
 (see also Tuberculosis, res-
 piratory) 001
 unresolved 519.0
 Pleuritis—see Pleurisy
 Pleurobronchopneumonia
 — 4 wk. 763.0
 with immaturity 763.5
 4 wk. + 491
 Pleurodynia 783.7
 epidemic 096.5
 Pleurohepatitis 583
 Pleuropericarditis—see Pericarditis
 Pleuropneumonia (acute) (bilateral)
 (double) (septic)
 — 4 wk. 763.0
 with immaturity 763.5
 4 wk. + 490
 chronic (see also Fibrosis lung) 525
 Pleurorrhœa, pleurorrhœa 519.1
 Pleurotomy 519.0
 Plica
 polonica 136
 tonsil 510.0
 with tonsillectomy 510.1
 Plug bronchus 527.2
 Plumbism N966
 Plummer-Vinson syndrome 291
 Plummer's disease 252.1
 Pneumathæmia, pneumathemia
 N995.0*
 Pneumatic drill disease 733
 Pneumaturia 606
 Pneumocephalus 355
 Pneumococæmia, pneumococœmia
 053.2
 Pneumococcus, pneumococcal
 abscess, meninges 340.1
 late effect 344
 arachnoiditis (brain or spinal)
 340.1
 late effect 344
 arthritis 720
 bacteræmia, bacteremia 053.2
 blood poisoning 053.2
 bronchitis, acute or subacute 500
 cerebral ventriculitis 340.1
 late effects 344
 cerebrospinal fever, inflammation,
 or meningitis 340.1
 late effects 344
 conjunctivitis 370
 Pneumococcus, pneumococcal—*con-
 tinued*
 encephalomeningomyelitis (dissemi-
 nated) 340.1
 late effects 344
 endocarditis—see Endocarditis,
 bacterial
 ependymitis (chronic) 340.1
 late effects 344
 infection
 — 4 wk. 763.0
 with immaturity 763.5
 4 wk. + 493
 blood stream 053.2
 brain, septic 340.1
 late effect 344
 generalized (purulent) 053.2
 meninges 340.1
 late effects 344
 throat 472.1
 laryngitis (acute) 474
 leptomeningitis 340.1
 late effects 344
 meningitis (cerebral) (cerebrospinal)
 (spinal) (purulent) (serosa
 circumscripta) 340.1
 late effects 344
 meningomyelitis 340.1
 late effects 344
 pachymeningitis (adhesive) (fibrous)
 (hæmorrhagic) (hemorrhagic)
 (hypertrophic) (spinal) 340.1
 late effects 344
 pericarditis 432
 peritonitis 576
 pharyngitis (acute) 472.1
 pleurisy 519.0
 with effusion 519.1
 pneumonia
 — 4 wk. 763.0
 with immaturity 763.5
 4 wk. + 493
 broncho
 — 4 wk. 763.0
 with immaturity 763.5
 4 wk. + 491
 lobar
 — 4 wk. 763.0
 with immaturity 763.5
 4 wk. + 490
 polyarthritis 720
 pyæmia, pyæmic, pyemia, pyemic
 053.2
 abscess 053.2
 embolism 053.2
 sepsis, general 053.2
 septicæmia, septicemia 053.2
 tonsillitis (acute) 473
 ulcer serpens of cornea 381

- Pneumoconiosis (occupational) 523.3
 with tuberculosis 001
 due to silica 523.0
 nonoccupational 525
 with tuberculosis 002
- Pneumohæmopericardium, pneumo-
 hemopericardium—*see* Pericar-
 ditis
- Pneumohæmothorax, pneumohemo-
 thorax (*see also* Hæmothorax,
 Hemothorax) 519.2
- Pneumohydropericardium—*see* Peri-
 carditis
- Pneumohydrothorax (*see also* Hydro-
 thorax) 519.2
- Pneumolysis 527.2
- Pneumomycosis 134.5
- Pneumonectomy 527.2
- Pneumonia
 with
 influenza, flu, or grippe 480
 measles 085.1
 morbilli 085.1
 pertussis 056.1
 rheumatic pericarditis 401.0
 rubeola 085.1
 tussis convulsiva 056.1
 whooping cough 056.1
 — 4 wk. 763.0
 with immaturity 763.5
 4 wk. + 493
- acute
 — 4 wk. 763.0
 with immaturity 763.5
 4 wk. + 490
- adynamic
 — 4 wk. 763.0
 with immaturity 763.5
 4 wk. + 493
- alba — 1 yr. 020.2
- alcoholic 493
- alveolar
 — 4 wk. 763.0
 with immaturity 763.5
 4 wk. + 490
- anthrax 062
- apex, apical
 — 4 wk. 763.0
 with immaturity 763.5
 4 wk. + 490
- ascaris 130.0
- aspiration
 — 4 wk. 763.0
 with immaturity 763.5
 4 wk. + 491
- asthenic
 — 4 wk. 763.0
 with immaturity 763.5
 4 wk. + 493
- asthmatic 491
- Pneumonia—*continued*
 atypical (disseminated, focal) (pri-
 mary) (unknown etiology)
 (virus)
 — 4 wk. 763.0
 with immaturity 763.5
 4 wk. + 492
- basal, basic, basilar
 — 4 wk. 763.0
 with immaturity 763.5
 4 wk. + 490
- benign circumscribed—*see* Pneu-
 monia, atypical
- bilateral
 — 4 wk. 763.0
 with immaturity 763.5
 4 wk. + 490
- brain 493
- broncho, bronchial (atypical) (con-
 fluent) (croupous) (double)
 (involving lobes) (pneumo-
 coccal) (septic) (streptococ-
 cal) (staphylococcal) (sup-
 purative) (terminal) (unre-
 solved) (virus)
 — 4 wk. 763.0
 with immaturity 763.5
 4 wk. + 491
 hypostatic 522
- capillary
 — 4 wk. 763.0
 with immaturity 763.5
 4 wk. + 491
- caseous 002
 with occupational disease of lung
 (*see also* Tuberculosis, res-
 piratory) 001
- catarrhal
 — 4 wk. 763.0
 with immaturity 763.5
 4 wk. + 491
 chronic 522
- central
 — 4 wk. 763.0
 with immaturity 763.5
 4 wk. + 490
- cerebral 493
- chronic (catarrhal) (*see also* Fibrosis,
 lung) 525
- circumscribed
 — 4 wk. 763.0
 with immaturity 763.5
 4 wk. + 490
- cirrhotic (chronic) (*see also* Fibrosis,
 lung) 525
- confluent
 — 4 wk. 763.0
 with immaturity 763.5
 4 wk. + 491

Pneumonia—*continued*
 congestive (acute)
 — 4 wk. 763.0
 with immaturity 763.5
 4 wk. + 493
 chronic (*see also* Fibrosis, lung)
 525
 creeping
 — 4 wk. 763.0
 with immaturity 763.5
 4 wk. + 490
 croupous
 — 4 wk. 763.0
 with immaturity 763.5
 4 wk. + 490
 deglutition
 — 4 wk. 763.0
 with immaturity 763.5
 4 wk. + 491
 delayed resolution
 — 4 wk. 763.0
 with immaturity 763.5
 4 wk. + 493
 diffuse
 — 4 wk. 763.0
 with immaturity 763.5
 4 wk. + 493
 diplococcal
 broncho
 — 4 wk. 763.0
 with immaturity 763.5
 4 wk. + 491
 lobar
 — 4 wk. 763.0
 with immaturity 763.5
 4 wk. + 490
 disseminated focal
 — 4 wk. 763.0
 with immaturity 763.5
 4 wk. + 492
 double
 — 4 wk. 763.0
 with immaturity 763.5
 4 wk. + 490
 due to aspiration amniotic fluid
 763.0
 with immaturity 763.5
 embolic—*see* Embolism, pulmonary
 epidemic
 — 4 wk. 763.0
 with immaturity 763.5
 4 wk. + 490
 fever
 — 4 wk. 763.0
 with immaturity 763.5
 4 wk. + 490
 fibrinous
 — 4 wk. 763.0
 with immaturity 763.5
 4 wk. + 490

Pneumonia—*continued*
 fibroid (chronic) (*see also* Fibrosis,
 lung) 525
 fibrous (*see also* Fibrosis, lung) 525
 fulminant
 — 4 wk. 763.0
 with immaturity 763.5
 4 wk. + 493
 fungoid 493
 gangrenous 521
 grippal 480
 hæmorrhagic, hæmorrhagic
 — 4 wk. 763.0
 with immaturity 763.5
 4 wk. + 493
 hypostatic (broncho) (lobar) 522
 infantile
 — 4 wk. 763.0
 with immaturity 763.5
 4 wk. + 491
 infectious
 — 4 wk. 763.0
 with immaturity 763.5
 4 wk. + 490
 infiltration
 — 4 wk. 763.0
 with immaturity 763.5
 4 wk. + 491
 influenzal 480
 inhalation (lipoid)
 — 4 wk. 763.0
 with immaturity 763.5
 4 wk. + 491
 insular
 — 4 wk. 763.0
 with immaturity 763.5
 4 wk. + 491
 intermittent
 — 4 wk. 763.0
 with immaturity 763.5
 4 wk. + 490
 interstitial (chronic) (*see also*
 Fibrosis, lung) 525
 acute
 — 4 wk. 763.0
 with immaturity 763.5
 4 wk. + 492
 intra-uterine 763.0
 with immaturity 763.5
 latent
 — 4 wk. 763.0
 with immaturity 763.5
 4 wk. + 493
 lipoid
 — 4 wk. 763.0
 with immaturity 763.5
 4 wk. + 491

Pneumonia—*continued*

- lobar (bilateral) (disseminated)
 - (double) (pneumococcal, any type or mixed) (staphylococcal) (streptococcal) (Friedländer's B.) (terminal) (unresolved)
 - 4 wk. 763.0
 - with immaturity 763.5
 - 4 wk. + 490
 - chronic (*see also* Fibrosis, lung) 525
 - hypostatic 522
- lobe—*see* Pneumonia, lobar
- lobular (confluent) (terminal)
 - 4 wk. 763.0
 - with immaturity 763.5
 - 4 wk. + 491
- massive
 - 4 wk. 763.0
 - with immaturity 763.5
 - 4 wk. + 490
- metastatic
 - 4 wk. 763.0
 - with immaturity 763.5
 - 4 wk. + 493
- migratory
 - 4 wk. 763.0
 - with immaturity 763.5
 - 4 wk. + 490
- necrotic 521
- newborn 763.0
 - with immaturity 763.5
- organized
 - 4 wk. 763.0
 - with immaturity 763.5
 - 4 wk. + 490
- parenchymatous (*see also* Fibrosis, lung) 525
- passive 522
- patchy
 - 4 wk. 763.0
 - with immaturity 763.5
 - 4 wk. + 491
- pleurolobar
 - 4 wk. 763.0
 - with immaturity 763.5
 - 4 wk. + 490
- pneumococcal
 - 4 wk. 763.0
 - with immaturity 763.5
 - 4 wk. + 493
- broncho
 - 4 wk. 763.0
 - with immaturity 763.5
 - 4 wk. + 491
- lobar
 - 4 wk. 763.0
 - with immaturity 763.5
 - 4 wk. + 490

Pneumonia—*continued*

- post-infectious
 - 4 wk. 763.0
 - with immaturity 763.5
 - 4 wk. + 493
- primary
 - 4 wk. 763.0
 - with immaturity 763.5
 - 4 wk. + 490
- atypical
 - 4 wk. 763.0
 - with immaturity 763.5
 - 4 wk. + 492
- progressive
 - 4 wk. 763.0
 - with immaturity 763.5
 - 4 wk. + 493
- resolved
 - 4 wk. 763.0
 - with immaturity 763.5
 - 4 wk. + 493
- secondary
 - 4 wk. 763.0
 - with immaturity 763.5
 - 4 wk. + 491
- senile 493
- septic
 - 4 wk. 763.0
 - with immaturity 763.5
 - 4 wk. + 493
- spirochætal, spirochetal 074.1
- suppurative
 - 4 wk. 763.0
 - with immaturity 763.5
 - 4 wk. + 493
- static 522
- terminal
 - 4 wk. 763.0
 - with immaturity 763.5
 - 4 wk. + 493
- broncho
 - 4 wk. 763.0
 - with immaturity 763.5
 - 4 wk. + 491
- double
 - 4 wk. 763.0
 - with immaturity 763.5
 - 4 wk. + 490
- lobar
 - 4 wk. 763.0
 - with immaturity 763.5
 - 4 wk. + 490
- true
 - 4 wk. 763.0
 - with immaturity 763.5
 - 4 wk. + 490
- tuberculous (any) 002
 - with occupational disease of lung (*see also* Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001

- Pneumonia—*continued*
 tularæmic, tularemic 059
 unresolved
 — 4 wk. 763.0
 with immaturity 763.5
 4 wk. + 493
 chronic (*see also* Fibrosis, lung) 525
 vesicular
 — 4 wk. 763.0
 with immaturity 763.5
 4 wk. + 491
 virus (variety X)
 — 4 wk. 763.0
 with immaturity 763.5
 4 wk. + 492
 white (congenital) 020.2
 Pneumonic—*see* condition
 Pneumonitis (acute) (interstitial, acute) (primary)
 — 4 wk. 763.0
 with immaturity 763.5
 4 wk. + 492
 alcoholic 493
 chronic (*see also* Fibrosis, lung) 525
 interstitial (chronic) (*see also* Fibrosis, lung) 525
 rheumatic—*see* Fever, rheumatic
 Pneumoconiosis (occupational) 523.3
 with tuberculosis 001
 due to silica 523.0
 with tuberculosis 001
 nonoccupational 525
 with tuberculosis 002
 Pneumopathy 527.2
 Pneumopericarditis—*see* Pericarditis
 Pneumopericardium—*see also* Pericarditis
 traumatic (post) N860
 Pneumophagia 316.3
 Pneumophlebitis 464
 Pneumopleurisy, pneumopleuritis
 — 4 wk. 763.0
 with immaturity 763.5
 4 wk. + 490
 Pneumopyopericardium 432
 Pneumopyothorax (*see also* Pyopneumothorax) 518
 Pneumorrhagia 783.1
 tuberculous 002
 with occupational disease of lung (*see also* Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
 Pneumosiderosis (occupational) 523.0
 with tuberculosis 001
 nonoccupational 525
 with tuberculosis 002
 Pneumothorax 520
 artificial (tuberculous) 002
- Pneumothorax—*continued*
 artificial (tuberculous)—*continued*
 with occupational disease of lung (*see also* Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
 congenital 762.0
 with immaturity 762.5
 due to operative injury of chest wall or lung N999.0*
 spontaneous
 — 1 yr. 762.0
 with immaturity 762.5
 1 yr. + 520
 sucking 520
 tense valvular, infectious 520
 tension 520
 therapeutic (tuberculous) 002.
 with occupational disease of lung (*see also* Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
 traumatic N860
 tuberculous 002
 with occupational disease of lung (*see also* Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
 Podagra 288
 Podencephalus 750
 Poikiloderma 716
 Civatte's 716
 congenital 759.1
 vasculare atrophicans 716
 Pointed ear 753.1
 Poise imperfect 744.2
 Poison ivy, oak, sumac or other vine dermatitis 703.0
 industrial or occupational 702.0
 Poisoned—*see* Poisoning
 Poisoning N979
-
- NOTE—The following subgrouping, indicated by the addition of a fourth-digit subdivision, may be used for numbers N960–N979 when applicable:
- .0 Poisoning, acute or unspecified
 .5 Poisoning, chronic
 .9 Late effects of poisoning
-
- abrine N979
 absinth N961
 addiction 322.1
 absorption corrosive fumes N969
 acetal N963
 acetaldehyde (vapor) (vapour) N969
 liquid N979
 acetanilid N974
 chronic 323
 with psychosis 308.2*

Poisoning—*continued*

acetic
 acid N964
 anhydride N964
 ester N963
 ether N963
 acetone (oils) N963
 vapor, vapour N969
 acetophenetidin N974
 chronic 323
 with psychosis 308.2*
 acetophenone N963
 acetylene (gas) N969
 tetrachloride N963
 acetylsalicylic acid N972
 acid NEC N964
 dermatitis contact 703.4
 industrial or occupational
 702.4
 aconite N979
 aconitine N979
 Aconitum ferox N979
 acridine N979
 acrolein (gas) N969
 Actæa spicata N979
 acterol N979
 adalin N974
 chronic 323
 with psychosis 308.2*
 adrenal extract (cortex) (medulla)
 N979
 adrenalin N979
 adronal N963
 Æthusa cynapium N979
 African boxwood N979
 alcohol (amyl) (butyl) (denatured)
 (ethyl) (grain) (industrial)
 (methyl) (propyl) (radiatorial)
 (rubbing) (wood) N961
 contact 703.2
 industrial or occupational
 702.2
 vapor, vapour N969
 alkali (caustic) N964
 allergy, food 245
 allonal N971
 chronic 323
 with psychosis 308.2*
 aloe N979
 alum N964
 amidopyrine N974
 chronic 323
 with psychosis 308.2*
 ammonia (vapor) (vapour) N969
 liquid N964
 ammonium
 carbonate N964
 hydroxide N964
 fumes N969
 amphetamine N979

Poisoning—*continued*

amygdalin N964
 amyl
 acetate N963
 vapor, vapour N969
 alcohol N961
 chloride N963
 formate N963
 nitrite N979
 vapor, vapour N969
 propionate N963
 amylene
 dichloride N963
 hydrate N974
 chronic 323
 with psychosis 308.2*
 amytal N971
 chronic 323
 with psychosis 308.2*
 anæsthetic (gas) N969
 liquid N974
 overdose in anæsthesia—*see*
 Overdose
 analgesic drug NEC N974
 chronic 323
 with psychosis 308.2*
 Anamirta cocculus N979
 anaphylaxis N998.1*
 Anemone pulsatilla N979
 anesthetic (gas) N969
 liquid N974
 overdose in anesthesia—*see*
 Overdose
 aniline (dye) (liquid) N964
 vapor, vapour N969
 Antiaris toxicaria N979
 antifreeze N979
 alcohol N961
 antimony (and potassium tartrate)
 (chloride) (oxide) (sulfide)
 (sulphide) (tartarized) (tri-
 chloride) N967
 contact 703.3
 industrial or occupational
 702.3
 inhalation N969
 antipyrene N974
 chronic 323
 with psychosis 308.2*
 antitoxin N998.2*
 apomorphine N970
 chronic 323
 with psychosis 308.2*
 aqua fortis N964
 aromatics, corrosive N964
 arsenate of lead N967
 arsenic (chloride) (oxide) (trioxide)
 (white) N967
 contact 703.3
 industrial or occupational
 702.3

Poisoning—*continued*

- arsenious sulfide, sulphide N967
- arsine (gas) N969
- arsphenamine (silver) N967
- asphyxia—*see* Poisoning, gas
- Aspidium N979
- aspirin N972
- atabrin N979
- atophan N979
- atropine N977
- automobile (exhaust) gas N968
- avertin N973
- azadirachta, azedarach N979
- azosulfamide, azosulphamide N975
- Bacillus, B.
 - ærtrycke 042.0
 - due to food 042.1
 - botulinus 049.1
 - cholerae (suis) 042.0
 - due to food 042.1
 - paratyphosus 042.0
 - due to food 042.1
 - suipestifer 042.0
 - due to food 042.1
- bacterial toxins 049.2
- baneberry N979
- barbital N971
 - chronic 323
 - with psychosis 308.2*
- barbitone N971
 - chronic 323
 - with psychosis 308.2*
- barbiturate N971
 - chronic 323
 - with psychosis 308.2*
- barbituric acid N971
 - chronic 323
 - with psychosis 308.2*
- barium (chloride) N979
- bay rum N961
- bearsfoot N979
- belladonna N977
- benzedrine (sulfate) (sulphate) N979
- benzene (acetyl) (dimethyl) (methyl) N963
 - vapor, vapour N969
- benzine N962
 - contact 703.2
 - industrial or occupational 702.2
 - vapor, vapour N969
- benzol N963
 - vapor, vapour N969
- benzyl acetate N963
- beryllium N979
- bhang N974
 - chronic 323
 - with psychosis 308.2*

Poisoning—*continued*

- bichloride (mercury) N965
- bichromate of potassium (crystals) N964
 - fumes N969
- bikh N979
- biliposol N979
- binetrobenzol N979
- bismarsen N967
- bismuth N979
- bite, insect, snake or other venomous animal N978
- bitter almond N964
- bittersweet N979
- black
 - flag N979
 - henbane N977
 - leaf, forty N979
- blood (general) 053.4
 - with
 - abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
 - ectopic gestation 645.1
 - newborn 768.0
 - with immaturity 768.5
 - pneumococcal 053.2
 - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
 - specified organism NEC 053.3
 - staphylococcal 053.1
 - streptococcal 053.0
- blue mass N965
- borax N964
- boric acid N964
- botulism 049.1
- brass N979
 - fumes N969
- bread, moldy, mouldy 049.2
- bromal N973
 - chronic 323
 - with psychosis 308.2*
- bromide N973
 - chronic 323
 - with psychosis 308.2*
- hyoscine N977
- mercury N965
- strychnine N976
- bromine (vapor) (vapour) N969
 - liquid N973
 - chronic 323
 - with psychosis 308.2*
- bromobenzylcyanide N969
- bromoform
 - liquid N973
 - chronic 323
 - with psychosis 308.2*
 - vapor, vapour N969
- bromoseltzer N973
 - chronic 323
 - with psychosis 308.2*

Poisoning—*continued*

bromural N973
 chronic 323
 with psychosis 308.2*
 Brucea N976
 brucine N976
 Brunswick green N979
 Bryonia (alba) dioica N979
 butanol N961
 butanone N963
 butol N963
 butter of antimony N967
 buttercups N979
 butyl
 acetate (secondary) N963
 alcohol N961
 butyrate N963
 carbinol N961
 carbitol N963
 cellosolve N963
 chloral N974
 chronic 323
 with psychosis 308.2*
 formate N963
 lactate N963
 propionate N963
 cacodyl N967
 cadmium (chloride) N979
 fumes N969
 oxide N969
 caffeine N979
 Calabar bean N979
 Caladium seguinum N979
 calcium N979
 calomel N965
 camphor N979
 cannabis (indica) N974
 chronic 323
 with psychosis 308.2*
 canned heat N961
 cantharides N979
 cantharidin N979
 cantharis N979
 carbinol N961
 carbitol N979
 carbolic acid N964
 carbon
 bisulfide, bisulphide N963
 vapor, vapour N969
 dioxide (gas) N969
 disulfide, disulphide (liquid)
 N963
 vapor, vapour N969
 monoxide N968
 tetrachloride (vapor) (vapour)
 N969
 liquid N963
 carbonic acid N969

Poisoning—*continued*

carbromalum N974
 chronic 323
 with psychosis 308.2*
 cassava N979
 castor oil seed N979
 caustic (alkali) (hydroxide) (potash)
 N964
 dermatitis, contact 703.4
 industrial or occupational
 702.4
 external—*see* Burn
 cellosolve N963
 Cerbera N979
 cerberine N979
 cevadilla N979
 charcoal fumes N968
 cheese 049.2
 Chelidonium majus N979
 chemical contact 703.4
 industrial or occupational 702.4
 Chenopodium ambrosioides (oil)
 N979
 cherry laurel N964
 chloral (hydrate) N974
 chronic 323
 with psychosis 308.2*
 chloralamide N974
 chronic 323
 with psychosis 308.2*
 chloralose N974
 chronic 323
 with psychosis 308.2*
 chlorate N979
 chlorbenzol N963
 chlorethyl
 liquid N974
 chronic 323
 with psychosis 308.2*
 vapor, vapour N969
 chlorex N963
 chloride lime N964
 chlorinated
 diphenyl N963
 lime N964
 naphthalene N963
 soda N964
 chlorine (gas) N979
 chlormethyl chloroformate N969
 chlorobutanol N974
 chronic 323
 with psychosis 308.2*
 chlorodinitrobenzol N979
 chlorodyne N974
 chronic 323
 with psychosis 308.2*
 chloroform (vapor) (vapour) N969
 chronic 323
 with psychosis 308.2*

Poisoning—*continued*

chloroform (vapor) (vapour)—*continued*
 delayed N969
 of liver N969
 liquid N974
 solvent N963
 chloronitrobenzol N979
 chlorophenol N964
 chlorpicrin N969
 chlorvinylidichloro-arsine N969
 choke damp N969
 chromate N979
 contact 703.4
 industrial or occupational 702.4
 lead N966
 chrome
 lead pigment N966
 organic dye stuff N979
 chromic acid N964
 chromium N979
 vapor, vapour N969
 chromyl chloride N964
 chrysarobin N979
Cicuta maculata or *virosa* N974
 Cinchona N979
 cinchophen N979
Cistus N979
 citric acid N979
Claviceps purpurea N979
Clematis vitalba N979
 clothing dye 703.6
 industrial or occupational 702.6
 coal
 fumes N968
 gas N968
 tar N964
 contact 703.4
 industrial or occupational 702.4
 fumes N969
 solvent N963
 vapor, vapour N968
 coca N979
 cocaine N974
 chronic 323
 with psychosis 308.2*
Cocculus indicus N979
 cochineal (*Vienna red*) N979
 codeine N970
 chronic 323
 with psychosis 308.2*
 coffee N979
 coke fumes N968
 colchicine N979
Colchicum N979
 colica pictonum N966
 colocynth N979
 coloring, colouring matter N979

Poisoning—*continued*

Columbia spirit N961
 combustion gas N968
 conine N974
 Conium (*maculatum*) N974
 contact (except burn) 703.6
 industrial or occupational 702.6
Convallaria majalis N979
 copaiba N979
 copper N979
 sulfate, sulphate N964
 cordite
 liquid N964
 vapor, vapour N969
 corrosive N964
 acid N964
 aromatics N964
 fumes N969
 sublimate N965
 substance external—*see* Burn
 cowbane N974
 creolin N964
 creosote N964
 crepitin N979
 cresol N964
 cresolin N964
 cresylic acid N964
 croton
 chloral N974
 chronic 323
 with psychosis 308.2*
 oil N979
 cryolite N979
 cubeb N979
 curare N979
 curarine N979
 cyanic acid (liquid) N964
 fumes N969
 cyanide N979
 contact 703.4
 industrial or occupational 702.4
 dust (inhalation) N969
 cyanogen (gas) N969
Cyclamen europæum N979
 cyclohexane N963
 cyclohexanol N963
 cyclohexanone N963
 cyclohexyl acetate N963
 cyclopropane N969
 overdose in anesthesia, anesthesia—*see* Overdose
 cytisine N979
Cytisus laburnum N979
 Dakin's solution N979
 damaged meat 049.2
Daphne gnidium N979
 darnel grass N979
 deadly nightshade N977
 decalin N963

Poisoning—*continued*

decahydronaphthalene N963
 decomposed food 049.2
 dekalin N963
 deleterious gas (*see also* Poisoning,
 gas) N969
 Delphinium N979
 demerol N974
 chronic 323
 with psychosis 308.2*
 denatured alcohol N961
 di-alkyl carbonate N963
 diacetylmorphine N970
 chronic 323
 with psychosis 308.2*
 dial (Ciba) N971
 chronic 323
 with psychosis 308.2*
 diaminodiphenyl sulfone, sulphone
 N975
 diamorphine N970
 chronic 323
 with psychosis 308.2*
 diatol N963
 diazomethane (gas) N969
 dichlorodifluoromethane N979
 dichlorethylsulfide, dichlorethyl-
 sulphide N969
 dichloroethylene N963
 dichlorohydrin N963
 dichloromethane N963
 dielene N963
 diethyl
 barbituric acid N971
 chronic 323
 with psychosis 308.2*
 carbinol N961
 carbonate N963
 ether N963
 diethylene
 dioxide N963
 glycol N963
 mono-acetate N963
 mono-ethyl ether N963
 digitalin N979
 digitalis N979
 digitoxin N979
 dilantin N979
 dimethyl
 arsine N967
 carbinol N961
 disulfanilamide, disulphanilamide
 N975
 ketone N963
 sulfate, sulphate (liquid) N979
 fumes N969
 dinitrobenzene N979
 dinitrobenzol N962
 dinitroresol N964
 dust N969

Poisoning—*continued*

dinitrophenol N964
 dionin N970
 chronic 323
 with psychosis 308.2*
 dioxane N963
 dipentene N963
 diphenylchloro-arsine N969
 diseased food 049.2
 disinfectant NEC N964
 disulfanilamide, disulphanilamide
 N975
 Drano N964
 drug N979
 analgesic N974
 chronic 323
 with psychosis 308.2*
 eruption, contact 703.3
 industrial or occupational
 702.3
 hypnotic N974
 chronic 323
 with psychosis 308.2*
 narcotic N974
 chronic 323
 with psychosis 308.2*
 rash, contact 703.3
 industrial or occupational
 702.3
 sedative N974
 chronic 323
 with psychosis 308.2*
 soporific N974
 chronic 323
 with psychosis 308.2*
 duboisine N974
 chronic 323
 with psychosis 308.2*
 dye N979
 contact 703.6
 industrial or occupational
 702.6
 in clothing 703.6
 industrial or occupational
 702.6
 dynamite N979
 fumes N969
 elaterin N979
 elaterium N979
 elder N979
 emetine N979
 epanutin N979
 ephedrine N979
 epidemic, fish, meat, or other food
 049.2
 epinephrine N979
 Epsom salts N979
 Equisetum hiemale N979
 ergot N979
 ergotine N979

Poisoning—*continued*

- ergotism N979.5
- erythema, contact 703.6
 - industrial or occupational 702.6
- erythrol tetranitrate N979
- eserine N979
- estriol N979
- ethanol N961
- ether (vapor) (vapour) N969
 - liquid N974
 - chronic 323
 - with psychosis 308.2*
 - overdose in anæsthesia, anæsthesia—*see* Overdose
- ethidene chloride (vapor) (vapour) N969
 - liquid N974
 - chronic 323
 - with psychosis 308.2*
- ethyl
 - acetate N963
 - alcohol N961
 - vapor, vapour N969
 - aldehyde (vapor) (vapour) N969
 - benzoate N963
 - bromide N973
 - chronic 323
 - with psychosis 308.2*
 - carbinol N961
 - chloride (vapor) (vapour) N969
 - liquid N974
 - chronic 323
 - with psychosis 308.2*
 - overdose in anæsthesia, anæsthesia—*see* Overdose
 - dichloro-arsine N969
 - ether N963
 - overdose in anæsthesia, anæsthesia—*see* Overdose
 - formate N963
 - hydroxy-isobutyrate N963
 - lactate N963
 - methylcarbinol N961
 - morphine N970
 - chronic 323
 - with psychosis 308.2*
 - oxybutyrate N963
- ethylene (gas) N969
 - chlorohydrin N963
 - dichloride (vapor) (vapour) N969
 - liquid N974
 - chronic 323
 - with psychosis 308.2*
 - glycol N963
 - diacetate N963
 - diethyl ether N963
 - monoacetate N963
 - monomethyl ether N963
 - overdose in anæsthesia, anæsthesia—*see* Overdose

Poisoning—*continued*

- ethylide diethyl ether N963
- eucaine N974
 - chronic 323
 - with psychosis 308.2*
- eucatropine N977
- Euphorbia N979
- euphorbium N979
- euphthalmine N979
- eusolvan N963
- evipal N971
 - chronic 323
 - with psychosis 308.2*
- evipan N971
 - chronic 323
 - with psychosis 308.2*
- exalgin N974
- exhaust gas (automobile) N968
- fava bean 245
- Filix mas N979
- fire damp N969
- fish (bacterial) 049.2
 - nonbacterial N960
 - noxious N960
- fluorine N969
 - food 049.2
 - acute 049.2
 - allergy 245
 - bacterial 049.2
 - diseased 049.2
 - due to *B. botulinus* 049.1
 - infection 049.2
 - intoxication N960
 - naturally toxic foods N960
 - nonbacterial N960
 - noxious N960
 - Salmonella 042.1
 - staphylococcal 049.0
 - foodstuffs, noxious N960
- fool's parsley N979
- formaldehyde N979
 - vapor, vapour N969
 - contact 703.4
 - industrial or occupational 702.4
 - liquid N979
- formic acid vapor, vapour N969
- formosyl N979
- Fowler's solution N967
- foxglove N979
- fuel gas N968
- fulminate of mercury N965
- fumes N969
 - carbon monoxide N968
 - charcoal N968
 - coke N968
 - lead N966
- fungi, used as food
 - allergy 245
 - noxious N960

Poisoning—*continued*

furnace gas N968
 fusel oil N961
 gamboge N979
 gardenal N971
 chronic 323
 with psychosis 308.2*
 gas N969
 acetylene N969
 air contaminants N969
 anæsthetic, anesthetic N969
 overdose in anæsthesia, anes-
 thesia—*see* Overdose
 asphyxia N969
 blast furnace N968
 carbon monoxide N968
 coal N968
 deleterious N969
 exhaust (motor vehicle) N968
 fuel N968
 fumes N969
 kiln N968
 mustard N969
 nitric (acid) N969
 nitrite N969
 produced by explosion N969
 smoke N969
 garage N968
 illuminating N968
 inhalation N969
 marsh N969
 motor exhaust N968
 noxious N969
 producer N968
 sewer N969
 stove N968
 utility N968
 water N968
 gaseous substance N969
 gasolene, gasoline N962
 vapor, vapour N969
 Gaultheria procumbens N972
 gelsemine N974
 chronic 323
 with psychosis 308.2*
 gelseminine, gelsemium N974
 chronic 323
 with psychosis 308.2*
 general N979
 ginger, Jamaica (paralysis) N979
 glandular extract N979
 glucinium N979
 glyceryl trinitrate N979
 glycols (ether) N963
 gold (compound) N979
 golden sulfide, sulphide of antimony
 N967
 goldylocks N979
 gonadal tissue extract N979
 Gratiola officinalis N979

Poisoning—*continued*

green hellebore N979
 grey oil N965
 guaiacol N979
 guanidine N979
 halogenated hydrocarbon (fumes)
 N969
 liquid N963
 hashish N974
 chronic 323
 with psychosis 308.2*
 headache powder N974
 chronic 323
 with psychosis 308.2*
 hedge hyssop N979
 hedonal N974
 chronic 323
 with psychosis 308.2*
 hellebore (black) (green) (white)
 N979
 hemlock (American) N974
 henbane N974
 heroin N970
 chronic 323
 with psychosis 308.2*
 hexahydroresol N963
 hexahydrophenol N963
 hexalin N963
 hexamethylenamine (solid) N979
 vapor, vapour N969
 hexanone N963
 hexone N963
 Hinkle's pills N979
 holly berries N979
 homatropine N977
 Hura crepitans N979
 hydrochloric acid (liquid) N964
 vapor, vapour N969
 hydrocyanic acid (gas) N969
 liquid N964
 hydrofluoric acid (liquid) N964
 vapor, vapour N969
 hydrogen N969
 antimonide N969
 arsenide N969
 arseniuretted N969
 cyanide (gas) N969
 fluoride N979
 phosphuretted N969
 sulfide, sulphide (gas) N969
 arseniuretted N969
 sulfuretted, sulphuretted N969
 hydrolein N979
 hydroquinone N979
 hyosine N977
 hydrobromide N977
 hydrosulfuric, hydrosulphuric acid
 (gas) N969
 hydroxide, caustic N964
 hyoscyamine N977

- Poisoning—*continued*
 Hyoscyamus (albus) (niger) N977
 hypnotic drug N974
 chronic 323
 with psychosis 308.2*
 ice cream 049.2
 ichthyotoxism N960
 bacterial 049.2
 ilex N979
 illuminating gas N968
 immunization N997
 Indian
 hemp N974
 chronic 323
 with psychosis 308.2*
 nut N979
 tobacco N974
 industrial N979
 alcohol N961
 solvents N963
 chlorocompound group N963
 cyclohexane group N963
 ester group N963
 glycol group N963
 hydrocarbon group N963
 ketone group N963
 infection, food 049.2
 inhalation, gas (noxious) N969
 insect (sting) (venom) N978
 insecticide N979
 nicotine N979
 insular tissue extract N979
 insulin N979
 iodia methylate N979
 iodide N979
 mercury N965
 methylate N979
 iodine (liquid) (tincture) (internal)
 N979
 external—*see* Burn
 vapor, vapour N969
 iodism N979
 iodobismitol N979
 iodoform N979
 iodophthalein N979
 ipecac N979
 ipecacuanha N979
 ipral N971
 chronic 323
 with psychosis 308.2*
 iron N979
 irritant drug N979
 isobutyl acetate N963
 isopropyl acetate or ether N963
 isopropyl alcohol N961
 jaborandi N979
 jalap N979
 Jamaica
 dogwood N979
 ginger (paralysis) N979
- Poisoning—*continued*
 Jatropha curcas or manihot N979
 jequirity N979
 Juniperus virginiana N979
 kemithal N971
 chronic 323
 with psychosis 308.2*
 kerosene N962
 vapor, vapour N969
 ketols N963
 ketone oils N963
 kidney 603
 kiln vapor, vapour N968
 kosam seed N976
 kreotoxism, food 049.2
 laburnum N979
 lactic acid N964
 Lactuca virosa N974
 chronic 323
 with psychosis 308.2*
 laudanum N970
 chronic 323
 with psychosis 308.2*
 laurel water N974
 lead (saturnine) N966
 arsenate N967
 carbonate N966
 chromate N966
 fumes N966
 iodide N966
 plaster N966
 tetra-ethyl N966
 leaf plant contact 703.0
 industrial or occupational 702.0
 lettuce, strong scented N974
 chronic 323
 with psychosis 308.2*
 lewisite (gas) N969
 ligroine N962
 Ligustrum vulgare N979
 lily-of-the-valley N979
 lime (chloride) N964
 contact dermatitis 703.4
 industrial or occupational
 702.4
 external burn—*see* Burn
 limonene N963
 liquid substance NEC N979
 liquor creosolis compositus N964
 lobelia N974
 Lolium temulentum N979
 luminal N971
 chronic 323
 with psychosis 308.2*
 lye (concentrated) N964
 external—*see* Burn
 lysol N964
 lythene N962
 Lytta vittata N979

Poisoning—*continued*

magnesium N979
 sulfate, sulphate N979
 maize silk extract N979
 male fern N979
 manganese (dioxide) N979
 mapharsen N967
 marihuana N974
 chronic 323
 with psychosis 308.2*
 meadow saffron N979
 medication NEC N979
 medicinal N971
 chronic 323
 with psychosis 308.2*
 melia azedarach N979
 mepacrine N979
 mercurial N965
 mercuric
 bichloride N965
 bibromide N965
 bromide N965
 chloride N965
 iodide N965
 mercurochrome N965
 mercurosal N965
 mercurous chloride N965
 mercury N965
 bichloride N965
 bromide N965
 chloride N965
 contact 703.3
 industrial or occupational
 702.3
 fulminate N965
 methyl compounds N965
 succinimide N965
 mesothorium N993
 metal N979
 methane N969
 methanol N961
 vapor, vapour N969
 methedrine N979
 methyl
 acetate N963
 acetone N963
 alcohol N961
 vapor, vapour N969
 benzoate N963
 bromide N973
 chronic 323
 with psychosis 308.2*
 carbinol N961
 cellosolve N963
 chloride N969
 cyclohexane N963
 cyclohexanol N963
 cyclohexanone N963
 cyclohexyl acetate N963
 ethyl ketone N963

Poisoning—*continued*

methyl—*continued*
 iodide N979
 iso-butyl ketone N963
 methylchloro-arsine N969
 propylcarbinol N961
 salicylate N972
 sulfonal, sulphonal N974
 chronic 323
 with psychosis 308.2*
 thiouracil N979
 methylated spirit N961
 methylene chloride or dichloride
 (vapor) (vapour) N969
 liquid N974
 chronic 323
 with psychosis 308.2*
 mezereon N979
 milk N960
 sickness (trembles) N960
 mineral spirit N962
 moldy bread 049.2
 monkshood N974
 mono-oil (vapor) (vapour) N969
 liquid N979
 monochlorobenzene N963
 monoxide (absorption) (asphyxia)
 (inhalation) N968
 carbon (gas) N968
 morphine (sulfate) (sulphate)
 (sulfite) (sulphite) (any
 compound) N970
 chronic 323
 with psychosis 308.2*
 mouldy bread 049.2
 mountain ash N979
 muriatic acid (liquid) N964
 vapor, vapour N969
 muscarine N960
 mushroom
 allergy 245
 noxious N960
 mussel 049.2
 mustard gas N969
 mydaine N960
 Myristica fragrans N979
 naphtha N962
 contact 703.2
 industrial or occupational
 702.2
 solvent N963
 vapor, vapour N969
 naphthalene N962
 naphthol N964
 naphthylamine N979
 narcotic (drug) N974
 chronic 323
 with psychosis 308.2*

Poisoning—*continued*

- narcotism (chronic) 323
 - with psychosis 308.2*
 - acute N974
- sodium cyanide N964
- natural gas N969
- nembutal N971
 - chronic 323
 - with psychosis 308.2*
- nearsphenamine N967
- neosalvarsan N967
- neonatal N971
 - chronic 323
 - with psychosis 308.2*
- neoprontosil N975
- neosalvarsan N967
- Nerium oleander N979
- Neuwied green N967
- nickel carbonyl (liquid) N979
 - fumes N969
- nicotine N979
 - sulfate, sulphate N979
- nitrites N979
- nitric
 - acid (liquid) N964
 - vapor, vapour N969
 - oxide N969
- nitrite N979
 - vapor, vapour N969
- nitroaniline N979
- nitrobenzene or nitrobenzol (liquid) N962
 - contact 703.4
 - industrial or occupational 702.4
 - vapor, vapour N969
- nitrocellulose N979
- nitrogen monoxide or oxide (gas) N969
- nitroglycerin N979
 - fumes N969
- nitrohydrochloric acid N964
- nitronaphthalene N962
- nitrophenol N964
- nitrotoluene or nitrotoluol (vapor) (vapour) N969
 - liquid N979
- nitrous (acid) (liquid) N964
 - fumes N969
 - oxide N969
 - overdose in anaesthesia, anaesthesia—*see* Overdose
- novocaine N974
 - chronic 323
 - with psychosis 308.2*
- noxious gas or vapor, vapour NEC N969
- nupercaine N974
 - chronic 323
 - with psychosis 308.2*

Poisoning—*continued*

- nutmeg (oil) N979
- nux vomica N976
- oestriol N979
- oil N979
 - fumes N969
 - of
 - bitter almond N964
 - niobe N963
 - vitriol (liquid) N964
 - fumes N969
 - wintergreen (bitter) N972
- oleander N979
- opiate N970
 - chronic 323
 - with psychosis 308.2*
- opium (any compound) N970
 - chronic 323
 - with psychosis 308.2*
- optochin N979
- orthodichloroethane N963
- osmic acid (liquid) N964
 - fumes N969
- oxalic acid N964
- ozone N969
- paint N966
 - solvent N963
- pamaquin N979
- paraldehyde N974
 - chronic 323
 - with psychosis 308.2*
- parathyroid extract N979
- paregoric N970
 - chronic 323
 - with psychosis 308.2*
- Paris green N967
- peach kernel N979
- pelletierine tannate N979
- penicillin N979
- pennyroyal N979
- pentaline N963
- pentanol N961
- percarine N974
 - chronic 323
 - with psychosis 308.2*
- perchloroethylene N963
- pernocton N971
 - chronic 323
 - with psychosis 308.2*
- pethidine N974
 - chronic 323
 - with psychosis 308.2*
- petrol N962
- petroleum N962
 - vapor, vapour N969
- petromortis N968
- phanodorm, phanodorn N971
 - chronic 323
 - with psychosis 308.2*

Poisoning—*continued*

phenacetin N974
 chronic 323
 with psychosis 308.2*
 phenazone N974
 phenobarbital N971
 chronic 323
 with psychosis 308.2*
 phenol N964
 contact—*see* Burn
 phenolphthalein N964
 phenoquin N979
 phenothiazine N979
 phenylenediamine N979
 phenyl
 hydrazine N964
 salicylate N972
 phenytoin N979
 phosgene (gas) N969
 phosphine N969
 phosphoric (acid) N964
 phosphorus N979
 sesquisulfide, sesquisulphide
 N979
 Physostigma venenosum N979
 physostigmine N979
 Phytolacca decandra N979
 picric (acid) N964
 picrotoxin N979
 pilocarpine N979
 Pilocarpus N979
 pinkroot N979
 Piper cubeba N979
 Piscidia erythrina N979
 Pitkin's solution N974
 chronic 323
 with psychosis 308.2*
 pituitary extract N979
 pituitrin N979
 plants used as food N960
 Plumbago europa N979
 poke
 berry N979
 root N979
 polonium N993
 Polygala venenosa N979
 Polymnia uvedalia N979
 pontocaine hydrochloride N974
 chronic 323
 with psychosis 308.2*
 pork 049.2
 trichinosis 128
 potash (caustic) N964
 potassium N979
 bichromate N964
 fumes N969
 bisulfate, bisulphate N964
 bromide N973
 chronic 323
 with psychosis 308.2*

Poisoning—*continued*

potassium—*continued*
 carbonate N964
 chlorate N979
 cyanide N964
 inhalation (dust) N969
 hydroxide N964
 iodide N979
 nitrate N979
 oxalate N964
 permanganate N979
 potato fly N979
 Pride of China N979
 Primula (veris) N979
 privet N979
 procaine hydrochloride N974
 chronic 323
 with psychosis 308.2*
 producer gas N968
 prontosil N975
 propanal N971
 chronic 323
 with psychosis 308.2*
 propyl
 carbinol N961
 thiouracil N979
 propylene N969
 Prunus
 laurocerasus N979
 virginiana N979
 prussic acid (compound) N964
 vapor, vapour N969
 ptomaine 049.2
 Pulsatilla N979
 putrefaction, food 049.2
 pyramidon N974
 chronic 323
 with psychosis 308.2*
 pyridine (liquid) N979
 vapor, vapour N969
 pyrogallic acid N964
 quicklime N964
 contact dermatitis 703.4
 industrial or occupational
 702.4
 external burn—*see* Burn
 quinidine N979
 quinine N979
 quiniobine N979
 radioactive substance N993
 radium N993
 Ranunculus N979
 rash, drug, from contact 703.3
 industrial or occupational 702.3
 realgar N967
 resorcin N964
 Rhus
 diversiloba 703.0
 industrial or occupational
 702.0

Poisoning—*continued*Rhus—*continued*

- radicans 703.0
 - industrial or occupational 702.0
- toxicodendron 703.0
 - industrial or occupational 702.0
- venenata 703.0
 - industrial or occupational 702.0
- ricin N979
- Ricinus communis N979
- roburite N979
- "Rough-on-Rats" (arsenic) N967
- rue N979
- Ruta N979
- sabadilla N979
- salicylate N972
 - methyl N972
- salicylic acid (any compound) N972
- Salmonella (enteritidis) 042.0
 - aertrycke 042.0
 - due to food 042.1
 - due to food 042.1
- salol N972
- salt N979
- salvarsan, "606" (neosalver) (silver) N967
- Sambucus canadensis N979
- sand box N979
- Sanguinaria canadensis N979
- "Saniflush" N964
- santonin N979
- saturnine (colic) N966
- sausage 049.2
 - trichinosis 128
- savine (oil) N979
- scammony N979
- Scheele's green N967
- Schweinfurth green N967
- scilla N979
- scopolamine N977
- seconal N971
 - chronic 323
 - with psychosis 308.2*
- securite N979
- sedative drug N974
 - chronic 323
 - with psychosis 308.2*
- sedormid N974
 - chronic 323
 - with psychosis 308.2*
- Sedum acre N979
- selenium N979
 - fumes N969
- serum (used therapeutically) N998.2*
 - used for immunization N997

Poisoning—*continued*

- sewer gas N969
- sextol N963
- sextone (B) N963
- shellfish 049.2
 - allergy 245
 - nonbacterial N960
 - noxious N960
- silver N979
 - arsphenamine N967
 - nitrate N979
 - salvarsan N967
- smoke N969
 - asphyxia N969
 - inhalation N969
 - suffocation N969
- snake (venom) (bite) N978
- snuff N979
- soda N964
 - caustic N964
 - chlorinated N964
- sodium
 - amytal N971
 - chronic 323
 - with psychosis 308.2*
 - arsenate N967
 - bichromate N964
 - bisulfate, bisulphate N964
 - bromide N973
 - chronic 323
 - with psychosis 308.2*
 - cacodylate N967
 - carbonate N964
 - chlorate N979
 - chloride N979
 - chromate N964
 - cyanide N964
 - inhalation N969
 - fluoride N979
 - hydroxide N964
 - hypochlorite N979
 - nitrite N979
 - soporific N974
 - chronic 323
 - with psychosis 308.2*
- solactol N963
- solanine N979
- Solanum dulcamara N974
- solid substance NEC N979
- solvulose N963
- somnifaine N971
 - chronic 323
 - with psychosis 308.2*
- soneryl N971
 - chronic 323
 - with psychosis 308.2*
- soothing syrup N974
 - chronic 323
 - with psychosis 308.2*

Poisoning—*continued*

soporific drug N974
 chronic 323
 with psychosis 308.2*
 Sorbux acuparia N979
 sour grass N979
 sow bread N979
 Spanish fly N979
 Spigelia marilandica N979
 spinocaine N974
 sponge flax N979
 sprays N979
 nicotine N979
 spurges N979
 squill N979
 squirting cucumber N979
 staphisagria N974
 staphylococcus, food 049.0
 stibine N969
 stilbestrol, stilbæstrol N979
 sting, insect N978
 stonecrop N979
 stovaine N974
 chronic 323
 with psychosis 308.2*
 stovarsol N967
 stove gas N968
 stramonium N974
 strophanthin N979
 Strophanthus N979
 strychnine (sulfate) (sulphate)
 N976
 Strychnos ignatii N976
 succinimide N965
 sulfa compounds NEC N975
 sulfadiazine N975
 sulfaguanidine N975
 sulfamerazine N975
 sulfamethylthiazole N975
 sulfanilamide N975
 sulfanilylguanidine N975
 sulfaphenylthiazole N975
 sulfapyridine N975
 sulfarsphenamine N967
 sulfathiazole N975
 sulfonal N974
 chronic 323
 with psychosis 308.2*
 sulfonamide N975
 sulfonaphthol N964
 sulfonmethane N974
 chronic 323
 with psychosis 308.2*
 sulfur N979
 chloride N964
 dioxide (gas) N969
 trioxide (gas) N969
 sulfuretted hydrogen N969

Poisoning—*continued*

sulfuric
 acid (liquid) N964
 vapor N969
 ether N963
 sulfurous
 acid (liquid) N964
 vapor N969
 oxide N969
 sulpha compounds NEC N975
 sulphadiazine N975
 sulphaguanidine N975
 sulphamerazine N975
 sulphamethylthiazole N975
 sulphanilamide N975
 sulphanilylguanidine N975
 sulphaphenylthiazole N975
 sulphapyridine N975
 sulpharsphenamine N967
 sulphathiazole N975
 sulphonal N974
 chronic 323
 with psychosis 308.2*
 sulphonamide N975
 sulphonaphthol N964
 sulphonmethane N974
 chronic 323
 with psychosis 308.2*
 sulphur N979
 chloride N964
 dioxide (gas) N969
 trioxide (gas) N969
 sulphuretted hydrogen N969
 sulphuric
 acid (liquid) N964
 vapour N969
 ether N963
 sulphurous
 acid (liquid) N964
 vapour N969
 oxide N969
 sym-dichloro-ethylether N963
 tannic acid N969
 tansy N979
 tar N964
 contact 703.4
 industrial or occupational
 702.4
 fumes N969
 tartar emetic N967
 tartaric acid N964
 tartrated antimony N967
 tear gas N969
 tellurium N979
 testosterone N979
 tetrachlormethane N963
 tetrachloroethane N963
 vapor, vapour N969
 tetrachlorethylene (liquid) N963
 vapor, vapour N969

Poisoning—*continued*

tetraethyl lead N966
 tetrahydronaphthalene N963
 tetraline N963
 tetranitromethylaniline N979
 tetronal N974
 chronic 323
 with psychosis 308.2*
 tetryl N979
 thallium N979
 thebaine N970
 chronic 323
 with psychosis 308.2*
 therapeutic misadventure N999.2*
 thiobismol N979
 thiouracil N979
 thiourea N979
 thornapple N974
 thymol N979
 thymus extract N979
 thyroid extract N979
 thyroxin N979
 tin N979
 tincture iodine (internal) N979
 external—*see* Burn
 TNT N979
 toadstool N960
 tobacco N979
 Indian N974
 toluene (liquid) N963
 vapor, vapour N969
 toluidine N979
 toluol (liquid) N963
 vapor, vapour N969
 toluylenediamine N979
 toothwort N979
 toxic from disease 795.0
 trembles (milk sickness) N960
 tribromethanol N973
 chronic 323
 with psychosis 308.2*
 trichlorethylene N963
 tricresyl phosphate N964
 trimethylcarbinol N961
 trinitrin N979
 trinitrobenzol N963
 trinitrophenol N964
 trinitrotoluene N979
 fumes N969
 trional N974
 chronic 323
 with psychosis 308.2*
 triorthocresyl phosphate N979
 trioxide of arsenic N967
 triphenylphosphate N979
 truffles 049.2
 tryparsamide N967
 turpentine N963
 contact 703.2

Poisoning—*continued*

turpentine—*continued*
 contact—*continued*
 industrial or occupational
 702.2
 vapor, vapour N969
 upas tree N979
 uræmic 592
 with abortion—*see* Abortion, with
 toxæmia
 arising during pregnancy 642.1
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth
 685
 arising during pregnancy
 642.1
 uranium N993
 urari N979
 uremic 592
 with abortion—*see* Abortion with
 toxemia
 arising during pregnancy 642.1
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth
 685
 arising during pregnancy
 642.1
 urethane N974
 chronic 323
 with psychosis 308.2*
 Urginia
 maritima N979
 scilla N979
 urotropin N979
 Urtica N979
 vaccination N997
 vaccine N997
 vanadium N979
 vapor, vapour (*see also* Poisoning,
 gas) N969
 kilo N968
 veganin N974
 chronic 323
 with psychosis 308.2*
 venom, venomous animals (centi-
 pede) (insect) (reptile) (snake)
 (spider) N978
 veramon N979
 veratrine N979
 Veratrum N979
 album N979
 viride N979
 verdigris N979
 veronal N971
 chronic 323
 with psychosis 308.2*
 Vienna red N979
 virgin bower N979
 water
 gas N968
 hemlock N974

Poisoning—*continued*

- white
 - hellebore N979
 - spirit N962
- wild
 - cherry N974
 - parsnip N979
- wintergreen N972
- woorali N979
- wormseed, American N979
- X-ray N993
- xylene N963
- ylol (vapor) (vapour) N969
 - liquid N963
- yellow jasmine N974
 - chronic 323
 - with psychosis 308.2*
- yew N979
- zerone N961
- zinc N964
 - chloride N964
 - contact 703.4
 - industrial or occupational 702.4
 - oxide N979
 - fumes N969
 - sulfate, sulphate N964
 - vapor, vapour N969
- Poker spine 723.1
- Policemen's disease 733
- Polio-encephalitis (acute) (bulbar) 080.0
 - chronic 081
 - inferior 356.0
 - influenzal 343
 - late effects 344
 - late effects 081
 - noncontagious 355
 - superior (acute) hæmorrhagic, hæmorrhagic 286.6
 - Wernicke's 286.6
- Polio-encephalomyelitis (acute) 080.0
 - late effects 081
- Polioencephalopathy superior hæmorrhagic, hæmorrhagic due to lack of vitamin B complex 286.2
 - with
 - beriberi 280
 - pellagra 281
- Poliomeningo-encephalitis 355
- Poliomyelitis (acute) (anterior) (epidemic) 080.3
 - with
 - paralysis 080.1
 - bulbar 080.0
 - abortive 080.3
 - ascending 080.3
 - progressive 080.3

Poliomyelitis (acute) (anterior) (epidemic)—*continued*

- bulbar 080.0
- chronic 356.0
- deformities 081
- infancy 080.3
- late effects 081
- lateral, acute 343
 - late effect 344
- nonepidemic 080.3
- nonparalytic 080.2
- old with deformity 081
- posterior, acute 096.0
- residual 081
- sequelæ 081
- spinal, acute 080.3
- syphilitic (chronic) 026
- Poliosis (eyebrow) (eyelashes) (congenital) 713
- Pollakiuria 786.3
- Pollinosis 240
- Pollitzer's disease 714.0
- Polyadenitis 468.2
 - malignant 058.0
- Polyarteritis nodosa 456
- Polyarthralgia 787.3
- Polyarthritides—*see* Arthritis
 - migratory—*see* Fever, rheumatic
 - rheumatic fever (acute)—*see* Fever, rheumatic
- Polycoria 753.1
- Polycystic
 - degeneration, kidney, congenital 757.1
 - disease
 - kidney (congenital) 757.1
 - liver, congenital 756.2
 - kidney, congenital 757.1
 - liver 756.2
 - lung 527.2
- Polycythæmia, polycythemia
 - chronic 294
 - high altitude N982.2
 - myelopathic 294
 - primary 294
 - rubra 294
 - secondary 294
 - splenomegalic 294
 - vera 294
- Polycytosis cryptogenica 294
- Polydactylism 758.6
- Polyglandular
 - deficiency 277
 - dyscrasia 277
 - dysfunction 277
- Polyhydramnios noted before delivery 648.3
- Polymastia 759.3
- Polymenorrhœa, polymenorrhœa 634

- Polymyositis 726.3
 hæmorrhagic, hemorrhagic 744.2
 ossificans (generalisata) (progressiva) 744.2
- Polyneuritis, polyneuritic 364
 alcoholic 322.2
 due to lack of vitamin 286.6
 endemic 280
 erythroedema, erythrædema 365
 febrile 364
 infective (acute) 364
 psychosis, alcoholic 307
- Polyorchism, polyorchidism (three testes) 757.2
- Polyrhomenitis 578
 peritoneal 578
 pleural—*see* Pleurisy
- Polyostotic fibrous dysplasia, bone 733
- Polyotia 753.1
- Polyp, polypus (adenomatous)—*see* also Neoplasm, benign
- accessory sinus 515
 adenoid tissue 515
 antrum 515
 Bartholin's gland 217
 broad ligament 217
 cervix (uteri) (non-neoplastic) 215
 choanal 515
 clitoris 217
 dental 532.3
 endometrium 215
 epoo-phoron 217
 ethmoidal (sinus) 515
 Fallopian tube 217
 female genital organs NEC 217
 frontal (sinus) 515
 gum 532.3
 labia 217
 malignant—*see* Neoplasm, malignant
- maxillary (sinus) 515
 middle ear 212
 mucous
 cervix 215
 larynx 212
 nose 515
 uterus 215
 vocal cord 212
 myometrium 215
 nares posterior 515
 nasal cavity or septum 515
 nose 515
 ovary 216
 oviduct 217
 paratubal 217
 paroophoron 217
 pharyngeal, congenital 756.2
- Polyp, polypus (adenomatous)—*see* also Neoplasm, benign—*continued*
 placental 688.3
 with abortion 650.3
 with
 sepsis 651.3
 toxæmia, toxemia 652.3
 and sepsis 651.3
 pudenda 217
 rectum 211
 sphenoidal (sinus) 515
 stomach 211
 turbinate (bone) 515
 uterine ligament 217
 uterus 215
 vagina 217
 vocal cord (mucous) 212
 vulva 217
- Polyphagia 544.2
 psychogenic 316.2
- Polyposis intestinal adenomatous 211
- Polyradiculitis 364
- Polysarcia 287
- Polyserositis (peritoneal) 578
 pleural—*see* Pleurisy
 tuberculous 019.2
- Polyunguia 759.1
- Polyuria (nocturnal) 786.4
- Pompholyx 701
- Poncet's disease 018.2
- Pond fracture N800
- Ponus 120.0
- Poradenitis (nostras) 037
- Porencephaly (brain) 351
 congenital 753.1
 traumatic (post) N856
- Porocephaliasis 137
- Porokeratosis 710.1
- Porphyria (acquired) (congenital) 289.2
- Porphyrinuria 289.2
- Porphyruria 289.2
- Porro's operation, mother—*see* Delivery
- Port wine nævus, nevus, mark, or stain 228
- Portal—*see* condition
- Position, teeth, faulty 533.0
- Postclimacteric bleeding 634
- Postericoid region—*see* condition
- Postencephalitic—*see* condition
- Posterior—*see* condition
- Posterolateral sclerosis (spinal cord) 290.1
- Postexanthematous—*see* condition
- Postfebrile—*see* condition
- Posthæmorrhagic anæmia 291
- Posthemiplegic chorea 352
- Posthemorrhagic anemia 291
- Postherpetic neuralgia (zoster) 088

- Posthitis 617
 Post-immunization
 hepatitis N997
 jaundice N997
 subacute yellow atrophy liver N997
 Post-infectious—*see* condition
 Postmenopausal endometrium
 atrophic 633
 suppurative 630.1
 Postmenstrual endometrium, sup-
 purative 630.1
 Postmortem
 Cæsarean, Cæsarean, child (with
 birth injury) 761.0
 with
 asphyxia 762.0
 with immaturity 762.5
 immaturity 761.5
 wound—*see* Wound, open
 Postnatal—*see* condition
 Postnecrotic scarring hepatic, liver
 581.0
 Postoperative (*see also* condition)
 795.5
 Postpartum—*see* Puerperal
 Postpoliomyelitic—*see* condition
 Post-traumatic—*see* condition
 Post-typhoid abscess 040
 Postures, hysterical 311
 with anxiety reaction 310
 Postvaccinal—*see* Vaccinal
 Potatorium, chronic 322.1
 Potters'
 asthma 523.0
 tuberculous 001
 lung 523.0
 tuberculous 001
 phthisis 001
 Pott's
 disease (active) 012.0
 inactive, arrested, cured, healed,
 late effect, sequela 013.0
 fracture N824
 gangrene 455
 spinal curvature (active) 012.0
 inactive, arrested, cured, healed,
 late effect, sequela 013.0
 tumor, tumour, puffy 730.3
 Pouch
 Douglas'—*see* condition
 esophagus, esophageal 756.2
 acquired 539.1
 gastric 545
 oesophagus, oesophageal 756.2
 acquired 539.1
 pharynx 756.2
 Poulet's disease 722.0
 Poultrymen's itch 137
 Præcordial pain 782.0
 Preachers' voice 517
 Precancerous dermatosis NEC 711
 Precipitate labor, labour, child (with
 birth injury) 761.0
 with immaturity 761.5
 Preclimacteric bleeding 634
 Precocious
 menstruation 634
 puberty 277
 Precocity sexual (female) (male) 277
 Precordial pain 782.0
 Pre-eclampsia, pre-eclamptic
 (albuminuria) (toxæmia)
 (toxemia) (nephritic)
 with abortion—*see* Abortion with
 toxæmia, toxemia
 arising during pregnancy 642.2
 maternal, child 769.0
 with immaturity 769.5
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth
 685
 arising during pregnancy 642.2
 Pregnancy (single) (multiple) (uterine)
 (without sickness)—*see* Y06
 with
 abnormal
 pelvis, noted before delivery
 648.3
 position of fetus, foetus 647
 abscess
 Bartholin's gland 641
 bladder 641
 broad ligament 641
 cervix (uteri) 641
 corpus luteum (acute) (chronic)
 641
 Fallopian tube (acute) (chronic)
 641
 genital organ 641
 kidney 640
 labium 641
 mesosalpinx (acute) (chronic)
 641
 Nabothian 641
 nephritic 640
 ovary (acute) (chronic) 641
 oviduct (acute) (chronic) 641
 parametric 641
 para-uterine 641
 paravaginal 641
 pelvis 641
 perimetric 641
 perinephric 640
 perinephritic 640
 perirenal 640
 peri-uterine 641
 renal 640
 retro-uterine 641
 suprapelvic 641
 tubal (acute) (chronic) (rupture)
 641

- Pregnancy (single) (multiple) (uterine) (without sickness)—*continued*
 with—*continued*
 abscess—*continued*
 tubo-ovarian (acute) (chronic) 641
 uterine ligament 641
 vagina wall 641
 vaginorectal 641
 vulvovaginal gland 641
 adnexitis 641
 Bartholinitis suppurating 641
 cellulitis
 broad ligament 641
 pelvis 641
 peri-uterine 641
 round ligament 641
 cervicitis (uterus) (nonvenereal) (trichomonal) (subacute) 641
 cystitis
 gangrenous 641
 septic 641
 suppurative 641
 cystopyelitis 640
 disease
 pelvis, inflammatory 641
 tubo-ovarian, inflammatory (acute) (chronic) 641
 diverticulitis Fallopian tube 641
 endocervicitis 641
 endotrachelitis 641
 fistula abdomino-uterine 641
 gangrene
 bladder 641
 ovary (acute) (chronic) 641
 gangrenous cystitis 641
 hæmatosalpinx, hæmatosalpinx, infectious 641
 hydroponephrosis 640
 infarction Fallopian tube or ovary 641
 infection
 Bacillus coli, kidney 640
 Bartholins' gland 641
 cervix 641
 corpus luteum 641
 endocervix 641
 Fallopian tube 641
 genital tract NEC 641
 kidney 640
 ovary 641
 pelvic 641
 perirenal 640
 renal 640
 tubal (acute) (chronic) 641
 tubo-ovarian 641
 urinary (tract) 641
 vagina 641
- Pregnancy (single) (multiple) (uterine) (without sickness)—*continued*
 with—*continued*
 inflammation
 Bartholin's gland 641
 broad ligament 641
 cervix (uteri) 641
 Fallopian tube (acute) (chronic) 641
 genital organ internal 641
 ovary (acute) (chronic) 641
 oviduct (acute) (chronic) 641
 pelvis 641
 peri-uterine 641
 tubal (acute) (chronic) 641
 tubo-ovarian (acute) (chronic) 641
 uterine ligament 641
 vagina 641
 lymphangitis, uterine ligament 641
 metrovaginitis 641
 necrosis
 kidney, cortical 642.5
 ovary 641
 nephritis
 ascending 640
 infective 640
 septic 640
 suppurative 640
 nephrocystitis pustular 640
 nephropoysis 640
 oophoritis (acute) (chronic) (infectious) (interstitial) 641
 ovaritis (acute) (chronic) 641
 parametritis 641
 paravaginitis 641
 perinephritis 640
 peri-oophoritis (acute) (chronic) 641
 perisalpingitis (acute) (chronic) 641
 peritonitis pelvic 641
 perivaginitis 641
 phlegmon
 broad ligament 641
 pelvic 641
 perimetric 641
 perinephric 640
 peri-uterine 641
 retro-uterine 641
 pus
 kidney 640
 tube (rupture) 641
 pyelitis 640
 pyelocystitis 640
 pyelohydronephrosis 640
 pyelonephritis 640

- Pregnancy (single) (multiple) (uterine) (without sickness)—*continued*
 with—*continued*
 pyelonephrosis 640
 pyocystitis 640
 pyohydronephrosis 640
 pyonephritis 640
 pyonephrosis 640
 pyo-oophoritis (acute) (chronic) 641
 pyosalpingitis (acute) (chronic) 641
 pyosalpinx (acute) (chronic) 641
 salpingitis (acute) (chronic) (follicular) (pseudofollicular) 641
 salpingo-oophoritis (acute) (chronic) 641
 salpingo-ovaritis (acute) (chronic) 641
 salpingoperitonitis (acute) (chronic) 641
 septic kidney 640
 suppuration
 Fallopian tube (acute) (chronic) 641
 pelvic 641
 uræmia, uremia
 pyelitic 640
 septic 640
 vaginitis 641
 Valsuani's disease 646
 vulvitis 641
 vulvovaginitis (trichomonal) 641
 abdominal—*see* Ectopic gestation
 abnormal NEC 648.3
 air embolism, during 648.3
 albuminuria (acute) (subacute) arising during 642.1
 alopecia 713
 anæmia, anemia (macrocytic) (pernicious) (not secondary to hæmorrhage, hemorrhage) 646
 associated with primary unrelated conditions 649*
 atrophy, liver (yellow) acute 642.5
 auto-intoxication 642.5
 Bright's disease (acute) (subacute) arising during 642.1
 chorea 642.3
 coma, eclamptic 642.3
 complications NEC 648.3
 convulsions (eclamptic) (uræmic) (uremic) 642.3
 cornual—*see* Ectopic gestation
 death from NEC 648.3
 delirium eclamptic 642.3
 displacement, uterus, noted before delivery 648.3
- Pregnancy (single) (multiple) (uterine) (without sickness)—*continued*
 eclampsia, eclamptic (convulsions) (delivered) (undelivered) (uræmia) (uremia) 642.3
 ectopic—*see* Ectopic gestation
 emesis (delivered) (undelivered) 642.4
 enuresis 648.3
 extra-uterine—*see* Ectopic gestation
 false 311
 fatigue 648.3
 glomerulonephritis (acute) (sub-acute) arising during 642.1
 hæmatocele, hæmatocele pelvic—*see* Ectopic gestation
 hæmatoma, hematoma vulva 648.3
 hæmorrhage, hæmorrhage (accidental) (ante-partum) (concealed) 644
 complicating delivery 670
 noted before delivery 644
 complicating delivery 670
 unavoidable, noted before delivery 643
 complicating delivery 670
 hepatitis malignant or parenchymatous (acute) (delivered) (undelivered) 642.5
 hydrorrhæa, hydrorrhœa 648.3
 hyperemesia (delivered) (undelivered) 642.4
 hypertension (disease) arising during 642.0
 icterus
 gravis (delivered) (undelivered) 642.5
 malignant 642.5
 pernicious 642.5
 in double uterus 648.3
 inflammation kidney, acute or sub-acute, arising during 642.1
 interstitial—*see* Ectopic gestation
 intraligamentous—*see* Ectopic gestation
 jaundice malignant (delivered) (undelivered) 642.5
 large white kidney arising during 642.1
 low implantation placenta noted before delivery 643
 complicating delivery 670
 malposition
 fetus, foetus in uterus (breech) (brow) (face) shoulder (transverse lie) 647
 placenta noted before delivery 643
 complicating delivery 670

- Pregnancy (single) (multiple) (uterine)
 (without sickness)—*continued*
 menstruation, during 648.3
 molar 650.3
 with
 sepsis 651.3
 toxæmia, toxemia 652.3
 and sepsis 651.3
 undelivered 648.3
 multiple complicating delivery 675
 nephritis (acute or subacute) (desquamative) (diffuse) (epithelial) (exudative) (focal) (glomerular) (hæmorrhagic) (hemorrhagic) (necrotic) (nephrotic) (parenchymatous) (tubal) (tubular) (type I or II Ellis) (with edema, œdema) arising during 642.1
 nephrosis arising during 642.1
 neuritis (delivered) (undelivered) 642.5
 normal, prenatal care (not sick)—*see* Y06
 observation—*see* Y06
 ovarian—*see* Ectopic gestation
 placenta prævia noted before delivery 643
 complicating delivery 670
 pre-eclampsia, pre-eclamptic (delivered) (undelivered) 642.2
 albuminuria 642.2
 toxæmia, toxemia 642.2
 nephritic 642.2
 ptyalism 648.3
 renal disease or dropsy (acute) (subacute) arising during 642.1
 rupture
 Fallopian tube—*see* Ectopic gestation
 uterus 648.3
 salivation 648.3
 toxæmia, toxemia (delivered) (undelivered) 642.5
 child 769.0
 with immaturity 769.5
 nephritic 642.1
 pre-eclamptic 642.2
 tubal—*see* Ectopic gestation
 uræmia, uremia 642.1
 varicosity of vulva 648.3
 vomiting (incoercible) (pernicious) (persistent) (uncontrollable) (delivered) (undelivered) 642.4
 Pregnant uterus—*see* condition
- Preiser's disease 733
 Premature—*see also* condition
 alopecia 713
 beats auricular or ventricular 433.1
 psychogenic 315.1
 birth (induced) (liveborn infant)—*see* Immaturity
 closure
 cranial sutures 733
 foramen ovale 754.4
 confinement, delivery, or labor, labour—*see also* Delivery
 less than 7 mo. or approx. 28 wk. gestation
 dead fetus, fœtus—*see* Abortion
 liveborn infant—*see* Delivery
 contraction
 auricular 433.1
 psychogenic 315.1
 auriculoventricular 433.1
 psychogenic 315.1
 heart (extrasystole) 433.1
 psychogenic 315.1
 junctional 433.1
 psychogenic 315.1
 ventricular 433.1
 psychogenic 315.1
 menopause 635
 ossification, fontanel 733
 puberty 277
 due to adenoma adrenal 224
 rupture, membrane
 child (with birth injury) 761.0
 with immaturity 761.5
 complicating delivery 678
 senility 277
 separation, placenta (normally implanted)
 child (with birth injury) 761.0
 with immaturity 761.5
 complicating delivery 670
 Prematurity—*see* Immaturity
 Premenstrual
 endometrium 634
 tension 634
 Prenatal care (without delivery)—*see* Y06
 Prepartum hæmorrhage, hemorrhage—*see also* Pregnancy, hæmorrhage, hemorrhage
 child (with birth injury) 761.0
 with immaturity 761.5
 Preponderance left or right ventricular—*see* Disease, heart
 Prepuce—*see* condition
 Presbyopia 380
 Presenile—*see* condition

- Presentation**
 abnormal
 child (birth injury) 761.0
 with
 immaturity 761.5
 intracranial or spinal injury 760.0
 with immaturity 760.5
 mother
 complicating delivery 674
 noted during pregnancy 647
 complicating delivery 674
 breech—*see* Presentation, abnormal
 brow—*see* Presentation, abnormal
 face—*see* Presentation, abnormal
 faulity—*see* Presentation, abnormal
 foot—*see* Presentation, abnormal
 knee—*see* Presentation, abnormal
 shoulder—*see* Presentation, abnormal
 transverse—*see* Presentation, abnormal
Prespondylolisthesis (congenital) 758.5
Pressure
 atrophy, spine 733
 birth, child 761.0
 with immaturity 761.5
 brachial plexus 368
 brain 355
 injury at birth 760.0
 with immaturity 760.5
 cerebral—*see* Pressure, brain
 excessive, delivery, child 761.0
 with immaturity 761.5
 funis, child 761.0
 with immaturity 761.5
 hyposystolic 467.0
 increased
 intracranial 355
 intra-ocular, causing rupture of cornea 388
 lumbosacral plexus 368
 mediastinum 527.2
 paralysis 368
 spinal cord 357
 venous, increased 467.2
Priapism (penis) 786.6
Prickling sensation 781.7
Prickly heat 714.0
Primary—*see* condition
Primula dermatitis 703.0
 industrial or occupational 702.0
Pringle's disease 753.1
Problem
 anger reaction, child 324
 behavior, behaviour child 324
 child (habit disorder) (mental hygiene) 324
 delinquency child, juvenile 324
Problem—*continued*
 enuresis, child 324
 fear reaction, child 324
 feeding — 1 yr. 772.0
 with immaturity 772.5
 jealousy, child 324
 masturbation, child 324
 mental hygiene, adult 318.5
 nail biting, child 324
 neglected dependent child 324
 personality 320.7
 child 324
 late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
 psychiatric 318.5
 sleep disorder, child 324
 spite reaction, child 324
 spoiled child reaction 324
 tantrum, child 324
 thumb sucking, child 324
 tic, child 324
Procidencia
 anus (sphincter) 578
 rectum (sphincter) 578
 stomach 545
 uteri 631
Proctalgia 578
 spasmodic 573.3
 psychogenic 316.3
Proctectomy 578
Proctitis (gangrenous) (ulcerative) 578
 amebic, amœbic 046.0
 with liver abscess 046.1
 gonorrhœal, gonorrhœal 034
 tuberculous 011
Proctocele
 female 631
 male 578
Proctoptosis 578
Proctosigmoiditis 578
Proctospasm 573.3
 psychogenic 316.3
Profichet's syndrome 738
Progeria 277
Prognathism 733
Progressive—*see* condition
Prolapse
 anal canal 578
 anus (sphincter) 578
 bladder (mucosa) (sphincter) (acquired)
 congenital (female) (male) 757.3
 female 631
 male 606
 cæcostomy, cecostomy 578
 cæcum, cecum 578
 cervix (stump) (hypertrophied) 631

- Prolapse—*continued*
 cervix (stump) (hypertrophied)—
 continued
 congenital 757.3
 postpartal (old) 631
 ciliary body 388
 colon (pedunculated) 578
 colostomy 578
 conjunctiva 388
 eye implant 388
 Fallopian tube 625
 female genital organ NEC 631
 funis 761.0
 with immaturity 761.5
 gastric (mucosa) 545
 globe 388
 intervertebral disc (cervical)
 (thoracic) (lumbar) 735
 with
 neuritis 735
 radiculitis 735
 sciatica 735
 intestine (small) 578
 iris 388
 kidney 603
 laryngeal muscles or ventricle 517
 liver 583
 ovary 625
 pelvic (floor), female 631
 perineum female 631
 pregnant uterus, noted before deli-
 very 648.3
 rectum (mucosa) (sphincter) 578
 spleen 298.1
 stomach 545
 umbilical cord 761.0
 with immaturity 761.5
 ureter 603
 ureterovesical orifice 603
 urethra (acquired) (infected)
 (mucosa) 609
 congenital 757.3
 uterus 631
 child (with birth injury) 761.0
 with immaturity 761.5
 congenital 757.3
 postpartal (old) 631
 vagina (wall) (anterior) (posterior)
 631
 vitreous (humor) (humour) 388
 womb—*see* Prolapse, uterus
 Prolapsus, female 631
 Proliferative—*see* condition
 Prolongation of coagulation or pro-
 thrombin time 296
 Prominence of auricle, congenital
 753.1
 Pronation
 ankle 738
 foot 746
 Proptosis 781.1
 ocular, thyroid 252.0
 Prostate, prostatic—*see* condition
 Prostatectomy 612
 Prostatism 610
 Prostatitis (congestive) (suppurative)
 611
 fibrous 610
 gonococcal (acute) 030
 chronic 031
 hypertrophic 610
 malignant 177
 subacute 611
 tuberculous 016
 Prostatocystitis 611
 Prostatomy 612
 Prostatorrhœa, prostaticorrhœa 612
 Prostatotomy 612
 Prostration
 — 1 yr. 773.0
 with immaturity 773.5
 1 yr. — 64 yr. 790.1
 65 yr. + 794
 heat N981.3
 nervous 318.3
 senile 794
 Protanopia (anomalous trichromat)
 (complete) (incomplete) 388
 Protein
 deficiency 286.6
 sickness (therapeutic) N998.2*
 prophylactic N997
 Proteinæmia, proteinemia 788.9
 Proteinosis lipid 289.0
 Proteinuria Bence-Jones 203
 Protozoal
 disease NEC 122.2
 dysentery (except amebic, amœbic)
 047
 Protrusion
 acetabulum 749
 pelvic 733
 intervertebral disc (cervical)
 (thoracic) (lumbar) 735
 with
 neuritis or radiculitis 735
 sciatica 735
 nucleus pulposus 735
 Prurigo 708.2
 Besnier's 244
 Hebra's 708.2
 mitis 708.2
 nodularis 707
 psychogenic 317.3
 Pruritus, pruritic 708.5
 ani 708.0
 psychogenic 317.2
 conditions NEC 708.5
 psychogenic 317.2
 diabetic 260

- Pruritus, pruritic—*continued*
 ear 708.5
 genital organ 708.1
 psychogenic 317.2
 gravidarum 648.3
 neurogenic 317.2
 psychogenic 317.2
 scrotum, neurogenic 317.2
 senile 708.5
 trichomonas 122.2
 vulvæ, neurogenic 317.2
- Psammo-carcinoma—*see* Neoplasm, malignant
- Psamomma 223
- Pseudarthrosis 738
 following fusion (or arthrodesis) of joint 738
- Pseudo-angina (pectoris) 420.2
 with coronary (artery) condition(s) 420.1
- Pseudo-angioma 582
- Pseudo-arthritis (bone) 738
- Pseudocroup 474
- Pseudocyesis 311
- Pseudocyst, pancreas 587.2
- Pseudodiphtheria 474
- Pseudo-erosion cervix, congenital 757.3
- Pseudo-erythromelalgia 368
- Pseudoglioma 388
- Pseudogoiter, pseudogoitre 254
- Pseudohæmophilia (Bernuth's) (hereditary) 296
- Pseudohallucination of hearing 781.9
- Pseudohemi-anæsthesia, pseudo-hemi-anesthesia 781.7
- Pseudohemophilia (Bernuth's) (hereditary) 296
- Pseudohermaphroditism 757.2
 with cleft scrotum 757.2
- Pseudohypertrophic muscular dystrophy (Erb's) 744.1
- Pseudohypertrophy muscle (Duchenne's) 744.1
- Pseudolactation breast 621.2
- Pseudoleukæmia, pseudoleukemia 292.3
 cutis 202.1
 Hodgkin's type 201
 infantile 292.3
- Pseudoleukæmic, pseudoleukemic lymphoblastoma 202.1
- Pseudomembranous—*see* condition
- Pseudomenstruation 634
- Pseudomucinous cyst 216
 peritoneum 578
- Pseudomyxoma, peritoneum 578
- Pseudoneuritis optic (nerve) 388
 papilla 388
 congenital 753.1
- Pseudoparalysis 787.0
- Pseudopelade 713
- Pseudopterygium 388
- Pseudoptosis (eyelid) 388
- Pseudoricketts 594
- Pseudosclerosis (brain) (Strümpell-Westphal) (Keyser-Fleischer ring) 355
- Pseudotetanus 780.2
- Pseudotetany 788.5
- Pseudotrichinosis 743
- Pseudoxanthoma elasticum 716
- Psilosis 286.0
 meaning sprue 286.0
 not sprue 713
- Psittacosis 096.2
- Psoriasis 743
- Psoriasis 706.0
 buccal 538
- Psorospermiasis 122.2
- Psorospermosis 122.2
- Psychalgia 317.5
- Psychasthenia 318.5
 compulsive (tics) (spasms) 313
 mixed compulsive states 313
 obsession 313
- Psychic—*see also* condition
 epileptic equivalent 308.1*
 equivalents, paroxysmal, idiopathic 308.1*
- Psychogenic—*see* condition
- Psychoneurosis, psychoneurotic 318.5
 with
 disorder of
 articulation 317.4
 cardiovascular or circulatory system NEC 315.2
 digestive system 316.3
 genito-urinary system 317.1
 heart NEC 315.1
 micturition 317.1
 respiration 317.0
 respiratory system 317.0
 sexual function 317.1
 skin manifestation, excluding pruritus 317.3
 somatic manifestation NEC 317.5
 anxiety (state) 310
 with hysteria (any manifestation) 310
 asthenic type 318.3
 compensation 311
 with anxiety reaction 310
 compulsion neurosis 313
 conversion hysteria, any type—*see* Hysteria
 depressive type 314
 disorder, mixed NEC 318.4
 hypochondriasis 318.0

- Psychoneurosis, psychoneurotic—*continued*
- hysteria 311
 - with anxiety reaction 310
 - mixed NEC 318.4
 - neurasthenia 318.3
 - obsessional 313
 - ideas and mental images 313
 - phobias 313
 - obsessive-compulsive 313
 - occupational 318.2
 - personality NEC 326.4
 - late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
 - phobia 312
 - psychasthenic type 318.5
 - situational 326.3
 - late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
 - war neurosis 326.3
- Psychopathic—*see also* condition
- personality (with antisocial trend) 320.4
 - amoral trends 320.5
 - asocial trends 320.5
 - late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
 - mixed types 320.4
 - pathologic
 - emotionality 320.4
 - sexuality 320.6
- Psychopathy sexual 320.6
- Psychosis (organic) (*see also* Insanity) 309
- with
 - acute chorea (Sydenham's) 308.1*
 - cardiorenal disease 308.2*
 - cerebral
 - embolism (old) 306*
 - syphilis 026
 - thrombosis (old) 306*
 - constitutional psychopathic inferiority 309
 - late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.2
 - diseases of the endocrine glands 308.2*
 - encephalomalacia 306*
 - meningovascular syphilis 026
 - myocarditis, chronic 308.2*
 - neurosyphilis 026
 - sclerosis, vascular 306*
 - scurvy, current 308.2*
 - syphilis of the central nervous system 026
 - syphilitic meningo-encephalitis 025
 - tabes dorsalis 024
 - tertiary lues 026
- Psychosis (organic) (*see also* Insanity) —*continued*
- affective 301.2
 - alcoholic 307
 - delirium tremens 307
 - deterioration 307
 - hallucinosiis 307
 - paranoid type 307
 - anergastic 309
 - late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.2
 - confusional 309
 - late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.2
 - depression 309
 - late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.2
 - due to, following, resulting from, secondary to, with
 - addiction to
 - amphetamine 308.2*
 - barbituric acid (and compounds) 308.2*
 - benzedrine 308.2*
 - bromides 308.2*
 - cannabis indica 308.2*
 - chloral 308.2*
 - cocaine 308.2*
 - codeine 308.2*
 - demerol 308.2*
 - diacetylmorphine 308.2*
 - diamorphine 308.2*
 - drug (analgesic) (narcotic) (soporific) 308.2*
 - ethylmorphine 308.2*
 - hashish 308.2*
 - heroin 308.2*
 - Indian hemp 308.2*
 - morphine 308.2*
 - opium 308.2*
 - paraldehyde 308.2*
 - pethidine 308.2*
 - thebaine 308.2*
 - alcohol addiction 307
 - alcoholism 307
 - arteriosclerosis (cerebral) 306*
 - brain
 - disease, organic 306*
 - tumor, tumour 308.0*
 - cerebral
 - atrophy or degeneration
 - 65 yr. 309
 - 65 yr. + 304
 - hæmorrhage, hemorrhage (old) 306*
 - choriomeningitis, lymphocytic 083.2
 - convulsive disorders NEC 308.1*
 - delirium tremens 307
 - disease NEC 308.2*

- Psychosis (organic) (*see also* Insanity)
—*continued*
due to, following, resulting from,
secondary to, with—*continued*
encephalitis, acute infectious
083.2
encephalomeningitis, acute
083.2
encephalomyelitis, acute 083.2
epidemic encephalitis (old)
(current) 083.2
epilepsy, epileptic (idiopathic)
308.1*
 automatism 308.1*
 clouded states 308.1*
 convulsions 308.1*
 deterioration 308.1*
 fit 308.1*
 major 308.1*
 minor 308.1*
ethylism 307
gases 308.2*
grand mal 308.1*
haut mal 308.1*
infection 308.2*
infectious disease 308.2*
intracranial neoplasm 308.0*
meningitis 308.2*
meningo-encephalitis, acute
083.2
morphinism 308.2*
neoplasm, brain (malignant)
308.0*
 benign 308.0*
neurological disease 308.2*
nutritional disorder 308.2*
opium and derivatives 308.2*
paresis general 025
pathological intoxication
(alcoholic) 307
pellagra 308.2*
petit mal 308.1*
poisoning (chronic) 308.2*
 alcohol (ethyl) 307
 drug (addiction) 308.2*
 gas 308.2*
 lead 308.2*
pycno-, pykno-epilepsy 308.1*
status epilepticus 308.1*
syphilis 026
 central nervous system 026
 general paralysis, insane 025
trauma 308.2*
exhaustive 309
 late effect, acute infectious
 encephalitis 083.2
hysterical 309
 late effect, acute infectious
 encephalitis 083.2
infective 308.2*
- Psychosis (organic) (*see also* Insanity)
—*continued*
involutional 302
melancholia 302
Korsakoff's 307
nonalcoholic 309
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.2
mania (phase) 301.0
manic 301.0
manic-depressive 301.2
 with schizophrenia 300.6
 agitated 301.0
 circular 301.0
 depressive 301.1
 manic 301.0
 mixed NEC 301.2
 perplexed 301.2
 stuporous 301.2
meningitis, tuberculous 010
meningo-encephalitic, syphilitic
025
paranoid 303
paroxysmal 309
 late effect, acute infectious
 encephalitis 083.2
polyneuritic 308.2*
 alcoholic 307
postencephalitic 083.2
post-infectious 308.2*
pregnancy 648.3
presenile 305
puerperal (after delivery) 688.1
 old, unknown type 309
schizo-affective 300.6
schizophrenia, schizophrenic (*see also* Schizophrenia) 300.7
 catatonic 300.2
 hebephrenic 300.1
 paranoid 300.3
 simple 300.0
senile 304
 paranoid type 304
 presbyophrenic type 304
 simple deterioration 304
somatic disease 308.2*
thyrogenous 308.2*
toxic 308.2*
 following infectious disease
 308.2*
 uræmic, uremic basis 308.2*
- Pterygium (eye) 383
Ptilosis 713
Ptomaine poisoning 049.2
Ptosis 781.4
 cæcum, cecum 578
 colon 578
 gastric 545
 intestine 578
 kidney 603
 lid (eye) 388

- Ptosis—*continued*
 lid (eye)—*continued*
 congenital 753.1
 paralytic 388
 liver 583
 renal 603
 spleen 298.1
 stomach 545
 Ptyalism 784.6
 hysterical 311
 with anxiety reaction 310
 pregnancy 648.3
 Pubertas præcox 277
 Puberty
 abnormal 277
 bleeding 634
 delayed 277
 precocious 277
 premature 277
 Pubiotomy (obstetrical)—*see* Delivery
 Pudenda, pudendum—*see* condition
 Puerperal
 abscess
 areola 689
 Bartholin's gland 681
 bladder 681
 breast (mammary) 689
 broad ligament 681
 cervix (uteri) 681
 corpus luteum (acute) (chronic)
 681
 Fallopian tube (acute) (chronic)
 681
 genital organ 681
 kidney 680
 with puerperal sepsis 681
 arising during pregnancy 640
 mesosalpinx (acute) (chronic)
 681
 Nabothian 681
 nephritic 680
 with puerperal sepsis 681
 arising during pregnancy 640
 nipple 689
 ovary, ovarian (acute) (chronic)
 681
 oviduct (acute) (chronic) 681
 parametric 681
 para-uterine 681
 pelvic 681
 perimetric 681
 perinephric 680
 with puerperal sepsis 681
 arising during pregnancy 640
 perinephritic 680
 with puerperal sepsis 681
 arising during pregnancy 640
 perirenal 680
 with puerperal sepsis 681
 arising during pregnancy 640
 abscess—*continued*
 peri-uterine 681
 pyæmic, pyemic 681
 renal 680
 with puerperal sepsis 681
 arising during pregnancy 640
 retro-uterine 681
 suprapelvic 681
 tubal (acute) (chronic) 681
 rupture 681
 tubo-ovarian (acute) (chronic)
 681
 uterine 681
 ligament 681
 tube 681
 uterus 681
 neck 681
 vagina (wall) 681
 vaginorectal 681
 vulvovaginal gland 681
 accident 688.3
 adnexitis 681
 albuminuria (acute) (subacute) 685
 arising during pregnancy 642.1
 child 769.0
 with immaturity 769.5
 anæmia, anemia 688.0
 due to childbearing (not second-
 ary to hæmorrhage,
 hemorrhage) 688.0
 following hæmorrhage, hemor-
 rhage 672
 anuria 685
 arising during pregnancy 642.1
 apoplexy, apoplectic 687
 bulbar 687
 cerebral 687
 congestive 687
 fit 687
 hæmorrhagic (stroke) 687
 hemiplegia 687
 hemorrhagic (stroke) 687
 ingravescent 687
 pulmonary (artery) (vein) 684
 seizure 687
 serous 687
 stroke 687
 atrophy liver, acute (yellow) 686
 arising during pregnancy 642.5
 Bacillus coli infection, kidney 680
 with puerperal sepsis 681
 arising during pregnancy 640
 bacteræmia, bacteremia 681
 Bartholinitis 681
 suppurating 681
 blood poisoning 681
 Bright's disease (acute) (subacute)
 685
 arising during pregnancy 642.1

Puerperal—*continued*

- cellulitis (*see also* Puerperal abscess) 681
 - broad ligament 681
 - pelvis 681
 - peri-uterine 681
 - round ligament 681
- cervicitis (uterus) (nonvenereal) (trichomonal) 681
- coma, uræmic, uremic 685
 - arising during pregnancy 642.1
- complications NEC 688.3
- convulsions 685
 - arising during pregnancy 642.3
 - eclamptic 685
 - arising during pregnancy 642.3
 - uræmic, uremic 685
 - arising during pregnancy 642.3
- cystitis
 - gangrenous 681
 - septic 681
 - suppurative 681
- cystopyelitis 680
 - with puerperal sepsis 681
 - arising during pregnancy 640
- deciduitis (acute) 681
- delirium 688.3
- dementia (after delivery) 688.1
 - old, unknown type 3.9
 - uræmic, uremic 685
 - arising during pregnancy 642.1
- disease 688.3
 - breast 689
 - pelvis inflammatory 681
 - tubo-ovarian (inflammatory) (acute) (chronic) 681
 - Valsuani's, 688.0
- disorders, lactation NEC 689
- diverticulitis, Fallopian tube 681
- eclampsia (uræmic) (uremic) 685
 - arising during pregnancy 642.3
- embolic pneumonia 684
- embolism 684
 - brain or cerebral 687
 - cardiac 682
 - due to air 688.3
 - pulmonary (artery) (vein) 684
 - pyæmic, pyemic 684
 - septic 684
- endocervicitis 681
- endometritis (purulent) (septic) 681
- endophlebitis 682
- endotrachelitis 681
- erysipelas 681
- fever 681
- fissure, nipple 689

Puerperal—*continued*

- fistula
 - breast 689
 - mammary gland 689
 - nipple 689
- galactophoritis 689
- gangrene
 - bladder 681
 - ovary (acute) (chronic) 681
 - uterus 681
- gas gangrene 681
- glomerular nephritis (acute) (subacute) 685
 - arising during pregnancy 642.1
- hæmatosalpinx, infectious 681
- hæmorrhage 672
 - basilar 687
 - bulbar 687
 - cerebellar 687
 - child (with birth injury) 761.0
 - with immaturity 761.5
 - complicating delivery 672
 - cortical 687
 - extradural 687
 - internal capsule 687
 - intracranial 687
 - intrapontine 687
 - meningeal 687
 - pontine 687
 - subarachnoid 687
 - subcortical 687
 - subdural 687
 - ventricular 687
- hematosalpinx, infectious 681
- hemiplegia, cerebral 687
- hemorrhage 672
 - basilar 687
 - bulbar 687
 - cerebellar 687
 - child (with birth injury) 761.0
 - with immaturity 761.5
 - complicating delivery 672
 - cortical 687
 - extradural 687
 - internal capsule 687
 - intracranial 687
 - intrapontine 687
 - meningeal 687
 - pontine 687
 - subarachnoid 687
 - subcortical 687
 - subdural 687
 - ventricular 687
- hepatitis
 - malignant 686
 - arising during pregnancy 642.5
 - parenchymatous (acute) 686
 - arising during pregnancy 642.5

Puerperal—*continued*

- hydropyonephrosis 680
 - with puerperal sepsis 681
 - arising during pregnancy 640
- hypertrophy
 - breast 689
 - mammary gland 689
- icterus
 - gravis 686
 - arising during pregnancy 642.5
 - malignant 686
 - arising during pregnancy 642.5
 - pernicious 686
 - arising during pregnancy 642.5
- induration breast (fibrous) 689
- infarction
 - Fallopian tube 681
 - lung 684
 - ovary 681
 - pulmonary (artery) (vein) (hæmorrhagic) (hemorrhagic) 684
- infection 681
 - Bacillus coli, kidney 680
 - with puerperal sepsis 681
 - arising during pregnancy 640
 - Bartholin's gland 681
 - breast 689
 - cervix 681
 - corpus luteum 681
 - endocervix 681
 - Fallopian tube 681
 - generalized 681
 - genital tract NEC 681
 - kidney 680
 - with puerperal sepsis 681
 - arising during pregnancy 640
 - mammary gland 689
 - nipple 689
 - ovary 681
 - pelvic 681
 - perirenal 680
 - with puerperal sepsis 681
 - arising during pregnancy 640
 - peritoneum 681
 - purulent 681
 - renal 680
 - with puerperal sepsis 681
 - arising during pregnancy 640
 - tubo-ovarian 681
 - urinary (tract) 681
 - uterus, uterine 681
 - vagina 681
- inflammation
 - areola 689
 - Bartholin's gland 681
 - breast 689

Puerperal—*continued*

- inflammation—*continued*
 - broad ligament 681
 - cervix (uteri) 681
 - Fallopian tube (acute) (chronic) 681
 - genital organ NEC 681
 - kidney, acute or subacute 685
 - arising during pregnancy 642.1
 - mammary gland 689
 - nipple 689
 - ovary (acute) (chronic) 681
 - oviduct (acute) (chronic) 681
 - pelvis 681
 - peri-uterine 681
 - tubal (acute) (chronic) 681
 - tubo-ovarian (acute) (chronic) 681
 - uterine ligament 681
 - uterus 681
 - vagina (catarrhal) 681
 - vein 682
- insanity (after delivery) 688.1
 - old, unknown type 309
- intoxication
 - septic 681
 - uræmic, uremic 685
 - arising during pregnancy 642.1
- jaundice malignant 686
 - arising during pregnancy 642.5
- large white kidney 685
 - arising during pregnancy 642.1
- lymphangitis 681
 - breast 689
 - uterine ligament 681
- mammary fistula 689
- mammillitis 689
- mammitis 689
- mania (after delivery) 688.1
 - old 301.0
- mastitis (diffuse) (lobular) 689
- melancholia (after delivery) 688.1
 - old 301.1
- metritis (septic) (suppurative) 681
- metroperitonitis 681
- metrorrhagia, complicating delivery 672
- metrosalpingitis (acute) (chronic) 681
- metrovaginitis 681
- milk leg 682
- monoplegia, cerebral 687
- necrosis
 - kidney, bilateral, acute cortical 686
 - arising during pregnancy 642.5

Puerperal—*continued*
 necrosis—*continued*
 liver (acute) (subacute) (cortical) 686
 arising during pregnancy 642.5
 ovary 681
 nephritic
 abscess 680
 with puerperal sepsis 681
 arising during pregnancy 640
 toxæmia, toxemia 685
 arising during pregnancy 642.1
 nephritis (acute or subacute)
 (desquamative) (diffuse)
 (epithelial) (exudative)
 (focal) (glomerular)
 (hæmorrhagic) (hemorrhagic)
 (necrotic) (nephrotic) (parenchymatous) (tubal) (tubular)
 (type I or II Ellis) (with edema, œdema) 685
 arising during pregnancy 642.1
 ascending 680
 with puerperal sepsis 681
 arising during pregnancy 640
 infective 680
 with puerperal sepsis 681
 arising during pregnancy 640
 septic 680
 with puerperal sepsis 681
 arising during pregnancy 640
 suppurative 680
 with puerperal sepsis 681
 arising during pregnancy 640
 nephrocystitis pustular 680
 with puerperal sepsis 681
 arising during pregnancy 640
 nephropyosis 680
 with puerperal sepsis 681
 arising during pregnancy 640
 nephrosis 685
 arising during pregnancy 642.1
 oophoritis (acute) (chronic) (infectious) (interstitial) 681
 ovaritis (acute) (chronic) 681
 paralysis
 cerebral 687
 uræmic, uremic 685
 arising during pregnancy 642.1
 paralytic stroke 687
 parametritis 681
 paravaginitis 681
 pelviperitonitis 681
 perimetritis 681
 perimetrosalpingitis (acute) (chronic) 681

Puerperal—*continued*
 perinephritis 680
 with puerperal sepsis 681
 arising during pregnancy 640
 peri-oophoritis (acute) (chronic) 681
 periphlebitis 682
 perisalpingitis (acute) (chronic) 681
 peritoneal infection 681
 peritonitis (pelvic) 681
 perivaginitis 681
 phlebitis 682
 uterus 681
 phlegmasia alba dolens 682
 phlegmon
 broad ligament 681
 pelvic 681
 perimetric 681
 perinephric 680
 with puerperal sepsis 681
 arising during pregnancy 640
 peri-uterine 681
 retro-uterine 681
 placental polyp 688.3
 poisoning uræmic, uremic 685
 arising during pregnancy 642.1
 pre-eclampsia, pre-eclamptic 685
 albuminuria 685
 arising during pregnancy 642.2
 arising during pregnancy 642.2
 toxæmia, toxemia (nephritic) 685
 arising during pregnancy 642.2
 psychosis (after delivery) 688.1
 old, unknown type 309
 pus
 kidney 680
 with puerperal sepsis 681
 arising during pregnancy 640
 tube (rupture) 681
 pyæmia 681
 pyelitis 680
 with
 childbed fever 681
 puerperal
 cellulitis 681
 endometritis 681
 erysipelas 681
 fever 681
 gas gangrene 681
 infection 681
 genital tract 681
 uterine 681
 lymphangitis 681
 metritis 681
 metropertonitis 681
 metrosalpingitis 681

- Pyæmia, pyæmic—*continued*
 specified organism NEC 053.3
 staphylococcal 053.1
 streptococcal 053.0
 surgical 053.4
 tuberculous 008
 with occupational disease of lung
 (see also Tuberculosis, res-
 piratory) 001
- Pyarthrititis—*see* Pyarthrosis
 Pyarthrosis 720
 healed—*see* Y04
 joint, tuberculous (active) 012.3
 inactive, arrested, cured, healed,
 late effect, sequela 013.3
- Pycno-epilepsy, pycnolepsy (idio-
 pathic) 353.3
 with psychosis 308.1*
- Pyelectasis 603
- Pyelitis (cystica) (suppurative) 600.0
 with
 abortion—*see* Abortion with
 sepsis
 calculus or stones 602
 ectopic gestation 645.1
 kidney, contracted 600.0
 with calculus 602
 arising during pregnancy 640
 congenital 600.0
 due to *Bacillus coli* 600.0
 with calculus 602
 gonococcal (acute) 030
 chronic 031
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth
 680
 with puerperal sepsis 681
 arising during pregnancy 640
 tuberculous 016
 uræmic, uremic 600.0
 with calculus 602
- Pyelocystitis—*see* Pyelitis
- Pyelohydronephrosis 601
 with
 abortion—*see* Abortion with
 sepsis
 calculus 602
 ectopic gestation 645.1
 arising during pregnancy 640
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth
 680
 with puerperal sepsis 681
 arising during pregnancy 640
- Pyelonephritis—*see* Pyelitis
 Pyelonephrosis—*see* Pyelitis
 Pyelophlebitis—*see* Phlebitis
- Pyemia, pyemic 053.4
 with
 abortion—*see* Abortion with
 sepsis
 ectopic gestation 645.1
- Pyemia, pyemic—*continued*
 abscess—*see* Abscess
 arthritis 720
 Bacillus coli 053.3
 embolism—*see* Embolism, pyæmic,
 pyemic
 fever 053.4
 infection 053.4
 joint 720
 liver 582
 meningococcal 057.1
 with meningitis 057.0
 newborn 768.0
 with immaturity 768.5
 portal, with umbilical sepsis
 767.0
 with immaturity 767.5
 obstruction 053.4
 phlebitis—*see* Phlebitis
 pneumococcal 053.2
 portal 582
 postvaccinal N997
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth
 681
 purulent 053.4
 specified organism NEC 053.3
 staphylococcal 053.1
 streptococcal 053.0
 surgical 053.4
 tuberculous 008
 with occupational disease of lung
 (see also Tuberculosis, res-
 piratory) 001
- Pykno-epilepsy, pyknolepsy (idio-
 pathic) 353.3
 with psychosis 308.1*
- Pylephlebitis 582
- Pylethrombophlebitis—*see* Phlebitis
- Pylorectomy 545
- Pyloroplasty 545
- Pylorospasm 784.2
 congenital
 — 1 yr. 756.0
 1 yr. + 784.2
 neurotic 316.3
 reflex 316.3
- Pylorus, pyloric—*see* condition
- Pyo-arthritis—*see* Pyarthrosis
- Pyocele
 mastoid—*see* Mastoiditis
 sinus
 accessory 513
 ethmoid 513
 frontal 513
 maxillary 513
 nasal 513
 sphenoid 513
 turbinate (bone) 513
 urethra 607

- Pyococcal dermatitis 698
 Pyococcide, skin 698
 Pyocolpos 630.2
 Pyocyanus dermatitis 698
 Pyocystitis 605
 with
 abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
 ectopic gestation 645.1
 arising during pregnancy 640
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 680
 with puerperal sepsis 681
 arising during pregnancy 640
 Pyoderma, pyodermia 698
 gangrenosum 455
 Pyodermatitis 698
 Pyogenic—*see* condition
 Pyohaemia, pyohemia—*see* Septicæmia, septicemia
 Pyohydronephrosis 600.0
 with
 abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
 calculus 602
 ectopic gestation 645.1
 arising during pregnancy 640
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 680
 with puerperal sepsis 681
 arising during pregnancy 640
 Pyometra 630.1
 with
 abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
 ectopic gestation 645.1
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
 Pyometritis—*see* Pyometra
 Pyometrium—*see* Pyometra
 Pyomyositis ossificans 744.2
 Pyonephritis—*see* Pyelitis
 Pyonephrosis—*see* Pyelitis
 Pyo-oophoritis—*see* Oophoritis
 Pyo-ovarium—*see* Oophoritis
 Pyopericardium 432
 Pyophlebitis—*see* Phlebitis
 Pyopneumopericardium 432
 Pyopneumothorax 518
 due to infection 518
 infectious 518
 subphrenic 576
 tuberculous 003.0
 with occupational disease of lung (*see also* Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
 Pyorrhæa, pyorrhœa (alveolar) (alveolaris) (inflammatory) 532.1
 amebic, amœbic 122.2
 degenerative 532.2
 Pyosalpingitis—*see* Salpingitis
 Pyosalpinx—*see* Salpingitis
 Pyosepticæmia, pyosepticemia—*see* Septicæmia, septicemia
 Pyothorax 518
 tuberculous 003.0
 with occupational disease of lung (*see also* Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
 Pyo-ureter 603
 tuberculous 016
 Pyramidopallidonigral syndrome, residual of encephalitis, infectious (acute) 083.3
 Pyrexia (of unknown origin) (P.U.O.) 788.8
 atmospheric N981.5
 puerperal 683
 Pyromania 313
 Pyrosis 784.3
 Pyuria (bacterial) 789.2

Q

- Q. fever 108
Quadricuspid aortic valve 754.4
Quadriplegia 352
 with
 broken back N806
 fracture
 coccyx N806
 spine or vertebra (cervical)
 (lumbar) (neural arch)
 (sacral) (thoracic) N806
 spinous process N806
 transverse process N806
 congenital (spastic) (cerebral)
 (spinal) 351
 infantile (spastic) (cerebral) (spinal)
 351
 late effect of—*see* Paralysis, late
 effect of
- Quarrelsomeness 321.2
Quartan
 fever 111
 malaria (fever) 111
Queensland fever 108
 costal 108
 seven day 104
Queyrat's erythroplasia 711
 buccal 538
Quincke's disease 242
Quinquaud's disease 714.1
Quinsy 511
 gangrenous 511
Quotidian
 fever 112
 malaria (fever) 112
-

R

- Rabbit fever 059
- Rabies 094
 inoculation (not sick)—*see* Y02
 reaction, sick N997
- Rachiotomy, mother—*see* Delivery
- Rachischisis 751
- Rachitic—*see also* condition
 deformities of spine 284
 pelvis 284
 complicating delivery 673
- Rachitis, rachitism—*see also* Rickets
 acuta 283
 foetalis, fetalis 758.3
 renalis 594
 with hypertension—*see* Hyper-
 tension, kidney
 tarda 283
- Radial nerve—*see* condition
- Radiation (irradiation) (infrared rays)
 (radio-active substances)
 (ultraviolet rays) (X-rays)
 burn—*see* Burn
 cancer 191
 cataract 385
 dermatitis 703.5
 industrial or occupational 702.5
 effects, NEC N993
 sunburn N981.4
 therapeutic use of
 early complications N999.2*
 late complications N999.5*
- Radiculitis 366
 anterior, crural 366
 brachial 362
 due to
 displacement (prolapse) (protru-
 sion) (rupture) interver-
 tebral disc (cervical) (tho-
 racic) (lumbar) 735
 herniation, nucleus pulposus 735
 pressure 366
 meningocele (congenital) 751
 other forms of congenital mal-
 formations 753.1
 syphilis 026
 glossopharyngeal 366
 nerve 366
 accessory 366
 auditory 394
 cranial 366
 first 366
 ninth 366
 tenth 366
- Radiculitis—*continued*
 nerve—*continued*
 cranial—*continued*
 eleventh 366
 twelfth 366
 glossopharyngeal 366
 hypoglossal 366
 oculomotor 388
 olfactory 366
 optic 377
 pneumogastric 366
 sciatic 363
 rheumatic 726.3
 toxic due to unspecified poisoning
 366
- Radiculomyelitis 343
 late effects 344
 toxic, due to
 Clostridium tetani 061
 Corynebacterium diphtheriae 055
- Radiculopathy (*see also* Radiculitis)
 366
- Radioactive substances—*see* Radia-
 tion
- Radiodermal burns (acute, chronic, or
 occupational)—*see* Burn
- Radiological evidence suggestive of
 active pulmonary or pleural
 tuberculosis 006
 with occupational disease of lung
 (*see also* Tuberculosis, respi-
 ratory) 001
- Radiologist's cancer 191
- Radionecrosis N993
- Radium—*see also* Radiation
 dermatitis 703.5
 industrial or occupational 702.5
- Rag-sorters' disease 062
- Rage, child 324
- Raillietiniasis 126
- Railroad neurosis 311
 with anxiety reaction 310
- Railway spine 311
 with anxiety reaction 310
- Rales, lung 783.2
- Ramifying renal pelvis 757.3
- Ranke's primary infiltration (with
 symptoms) 004
 without symptoms—*see* Y00.1
- Ranula 537
 congenital 756.2
 salivary duct or gland 537
- Rape N996.9

- Rapid
 feeble pulse, due to shock, following
 injury N995.6*
 heart 782.2
- Raquitismo 283
- Rarefaction, bone 733
- Rash 788.2
 canker 050
 drug (contact) (internal use) 703.3
 industrial or occupational 702.3
 enema 703.6
 food 245
 heat 714.0
 napkin 703.6
 nettle 243
 rose 243
 epidemic 086
 scarlet 050
 serum (therapeutic) N998.2*
 prophylactic N997
- Rasmussen's aneurysm 002
 with occupational disease of lung
 (*see also* Tuberculosis, respi-
 ratory) 001
- Rat-bite fever 074.0
 due to *Streptobacillus moniliformis*
 064.1
 spirochætal, spirochetal (*morsus*
muris) 074.0
- Raymond-Cestan syndrome 334
 with psychosis 306*
 late effects 352
- Raynaud's
 disease 453.0
 gangrene 453.0
 phenomenon (secondary) 453.0
- Reaction (adverse) (due to, or follow-
 ing)
 acute situational maladjustment
 326.3
 alcoholism 322.2
 acute 322.0
 chronic 322.1
 with
 psychotic reaction 307
 confused 307
 delirious 307
 deteriorated 307
 hallucinated 307
 allergic—*see also* Allergy
 psychogenic 317.0
 anæsthesia for
 circumcision (preventive) (ritual)
 N997
 operation
 nontherapeutic purpose N997
 therapeutic purpose
 early complication N999.2*
 late complication N999.5*
 sterilization N997
- Reaction (adverse) (due to, or follow-
 ing)—*continued*
 anaphylactic (generalized) localized)
 (therapeutic) N998.1*
 prophylactic N997
 anesthesia for
 circumcision (preventive) (ritual)
 N997
 operation
 nontherapeutic purpose N997
 therapeutic purpose
 early complication N999.2*
 late complication N999.5*
 sterilization N997
 anger, child 324
 antitoxin
 prophylactic N997
 therapeutic N998.2*
 anxiety 310
 asthenic 318.3
 conversion (anæsthetic, anesthetic)
 (autonomic) (hyperkinetic)
 (mixed paralytic) (paræs-
 thetic, paresthetic) 311
 with anxiety reaction 310
 dependency 321.1
 depressive 314
 neurotic 314
 dissociative 311
 with anxiety reaction 310
 drug addiction 323
 with psychosis 308.2*
 fear 312
 child 324
 Herxheimer's N998.1*
 hypochondriacal 318.0
 hypoglycæmic, hypoglycemic
 N999.1*
 hypomanic 301.0
 hysterical 311
 with anxiety reaction 310
 immaturity NEC 321.5
 with symptomatic habit reaction
 NEC 321.4
 aggressive 321.2
 emotional instability 321.0
 enuresis 321.3
 passive
 aggressive 321.2
 dependency 321.1
 immunization N997
 infusion N998.6*
 inoculation
 immune serum N997
 nontherapeutic N997
 prophylactic N997
 therapeutic N998.2*
 with anaphylactic shock
 N998.1*

Reaction (adverse) (due to, or following)—*continued*
 insulin N999.1*
 involuntional melancholia 302
 lumbar puncture N999.2*
 manic-depressive 301.2
 with schizophrenia 300.6
 agitated 301.0
 circular 301.0
 depressive 301.1
 manic 301.0
 mixed NEC 301.2
 perplexed 301.2
 stuporous 301.2
 mental deficiency 325.5
 late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
 primary 325.5
 with congenital cerebral spastic infantile paraplegia 351
 developmental cranial anomaly 325.5
 familial 325.5
 mongolism 325.4
 secondary 325.5
 with tuberous sclerosis 753.1
 due to trauma during birth 351
 neurotic-depressive 314
 nitritoid N998.1*
 obsessive-compulsive 313
 paranoia 303
 paranoid state 303
 pathological personality—*see* Reaction, personality
 personality 320.7
 antisocial 320.4
 late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
 cyclothymic 320.2
 late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
 inadequate 320.3
 late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
 paranoid 320.1
 pathological 320.7
 late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
 schizoid 320.0
 sexual deviate 320.6
 late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
 transient, following acute or special stress 326.3
 phobic 312
 postradiation N993
 psychogenic NEC 317.5
 cardiovascular 315.2

Reaction (adverse) (due to, or following)—*continued*
 psychogenic—*continued*
 gastro-intestinal 316.2
 atony 316.2
 irritability 316.2
 genito-urinary 317.1
 intestines (large) (small) 316.3
 mucous colitis 316.0
 musculoskeletal system 317.4
 rectal neurosis 316.3
 respiratory 317.0
 skin 317.3
 angioneurotic 317.3
 anhidrosis 317.3
 neurotic 317.3
 psychotic 309
 due to
 alcoholism 307
 arteriosclerosis, cerebral 306*
 with cerebral embolism 306*
 cardiorenal disease 308.2*
 encephalitis, epidemic 083.2
 encephalopathy 308.2*
 epilepsy 308.1*
 traumatic 308.2*
 glandular disorder 308.2*
 Huntington's chorea 308.1*
 infection 308.2*
 intoxication (acute) (chronic) 307
 drug 308.2*
 metal 308.2*
 opium or derivative 308.2*
 meningitis 308.2*
 tuberculous 308.2*
 multiple sclerosis 308.2*
 neoplasm 308.2*
 intracranial 308.0*
 paralysis agitans 308.2*
 late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.0
 pellagra 308.2*
 preseulity (Alzheimer's disease) 305
 senility 304
 delirious and confused 304
 depressed and agitated 304
 paranoid 304
 presbyophrenic 304
 simple deterioration 304
 somatic diseases NEC 308.2*
 Sydenham's chorea, acute 308.1*
 syphilis, tertiary 026
 central nervous system 026
 intracranial gumma 026
 meningo-encephalitic 025
 meningovascular 026

- Reaction (adverse) (due to, or following)—*continued*
 pyelogramic N998.6*
 radiation, therapeutic
 early complications N999.2*
 late complications N999.5*
 scarlet fever toxin N997
 schizophrenic—*see* Schizophrenia
 serological (blood) for syphilis—
 see Serology for syphilis
 serum NEC (accelerated) (delayed) (therapeutic)
 N998.2*
 immediate N998.1*
 prophylactic N997
 prophylactic N997
 situational (simple) 326.3
 smallpox vaccination N997
 somatization—*see* Reaction, psychogenic
 specific learning defects 326.0
 late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
 spite, child 324
 surgical procedure
 nontherapeutic N997
 therapeutic
 early complications N999.0*
 late complications N999.4*
 tetanus antitoxin N997
 toxin-antitoxin N997
 transfusion (blood) N998.6*
 due to Rh factor N998.4*
 incompatible blood N998.3*
 Rh factor N998.4*
 tuberculin—*see* Y01
 ultraviolet NEC N993
 sunburn N981.4
 vaccination N997
 X-ray NEC N993
 Recanalized thrombus of portal vein 583
 Recklinghausen's (von Recklinghausen's) disease 223
 bones 271.0
 nerve 223
 skin 223
 Reclus' disease 620
 Rectalgia 578
 Rectitis 578
 Rectocele
 and cystocele, female 631
 complicating delivery 678
 female 631
 male 578
 vagina (outlet) 631
 Rectosigmoid junction—*see* condition
 Recto-urethral—*see* condition
 Rectovaginal—*see* condition
 Rectovesical—*see* condition
 Rectum, rectal—*see* condition
 Recurrent—*see* condition
 Reduction function
 kidney 603
 liver 583
 Redundant, redundancy
 anus 578
 cardia 545
 clitoris 637.1
 colon or intestine 578
 congenital—*see also* Deformity, congenital
 prepuce 615
 labia 637.1
 prepuce (congenital) 615
 pylorus 545
 rectum 578
 serotum 617
 sigmoid 578
 stomach 545
 uvula 517
 vagina 637.1
 Reduplication—*see* Duplication
 Reflex—*see* condition
 Reflux
 mitral—*see* Endocarditis, mitral
 ureteral 603
 Refractive error 380
 Refusal of food
 — 65 yr. 795.0
 65 yr. + 304
 Regional—*see* condition
 Regulation feeding (infant)—*see also*
 Feeding, case
 habit—*see* Y00.5
 Regurgitated
 food, choked on N933
 stomach contents, choked on N933
 Regurgitation
 aortic (valve)—*see also* Endocarditis, aortic
 syphilitic 023
 heart—*see* Endocarditis
 mitral—*see* Endocarditis, mitral
 myocardial—*see* Endocarditis
 pulmonary (valve) (heart)—*see*
 Endocarditis, pulmonary
 stomach 784.1
 tricuspid—*see* Endocarditis, tricuspid
 valve, valvular—*see* Endocarditis
 Reichmann's disease 784.8
 Reiter's disease 138.1
 Relapsing fever 071.2
 Carter's (Asiatic) 071.0
 Dutton's (West African) 071.1
 Koch's 071.2
 louse-borne 071.0
 Novy's (American) 071.1
 Obermeyer's (European) 071.0

- Relapsing fever—*continued*
 Spirillum 071.2
 tick-borne 071.1
- Relaxation
 anus (sphincter) 578
 due to hysteria 311
 with anxiety reaction 310
 arch (foot) 746
 back ligaments 744.2
 bladder (sphincter) 606
 cervix 631
 joint (capsule) (ligament) 738
 congenital 758.6
 paralytic 738
 postpoliomyelitic 081
 pelvic floor 631
 perineum 631
 posture 744.2
 rectum (sphincter) 578
 sacro-iliac (joint) 736
 scrotum 617
 urethra (sphincter) 609
 uterus (outlet) 631
 vagina (outlet) 631
 vesical 606
- Relaxed inguinal rings 759.2
- Remains
 canal of Cloquet 753.1
 capsule (opaque) 388
- Remittent
 fever 116
 bilious 116
 congestive 116
 gastric 116
 stomach 116
 malaria 116
- Remnant
 thyroglossal duct 759.3
 tonsil 510.1
 urachus 757.3
- Removal—*see also* Operation
 adenoids 510.1
 tonsils (and adenoids) 510.1
- Ren
 arcuatus 757.3
 mobile, mobilis 603
 unguiliformis 757.3
- Renal—*see* condition
- Rendu-Osler-Weber disease 467.1
- Rénon-Delille syndrome 272
- Repair, perineal 637.1
- Resection
 anatomical site unspecified 795.5
 bone 733
 bowel or intestine 578
 phrenic nerve 002
 with occupational disease of lung
 (*see also* Tuberculosis,
 respiratory) 001
 skull, osteoplastic 733
- Resection—*continued*
 submucous 514
 transurethral 612
- Reserve, decreased or low
 cardiac—*see* Disease, heart
 kidney 603
- Residual urine 606
- Resorption
 biliary 586
 purulent 585
 putrid 585
 dental alveoli 535
 septic—*see* Septicæmia, septicemia
- Respiration
 decreased due to shock, following
 injury N995.6*
 disorder of, psychogenic 317.0
 failure
 — 1 yr. 773.0
 with immaturity 773.5
 1 yr. + 795.0
- Respiratory—*see* condition
- Rests, ovarian, in Fallopian tube
 757.3
- Restzustand, residual state, schizo-
 phrenic 300.5
- Result, labor, labour
 child (with birth injury) 761.0
 with immaturity 761.5
- Retained—*see* Retention
- Retardation
 developmental
 — 1 yr. 773.0
 with immaturity 773.5
 1 yr. + 795.0
 endochondral bone growth 733
 mental 325.5
 late effect, acute infectious
 encephalitis 083.1
- physical
 — 1 yr. 773.0
 with immaturity 773.5
 1 yr. + 795.0
- Retching 784.1
- Retention, retained
 bladder 786.1
 cyst—*see* Cyst
 dead ovum 648.3
 deciduous tooth 533.1
 dental root 533.7
 first dentition 533.1
 membranes, complicating delivery
 (with hæmorrhage, hemor-
 rhage) 671
 menses 634
 milk 689
 nitrogen, extrarenal 788.9
 placenta, complicating delivery
 (with hæmorrhage, hemor-
 rhage) 671

- Retention, retained—*continued*
 products of conception (with
 abortion) 650.3
 with
 sepsis 651.3
 toxæmia, toxemia 652.3
 and sepsis 651.3
 psychogenic 317.1
 secundines, complicating delivery
 (with hæmorrhage, hemor-
 rhage) 671
 smegma, clitoris 637.1
 urine 786.1
 psychogenic 317.1
- Reticulation, dust (occupational)
 523.3
 with tuberculosis 001
 nonoccupational 525
 with tuberculosis 002
- Reticulocytoma, nose 200.0
 Reticulo-endothelioma 202.1
 Reticulo-endotheliosis 202.1
 leukæmic, leukemic 204.2
- Reticulosarcoma 200.0
- Reticulosis 202.1
 fibromyeloid 201
 lipomelanotic 468.0
 lymphoid follicular 202.0
 malignant 202.1
- Reticulum cell sarcoma 200.0
- Retina, retinal—*see* condition
- Retinitis (atrophic) (central) (circin-
 ate) (septic) (suppurative) 377
 albuminurica 592
 angiospastic 377
 disciformis 377
 due to
 hæmorrhage, hemorrhage 377
 syphilis (late) 026
 congenital 020.2
 early 021.4
 exudative 377
 gravidarum 648.3
 juxtapapillaris (Jensen's) 375
 leukocythæmic, leukocythemic
 204.4
 leukæmic, leukemic 204.4
 luetic 026
 pigmentosa 753.1
 proliferans 377
 proliferating 377
 renal 592
 syphilitica, central, recurrent 026
 tuberculous 018.0
 vascular 377
 vasospastic 377
- Retinoblastoma 192
- Retinochoroiditis 376
 juxtapapillaris 375
- Retinopathy, diabetic 260
- Retraction
 drum (membrane) 396
 finger 749
 lung 527.2
 mediastinum 527.2
 nipple 621.2
 congenital 759.1
 palmar fascia 744.2
 pleura (*see also* Pleurisy) 519.0
 valve (heart)—*see* Endocarditis
- Retrobulbar—*see* condition
- Retrocæcal, retrocecal—*see also*
 condition
 appendix (congenital) 756.2
- Retrocession—*see* Retroversion
- Retrodisplacement—*see* Retroposition
- Retroflexion, retroflexion—*see* Retro-
 version
- Retrograde menstruation 634
- Retroperineal—*see* condition
- Retroperitoneal—*see* condition
- Retroperitonitis 576
- Retropharyngeal—*see* condition
- Retroplacental—*see* condition
- Retroposition uterus (acute)
 (adherent) (any degree)
 (asymptomatic) 632
 congenital 757.3
 pregnant or gravid, noted before
 delivery 648.3
- Retrosternal thyroid 250
- Retroversion, retroverted
 cervix 632
 iris 388
 testis (congenital) 757.2
 uterus, uterine 632
 child (with birth injury) 761.0
 with immaturity 761.5
 congenital 757.3
 pregnant or gravid, noted before
 delivery 648.3
- Reverse peristalsis 785.9
- Rhabdomyochondroma NEC (*see also*
 Neoplasm, connective tissue,
 benign) 227
- Rhabdomyoma NEC (*see also* Neo-
 plasm, connective tissue, be-
 nign) 227
 heart, congenital 754.4
 prostate 610
 tongue 210
- Rhabdomyosarcoma NEC (*see also*
 Neoplasm, connective tissue,
 malignant) 197
- Rhabdosarcoma NEC (*see also* Neo-
 plasm, connective tissue, malig-
 nant) 197

- Rhesus (Rh) incompatibility
 newborn 770.0
 with
 immaturity 770.5
 liver disorder 770.2
 with immaturity 770.7
 nervous affection 770.1
 with immaturity 770.6
 transfusion reaction N998.4*
- Rheumatic—*see* Rheumatism
- Rheumaticosis—*see* Rheumatism
- Rheumatism, rheumatic (acute) (sub-acute) (chronic) 727
 adherent pericardium 416
 aneurysm, valve—*see* Rheumatic endocarditis
- arthritis
 acute or subacute—*see* Fever, rheumatic
 chronic 722.0
- articular (chronic) 724
 acute or subacute—*see* Fever, rheumatic
- atheroma, valve—*see* Rheumatic endocarditis
- blennorrhagic 032
- carditis (active) (acute) 401.3
 with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) 402.1
 chronic or inactive 416
- cerebral—*see* Fever, rheumatic
- chorea (acute)—*see* Chorea
- coronary arteritis 401.3
 chronic 416
- degeneration
 myocardium 415
 valve—*see* Rheumatic endocarditis
- endocarditis (chronic) (inactive) (interstitial) (valvular) 414
 active, acute or subacute 401.1
 with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) 402.1
- aortic (valve) (heart) (chronic) (inactive) 411
 active, acute or subacute 401.1
 with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) 402.1
- mitral (valve) (heart) (chronic) (inactive) (fibroid) (double) 410
 active, acute or subacute 401.1
 with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) 402.1
- pulmonary (valve) (heart) (chronic) (inactive) 413
- Rheumatism, rheumatic (acute) (sub-acute) (chronic)—*continued*
 endocarditis (chronic) (inactive) (interstitial) (valvular)—*continued*
 pulmonary (valve) (heart) (chronic) (inactive)—*continued*
 active, acute or subacute 401.1
 with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) 402.1
- tricuspid (valve) (heart) (chronic) (inactive) 412
 active, acute or subacute 401.1
 with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) 402.1
- endomyocarditis—*see* Rheumatic endocarditis
- endopericarditis—*see* Rheumatic endocarditis
- febrile—*see* Fever, rheumatic
- fever—*see* Fever, rheumatic
- gonococcal 032
- gout 723.0
- hæmopericardium—*see* Rheumatic pericarditis
- heart
 disease (chronic) (inactive) 416
 active or acute 401.3
 with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) 402.1
 failure (chronic) (inactive) 416
- hemopericardium—*see* Rheumatic pericarditis
- hydropericardium—*see* Rheumatic pericarditis
- inflammatory (acute) (chronic) (subacute)—*see* Fever, rheumatic
- insufficiency, valve, valvular—*see* Rheumatic endocarditis
- intercostal 726.3
- joint 724
 acute—*see* Fever, rheumatic
 chronic 724
- mediastinopericarditis—*see* Rheumatic pericarditis
- meningitis (acute)—*see* Fever, rheumatic
- muscular 726.3
- myocardial degeneration 415
- myocarditis (chronic) 415
 active or acute 401.2
 with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) 402.1

- Rotation (insufficient or incomplete)
 —*continued*
 colon (congenital) 756.2
 kidney 757.3
 spine 738
 vertebra 738
 Röteln 086
 Rothmund's syndrome 710.5
 Roth's disease 368
 Rotundum ulcus 540.0
 perforating 540.1
 Round
 back (with wedging of vertebræ)
 745
 with cardiac failure or heart
 disease 434.0
 due to rickets 284
 ulcer (stomach) 540.0
 perforating 540.1
 worms, infestation 130.0
 Rowland's disease 289.0
 Rubella 086
 maternal, affecting child 769.2
 with immaturity 769.7
 Rubeola (signifying measles) 085.0
 with pneumonia 085.1
 not signifying measles 086
 Rudimentary (any organ or part)
 (congenital)—*see also* Deform-
 ity, congenital
 bone 758.6
 cervix uteri 757.3
 eye 753.1
 lobule of ear 753.1
 patella 758.6
 respiratory organs in thoracopagus
 750
 tracheal bronchus 759.0
 uterus 757.3
 in male 757.3
 solid or with cavity 757.3
 vagina 757.2
 Rumination 784.8
 neurotic 316.3
 obsessional 313
 Rupia 021.2
 congenital 020.2
 tertiary 027
 Rupture, ruptured (due to heavy
 lifting) (nontraumatic) (*see also*
 Hernia) 560.5
 with gangrene, incarceration, irre-
 ducibility, obstruction, or
 strangulation 561.5
 abdominal viscera, causing sudden
 puerperal death 678
 abscess (spontaneous)—code by site
 under Abscess
 aneurysm—*see* Aneurysm
 Rupture, ruptured (due to heavy
 lifting) (nontraumatic) (*see also*
 Hernia)—*continued*
 aorta, aortic 451
 syphilitic 022
 valve or cusp—*see* Endocarditis,
 aortic
 appendix 550.1
 artery 456
 brain—*see* Hæmorrhage, Hemor-
 rhage, brain
 coronary 420.1
 heart—*see* Disease, heart
 pulmonary 456
 traumatic N995.3*
 bile duct 586
 with calculus 584
 birth injury 761.0
 with immaturity 761.5
 brain or spinal cord 760.0
 with immaturity 760.5
 late effects 351
 bladder (sphincter) 606
 complicating delivery 677
 spontaneous 606
 traumatic N867
 blood vessel 467.2
 brain—*see also* Hæmorrhage, He-
 morrhage, brain
 puerperal, postpartum, child-
 birth 687
 heart—*see* Disease, heart
 traumatic N995.3*
 bowel 578
 brain
 aneurysm 331
 congenital 754.6
 late effects 352
 syphilitic 026
 hæmorrhagic hæmorrhagic—*see*
 Hæmorrhage, Hemorrhage,
 brain
 injury at birth 760.0
 with immaturity 760.5
 late effect 351
 syphilitic 026
 cæcum 550.1
 capillaries 467.1
 cardiac—*see* Myocarditis
 cartilage NEC—*see* Sprain, strain
 with open wound—*see* Wound,
 open
 cecum 550.1
 cerebral aneurysm, causing sub-
 arachnoid hæmorrhage, he-
 morrhage 330
 late effects 352
 chordæ tendinæ (infectional)—*see*
 Endocarditis, bacterial

- Rupture, ruptured (due to heavy lifting) (nontraumatic) (*see also* Hernia)—*continued*
- choroid (direct) (indirect) 388
 - traumatic N870
 - circle of Willis 330
 - late effects 352
 - traumatic N854
 - with cerebral laceration or contusion N853
 - colon 578
 - cornea 388
 - traumatic N870
 - corpus luteum, infected 625
 - with
 - abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
 - ectopic gestation 645.1
 - pregnancy 641
 - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
 - cyst—*see* Cyst
 - Descemet's membrane 388
 - traumatic N870
 - diaphragm—*see* Hernia, diaphragm
 - diverticulum
 - bladder 606
 - intestine (any part) 578
 - ear drum 396
 - traumatic N872
 - Fallopian tube 625
 - due to pregnancy—*see* Ectopic gestation
 - traumatic N867
 - fontanel 761.0
 - with immaturity 761.5
 - gallbladder or duct 586
 - with calculus 584
 - globe (eye) 388
 - traumatic N870
 - Graafian follicle (hæmatoma, hæmatoma) 625
 - heart (auricle) (infectious)—*see also* Myocarditis
 - due to infarction 420.1
 - traumatic N861
 - hymen 637.1
 - internal
 - organ, traumatic (abdomen, chest, or pelvis)—*see* Injury, internal
 - semilunar cartilage 734
 - traumatic N836
 - intervertebral disc (cervical) (thoracic) (lumbar) 735
 - with
 - neuritis 735
 - radiculitis 735
 - sciatica 735
 - traumatic N839
- Rupture, ruptured (due to heavy lifting) (nontraumatic) (*see also* Hernia)—*continued*
- intestine 578
 - iris 388
 - traumatic N870
 - kidney N866
 - during delivery (child) 761.0
 - with immaturity 761.5
 - nontraumatic 603
 - lachrymal, lacrimal apparatus 388
 - traumatic N870
 - ligament—*see* Sprain, strain
 - with open wound—*see* Wound, open
 - lymphatic vessel 468.3
 - Meckel's diverticulum during birth (child) 756.2
 - membrana tympani 396
 - traumatic N872
 - membranes, premature
 - child (with birth injury) 761.0
 - with immaturity 761.5
 - complicating delivery 678
 - meningeal artery 330
 - late effects 352
 - traumatic N854
 - with cerebral laceration or contusion N853
 - meniscus, knee (lateral, medial) 734
 - traumatic N836
 - mesentery 578
 - mitral (valve) (heart)—*see* Endocarditis, mitral
 - muscle (traumatic)—*see also* Sprain, strain
 - with open wound—*see* Wound, open
 - nontraumatic 744.2
 - myocardium, myocardial—*see also* Myocarditis
 - traumatic N861
 - mycotic aneurysm, causing cerebral hæmorrhage, hæmorrhage 331
 - late effects 352
 - ovary 625
 - corpus luteum 625
 - cyst 216
 - follicle (Graafian) 625
 - oviduct 625
 - due to pregnancy—*see* Ectopic gestation
 - pancreas 587.2
 - pelvic organ, complicating delivery 677
 - penis N922
 - perineum 637.1
 - without other laceration, complicating delivery 676

- Rupture, ruptured (due to heavy lifting) (nontraumatic) (*see also* Hernia)—*continued*
 pregnant uterus with hæmorrhage, hæmorrhage 648.3
 prostrate N867
 pulmonary valve (heart)—*see* Endocarditis, pulmonary
 pus, tube—*see* Salpingitis
 pyosalpinx—*see* Salpingitis
 rectum 578
 retina 388
 traumatic N870
 sigmoid 578
 spinal cord aneurysm 357
 syphilitic 026
 spleen (congenital) 298.1
 in malarial districts 116
 spontaneous 298.1
 traumatic N865
 tendon (any) (traumatic)—*see also* Sprain, strain
 with open wound—*see* Wound, open
 nontraumatic 744.2
 testicle (traumatic) N922
 due to syphilis 027
 thoracic duct 468.3
 tonsil 510.0
 with tonsillectomy 510.1
 traumatic
 with open wound—*see* Wound, open
 ear drum N872
 globe (eye) N870
 internal organ (abdomen, chest, or pelvis)—*see* Injury, internal
 ligament, muscle, or tendon—*see* Sprain, strain
- Rupture, ruptured (due to heavy lifting) (nontraumatic) (*see also* Hernia)—*continued*
 traumatic—*continued*
 referring to hernia (*see also* Hernia) 560.5
 with gangrene, incarceration, irreducibility, obstruction or strangulation 561.5
 tricuspid (valve) (heart)—*see* Endocarditis, tricuspid
 tube, tubal 625
 abscess—*see also* Salpingitis
 due to pregnancy—*see* Ectopic gestation
 tympanum, tympanic (membrane) 396
 traumatic N872
 umbilical cord 761.0
 with immaturity 761.5
 ureter N866
 nontraumatic 603
 urethra 609
 uterus
 complicating delivery 677
 nonpuerperal, nontraumatic 633
 pregnancy 648.3
 valve, valvular (heart)—*see* Endocarditis
 varicose vein—*see* Varicose vein
 varix—*see* Varix
 rectum 461
 vena cava 467.2
 Russell's dysentery 045.4
 Russian spring-summer type encephalitis 082
 late effects—*see* Encephalitis, infectious (acute)
 Rust's disease 012.0
 inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.0

S

- Saber, sabre
 shin 020.2
 tibia 020.2
- Sac lachrymal, lacrimal—*see* condition
- Saccharomyces infection 134.3
- Saccular—*see* condition
- Sacculation
 aorta 022
 nonsyphilitic 451
 bladder 606
 colon 578
 intralaryngeal (congenital) (ventricular) 759.0
 larynx (congenital) (ventricular) 759.0
 pregnant uterus, complicating delivery 675
 rectosigmoid 578
 sigmoid 578
 ureter 603
 urethra 609
- Sachs'
 amaurotic familial idiocy 325.5
 disease 325.5
- Sacks—Libman disease 456
- Sacralization
 fifth lumbar vertebra 758.5
 incomplete (vertebra) 758.5
- Sacro-iliac joint—*see* condition
- Sacrum—*see* condition
- Saddle
 back 745
 with cardiac failure or heart disease 434.0
 embolus (aorta) 454
 nose 517
 due to syphilis 020.2
- Sadism (sexual) 320.6
 late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
- Saemisch's ulcer 381
- Sago spleen 289.1
- Sailors' skin 702.5
- Saint
 Anthony's fire 052
 Guy's dance—*see* Chorea
 Louis type encephalitis 082
 late effects—*see* Encephalitis infectious (acute)
 Vitus' dance—*see* Chorea
- Salivary duct or gland—*see* condition
- Salivation, excessive 784.6
- Salmonella
 infection 042.0
- Salmonella—*continued*
 infection—*continued*
 due to food 042.1
 meningitis 340.2
 late effects 344
 typhi murium food poisoning 042.1
- Salmonellosis 042.0
 due to food 042.1
- Salpingectomy 625
- Salpingitis (Fallopian tube) (catarrhal) (follicular) (nodular) (pseudofollicular) (purulent) (septic) 624
 acute 622
 with
 abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
 ectopic gestation 645.1
 pregnancy 641
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
 chronic 623
 with
 abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
 ectopic gestation 645.1
 pregnancy 641
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
 ear 394
 Eustachian (tube) 394
 gonococcal 031
 isthmica nodosa 623
 with
 abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
 ectopic gestation 645.1
 pregnancy 641
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
 old—*see* Salpingitis, chronic
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
 specific 031
 tuberculous 016
 unspecified 624
 with
 abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
 ectopic gestation 645.1
 pregnancy 641
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
 venereal 031

- Salpingocele 625
 Salpingo-oophorectomy 625
 Salpingo-oophoritis—*see* Salpingitis
 Salpingo-ovaritis—*see* Salpingitis
 Salpingoperitonitis—*see* Salpingitis
 Salt-rheum 701
 Sampson's cyst 216
 San Joaquin Valley fever 133
 Sandblasters'
 asthma 523.0
 tuberculous 001
 lung 523.0
 tuberculous 001
 phthisis 001
 Sander's disease 303
 Sanders' disease 096.1
 Sandfly fever 096.7
 Sanger-Brown ataxia 355
 São Paulo fever or typhus 104
 Sapræmia, sapremia—*see* Septicæmia,
 septicemia
 Sarcocarcinoma—*see* Neoplasm,
 malignant
 Sarcocele (benign) 218
 malignant 178
 syphilitic 027
 congenital 020.2
 Sarco-epiplocele 560.5
 gangrenous, incarcerated, irredu-
 cible, strangulated, or with
 obstruction (intestinal)
 561.5
 Sarco-epiplomphalocele 560.2
 gangrenous, incarcerated, irredu-
 cible, strangulated, or with
 obstruction (intestinal)
 561.2
 Sarc hydrocele (benign) 218
 malignant 179
 Sarcoid 138.0
 Boeck's 138.0
 Darier-Roussy 138.0
 Spiegler-Fendt 200.2
 subcutaneous 138.0
 Sarcoidosis 138.0
 Sarcoma, sarcomatous (*see also* Neo-
 plasm, malignant) 199
 ciliary body 192
 giant cell 196
 hæmorrhagic, hemorrhagic multiple
 NEC (*see also* Neoplasm,
 connective tissue, malignant)
 197
 Hodgkin's 201
 iris 192
 Kaposi's NEC (*see also* Neoplasm,
 connective tissue, malignant)
 197
 lymphoblastic 200.1
 melanotic 190
 Sarcoma, sarcomatous (*see also* Neo-
 plasm, malignant)—*continued*
 melanotic—*continued*
 breast 170
 choroid 192
 eye 192
 eyelid 190
 female genital organs, external
 176
 male genital organs, external
 179
 optic nerve 192
 retina 192
 myeloid 225
 malignant 196
 osteogenic 196
 reticulum cell 200.0
 soft parts or tissues NEC (*see also*
 Neoplasm, connective tissue,
 malignant) 197
 synovial (membrane) 197
 Sarcomatosis 199
 generalized 199
 nervous system 193
 Sarcosporidiosis 122.2
 Saturnine—*see* condition
 Saturnism N966
 Satyriasis 320.6
 late effect, acute infectious ence-
 phalitis 083.1
 Sauriosis 710.1
 Sauvinau's syndrome 384
 Savill's disease 705.5
 Scabies 135
 Scald—*see* Burn
 Scalp—*see* condition
 Scaphocephaly 758.2
 Scapulalgia 787.1
 Scapulohumeral myopathy 744.1
 Scar—*see also* Cicatrix
 adherent 716
 atrophic 710.5
 cornea 382
 hypertrophic 710.4
 keloid 710.4
 muscle 744.2
 painful 716
 psychic 318.5
 Scarlatina (*see also* Scarlet fever) 050
 maligna 050
 myocarditis, old—*see* Myocarditis
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth
 681
 Scarlet
 fever 050
 albuminuria 050
 angina 050
 convulsions 050
 lesions of lid 050

- Scarlet—*continued*
 fever—*continued*
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
 rash 050
- Scarring
 myocardium, myocardial—*see* Myocarditis
 postnecrotic, hepatic or liver 581.0
 with alcoholism 581.1
- Schamberg's
 dermatitis 137
 dermatosis, pigmentary 716
 disease 716
- Schaumann's
 benign lymphogranulomatosis 138.0
 disease 138.0
 syndrome 138.0
- Schenck's disease 134.4
- Scheuermann's disease 732
- Schilder's disease 355
- Schimmelbusch's disease 620
- Schistosoma infestation 123.3
 hæmatobium, hematobium 123.0
 japonicum 123.2
 mansoni 123.1
- Schistosomiasis 123.3
 bladder 123.0
 intestinal 123.1
 lung 123.2
 Manson's (intestinal) 123.1
 pulmonary 123.2
 vesical 123.0
- Schizo-affective psychosis 300.6
- Schizoid personality 320.0
 late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
- Schizophrenia, schizophrenic (insanity) (psychosis) (reaction) 300.7
 with manic-depressive psychosis 300.6
 acute 300.4
 catatonic 300.2
 hebephrenic 300.1
 latent 300.5
 paranoid 300.3
 paraphrenic 300.1
 primary 300.0
 residual state (Restzustand) 300.5
 simple, simplex 300.0
- Schizothymia 300.6
- Schloffer's tumor, tumour 576
- Schmidt's syndrome 352
- Schmincke's tumor, tumour 146
- Schmitz dysentery 045.1
- Schmorl's
 body or disease, spine 735
- Schmorl's—*continued*
 disease 735
 nodes 735
- Schneeberg tumor, tumour (lung) 162
- Scholz's disease 355
- Schönlein's
 disease 296
 purpura (primary) (rheumatic) 296
- Schüller-Christian disease or syndrome 289.0
- Schultze's type acroparæsthesia, acroparæsthesia, simple 453.3
- Schultz's disease 297
- Schwannoma 223
- Sciatic—*see* condition
- Sciatica (infectional) 363
 due to
 displacement, prolapse, protrusion or rupture of intervertebral disc (cervical) (thoracic) (lumbar) 735
 herniation, nucleus pulposus 735
- Scirrhous—*see* Neoplasm, malignant
- Sclera, blue with fragility of bone and deafness 758.3
- Sclerectasia 388
- Scleredema
 adulorum 710.0
 Buschke's 710.0
 neonatorum 773.0
 with immaturity 773.5
- Sclerema
 adulorum 710.0
 neonatorum 773.0
 with immaturity 773.5
- Scleriosis 710.0
- Scleritis 379
 annular 379
 anterior 379
 scleromalacica perforans 379
 syphilitic 026
 tuberculous (nodular) 018.0
- Sclerochoroiditis 379
- Scleroconjunctivitis 379
- Sclerodactylia 710.0
- Scleroderma, sclerodermia 710.0
 acrosclerotic 710.0
 circumscribed 710.0
 diffuse 710.0
 generalized, progressive 710.0
 neonatorum 773.0
 with immaturity 773.5
- Sclerœdema
 adulorum 710.0
 Buschke's 710.0
 neonatorum 773.0
 with immaturity 773.5

- Sclerokeratitis 379
 tuberculous 018.0
 Scleroma, trachea 138.1
 Sclérose en plaques 345
 Sclerosis, sclerotic—*see also* Arterio-
 sclerosis
 adrenal gland 274
 Alzheimer's 305
 amyotrophic (lateral) 356.1
 aorta, aortic—*see* Arteriosclerosis
 valve—*see* Endocarditis, aortic
 artery, arterial, arteriolar, arterio-
 vascular—*see* Arteriosclerosis
 ascending
 multiple 345
 spinal 357
 atrophic, lobar (of brain) 355
 basilar 355
 brain (progressive) 345
 artery, arterial 334
 with psychosis 306*
 late effects 352
 diffuse
 hyperplastic 345
 Pelizaeus-Merzbacher type
 355
 disseminated 345
 familial (infantile) (diffuse)
 (Krabbe's) 355
 general 345
 hereditary (Marie's) 355
 insular 345
 lobular 345
 miliary 345
 multiple 345
 presenile (Alzheimer's) 305
 senile 334
 with psychosis 306*
 late effects 352
 tuberous 753.1
 bulbar, progressive 345
 bundle of His 433.1
 cardiorenal—*see* Disease, cardio-
 renal
 cardiovascular—*see* Disease, cardio-
 vascular
 cardiovascular-renal—*see* Disease,
 cardiorenal
 cerebellar—*see* Sclerosis, brain
 cerebral—*see* Sclerosis, brain
 cerebrospinal 345
 disseminated 345
 multiple 345
 cerebrovascular 334
 with psychosis 306*
 late effects 352
 choroid 388
 combined (spinal cord) 290.1
 multiple 345
 subacute 290.1
 Sclerosis, sclerotic—*see also* Arterio-
 sclerosis—*continued*
 cornea 388
 coronary (artery) 420.1
 corpus cavernosum
 female 637.1
 male 617
 degenerative 345
 diffuse, hyperplastic 345
 disease, heart 420.0
 disseminated 345
 dorsal 345
 diabetic 260
 extrapyramidal 355
 Friedreich's (spinal cord) 357
 funicular 617
 spinal cord 357
 gastritis 543
 general 345
 vascular—*see* Arteriosclerosis
 gland (lymphatic) 468.3
 hepatic 581.0
 with alcoholism 581.1
 hereditary (mixed form) (spina
 form) 357
 insular 345
 pancreas 270
 kidney 594
 with hypertension—*see* Hyper-
 tension, kidney
 arteriolar—*see* Hypertension,
 kidney
 larynx 517
 lateral 356.1
 amyotrophic 356.1
 descending 357
 primary 356.1
 spinal 356.1
 liver 581.0
 with alcoholism 581.1
 lung (*see also* Fibrosis, lung) 525
 mastoid 396
 mitral—*see* Endocarditis, mitral
 Mönckeberg's—*see* Arteriosclerosis
 multiple (cerebral) (spinal cord)
 345
 myocardium, myocardial—*see* Myo-
 carditis
 ovary 625
 pancreas 587.2
 penis 617
 peripheral—*see* Arteriosclerosis
 plaques 345
 pluriglandular 277
 posterior (spinal cord) 024
 posterolateral (spinal cord) 290.1
 prepuce 617
 presenile (Alzheimer's) 305
 primary, lateral 356.1

- Sclerosis, sclerotic—*see also* Arterio-sclerosis—*continued*
 pulmonary (*see also* Fibrosis, lung) 525
 valve (heart)—*see* Endocarditis, pulmonary
 renal 594
 with
 cystin storage disease 289.2
 hypertension—*see* Hypertension, kidney
 retina 388
 senile—*see* Arteriosclerosis
 spinal (cord) (progressive) 357
 ascending 357
 combined 290.1
 multiple 345
 subacute 290.1
 syphilitic 026
 disseminated 345
 general 357
 hereditary (Friedreich's) (mixed form) 357
 lateral (amyotrophic) 356.1
 multiple 345
 posterior 024
 transverse 357
 stomach 545
 symmetrical 357
 tricuspid (valve) (heart)—*see* Endocarditis, tricuspid
 tuberous (brain) 753.1
 valve, valvular (heart)—*see* Endocarditis
 vascular—*see* Arteriosclerosis
 vein 467.2
 Scleritis 379
 Sclerotomy 388
 Scoliosis (acquired) (congenital) 745
 with cardiac failure or heart disease 434.0
 rachitic 284
 tuberculous (active) 012.0
 inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.0
 Scoliotic pelvis 745
 complicating delivery 673
 Scorbutus, scorbutic 282
 Scotoma 781.0
 Scratch—*see* Injury, superficial
 Scrofula 015
 Scrofulide 014.3
 primary 014.0
 Scrofuloderma, scrofuloderma (any site) 014.3
 primary 014.0
 Scrofulosis (universal) 015
 Scrofulosus lichen 014.3
 primary 014.0
 Scrofulous—*see* condition
 Scrotal tongue 538
 Scrotum, scrotal—*see* condition
 Scurvy, scorbutic 282
 gum 282
 infantile 282
 rickets 282
 Seasickness N989.0
 Seatworm 130.1
 Sebaceous
 adenoma 222
 cyst 714.2
 gland disease NEC 714.2
 tumor, tumour 714.2
 Sebocystomatosis 714.2
 Seborrhæa, seborrhæic, seborrhœa, seborrhœic 714.2
 dermatitis 700
 eczema 700
 sicca 700
 Seclusion pupil 388
 Secondary—*see* condition
 Secretion urinary
 excessive 786.4
 suppression 786.5
 Section
 bladder 606
 Cæsarean, Cæsarean—*see* Cæsarean, Cæsarean section
 nerve, traumatic—*see* Injury, nerve
 perineal 609
 Secundines retention, retained, complicating delivery (with hæmorrhage, hæmorrhage) 671
 Segmentation, incomplete (congenital)
 bone NEC 758.6
 lumbosacral (joint) 758.5
 vertebra (affecting bodies or neural arches) (transitional) 758.6
 lumbosacral 758.6
 Seizure
 akinetic idiopathic 780.2
 autonomic 311
 with anxiety reaction 310
 apoplexy, apoplectic 334
 late effects 352
 brain—*see* Seizure, cerebral
 cerebral 334
 late effects 352
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 687
 convulsive 780.2
 cortical
 focal
 motor 780.3
 sensory idiopathic 353.3
 idiopathic 353.3
 epilepsy 353.3
 akinetic 353.3
 epileptiform 780.2
 Jacksonian (focal) 780.3

- Seizure—*continued*
 paralysis 334
 late effects 352
- Self-mutilation 318.5
- Seminal
 vesicle—*see* condition
 vesiculitis 617
 gonorrhœal, gonorrhœal (acute)
 030
 chronic 031
 tuberculous 016
- Seminoma 178
- Senear-Usher disease 704.1
- Senecio Jacobœa dermatitis 703.0
 industrial or occupational 702.0
- Senectus 794
- Senescence 794
- Senile (*see also* condition) 794
 cervix (atrophic) 633
 endometrium (atrophic) 633
 Fallopian tube (atrophic) 625
 heart (failure) 794
 ovary (atrophic) 625
- Senility 794
 with
 mental changes 304
 psychosis 304
 arteriosclerotic—*see* Arteriosclerosis
 atheromatous—*see* Arteriosclerosis
 premature 277
- Sensation
 burning 781.7
 prickling 781.7
- Sense loss
 smell 781.7
 taste 781.7
 touch 781.7
- Sensibility disturbance NEC 781.7
 cortical 781.7
 deep 781.7
 vibratory 781.7
- Sensitivity—*see also* Allergy
 carotid sinus 369
- Separation
 apophysis, traumatic—*see* Fracture
 choroid 388
 costochondral (traumatic) N839
 epiphysis, epiphyseal, traumatic—
 see Fracture
 fracture—*see* Fracture
 infundibulum cardiac from right
 ventricle by a partition
 754.4
 joint (traumatic) (current)—*see*
 Dislocation
 placenta, premature
 with abortion—*see* Abortion
 child (with birth injury) 761.0
 with immaturity 761.5
 complicating delivery 670
- Separation—*continued*
 placenta, premature—*continued*
 noted before delivery 644
 complicating delivery 670
 pubic bone, complicating delivery
 677
 retina 386
 sternoclavicular (traumatic) N831
 symphysis pubis, complicating
 delivery 677
 tracheal ring, incomplete (congeni-
 tal) 759.0
- Sepsis—*see also* Septic and Septicæmia,
 septicemia
 with
 abortion—*see* Abortion with
 sepsis
 ectopic gestation 645.1
 buccal 538
 dental 532.3
 Friedlander's 064.4
 general 053.4
 pneumococcal 053.2
 specified organism NEC 053.3
 staphylococcal 053.1
 streptococcal 053.0
 intra-ocular 376
 localized, skin, NEC 698
 abscess—code by site under
 Abscess
 cellulitis—code by site under
 Cellulitis
 malleus 064.2
 newborn 768.0
 with immaturity 768.5
 oral 538
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth
 681
 resulting from
 prophylactic inoculation or vac-
 cination N997
 surgery
 nontherapeutic N997
 therapeutic
 early complication N999.0*
 late complications N999.4*
 therapeutic misadventure in
 injection, infusion, or
 transfusion N998.0*
 umbilical, newborn (with portal
 pyæmia, pyemia) 767.0
 with immaturity 767.5
 urinary 606
- Septate
 hymen (congenital) 757.2
 vagina (congenital) 757.2
- Septic
 angina 051
 arm (abscess) (cellulitis) 692.2
 with lymphangitis 693.2

Septic—*continued*

- arthritis 720
 - chronic 724
- bronchitis, acute or subacute 500
- colitis—*see* Colitis
- cystitis 605
 - with
 - abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
 - ectopic gestation 645.1
 - arising during pregnancy 641
 - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
- dermatitis 698
- embolism—*see* Embolism
- endocarditis 430.0
- endometritis—*see* Endometritis
- finger (abscess) (cellulitis) 691
 - with lymphangitis 691
- foot (abscess) (cellulitis) 692.5
 - with lymphangitis 693.5
- gallbladder 585
 - with calculus 584
- gastro-enteritis—*see* Gastro-enteritis
- hand (abscess) (cellulitis) 692.3
 - with lymphangitis 693.3
- infection, brain (any organism) 342
 - late effects 344
- meninges—*see* Meningitis
- joint 720
- kidney 600.0
 - with
 - abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
 - calculus 602
 - ectopic gestation 645.1
 - arising during pregnancy 640
 - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 680
 - with puerperal sepsis 681
 - arising during pregnancy 640
- laryngitis (acute) 474
- leg (abscess) (cellulitis) 692.4
 - with lymphangitis 693.4
- metritis—*see* Metritis
- mouth 538
- myocarditis 431
- nephritis 600.0
 - with
 - abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
 - calculus 602
 - ectopic gestation 645.1
 - arising during pregnancy 640
 - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 680
 - with puerperal sepsis 681
 - arising during pregnancy 640

Septic—*continued*

- osteomyelitis 730.2
 - acute or subacute 730.0
 - chronic or old 730.1
- pharyngitis 051
- phlebitis—*see* Phlebitis
- pleurisy 518
- pleuropneumonia
 - 4 wk. 763.0
 - with immaturity 763.5
- 4 wk. + 490
- pneumonia
 - 4 wk. 763.0
 - with immaturity 763.5
- 4 wk. + 493
- polyarthritides 720
- sore 698
 - throat 051
 - milk borne 051
 - streptococcal 051
- spleen (acute) 298.1
- teeth 532.3
- throat 051
- thrombus—*see* Thrombosis
- toe (abscess) (cellulitis) 691
 - with lymphangitis 691
- tonsillitis (acute) 473
- tonsils 510.0
 - with tonsillectomy 510.1
- umbilical cord 767.0
 - with immaturity 767.5
- uterus—*see* Metritis
- Septicæmia, septicæmic, septicemia, septicemic (generalized) (suppurative) 053.4
 - with
 - abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
 - ectopic gestation 645.1
- Bacillus coli 053.3
- carcinomatous—*see* Neoplasm, malignant
- congenital 768.0
 - with immaturity 768.5
- cryptogenetic 053.4
- gangrenous 053.4
- gonococcal 034
- meningeal—*see* Meningitis
- meningococcal 057.1
 - with meningitis 057.0
 - chronic 057.2
- navel, newborn 767.0
 - with immaturity 767.5
- newborn 768.0
 - with immaturity 768.5
- plague 058.2
- pneumococcal 053.2
 - with pneumonia—*see* Pneumonia
- puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681

- Septicæmia, septicæmic, septicemia, septicemic (generalized) (suppurative)—*continued*
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth—*continued*
 child 768.0
 with immaturity 768.5
 specified organism NEC 053.3
 staphylococcal 053.1
 streptococcal 053.0
 suipestifer 042.0
 due to food 042.1
 umbilicus, newborn 767.0
 with immaturity 767.5
 vaccinal (post) 053.4
 pneumococcal 053.2
 staphylococcal 053.1
 streptococcal 053.0
- Septum (congenital)—*see also* condition
 anal 756.1
 hymen 757.2
 uterus 757.3
 vagina 757.2
- Sequestration, orbit 388
- Sequestrum
 bone 730.1
 dental 535
 maxillary sinus 513
- Serology for syphilis
 doubtful
 follow-up of latent syphilis—*see* Syphilis, latent
 with signs or symptoms—code by site and stage under Syphilis
 negative
 follow-up of latent syphilis—*see* Syphilis, latent
 remained negative for 6+ months—*see* Y04
 with signs or symptoms—code by site and stage under Syphilis
 positive
 follow-up of latent syphilis—*see* Syphilis, latent
 only finding—*see* Syphilis, latent
 with signs or symptoms—code by site and stage under Syphilis
- Seropurulent—*see* condition
- Serositis, multiple 578
 pleural—*see* Pleurisy
 peritoneal 578
- Serous—*see* condition
- Serum
 allergy (therapeutic) N998.2*
 anaphylactic shock N998.1*
 prophylactic N997
- Serum—*continued*
 allergy (therapeutic)—*continued*
 prophylactic N997
 arthritis (complication of therapeutic inoculation) N998.2*
 prophylactic N997
 disease (larynx) NEC (therapeutic) N998.2*
 prophylactic N997
 intoxication (therapeutic) N998.2*
 prophylactic N997
 jaundice (homologous)
 prophylactic N997
 therapeutic N998.5*
 prophylactic poisoning N997
 rash (therapeutic) N998.2*
 prophylactic N997
 reaction (accelerated) (delayed) (therapeutic) N998.2*
 immediate N998.1*
 prophylactic N997
 prophylactic N997
 sickness NEC (therapeutic) (diphtheria) (tetanus) N998.2*
 prophylactic (diphtheria) (rabies) (tetanus) (typhoid) N997
 therapeutic, poisoning N998.2*
 Sesamoiditis 733
 Seven-day fever 074.1
 of Japan 074.1
 of Queensland 104
 Sever's disease 732
- Sexual
 anæsthesia, anesthesia 637.1
 deviation 320.6
 late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
 frigidity (female) 637.1
 function, disorder of (psychogenic) 317.1
 immaturity (female) (male) 277
 impotence (neurogenic) (psychogenic) 317.1
 organic origin NEC 617
 precocity (female) (male) 277
 sadism 320.6
 late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
 Sexuality pathologic 320.6
 late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
 Shaking palsy or paralysis 350
 late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.0
 postencephalitic 083.0
 Shallowness, acetabulum 733
 Sheath (tendon)—*see* condition
 Shedding nail 712
 Shelf, rectal 578
 Shell shock (current) 326.3

- Shield, kidney 757.3
- Shiga's
bacillus 045.2
dysentery 045.2
- Shigella
carrier state—*see* Y05.4
dysentery 045.2
- Shingles 088
- Shock 782.9
allergic (therapeutic) N998.1*
prophylactic N997
anaphylactic (therapeutic)
N998.1*
prophylactic N997
anaphylactoid (therapeutic)
N998.1*
prophylactic N997
- birth, child 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
- due to
avertin N999.2*
fever therapy N999.2*
insulin N999.1*
therapy N999.2*
transfusion N998.6*
incompatible blood N998.3*
- electric N992
- following injury (immediate)
(delayed) N995.6*
manifested by
decreased
blood pressure N995.6*
respiration N995.6*
feeble, rapid pulse N995.6*
- lightning N984
- nervous 318.5
- obstetric
with abortion—*see* Abortion
complicating delivery 678
- paralysis (paralytic) 334
late effects 352
- pleural (surgical) N999.0*
due to trauma N995.6*
- psychic 318.5
- puerperal, complicating delivery
678
- spinal N958
with spinal bone injury N806
- sudden death after delivery 688.2
- surgical N999.0*
thyroxin N999.2*
- Shoemakers' chest 749
- Short—*see* Shortness
- Shortening
common bile duct, congenital
756.2
cystic duct, congenital 756.2
femur 749
frenulum linguæ 756.2
- Shortening—*continued*
hip 749
leg (acquired) (congenital) 749
metatarsus (congenital) 748
palate (congenital) 756.2
radius 749
round ligament 625
tendon 744.2
Achilles (heel) (congenital) 748
congenital 759.2
thigh 749
urethra 609
uvula (congenital) 756.2
- Shortness—*see also* Shortening
back 745
with cardiac failure or heart
disease 434.0
breath 783.2
esophagus (congenital) 756.2
frenum linguæ 756.2
hamstrings 744.2
oesophagus (congenital) 756.2
palate 756.2
tibialis anticus 744.2
umbilical cord
mother 648.2
child 773.0
with immaturity 773.5
vagina 637.1
- Shoulder—*see* condition
- Shrinking vitreous, nutritional 388
- Sialadenitis (salivary gland or duct)
537
chronic 537
epidemic 138.1
suppurative 537
- Sialitis 537
- Sialo-angitis 537
- Sialodochitis (salivary gland) 537
fibrinosa 537
- Sialodocholithiasis 537
- Sialolithiasis (salivary gland) 537
- Sialorrhœa, sialorrhœa—*see* Ptyalism
- Sickle cell anæmia, anemia or trait
292.6
- Sickness
air N989.2
airplane N989.2
alpine N982.2
aviators' N982.2
balloon N982.2
car N989.1
compressed air N983
decompression N983
green 291
milk (trembles) N960
motion N989.3
mountain N982.2

- Sickness—*continued*
 protein (therapeutic) N998.2*
 prophylactic N997
 sea N989.0
 serum NEC—*see* Serum sickness
 sleeping (lethargic encephalitis)
 082
 African 121.0
 late effects—*see* Encephalitis,
 infectious (acute)
 trypanosomiasis 121.0
 sweating 138.1
 train N989.1
 travel N989.3
 air N989.2
 motor vehicle N989.1
 railway train N989.1
 road vehicle N989.1
 sea N989.0
 tram or trolley N989.1
 Siderosis (lung) (occupational) 523.0
 with tuberculosis 001
 cornea 388
 eye 388
 nonoccupational 525
 with tuberculosis 002
 tuberculous 001
 Siemens' syndrome 759.1
 Sigmoid
 flexure—*see* condition
 kidney 757.3
 Sigmoiditis
 — 4 wk. 764.0
 with immaturity 764.5
 4 wk.—2 yr. 571.0
 chronic 572.3
 ulcerative 572.2
 ulcerative 572.2
 2 yr. + 571.1
 chronic 572.3
 ulcerative 572.2
 ulcerative 572.2
 Silicosis, silicotic (occupational)
 523.0
 with tuberculosis 001
 fibrosis, lung (confluent) (massive)
 (occupational) 523.0
 with tuberculosis 001
 nonoccupational 525
 with tuberculosis 002
 nonoccupational 525
 with tuberculosis 002
 pulmonum (occupational) 523.0
 with tuberculosis 001
 nonoccupational 525
 with tuberculosis 002
 Silicotuberculosis 001
 Simmonds' cachexia or disease 272
 Simon's disease 289.2
 Simple, simple—*see* condition
 Sinding-Larsen disease 732
 Singers' node or nodule 517
 Singultus 784.7
 S.A.I. 784.7
 epidemicus 096.4
 Sinus—*see also* condition
 abdominal 578
 accessory or nasal—*see* condition
 arrest 433.1
 arrhythmia 433.1
 bradycardia 433.1
 dental 532.3
 infected, skin NEC 698
 pilonidal (rectum) (infected) 221
 tachycardia 433.1
 testis 617
 tract (post-infectious)—*see*
 Fistula
 Sinusitis (antrum) (ethmoidal) (frontal)
 (maxillary) (sphenoidal) 513
 acute 471
 allergic 240
 chronic 513
 due to
 fungus 134.5
 high altitude N982.1
 hyperplastic 513
 nonpurulent (chronic) 513
 purulent (chronic) 513
 tuberculous 007
 with occupational disease of lung
 (*see also* Tuberculosis, res-
 piratory) 001
 Siriasis N981.1
 Sitophobia 313
 Situation, psychiatric 318.5
 Situational maladjustment, acute
 326.3
 late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
 Situs inversus or transversus 759.3
 Sjögren's syndrome 537
 Skeletal—*see* condition
 Skenitis 607
 gonorrheal, gonorrhœal (acute)
 030
 chronic 031
 Skevas-Zerfus disease N978
 Skin—*see also* condition
 donor—*see* Y09
 grafting 716
 Slate-dressers' lung 523.0
 tuberculous 001
 Slate-miners' lung 523.0
 tuberculous 001
 Sleep
 disorder, child 324
 rhythm inversion 780.7
 walking 780.7

- Sleeping sickness (lethargic encephalitis) 082
 African 121.0
 late effects—*see* Encephalitis, infectious (acute)
 trypanosomiasis 121.0
- Sleeplessness 780.7
- Slipped, slipping
 epiphysis (any bone) (postinfectious) 733
 traumatic (old) 733
 current—*see* Fracture
 intervertebral disc 735
 patella 738
 rib 733
 sacro-iliac joint 736
 tendon 744.2
- Sloughing (multiple) (skin) 698
 abscess—code by site under Abscess appendix 553
 bladder 606
 fascia 744.2
 phagedæna, phagedena 455
 rectum 578
 scrotum 617
 tendon 744.2
 ulcer 715
- Sluder's neuralgia 366
- Small, smallness
 cardiac reserve—*see* Disease, heart
 introitus, vagina 637.1
 ovary 625
 umbilical cord
 mother 648.2
 child 773.0
 with immaturity 773.5
 uterus 633
 white kidney 592
- Smallpox 084
 vaccination complications N997
 encephalitis N997
 encephalomyelitis N997
 sepsis N997
 skin eruption N997
 vaccinia N997
- Smith's fracture (separation) N813
- Smokers' throat 512.1
- Smothering spells 783.2
- Snapping
 hip 738
 jaw 738
 knee 738
- Snoring 783.2
- Snow blindness 370
- Snuffles (infant) 020.2
- Sodium chloride, excessive administration causing edema, œdema N999.2*
- Sudoku 074.0
- Sodomy 320.6
 late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
- Soft
 chancre (any site) 036
 nails 712
 sore 036
- Softening
 bone 285
 brain (embolic) (necrotic) (progressive) (thrombotic) 332
 congenital 753.1
 hæmorrhagic, hemorrhagic 331
 late effects 352
 inflammatory 343
 late effects 344
 late effects 352
 cartilage 738
 cerebral—*see* Softening, brain
 cerebellar—*see* Softening, brain
 cerebrospinal 332
 late effects 352
 heart—*see* Myocarditis
 myocardial—*see* Myocarditis
 spinal cord 357
 stomach 545
- Solar fever 090
- "Soldier's heart" 315.0
- Solitary
 cyst
 bone 733
 kidney 757.1
 kidney (congenital) 757.3
 tubercle, brain 010
 ulcer, bladder 606
- Somatization reaction, somatic reaction—*see* Reaction, psychogenic
- Somnambulism 780.7
 hysterical 311
 with anxiety reaction 310
 psychoneurotic 318.5
- Somnolence 780.7
- Sonne dysentery 045.3
- Soor 134.3
- Soporific drugs, addiction 323
 with psychosis 308.2*
- Sore
 Delhi 120.1
 desert 715
 eye 379
 Lahore 120.1
 mouth 538
 muscle 726.3
 Naga 715
 oriental 120.1
 pressure 715
 with gangrene 455
 septic 698
 soft 036

- Sore—*continued*
 throat 472.0
 with influenza, "flu", or grippe 481
 acute 472.0
 chronic 512.0
 clergyman's 517
 diphtheritic 055
 epidemic 051
 gangrenous 472.1
 malignant 472.1
 purulent 472.1
 putrid 472.1
 septic 051
 streptococcal (ulcerative) 051
 ulcerated 472.1
 tropical 715
 veldt 715
- South American
 blastomycosis 134.0
 trypanosomiasis 121.1
- Spading nail 712
- Spanæmia, spanemia 293
- Sparganosis 126
- Spasm, spastic, spasticity (*see also* condition) 780.4
 accommodation 388
 ampulla of Vater 586
 with calculus 584
 anus, ani (sphincter) 573.3
 psychogenic 316.3
 reflex 316.3
 artery NEC 453.3
 cerebral 333
 Bell's 360
 bladder (sphincter, external or internal) 606
 bowel 573.2
 psychogenic 316.1
 bronchus, bronchiole 527.2
 cæcum 573.2
 psychogenic 316.1
 cardia 539.0
 psychogenic 316.3
 cardiac—*see* Angina (pectoris)
 carpopedal 788.5
 cecum 573.2
 psychogenic 316.1
 cerebral 333
 arteries 333
 vascular 333
 cervix, complicating delivery 675
 ciliary body (of accommodation) 388
 colon 573.2
 psychogenic 316.1
 common duct 586
 with calculus 584
 conjugate 781.1
 late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.3
- Spasm, spastic, spasticity (*see also* condition)—*continued*
 coronary (artery) 420.1
 diaphragm (reflex) 784.7
 psychogenic 316.3
 esophagus 539.1
 psychogenic 316.3
 facial 360
 Fallopian tube 625
 gastro-intestinal tract 573.2
 psychogenic 316.1
 glottis 517
 hysterical 311
 with anxiety reaction 310
 reflex through recurrent laryngeal nerve 517
 habit 780.4
 heart—*see* Angina (pectoris)
 hourglass—*see* Contraction, hour-glass
 hysterical 311
 with anxiety reaction 310
 infantile 780.4
 internal oblique, eye 384
 intestinal 573.2
 psychogenic 316.1
 larynx, laryngeal 517
 hysterical 311
 with anxiety reaction 310
 levator palpebræ superioris 388
 muscle 780.4
 nerve, trigeminal 361
 nervous 780.4
 nodding 780.4
 occupation 318.2
 oculogyric 781.1
 late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.3
 œsophagus 539.1
 psychogenic 316.3
 ophthalmic artery 388
 orbicularis 780.4
 perineal 637.1
 pharynx (reflex) 517
 hysterical 311
 with anxiety reaction 310
 pregnant uterus, complicating delivery 675
 pylorus 784.2
 psychogenic 316.3
 rectum (sphincter) 573.3
 psychogenic 316.3
 retinal artery 388
 saltatory 780.4
 sigmoid 573.2
 psychogenic 316.1
 sphincter of Oddi 586
 with calculus 584
 stomach 545
 neurotic 316.2

- Spasm, spastic, spasticity** (*see also* condition)—*continued*
 throat 517
 hysterical 311
 with anxiety reaction 310
 tic 780.4
 tongue 780.4
 torsion 780.4
 ureter 603
 urethra (sphincter) 609
 uterus 633
 vagina 637.1
 vascular NEC 453.3
 vasomotor NEC 453.3
 vein NEC 467.2
Spasmodic—*see* condition
Spasmophilia 788.5
Spasmus nutans 780.4
Spastic—*see* condition
Spasticity—*see* Spasm
Speaker's throat 512.1
Specific, specified—*see* condition
Speech
 defect or impediment NEC (nonorganic origin) 326.2
 late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
 secondary to organic lesion 781.6
Spermatocystitis 617
Spermatocoele 617
 congenital 757.2
Spermatocystitis 617
Spermatorrhœa, spermatorrhœa 617
Sphacelus 455
Sphenoidal—*see* condition
Sphenoiditis 513
 acute 471
 chronic 513
Sphenopalatine ganglion neuralgia 366
Sphericity, increased, lens 380
Sphincter—*see* condition
Sphincteritis, sphincter of Oddi 585
 with calculus 584
Spicule tooth 533.5
Spider finger 758.6
Spiegler-Fendt sarcoïd 200.2
Spiegler's tumors, tumours 222
Spielmeyer-Stock disease 325.5
Spielmeyer-Vogt disease (amaurotic familial idiocy) 325.5
Spina bifida (occulta) (ulcerating) 751
Spindle, Krukenberg's 388
Spine, spinal—*see* condition
Spirillosis 071.2
Spirillum obermeieri infection 071.0
Spirochætal, spirochetal—*see* condition
Spirochætosis, spirochetosis 074.1
 bronchopulmonary 074.1
 icterohæmorrhagica, icterohemorrhagica 072
 lung 074.1
 Spitting blood 783.1
Splanchnomegaly 578
Splanchnoptosis 578
Spleen, splenic—*see* condition
Splenectomy 298.1
Splenitis 298.1
 interstitial 298.1
 malarial 116
 malignant 298.1
 tuberculous 018.2
Splenocele 298.1
Splenomegalia—*see* Splenomegaly
Splenomegalic—*see* condition
Splenomegaly 782.8
 congenital 759.3
 due to syphilis 027
 congenital 020.2
 Egyptian 123.1
 malarial 116
 neutropenic 297
 Niemann-Pick 289.0
Splenopathy 298.1
Splenopneumonia—*see* Pneumonia
Splenoptosis 298.1
Splenotomy 298.1
Split lip (congenital) 755
Splitting nails 712
Spoiled child reaction 324
Spondylarthrosis (spine) 723.1
Spondylitis (spine) 723.1
 ankylopoietica 722.1
 ankylosing (chronic) 722.1
 atrophic 722.1
 chronic (traumatic) 723.2
 deformans (chronic) 723.1
 gonococcal 032
 gouty 723.1
 hypertrophic 723.1
 infectious 722.1
 muscularis 722.1
 ossificans ligamentosa 722.1
 osteo-arthritis 723.1
 proliferative 722.1
 rheumatoid 722.1
 rhizomelica 722.1
 sacro-iliac 736
 senescent 723.1
 senile 723.1
 static 723.2
 tuberculous (active) 012.0
 inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.0
 typhosa 040
Spondyloarthrosis (spine) 723.1
Spondylolisthesis (congenital) 758.6
 pelvis 758.5

Spondylolisthesis (congenital)—*continued*
 pelvis—*continued*
 complicating delivery 673
 Spondylolysis (congenital) 758.6
 lumbosacral region 785.6
 complicating delivery 673
 Spondylose rhizomélique 722.1
 Spondylosis 723.1
 complicating delivery 673
 Sponge-divers' disease N978
 Spongioblastoma 193
 nonmalignant 223
 polare (brain) 193
 spinal cord 193
 unipolare (brain) 193
 Spongiocytoma 193
 Spontaneous—*see also* condition
 fracture (cause unknown) 733
 Spoon nail 712
 Sporadic—*see* condition
 Sporotrichosis, sporotrichotic 134.4
 disseminated 134.4
 epidermal 134.4
 lymphatic 134.4
 meningitis 134.4
 meningo-encephalitis 134.4
 meningomyelitis 134.4
 mucous membranes 134.4
 skeletal 134.4
 visceral 134.4
 Sporotrichum schenckii infection
 134.4
 Spots
 atrophic 710.3
 de Morgan's 228
 Koplik's 085.0
 with pneumonia 085.1
 Spotted fever—*see* Fever, spotted
 Spotting, intermenstrual 634
 Sprain, strain (joint) (muscle) (tendon)
 N848

NOTE—The following fourth-digit
 subdivision may be used when applic-
 able :

- .0 *Simple (not characterized below)*
- .1 *Simple but with delayed healing*
- .2 *Open wound without mention of infection, foreign body, or delayed healing*
- .3 *Open wound with infection*
- .4 *Open wound with foreign body*
- .5 *Open wound with delayed healing*
- .6 *Open wound with infection and delayed healing*

- .7 *Open wound with foreign body and delayed healing*
- .8 *Open wound with infection and foreign body, with or without delayed healing*
- .9 *Late effects of injury*

acromioclavicular N840
 ankle N845
 and foot N845
 arm N840
 upper N840
 and shoulder N840
 astragalus N845
 atlas N847
 axis N847
 back N847
 breast bone N848
 carpal N842
 cartilage
 costal N848
 knee N844
 semilunar, knee N844
 septal, nose N848
 thyroid N848
 xiphoid N848
 clavicle N840
 coccyx N847
 collar bone N840
 coracoid (process) N840
 costal cartilage N848
 crico-arytenoid articulation N848
 cricothyroid articulation N848
 elbow N841
 and forearm N841
 femur (proximal end) N843
 distal end N844
 fibula (proximal end) N844
 distal end N845
 finger(s) N842
 foot N845
 and ankle N845
 forearm N841
 and elbow N841
 glenoid (shoulder) N840
 hand N842
 and wrist N842
 hip N843
 and thigh N843
 humerus (proximal end) N840
 distal end N841
 innominate
 acetabulum N843
 pubic junction N843
 sacral junction N843
 internal semilunar cartilage N844
 interphalangeal
 finger N842
 toe N845

- Sprain, strain (joint) (muscle) (tendon)
 —*continued*
 jaw (cartilage) (meniscus) N848
 knee N844
 and leg N844
 leg N844
 and knee N844
 ligament
 ankle N845
 broad N867
 knee N844
 round N867
 sacro-iliac N846
 shoulder N840
 wrist N842
 lumbo-sacral N846
 old 736
 mandible N848
 maxilla N848
 meniscus N844
 jaw N848
 knee N844
 external N844
 internal N844
 lateral N844
 medial N844
 mandible N848
 metacarpal (proximal) N842
 distal end N842
 metacarpophalangeal N842
 metatarsal N845
 metatarsophalangeal N845
 multiple sites NEC N848
 neck N847
 nose (septal cartilage) N848
 occiput from atlas N847
 patella N844
 pelvis N848
 phalanx
 finger N842
 toe N845
 radius (proximal end) N841
 and ulna N841
 distal end N842
 rib N848
 sacro-iliac (joint) (region) N846
 chronic or old 736
 sacrococcygeal N847
 sacrum N847
 scaphoid bone, ankle N845
 scapula N840
 semilunar cartilage (knee) N844
 septal cartilage (nose) N848
 shoulder N840
 and arm, upper N840
 blade N840
 specified site NEC N848
 spine (lumbar) (sacral) N847
 sternum N848
 sternoclavicular N840
- Sprain, strain (joint) (muscle) (tendon)
 —*continued*
 subglenoid N840
 symphysis
 jaw N848
 mandibular N848
 tarsal N845
 temperomandibular (joint) N848
 thigh (proximal end) N843
 and hip N843
 distal end N844
 thorax N848
 thumb N842
 thyroid cartilage N848
 tibia N844
 distal end N845
 toe(s) N845
 trachea N848
 ulna (proximal end) N841
 distal end N842
 vertebræ N847
 wrist (cuneiform) (scaphoid) (semi-lunar) N842
 and hand N842
 xiphoid cartilage N848
 Sprengel's deformity (congenital) 753.6
 Sprue 286.0
 idiopathic 286.0
 meaning thrush 134.3
 nontropical 286.0
 tropical 286.0
 Spur
 bone 733
 calcaneal 733
 nose (septum) 517
 septal 517
 Sputum, excess of 783.4
 Squamous—*see also* condition
 cell metaplasia, bladder 606
 epithelium in cervical canal or uterine mucosa (congenital) 757.3
 Squint 384
 Stab—*see* Wound, open
 Staggering gait 787.7
 Staghorn calculus 602
 Stahl's pigment line 388
 Stain, port wine 228
 Stammering (nonorganic origin) 326.1
 late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
 secondary to organic lesion 781.5
 Standstill
 auricular 433.0
 heart 434.3
 ventricular 433.0
 Staphylitis 517

- Staphylococæmia, staphylococemia 053.1
- Staphylococcus, staphylococcal—*see also* condition
- abscess, pyæmic, pyemic 053.1
 - arthritis 720
 - bacteræmia, bacteremia 053.1
 - blood poisoning 053.1
 - conjunctivitis 370
 - embolism, pyæmic, pyemic 053.1
 - ependymitis (third ventricle) 340.2
 - late effects 344
 - food poisoning 049.0
 - infection
 - generalized (purulent) 053.1
 - local NEC 698
 - throat 472.1
 - leptomeningitis 340.2
 - late effects 344
 - meningitis 340.2
 - late effects 344
 - osteomyelitis 730.2
 - acute or subacute 730.0
 - chronic or old 730.1
 - pharyngitis (acute) 472.1
 - pleurisy 519.0
 - with effusion 519.1
 - pneumonia lobar
 - 4 wk. 763.0
 - with immaturity 763.5
 - 4 wk. + 490
 - polyarthrititis 720
 - pyæmia, pyemia 053.1
 - sepsis, general 053.1
 - septicæmia, septicemia 053.1
 - tonsillitis (acute) 473
 - toxæmia, toxemia due to food 049.0
- Staphylooma 388
- anterior 388
 - ciliary 388
 - cornea 381
 - equatorial 388
 - posterior 388
 - scleræ 388
- Staphyloplasty 756.2
- Staphylorrhaphy 755
- Starvation (inanition) (due to lack of food) N985
- edema, œdema 286.6
 - voluntary
 - 65 yr. 309
 - 65 yr. + 304
- Stasis
- bronchus 522
 - cæcum, cecum 578
 - colon 578
 - duodenal 544.2
 - foot N980.1
 - gastric 544.2
- Stasis—*continued*
- ileocæcal, ileocecal coil 578
 - ileum 578
 - intestinal 578
 - jejunum 578
 - lymphatic 468.3
 - portal with ascites 583
 - pulmonary 522
 - stomach 544.2
 - venous 467.2
- State
- anxiety—*see* Anxiety
 - apprehension 310
 - clouded
 - epileptic 308.1*
 - paroxysmal idiopathic 308.1*
 - compulsive (with obsession) (mixed) 313
 - confusional 309
 - late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.2
 - constitutional psychopathic 320.4
 - late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
 - convulsive 313
 - excitement 309
 - late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.2
 - obsessional 313
 - paranoid 303
 - tension 318.5
- Status
- convulsivus idiopathicus 353.2
 - epilepticus 353.2
 - with psychosis 308.1*
 - lymphaticus 273
 - thymicolymphaticus 273
 - thymicus 273
 - thymolymphaticus 273
- Stave fracture (*see also* Fracture, metacarpal) N815
- Stealing, child problem 324
- Steam burn—*see* Burn
- Steatocystoma multiplex 222
- Steatoma (infected) 714.2
- Steatorrhea, steatorrhœa (chronic) 286.0
- with lacteal obstruction 286.0
 - idiopathic 286.0
 - pancreatic 286.0
 - primary 286.0
 - secondary 286.0
 - tropical 286.0
- Steatosis 289.2
- heart—*see* Myocarditis, fatty
 - kidney 289.2
 - liver 581.0
 - with alcoholism 581.1
 - visceral 289.2
- Stenocardia—*see* Angina (pectoris)

- Stenosis (cicatricial)—*see also* Stricture
- anus (sphincter) 578
 - aorta (ascending) 754.6
 - aortic (valve)—*see* Endocarditis, aortic
 - congenital 754.4
 - bile duct or biliary passage 586
 - with calculus 584
 - brain 355
 - bronchus 527.2
 - syphilitic 027
 - tuberculous 002
 - with occupational disease of lung (*see also* Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
 - cardia 545
 - cardiovascular—*see* Disease, cardiovascular
 - congenital 754.4
 - colon—*see* Stenosis, intestine
 - common bile duct (due to pressure) 586
 - with calculus 584
 - congenital—code by site as congenital under Stenosis
 - unspecified site 759.3
 - esophagus 539.1
 - infundibulum cardiac 754.4
 - intestine 570.5
 - with hernia—*see* Hernia with intestinal obstruction
 - congenital 756.2
 - lachrymal, lacrimal duct 378
 - lachrymonasal, lacrimonasal duct 378
 - larynx 517
 - mitral—*see also* Endocarditis, mitral
 - congenital 754.4
 - myocardium, myocardial—*see* Myocarditis
 - nasal duct 378
 - oesophagus 539.1
 - pulmonary 527.2
 - artery 754.6
 - valve—*see* Endocarditis, pulmonary
 - congenital 754.4
 - pylorus (hypertrophic)
 - 1 yr. 756.0
 - 1 yr. + 545
 - congenital 756.0
 - rectum (sphincter) (*see also* Stricture, rectum) 578
 - stoma, after enterostomy 578
 - subaortic 754.6
 - trachea 527.2
 - congenital 759.0
- Stenosis (cicatricial)—*see also* Stricture—*continued*
- tricuspid—*see also* Endocarditis, tricuspid
 - congenital 754.4
 - ureter 603
 - vagina 637.1
 - congenital 757.2
 - valvular—*see* Endocarditis
 - congenital 754.4
 - Stercolith, appendix 553
 - Stercoraceous, stercoral ulcer 578
 - Sterility
 - female 636*
 - male 616*
 - Sterilization operation, complication N997
 - Sternalgia—*see* Angina (pectoris)
 - Sternberg's
 - disease 201
 - tumor, tumour 200.1
 - Sternomastoid hæmatoma, hematoma
 - originating at birth 761.0
 - with immaturity 761.5
 - Sticker's disease 138.1
 - Sticky eye 371
 - Stiff neck 726.2
 - congenital 761.0
 - with immaturity 761.5
 - traumatic (congenital) 761.0
 - with immaturity 761.5
 - current injury—code nature of injury; if unknown N847
 - old 726.2
 - Stiffness, joint 737.9
 - ankle 737.7
 - elbow 737.2
 - finger 737.4
 - hip 737.5
 - knee 737.6
 - multiple sites 737.8
 - shoulder 737.1
 - specified NEC 737.8
 - spine 737.0
 - wrist 737.3
 - Stigmata congenital syphilis 020.2
 - Still's disease 790.1
 - Still's disease 722.0
 - Still-Felty syndrome 722.0
 - Stimulation, ovary 275
 - Sting (animal) (bee) (wasp) (other insect) (venomous) N978
 - Stings, plant 703.0
 - industrial or occupational 702.0
 - Stippled epiphyses 758.6
 - Stitch in back 787.5
 - Stokes-Adams syndrome 433.0
 - Stokvis' disease 299
 - Stoma (malfunction) after enterostomy 578

- Stomach—*see* condition
- Stomatitis 536
- angular 286.6
 - aphthous 536
 - catarrhal 536
 - diphtheritic (membranous) 055
 - due to
 - dietary deficiency 286.6
 - thrush 134.3
 - vitamin deficiency 286.6
 - epidemic 096.6
 - epizootic 096.6
 - follicular 536
 - gangrenous 536
 - herpetic 096.0
 - malignant 536
 - membranous acute 536
 - mycotic 134.3
 - necrotic 536
 - parasitic 134.3
 - septic 536
 - spirochætal, spirochetal 070
 - suppurative (acute) 536
 - ulcerative 536
 - ulceromembranous 070
 - vesicular 536
 - Vincent's 070
- Stomatomycosis 134.3
- Stomatorrhagia 467.2
- Stone—*see also* Calculus
- bladder (diverticulum) 604
 - kidney 602
 - ureter 602
- Stonecutters' lung 523.0
- tuberculous 001
- Stonemasons'
- asthma, disease, or lung 523.0
 - tuberculous 001
 - phthisis 001
- Stoppage
- bowel or intestine 570.5
 - with hernia—*see* Hernia with intestinal obstruction
 - urine 786.5
- Strabismus (any eye muscle) (concomitant) (congenital) (convergent) (divergent) (latent) (paralytic) (vertical) 384
- due to
 - parasites 138.1
 - Trichinella 128
- Strain—*see also* Sprain
- heart—*see* Disease, heart
 - postural 744.2
- Strangulation, strangulated
- asphyxiation or suffocation by N991
 - bowel—*see* Strangulation, intestine
 - bubonocele 561.0
 - colon—*see* Strangulation, intestine
- Strangulation, strangulated—*continued*
- cord (umbilical) 761.0
 - with immaturity 761.5
 - displacement of stomach into thorax 561.4
 - due to birth injury 761.0
 - with immaturity 761.5
 - enterocele 561.5
 - epiplocele 561.5
 - eventration colon into chest 561.4
 - exomphalos 561.2
 - food N933
 - foreign body N933
 - hæmorrhoids, hemorrhoids 461
 - hernia—*see* Hernia with intestinal obstruction
 - hiatus esophageal, œsophageal 561.4
 - intestine (large) (small) 570.3
 - with hernia—*see* Hernia with intestinal obstruction
 - congenital 756.2
 - inversion, diaphragm 561.4
 - merocele 561.1
 - mucus, newborn 762.0
 - with immaturity 762.5
 - omentocele 561.5
 - omentum 570.3
 - with hernia—*see* Hernia with intestinal obstruction
 - omphalocele 561.2
 - ovary (due to hernia) 625
 - penis 617
 - foreign body N936
 - rupture—*see* Hernia with intestinal obstruction
 - sarco-epiplocele 561.5
 - sarco-epiplomphalocele 561.2
 - stomach due to hernia 561.5
 - thoracic stomach 561.4
 - umbilical cord 761.0
 - with immaturity 761.5
- Strangury 786.0
- Straw itch 137
- Strawberry
- gallbladder 586
 - with calculus 584
 - mark 228
- Streptosymbolia 326.0
- Streptococcæmia, streptococœmia 053.0
- Streptococcus, streptococcal—*see also* condition
- abscess, pyæmic, pyemic 053.0
 - angina 051
 - arthritis 720
 - bacteræmia, bacteremia 053.0
 - blood poisoning 053.0
 - conjunctivitis 370

- Streptococcus, streptococcal—*see also*
 condition—*continued*
 elephantiasis 468.3
 embolism, pyæmic, pyemic 053.0
 endocarditis—*see* Endocarditis,
 bacterial
 enteritis—*see* Enteritis
 fissure, skin 698
 infection
 generalized (purulent) 053.0
 local NEC 698
 spinal cord 340.2
 late effects 344
 laryngitis 051
 laryngotracheitis 051
 meningitis (acute) (cerebrospinal)
 340.2
 late effects 344
 nasopharyngitis 051
 osteomyelitis 730.2
 acute or subacute 730.0
 chronic or old 730.1
 peritonitis 576
 pharyngitis 051
 pleurisy 519.0
 with effusion 519.1
 pneumonia lobar
 — 4 wk. 763.0
 with immaturity 763.5
 4 wk. + 490
 polyarthritits 720
 pyæmia, pyemia 053.0
 sepsis general 053.0
 septicæmia, septicemia 053.0
 sore throat (ulcerative) 051
 throat 051
 tonsillitis 051
 tracheitis 051
 Streptomyces 132
 Streptothricosis (general) 132
 Streptothrix 132
 Streptotrichosis 132
 Stretching, nerve N959
 Striæ
 albicantes 710.3
 atrophicæ 710.3
 cutis distensæ 710.3
 Stricture (*see also* Stenosis) 795.0
 anus (sphincter) 578
 congenital 756.1
 infant 756.1
 aorta (ascending) 754.5
 aortic (valve)—*see also* Endocard-
 itis, aortic
 congenital 754.4
 aqueduct of Sylvius 355
 artery 456
 congenital 754.6
 coronary 420.1
 auditory canal (external) 396
 congenital 753.1
 Stricture (*see also* Stenosis)—*continued*
 bile duct or passage 586
 with calculus 584
 congenital 756.2
 bladder 606
 bowel 570.5
 with hernia—*see* Hernia with
 intestinal obstruction
 bronchus 527.2
 cæcum 570.5
 with hernia—*see* Hernia with
 intestinal obstruction
 canal, ear 396
 congenital 753.1
 cardia, stomach 545
 congenital 756.2
 cardiac—*see also* Disease, heart
 orifice (stomach) 545
 cecum 570.5
 with hernia—*see* Hernia with
 intestinal obstruction
 cervical canal 633
 cervix (uteri) 633
 congenital 757.3
 colon 570.5
 with hernia—*see* Hernia with
 intestinal obstruction
 common duct 586
 with calculus 584
 congenital 756.2
 congenital—code by site as conge-
 nital under Stricture
 unspecified site 759.3
 coronary (artery) 420.1
 cystic duct 586
 with calculus 584
 digestive organs NEC, congenital
 756.2
 duodenum 545
 ejaculatory duct 617
 esophagus 539.1
 congenital 756.2
 syphilitic 027
 congenital 020.2
 Eustachian tube 396
 Fallopian tube 625
 gall duct—*see* Stricture, bile duct
 gallbladder 586
 with calculus 584
 heart—*see* Disease, heart
 hepatic duct 586
 with calculus 584
 hymen 637.1
 hypopharynx 517
 intestine 570.5
 with hernia—*see* Hernia with in-
 testinal obstruction
 congenital 756.2
 malignant (large) 153
 small 152

- Stricture (*see also* Stenosis)—*continued*
- lacrimal, lacrimal apparatus or gland 378
 - congenital 753.1
 - larynx 517
 - congenital 759.0
 - syphilitic 027
 - lung 527.2
 - malignant, internal NEC 199
 - meatus
 - ear 396
 - congenital 753.1
 - urinaris 609
 - congenital 757.3
 - mitral (valve)—*see also* Endocarditis, mitral
 - congenital 754.4
 - nares 517
 - congenital 759.0
 - nasal duct 378
 - congenital 753.1
 - nasolacrimal, nasolacrimal duct 378
 - congenital 753.1
 - nasopharynx 517
 - syphilitic 027
 - nose 517
 - nostril 517
 - congenital 759.0
 - oesophagus 539.1
 - congenital 756.2
 - syphilitic 027
 - congenital 020.2
 - os uterus 633
 - pharynx (dilatation) 517
 - prostate 612
 - pulmonary 527.2
 - artery 754.6
 - valve—*see also* Endocarditis, pulmonary
 - congenital 754.4
 - punctum lacrimale 378
 - congenital 753.1
 - pylorus (hypertrophic)
 - 1 yr. 756.0
 - 1 yr. + 545
 - congenital 756.0
 - rectosigmoid 578
 - rectum (sphincter) 578
 - congenital 756.1
 - due to
 - chemical burn N942
 - late effect N942.9
 - gonococcal proctitis 034
 - irradiation N993
 - lymphogranuloma venereum 037
 - inflammatory 037
 - syphilitic 027
 - tuberculous 011
- Stricture (*see also* Stenosis)—*continued*
- salivary duct or gland 537
 - sigmoid (flexure) 570.5
 - with hernia—*see* Hernia with intestinal obstruction
 - spermatic cord 617
 - stoma, after enterostomy 578
 - stomach 545
 - congenital 756.2
 - subglottic 517
 - tendon (sheath) 744.2
 - trachea 527.2
 - congenital 759.0
 - syphilitic 027
 - tuberculous 007
 - with occupational disease of lung (*see also* Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
 - tricuspid (valve)—*see also* Endocarditis, tricuspid
 - congenital 754.4
 - tunica vaginalis 617
 - ureter 603
 - congenital 757.3
 - ureteropelvic junction 603
 - congenital 757.3
 - ureterovesical orifice 603
 - congenital 757.3
 - urethra (anterior) (meatal)
 - (posterior) (spasmodic) 608
 - congenital (valvular) 757.3
 - dilatation 608
 - gonorrhoeal, gonorrhoeal 035
 - late effect of gonorrhoea, gonorrhoea 035
 - organic 608
 - uterus (external os) (internal os) 633
 - vagina (outlet) 637.1
 - congenital 757.2
 - valve, valvular—*see also* Endocarditis
 - congenital 754.4
 - vas deferens 617
 - vein 467.2
 - vesico-urethral orifice 606
 - congenital 757.3
- Stridor 783.6
 - larynx (congenital) 759.0
- Stridulous—*see* condition
- Stroke 334
 - apoplectic 334
 - late effects 352
 - brain 334
 - late effects 352
 - epileptic 353.3
 - heart—*see* Disease, heart
 - heat N981.0
 - late effects 352

- Stroke—*continued*
 lightning N984
 paralytic 334
 late effects 352
 puerperal, postpartum, child-birth 687
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 687
- Strongyloides (stercoralis) infestation 130.3
- Strongyloidiasis (any site) 130.3
- Strongyloidosis (any site) 130.3
- Strongylus (gibsoni) infestation 130.3
- Strophulus 773.0
 with immaturity 773.5
 pruriginosus 710.5
- Struck by lightning N984
- Struma (colloid diffuse) (hyperplastic) (parenchymatous) (simple) 250
 with thyrotoxicosis 252.0
 nodosa (simplex) 251
 toxica 252.1
 ovary 216
 malignant 175
 Riedel's 254
 scrofulous 015
 toxic 252.0
 diffuse 252.0
 tuberculous 015
 abscess 015
 adenitis 015
 lymphangitis 015
 ulcer 015
- Strumipriva cachexia 253
- Strumitis 254
- Strümpell-Marie spine 722.1
- Strümpell-Westphal pseudosclerosis 355
- Stupor 780.0
 circular 301.0
 mental (anergic) (delusional) 309
 late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.2
 traumatic N856
 with spinal (cord)
 lesion N958
 shock N958
- Sturge-Weber disease 223
- Sturge's disease 223
- Stuttering (nonorganic origin) 326.1
 late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
 secondary to organic lesion 781.5
- Sty, stye 372
- Subacidity, gastric 544.0
 psychogenic 316.2
- Subacute—*see* condition
- Subarachnoid—*see* condition
- Subcortical—*see* condition
- Subcutaneous, subcuticular—*see* condition
- Subdelirium 780.1
- Subdural—*see* condition
- Subglossitis—*see* Glossitis
- Subinvolution (uterus) 633
 chronic 633
 complicating delivery 678
- Sublingual—*see* condition
- Sublinguitis 537
- Subluxation—*see also* Dislocation
 congenital (any joint except hip) 758.6
 hip 758.0
 fascia—code by site under Dislocation
 lens 388
 rotary, cervical region of spine N805
 sacro-iliac N839
 old 736
 tendon—code by site under Dislocation
- Submaxillary—*see* condition
- Submersion (nonfatal) N990
- Submucous
 fibroid 214
 resection 514
- Subnormal accommodation 380
- Subphrenic—*see* condition
- Subscapular nerve—*see* condition
- Subseptus uterus 757.3
- Substernal thyroid, congenital 759.3
- Substitution disorder 311
 with anxiety reaction 310
- Subtertian
 fever 112
 malaria (fever) 112
- Subthyroidism 253
- Succenturiata placenta 648.2
- Sucking thumb, child 324
- Sudamen 714.0
- Sudamina 714.0
- Sudanese kala-azar 120.0
- Sudden
 death, cause unknown 795.2
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 688.2
 heart failure 782.4
- Sudeck's atrophy 733
- Suffocation—*see also* Asphyxia
 by
 bed clothes N991
 bunny bag N991
 cave-in N991
 constriction N991
 drowning N990

- Suffocation—*see also* Asphyxia—*continued*
 by—*continued*
 inhalation
 air contaminants (fumes) (gas) (smoke) NEC N969
 carbon monoxide N968
 oil N933
 overlying N991
 pressure N991
 smoke N969
 strangulation N991
 due to birth injury 761.0
 with immaturity 761.5
 during birth (mechanical) child not stillborn 761.0
 with immaturity 761.5
 due to disturbance of circulation or respiration 762.0
 with immaturity 762.5
 mechanical N991
 Sugar, blood
 high 260
 low 788.9
 in urine 789.6
 Suicide, suicidal (attempted)
 by poisoning—*see* Poisoning
 risk 318.5
 tendencies 318.5
 trauma, due to—code nature and site of injury; if unknown, *see* Injury
 Supestifer infection 042.0
 due to food 042.1
 Sulphæmoglobinæmia, sulphemoglobinemia 299
 Sumatran mite fever 105
 Summer—*see* condition
 Sunburn N981.4
 Sunstroke N981.1
 Superfecundation 648.3
 Superfetation, superfætation 648.3
 Superinvolution uterus 633
 Supernumerary (organ or part) (congenital) (*see also* Deformity, congenital) 759.3
 aortic cusps 754.4
 auditory ossicles 753.1
 bone 758.6
 breast 759.3
 carpal bones 758.6
 digits 758.6
 ear 753.1
 lobule 753.1
 ossicle 753.1
 Fallopian tube 757.3
 finger 758.6
 hymen 757.2
 lachrymal, lacrimal glands 753.1
 lachrymonasal, lacrimonasal duct 753.1
 Supernumerary (organ or part) (congenital) (*see also* Deformity, congenital)—*continued*
 lobule of ear 753.1
 muscle 759.2
 nipples 759.3
 ossicles, auditory 753.1
 ovary 757.3
 oviduct 757.3
 pulmonic cusps 754.4
 rib cervical 758.4
 spinal vertebra 758.6
 tarsal bones 758.6
 teeth 533.5
 testicle 757.2
 thumb 758.6
 toe 758.6
 uterus 757.3
 vagina 757.2
 vertebra 758.6
 Supplemental teeth 533.5
 Suppression
 menstruation 634
 ovarian secretion 275
 renal 603
 urinary secretion 786.5
 urine 786.5
 Suppuration, suppurative—*see also* condition
 accessory sinus 513
 acute 471
 chronic 513
 adrenal gland 274
 antrum 513
 acute 471
 chronic 513
 arthritis 720
 bladder 605
 bowel 578
 brain 342
 late effects 344
 breast 621.0
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 689
 bursitis 741
 industrial or occupational 742
 cholangitis 585
 with calculus 584
 cholecystitis 585
 with calculus 584
 choledochitis 585
 with calculus 584
 cystitis 605
 dental periosteum 532.1
 dermatitis 698
 diffuse NEC 698
 abscess—*see* Abscess
 cellulitis—*see* Cellulitis
 ear (middle)—*see* Otitis media
 external 390
 internal 394

- Suppuration, suppurative—*see also*
 condition—*continued*
 endocarditis—*see* Endocarditis, bac-
 terial
 ethmoidal (sinus) 513
 acute 471
 chronic 513
 Fallopian tube—*see* Salpingitis
 frontal (sinus) 513
 acute 471
 chronic 513
 gallbladder 585
 with calculus 584
 gastritis 543
 gum 532.3
 hepatitis (diffuse) 582
 hernial sac—*see* Hernia
 inflammation
 heart—*see* Disease, heart
 nose 512.1
 intestine 578
 joint 738
 labyrinthine 394
 laryngitis (acute) 474
 linitis 543
 lung 521
 mammary gland 621.0
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth
 689
 maxillary (sinus) 513
 acute 471
 chronic 513
 metritis—*see* Metritis
 muscle 743
 myositis 743
 nasal sinus 513
 acute 471
 chronic 513
 nasopharyngitis (chronic) 512.1
 nephritis (acute)—*see* Pyelitis
 orchitis 614
 osteomyelitis 730.2
 acute or subacute 730.0
 chronic or old 730.1
 pancreas 587.0
 parotid gland 537
 pelvis, pelvic
 female 626
 with
 abortion—*see* Abortion with
 sepsis
 ectopic gestation 645.1
 pregnancy 641
 puerperal, postpartum, child-
 birth 681
 male 576
 pericarditis 432
 pericranial 730.3
 periostitis 730.3
- Suppuration, suppurative—*see also*
 condition—*continued*
 pharyngitis (acute) 472.1
 pleurisy 518
 polyarthritis 720
 prostatitis 611
 salivary duct or gland 537
 sinus (accessory) (antrum) (eth-
 moidal) (frontal) (maxillary)
 (nasal) (sphenoidal) 513
 acute 471
 chronic 513
 sphenoidal (sinus) 513
 acute 471
 chronic 513
 synovitis 741
 industrial or occupational 742
 tenosynovitis 741
 industrial or occupational 742
 thymus gland 273
 thyroid gland 254
 tonsil 510.0
 with tonsillectomy 510.1
 tonsillitis (acute) 473
 wound—*see* Wound, open (Use
 fourth digit for infection)
 dislocation—*see* Dislocation
 foreign body—*see* Foreign body
 fracture—*see* Fracture
 scratch or other superficial
 injury—*see* Injury, super-
 ficial
 Suprapubic drainage 606
 Suprarenal (gland)—*see* condition
 Suprascapular nerve—*see* condition
 Suprasellar—*see* condition
 Surgery, plastic—*see* Y11
 Surgical
 abortion—*see* Abortion, surgical
 emphysema N995.9*
 erysipelas 052
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth
 681
 kidney 600.0
 with calculus 602
 operation NEC 795.5
 procedures, therapeutic misadven-
 ture
 early complications N999.0*
 late complications N999.4*
 shock N999.0*
 Suspected
 respiratory tuberculosis on radio-
 logical evidence 006
 with occupational disease of lung
 (*see also* Tuberculosis, res-
 piratory) 001
 tuberculosis—*see* Y03.2
 Sutton's disease 716

- Suture
artery N995.3*
bladder 606
bowel or intestine 578
kidney 603
- Swallowed foreign body N935
- Swallowing
difficulty 784.4
tongue 538
- Swamp fever 074.1
- Sweat
fetid, foetid 714.0
gland disease NEC 714.0
- Sweating
excessive 788.1
fever 138.1
miliary 138.1
sickness 138.1
- Sweats, night 788.1
- Swelling
abdominal (not referable to any particular organ) 785.0
adrenal gland, cloudy 274
ankle 787.4
arm 787.2
Calabar 127
cervical gland 782.7
extremity (lower) (upper) 787.2
finger 787.2
foot 787.2
hand 787.2
inflammatory—*see* Inflammation
joint NEC 787.4
tuberculous (active) 012.3
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.3
kidney, cloudy 603
leg 787.2
limb 787.2
liver, cloudy 583
scrotum 617
testicle 617
toe 787.2
white (active) 012.3
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.3
- Swift—Feer disease 365
- Swift's disease 365
- Swimmers' itch 123.3
- Swine fever 042.0
due to food 042.1
- Swollen glands 782.7
- Sycosis 713
barbæ 713
contagiosa 131
lupoides 713
parasitic 131
vulgaris 713
- Sydenham's chorea—*see* Chorea
- Symblepharon 388
congenital 753.1
- Sympathetic—*see* condition
- Sympatheticotonia 369
- Sympathoblastoma (*see also* Neoplasm, malignant) 193
- Sympathonioma (*see also* Neoplasm, malignant) 193
- Symphysiotomy—*see* Delivery
- Symptoms specified NEC 788.9
- Synarthrosis (joint) 738
- Syncephalus 750
- Synchondrosis—*see also* Ankylosis
abnormal 758.6
- Synchysis (vitreous humor, humour) 388
nutritional 388
scintillans 388
senile 388
- Syncope 782.5
bradycardia 433.0
cardiac 782.5
carotid sinus 369
due to lumbar puncture N999.2*
fatal 782.5
heart 782.5
puerperal, complicating delivery 678
- Syncytioma (malignum) 173
- Syndactylism finger or toe 759.1
- Syndactyly 759.1
- Syndrome—*see also* Disease
abdominal, underwater blast injury N868
Achard-Thiers 277
Adair-Dighton 758.3
Adams-Stokes 433.0
Adie-Holmes 355
Adie's 355
adiposogenital 272
adrenocortical 277
adrenogenital 277
air blast concussion N869
Albright's 277
amyostatic 355
amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, residual of encephalitis 083.3
angina—*see* Angina (pectoris)
Apert's 758.2
Argyll Robertson's (syphilitic) 024
nonsyphilitic 355
Arnold-Chiari 753.1
Avellis's 352
Ayerza's—*see* Disease, heart
Babinski's 023
Babinski-Nageotte 352
late effects 352
Banti's 298.0
due to syphilis 027

- Syndrome—*see also* Disease—*continued*
- Barré-Guillain 364
 Behcet's 138.1
 Benédikt's 352
 Bernard-Horner 781.4
 Bernheim's 434.1
 Bouillaud's 401.3
 Bouveret's 433.1
 Brenneman's 468.1
 Brown-Séguard's 357
 Brugsch's 759.3
 bulbar 357
 cardiorenal—*see* Disease, cardio-renal
 cardiovascular renal—*see* Disease, cardio-renal
 carotid sinus 369
 cervical sympathetic 369
 Cestan's 352
 Charcot's 453.3
 Christian's 289.0
 Clarke-Hadfield 587.2
 Claude's 355
 cloudy cornea 388
 Collet's 355
 Collet-Sicard 355
 Costen's complex 398.0
 costoclavicular 368
 crush N995.7*
 Cruveilhier-Baumgarten 756.2
 Cushing's 277
 Da Costa's 315.0
 Dana-Putnam 290.1
 Danlos' 710.5
 Dejerine-Roussy 355
 Delange's 759.2
 Duane's 384
 dystonic, residual of encephalitis 083.3
 Eddowes' 758.3
 effort 315.0
 Eisenmenger's 754.2
 Ehlers-Danlos 710.5
 Epstein's 591
 exhaustion 315.0
 extrapyramidal 355
 Faber's 291
 falx—*see* Hæmorrhage, Hemorrhage, brain
 Fanconi-Toni 289.2
 fatigue 315.0
 Feil-Klippel 758.6
 Felty's 722.0
 Foville's 352
 Friderichsen-Waterhouse 057.1
 with meningitis 057.0
 Fröhlich's 272
 Froin's 357
 ganglion (basal ganglion brain) 355
- Syndrome—*see also* Disease—*continued*
- Ganser's 309
 Gelineau's 780.7
 genito-anorectal 037
 Gerhardt's 781.4
 Gower's 782.5
 Gradenigo's 392.0
 Guillain-Barré 364
 Gunn's 781.4
 Hallervorden-Spatz 355
 Hayem-Widal 292.2
 head traumatic N856
 Herter-Gee 286.0
 Horner's 781.4
 traumatic N959
 Horton's N999.2*
 Hunt's 355
 dyssynergia cerebellaris myoclonica 355
 herpetic geniculate ganglionitis 088
 Hurler's (bones in) 289.0
 Hutchinson's 195
 hydraulic concussion N869
 hypersympathetic 369
 interspinous ligament 738
 irritable
 heart 315.0
 weakness 326.4
 Jackson's 352
 jugular foramen 367
 Kast's 758.1
 Kennedy's 193
 Kleine-Levin 355
 Klippel-Feil 758.6
 Korsakoff's 307
 nonalcoholic 309
 late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.2
 Launois' 272
 Laurence-Moon-Biedl 753.1
 lenticular 355
 Lermoyez's 398.3
 Lichtheim's 290.1
 Löffler's 245
 Lorain's 272
 low atmospheric pressure N982.2
 Lutembacher's 754.3
 Maffucci's 758.1
 Marchiafava-Micheli 299
 Marfan's 758.3
 Marie's 272
 Meigs' 216
 Ménière's 395
 menopause 635
 menstruation 634
 midbrain 355
 migraine epilepsy 353.3
 with psychosis 308.1*

- Syndrome—*see also* Disease—*continued*
- Mikulicz's 537
 - Minkowski—Chauffard 292.0
 - Morel—Morgagni 733
 - multiple operations 318.5
 - myasthenic, residual of encephalitis 083.3
 - myelitic, residual of encephalitis 083.3
 - Naffziger's 758.4
 - nephrotic 591
 - with abortion—*see* Abortion with toxæmia, toxemia
 - arising during pregnancy 642.1
 - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 685
 - arising during pregnancy 642.1
 - oculomotor 781.1
 - residual of infectious encephalitis 083.3
 - Ostrum—Furst 758.6
 - otolith 396
 - pain—*see* Pain
 - Pancoast's 162
 - benign 212
 - paralysis agitans 350
 - postencephalitic 083.0
 - Parinaud's 781.1
 - Parkinson's 350
 - postencephalitic 083.0
 - Pepper's 195
 - Pick's
 - heart—*see* Disease, heart
 - liver 578
 - Plummer—Vinson 291
 - pluriglandular (compensatory) 277
 - polyglandular 277
 - pontine 355
 - postcholecystectomy 586
 - postencephalitic NEC 083.3
 - Parkinson's 083.0
 - postoperative 795.5
 - pre-ulcer 544.2
 - Profichet's 738
 - pyramidopallidonigral, residual of infectious encephalitis 083.3
 - Raymond—Cestan 334
 - with psychosis 306*
 - late effects 352
 - Renon—Delille 272
 - Rothmund's 710.5
 - Sauvignone's 384
 - scalenus anticus, anterior 758.4
 - Schaumann's 138.0
 - Schmidt's 352
 - Schüller—Christian 289.0
 - Siemens' 759.1
- Syndrome—*see also* Disease—*continued*
- Sjögren's 537
 - Sluder's 366
 - spasmodic
 - upward movement, eyes 781.1
 - postencephalitic 083.3
 - winking 780.4
 - Still—Feltz 722.0
 - Stokes—Adams 433.0
 - suprarenal cortical 274
 - Tapia's 352
 - thalamic 355
 - due to cerebral hæmorrhage, hæmorrhage 352
 - Thibierge—Weissenbach 710.0
 - Türk's 355
 - Turner's 759.3
 - upward gaze 781.1
 - postencephalitic 083.3
 - vasovagal 782.5
 - Vernet's 352
 - Villaret's 367
 - Vogt—Koyanagi 277
 - Waterhouse's 057.1
 - Waterhouse—Friderichsen 057.1
 - with meningitis 057.0
 - Werdnig—Hoffman 356.2
 - Wilson's 355
 - Synechia (pupil) (anterior) (posterior) 388
 - Synophthalmus 750
 - Synorchidism 757.2
 - Synorchism 757.2
 - Synostosis (congenital) 758.6
 - astragalo-scaploid 758.6
 - radio-ulnar 758.6
 - Synovial—*see* condition
 - Synovioma 227
 - malignant 197
 - Synovitis (crepitating) (infective)
 - (pneumococcal) (purulent)
 - (septic) (staphylococcal)
 - (streptococcal) (suppurative)
 - (villous) 741
 - gonococcal 032
 - gouty 288
 - industrial or occupational 742
 - sphyilitic 027
 - congenital 020.2
 - traumatic (old) 741
 - current—*see* Sprain, strain
 - industrial or occupational 742
 - tuberculous (active) 012.3
 - hip 012.1
 - inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.1
 - inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.3

- Synovitis (crepitating) (infective)
 (pneumococcal) (purulent)
 (septic) (staphylococcal)
 (streptococcal) (suppurative)
 (villous)—*continued*
 tuberculous (active)—*continued*
 knee 012.2
 inactive, arrested, cured,
 healed, late effect,
 sequela 013.2
 spine or vertebra 012.0
 inactive, arrested, cured,
 healed, late effect,
 sequela 013.0
- Syphilide 021.2
 congenital 020.2
 newborn 020.2
 tubercular 027
 congenital 020.2
- Syphilis, syphilitic 029
 abdomen (late) 027
 acoustic nerve 026
 adrenal (gland) 027
 with cortical hypofunction 027
 agraphia 026
 alexia 026
 alopecia (secondary) 021.2
 anæmia, anemia 027
 aneurysm (aorta) (artery) (ruptured)
 022
 central nervous system 026
 cerebral 026
 congenital 020.2
 spinal 026
 angina (pectoris) 023
 anus 027
 aorta (arch) (abdominal) (pulmo-
 nary) (thoracic) 023
 aneurysm 022
 aortic
 insufficiency 023
 regurgitation 023
 stenosis 023
 aortitis 023
 aphasia 026
 arachnoid (adhesive) 026
 arachnoiditis 026
 arrested—*see* Y04
 arteritis (general) 023
 artery 023
 cerebral 026
 spinal 026
 arthritis 027
 ascites 027
 asymptomatic—*see* Syphilis, latent
 ataxia (locomotor) 024
 atrophoderma maculatum 021.2
 et striatum 027
 auricular fibrillation 023
 Banti's syndrome 027
- Syphilis, syphilitic—*continued*
 Bell's palsy 026
 bladder 027
 bone 027
 brain 026
 tumor, tumour 026
 breast 027
 bronchus 027
 bubo 021.0
 bulbar palsy 026
 bursa (late) 027
 bursitis 027
 cardiac decompensation 023
 cardiovascular (early) (late) (pri-
 mary) (secondary) (tertiary)
 023
 caries 027
 central nervous system (any site)
 (asymptomatic) (early) (late)
 (latent) (primary) (recurrent)
 (relapse) (secondary) (terti-
 ary) 026
 with
 ataxia 024
 mental disorder NEC 026
 paralysis general 025
 juvenile 020.1
 paranoia 026
 paresis (general) 025
 juvenile 020.1
 psychosis 026
 general paralysis of insane
 025
 juvenile 020.1
 tabes (dorsalis) 024
 juvenile 020.1
 taboparesis 025
 juvenile 020.1
 aneurysm 026
 congenital 020.1
 remission in (sustained) 026
 scotoma 026
 serology doubtful, negative, or
 positive 026
 vascular 026
 cerebral 026
 meningovascular 026
 nerves 026
 sclerosis 026
 thrombosis 026
 cerebrospinal 026
 tabetic type 024
 cerebrovascular 026
 cervix 027
 chancre (multiple) 021.0
 extragenital 021.1
 Rollet's 021.0
 Charcot's joint 024
 choked disc 026
 chorioretinitis 026

Syphilis, syphilitic—*continued*

- choroid (late) 026
 - vessels 023
- choroiditis prenatal 020.2
- choroidoretinitis 026
- ciliary body 027
 - secondary 021.2
- colon (late) 027
- combined sclerosis 026
- condyloma (acuminatum) 021.2
- congenital 020.2
 - with
 - paresis (general) 020.1
 - tabes (dorsalis) 020.1
 - taboparesis 020.1
 - interstitial keratitis 020.0
 - juvenile neurosyphilis 020.1
- conjugal 029
 - tabes 024
- conjunctiva 027
- cord bladder 024
- cornea, late 027
- coronary (artery) 023
 - sclerosis 023
- coryza 027
- cranial nerve 026
- cutaneous—*see* Syphilis, skin
- cystitis 027
- dacryocystitis 027
- dactylitis 026
- deafness (eighth nerve) 026
- degeneration, spinal cord 026
- d'émblée 027
- dementia 026
 - paralytica 025
 - juvenilis 020.1
- destruction of bone 027
- dilatation, aorta 022
- disease, heart or circulatory system 023
- due to blood transfusion 029
- dura mater 026
- ear 027
 - inner (eighth nerve) 026
 - neurorecurrence 026
- early 021.4
 - cardiovascular 023
 - central nervous system 026
 - paresis 025
 - tabes 024
 - congenital 020.2
- latent (— 4 yr. after infection) 028.0
 - paresis 025
- relapse following treatment 021.3
 - skin 021.2
 - tabes 024
 - ulcer 021.2
- eighth nerve 026
- encephalitis 026

Syphilis, syphilitic—*continued*

- encephalomyelitis 026
- encephalopathy 026
- endocarditis 023
- endophlebitis of hepatic veins 023
- epididymis (late) 027
- epiglottis 027
- epilepsy 026
- epiphysitis 027
- episcleritis 026
- esophagus 027
- Eustachian tube 027
- exostosis 027
- eye 027
 - neuromuscular mechanism 026
- eyelid 027
 - with gumma 027
 - ptosis 026
- Fallopian tube 027
- fracture 027
- gallbladder (late) 027
- gastric 027
 - crisis 024
 - polyposis 027
- general 029
 - paralysis 025
 - juvenile 020.1
- glaucoma 026
- gumma 027
 - artery 023
 - central nervous system 026
 - heart 023
- heart 023
 - block 023
 - decompensation 023
 - disease 023
 - failure 023
- hemianæsthesia, hemianesthesia 026
- hemianopsia 026
- hemiparesis 026
- hemiplegia 026
- hepatic artery 023
- hepatis 027
- hepatitis (late) 027
- hereditaria tarda 020.2
- hereditary—*see* Syphilis congenital
 - interstitial keratitis 020.0
- history—*see* Y04
- hyalitis 026
- hydro-arthrosis 027
- inactive—*see* Syphilis, latent
- infantum 020.2
- inherited—*see* Syphilis, congenital
- internal ear 027
- intestine (late) 027
- iris, iritis 027
 - secondary 021.2
- joint (late) 027
- keratitis (congenital) (interstitial) (early) (late) 020.0

Syphilis, syphilitic—*continued*

- kidney 027
- lachrymal, lacrimal apparatus 027
- laryngeal paralysis 026
- larynx 027
- late 027
 - cardiovascular 023
 - central nervous system 026
 - congenital 020.2
 - latent (4 yr. + after infection) 028.1
 - paresis 025
 - tabes 024
- latent 028.2
 - central nervous system 026
 - congenital 020.2
 - date of infection unspecified 028.2
 - early, or — 4 yr. after infection 028.0
 - late, or 4 yr. + after infection 028.1
 - positive spinal fluid (serology (blood) negative, positive, or undetermined) 026
 - serology
 - doubtful
 - follow-up of latent syphilis—*see* Syphilis, latent
 - with signs or symptoms—code by site and stage under Syphilis
 - negative
 - follow-up of latent syphilis—*see* Syphilis, latent
 - remained negative for 6+ months—*see* Y04
 - positive, only finding 028.2
 - date of infection unspecified 028.2
 - early, or — 4 yr. after infection 028.0
 - late, or 4 yr. + after infection 028.1
- lens 026
- leontiasis 027
- leptomeningitis (aseptic) 026
- leukoderma (late) 027
- leukoplakia (late) 027
- lienitis 027
- lip 027
 - chancre 021.1
- Lissauer's paralysis 025
- liver 027
- locomotor ataxia 024
- lung 027
- lymph gland (late) 027
 - early 021.4
- macular atrophy of skin 021.2
 - striated 027

Syphilis, syphilitic—*continued*

- mediastinitis 027
- mediastinum (late) 027
- meninges (adhesive) (brain) (spinal cord) 026
- meningitis (basilar) 026
- meningo-encephalitis 025
 - psychosis 025
- meningovascular 026
- mental changes or deterioration 026
- mesarteritis 023
 - brain 026
 - spine 026
- middle ear 027
- mitral stenosis 023
- monoplegia 026
- mouth 027
- mucocutaneous 027
- mucous
 - membrane 027
 - patches 021.2
- muscle 027
- myelitis 026
- myocarditis 023
 - chronic 023
- myocardium 023
- narrowing, coronary ostia 023
- nasal sinus 027
- neonatorum 020.2
- nephritis (late) 027
- nerve palsy (any cranial nerve) 026
- nervous system 026
- neuritis 027
 - acoustic nerve 026
- neurorecidive of retina 026
- neuroretinitis 026
- nodular superficial 027
- nose 027
 - saddle back deformity 020.2
 - septum 027
 - perforated 027
- occlusive arterial disease 023
- oesophagus 027
- ophthalmic 026
- ophthalmoplegia 026
- optic nerve (atrophy) (neuritis) (papilla) 026
- orbit (late) 027
- orchitis 027
- organic 029
- osseous (late) 027
- osteitis 027
- osteochondritis 020.2
- osteomyelitis 027
- osteoporosis 027
- ovary 027
- oviduct 027
- pachymeningitis 026
- palate 027

Syphilis, syphilitic—*continued*

- palate—*continued*
 - gumma 027
- pancreas (late) 027
- pancreatitis 027
- paralysis 026
 - general 025
 - juvenile 020.1
- paranoia (tendencies) 026
- paraplegia 026
- paresis (general) 025
 - juvenile 020.1
- paræsthesia, paresthesia 026
- Parkinson's disease or syndrome 026
- paroxysmal tachycardia 023
- pemphigus 020.2
 - congenital 020.2
- penis (late) 027
 - chancre 021.0
- perforation
 - palate 027
 - septum nasal 027
- pericarditis 023
- pericardium 023
- perichondritis, larynx 027
- periosteum 027
 - congenital 020.2
 - early 027
- periostitis 027
- peripheral nerve 027
- petrous bone (late) 027
- pharynx 027
- pituitary (gland) 027
- placenta 027
- pleura (late) 027
- poliomyelitis 026
- pontine lesion 026
- portal vein 023
- primary 021.0
 - and secondary 021.2
 - cardiovascular 023
 - extragenital chancre 021.1
- prostate 027
- psychosis (intracranial gumma) 026
- ptosis (eyelid) 026
- pulmonary (late) 027
 - artery 023
- pulmonum 027
- pyelonephritis 027
- radiculitis 026
- rectum 027
- respiratory tract 027
- retina (late) 026
 - neurorecidive 026
- retinitis (late) 026
 - central recurrent 026
- retrobulbar neuritis 026
- salpingitis 027
- sarcocele 027

Syphilis, syphilitic—*continued*

- sclera (late) 026
- sclerosis
 - cerebral 026
 - coronary 023
 - multiple 026
 - subacute 026
- scotoma (central) 026
- scrotum 027
- secondary (and primary) 021.2
 - cardiovascular 023
 - central nervous system 026
 - skin 021.2
 - ulcer 021.2
- seminal vesicle (late) 027
- seronegative
 - follow-up of latent syphilis—*see* Syphilis, latent
 - remained negative for 6 + months—*see* Y04
 - with signs or symptoms—code by site and stage under Syphilis
- seropositive
 - follow-up of latent syphilis—*see* Syphilis, latent
 - only finding—*see* Syphilis, latent
 - with signs or symptoms—code by site and stage under Syphilis
- seventh nerve (paralysis) 026
- sinus 027
- sinusitis 027
- skeletal system 027
- skin (with ulceration) (early)
 - (secondary) 021.2
 - late or tertiary 027
- small intestine 027
- spastic spinal paralysis 024
- spermatic cord (late) 027
- spinal (cord) 026
 - with
 - paresis 025
 - tabes 024
- spleen 027
- splenomegaly 027
- spondylitis 027
- staphyloma 027
- stigmata (congenital) 020.2
- stomach 027
- stricture 027
 - esophagus 027
 - nasopharynx 027
 - oesophagus 027
 - urethra 027
- synovitis 027
- tabes dorsalis (early) (late) 024
 - juvenile 020.1
- tabetic type 024
 - juvenile 020.1

Syphilis, syphilitic—*continued*

taboparesis 025
 juvenile 020.1
 tachycardia 023
 tarsitis 027
 tendon (late) 027
 tertiary 027
 cardiovascular 023
 central nervous system 026
 multiple 027
 testis 027
 thorax 027
 throat 027
 thymus (gland) 027
 thyroid (late) 027
 tongue 027
 tonsil (lingual) 027
 trachea 027
 tumor, tumour, brain 026
 tunica vaginalis (late) 027
 ulcer (early) (secondary) 021.2
 late 027
 urethra 027
 stricture 027
 urogenital 027
 uterus 027
 uveal tract 027
 secondary 021.2
 uveitis 027
 secondary 021.2
 uvula (late) 027
 perforated 027
 vagina 027

Syphilis, syphilitic—*continued*

vaginitis, chronic 027
 valvulitis 023
 vascular 023
 brain or cerebral 026
 vein 023
 cerebral 026
 ventriculi 027
 vesicæ urinariæ 027
 viscera (abdominal) 027
 vitreous (hæmorrhage) (hemorrhage) (opacities) 027
 vulva 027
 vulvitis chronic 027
 Syphilitic—*see* Syphilis
 Syphiloma (*see also* Syphilis) 027
 central nervous system 026
 circulatory system 023
 congenital 020.2
 Syphilophobia 313
 Syringadenoma 222
 papilliferum 222
 skin 222
 Syringobulbia 357
 Syringocarcinoma 191
 Syringocystadenoma 222
 Syringocystoma 222
 Syringoma 222
 Syringomyelia 357
 arthropathy 357
 Syringomyelitis 343
 late effect 344
 Syringomyelocele 751

T

- Tabacism N979.5
 Tabacosis N979.5
 Tabardillo 103
 flea-borne 101
 louse-borne 100
 Tabes, tabetic
 with
 central nervous system syphilis 024
 Charcot's joint 024
 cord bladder 024
 crisis, viscera (any) 024
 paralysis, general 025
 paresis (general) 025
 perforating ulcer 024
 arthropathy 024
 bone 024
 bladder 024
 cerebrospinal 024
 congenital 020.1
 conjugal 024
 dorsalis 024
 neurosyphilis 024
 early 024
 juvenile 020.1
 latent 024
 mesenterica 011
 paralysis insane, general 025
 spasmodic 024
 not dorsal or dorsalis 351
 syphilis (cerebrospinal) 024
 Taboparalysis 025
 Taboparesis (remission) 025
 with
 Charcot's joint 025
 cord bladder 025
 perforating ulcer 025
 juvenile 020.1
 Tachycardia 782.2
 arrhythmia (simple) 433.1
 psychogenic 315.1
 paroxysmal (auricle) (junctional) (ventricle) 433.1
 psychogenic 315.1
 sino-auricular 433.1
 psychogenic 315.1
 sinus 433.1
 psychogenic 315.1
 Tachypnea, tachypnoea 783.2
 Tænia
 diminuta 126
 echinococcal infestation 125
 saginata infestation 126
 solium infestation 126
 Tæniasis (intestine) 126
 Taenzer's disease 710.1
 Tag (hypertrophied skin) (infected) 710.5
 anus (external) 461
 hæmorrhoidal, hemorrhoidal 461
 hymen 637.1
 polyp—*see* Polyp
 rectum 461
 tonsil 510.0
 with tonsillectomy 510.1
 vulva 637.1
 Talipes (acquired) (congenital) 748
 cavus 748
 equinus 748
 paralytic (spastic) 748
 planus 746
 postpoliomyelitic 081
 Tamponade heart (Rose's)—*see* Disease, heart
 Tantrum (behavior, behaviour disorder of childhood) 324
 Tapeworm (infestation) 126
 Tapia's syndrome 352
 Tapping
 bladder 606
 joint 738
 Tar cancer 191
 scrotum 179
 Tarsalgia 366
 Tarsitis (eyelid) 371
 syphilis, syphilitic 027
 tuberculous 018.0
 Tattoo mark 716
 Tay-Sachs
 amaurotic familial idiocy 325.5
 disease 325.5
 Taylor's disease 710.5
 Tay's choroiditis 375
 Tear, torn (traumatic) NEC—*see also* Wound, open
 anal, nontraumatic 574
 capsule, joint—*see* Sprain, strain
 with open wound—*see* Wound, open
 cartilage—*see also* Sprain, strain
 with open wound—*see* Wound, open
 semilunar (knee) current N836
 old 734
 internal organ (abdomen, chest, or pelvis)—*see* Injury, internal
 ligament—*see* Sprain, strain
 with open wound—*see* Wound, open

- Tear, torn (traumatic) NEC—*see also*
 Wound, open—*continued*
 meniscus—*see also* Sprain, strain
 knee (lateral) (medial) current
 N836
 old 734
 muscle—*see* Sprain, strain
 with open wound—*see* Wound,
 open
 pelvic organ, complicating delivery
 677
 perineum, complicating delivery
 676
 rectovaginal septum N878
 complicating delivery 676
 tentorial, at birth 760.0
 with immaturity 760.5
 late effects 351
- Teeth—*see* condition
- Teething (first dentition) 533.1
 referring to permanent teeth 533.7
- Telangiectasis (congenital) (hæmor-
 rhagic, hemorrhagic) (heredi-
 tary) 467.1
- Telescoped
 bowel or intestine 570.0
 with hernia—*see* Hernia with in-
 testinal obstruction
- Temperature
 body, high 788.8
 cold, trauma from N980.2
- Temple—*see* condition
- Temporal—*see* condition
- Temporosphenoidal—*see* condition
- Tendency
 homosexual 320.6
 late effect, acute infectious en-
 cephalitis 083.1
 suicide 318.5
- Tendinitis—*see* Tenosynovitis
- Tendon—*see* condition
- Tendosynovitis—*see* Tenosynovitis
- Tendovaginitis—*see* Tenosynovitis
- Tenesmus 785.5
 rectal 578
 vesical 786.0
- Tenia
 diminuta 126
 echinococcal infestation 125
 saginata infestation 126
 solium infestation 126
- Teniasis (intestine) 126
- Tennis elbow 741
 industrial or occupational 742
- Tenonitis NEC—*see* Tenosynovitis
 eye (capsule) 379
- Tenontitis—*see* Tenosynovitis
- Tenontosynovitis—*see* Tenosynovitis
- Tenontothecitis—*see* Tenosynovitis
- Tenophyte 744.2
- Tenorrhaphy 744.2
- Tenosynovitis (adhesive) (calcareous)
 (crepitans) (fibrinous) (puru-
 lent) (serous) (stenosans) (sup-
 purative) (villous) 741
 gonococcal 032
 industrial or occupational 742
 tuberculous (active) 012.3
 inactive, arrested, cured, healed,
 late effect, sequela 013.3
- Tenotomy 744.2
- Tenovaginitis—*see* Tenosynovitis
- Tension
 arterial, high—*see* Hypertension
 premenstrual 634
 state 318.5
- Teratism 750
- Teratoma (cystic) (benign)—*see also*
 Neoplasm, benign
 bladder 181
 benign 219
 broad ligament 217
 malignant 175
 coccygeal body 239
 craniobuccal pouch 224
 malignant 195
 Fallopian tube 217
 malignant 175
 kidney pelvis 236
 malignant—*see* Neoplasm, malig-
 nant
 mediastinum 239
 orbit 239
 ovary 216
 malignant 175
 oviduct 217
 malignant 175
 palate 230
 pharynx 231
 pineal gland 239
 prostate 177
 benign 218
 sacrococcygeal 239
 scrotum 236
 seminal vesicle 236
 testis 178
 benign 218
 thymus (gland) 239
 thyroid (gland) 239
- Termination
 portal vein in
 caval vein 754.6
 sinus venosus 754.6
 right pulmonary vein in
 coronary sinus 754.6
 left auricle 754.6
 right auricle 754.6
 sinus venosus 754.6
 superior vena cava 754.6
- Terrors, night (child) 324

- Tertian
 ague 110
 malaria (fever)
 benign 110
 malignant 112
- Tertiary—*see* condition
- Tessellated fundus, retina 388
- Test(s)
 basal metabolic rate—*see* Y00.0
 only (type unspecified)—*see* Y00.3
 Wasserman
 negative—*see* Y00.3
 positive 028.2
- Testicle, testicular, testis—*see* condition
- Tetanus, tetanic 061
 with
 abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
 ectopic gestation 645.1
 cephalic 061
 convulsions 061
 due to preventive immunization, inoculation, or vaccination (any) 061
 inoculation (anti) (not sick)—*see* Y02
 reaction due to
 preventive serum N997
 therapeutic serum N998.2*
 neonatorum 061
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
- Tetany 788.5
 alkalosis 788.7
 associated with rickets 283
 convulsions 788.5
 functional (hysterical) 311
 with anxiety reaction 310
 hyperkinetic 788.5
 hyperpnea, hyperpnœa 788.5
 hyperventilation 783.2
 parathyroid (gland) 271.1
 parathyroprival 271.1
 postoperative N999.0*
 post-thyroidectomy N999.0*
 pseudo 788.5
- Tetralogy of Fallot 754.0
- Tetraplegia—*see* Quadriplegia
- Thalassanæmia, thalassanemia 292.2
- Thebaine addiction 323
 with psychosis 308.2*
- Thelitis 621.0
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 689
- Therapeutic—*see* condition
- Thermic—*see* condition
- Thermoplegia N981.0
- Thiaminic deficiency 286.2
 with beriberi 280
- Thibierge-Weissenbach syndrome 710.0
- Thickening
 bone 733
 breast 621.1
 hymen 637.1
 larynx 517
 nail 712
 periosteal 733
 pleura 519.0
 subepiglottic 517
 tongue 538
 valve, heart—*see* Endocarditis
- Thigh—*see* condition
- Thinning vertebra 733
- Thirst N986
- Thomsen's disease 744.1
- Thomson's disease 710.5
- Thoracentesis 519.2
- Thoracic—*see also* condition
 stomach 560.4
 gangrenous, incarcerated, irreducible, strangulated, or causing obstruction 561.4
- Thoracocentesis 519.2
- Thoracopagus 750
- Thoracoplasty 002
 with occupational disease of lung (*see also* Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
- Thoracotomy 527.2
- Thorax—*see* condition
- Thornwaldt's
 cyst 210
 disease 517
- Thread worms 130.1
- Threatened
 abortion or miscarriage 648.0
 premature delivery 648.0
- Thrix annulata 713
- Throat—*see* condition
- Thrombo-angiitis 453.1
 obliterans (general) 453.1
 cerebral 334
 late effects 352
 vessels
 brain 334
 late effects 352
 spinal cord 334
 late effects 352
- Thrombocytopenia, thrombocytopenic 296
 anæmia, anemia 296
 congenital 296
 essential 296
 Frank's, essential 296
 idiopathic, hæmorrhagic, hæmorrhagic 296
 infectious 296
- Thrombocytosis, essential 299

- Thrombopenia, essential 296
 purpura (primary) 296
- Thrombophlebitis 464
 with
 abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
 ectopic gestation 645.1
 cerebral (sinus) (vein) 341
 late effects 344
 nonpyogenic 334
 late effects 352
 intracranial venous sinus (cavernous) (lateral) (any) 341
 late effects 344
 nonpyogenic 334
 late effects 352
 leg 463
 lower extremity 463
 migrans (migrating) 466
 portal (vein) 582
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 682
 specified site NEC 464
- Thrombosed varicocele 462.0
- Thrombosis, thrombotic (marantic) (multiple) (postoperative) (progressive) (septic) (vein) (vessel) 466
 with
 abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
 childbirth or during the puerperium—*see* Thrombosis, puerperal, postpartum, childbirth
 ectopic gestation 645.1
 aorta, aortic (bifurcation) 454
 valve—*see* Endocarditis, aortic
 apoplexy 332
 late effects 352
 appendix, septic 550.0
 with peritonitis, perforation, or rupture 550.1
 artery (postinfectious) NEC 454
 cerebral—*see* Thrombosis, brain
 coronary 420.1
 due to syphilis 023
 mesenteric 570.2
 with hernia—*see* Hernia with intestinal obstruction
 ophthalmic 388
 pulmonary 465
 retinal 388
 traumatic N995.3*
 basilar—*see* Thrombosis, brain
 brain (artery) 332
 with
 arteriosclerosis 332
 late effects 352
- Thrombosis, thrombotic, (marantic) (multiple) (postoperative) (progressive) (septic) (vein) (vessel) —*continued*
 brain (artery)—*continued*
 with—*continued*
 encephalomalacia 332
 late effects 352
 hemiplegia, old 352
 mental disorder 306*
 softening 332
 late effects 352
 due to
 arteriosclerosis with hemiplegia, old 352
 syphilis 026
 late effects 352
 septic 342
 late affects 344
 sinus—*see* Thrombosis, sinus
 capillary 467.1
 cardiac 420.1
 due to syphilis 023
 valve—*see* Endocarditis
 cavernous sinus—*see* Thrombosis, sinus
 cerebral, cerebellar—*see* Thrombosis, brain
 coronary (artery) 420.1
 due to syphilis 023
 corpus cavernosum 617
 due to retinitis syphilitica 027
 eye 388
 femoral 466
 artery 454
 hemiplegia (current) 332
 old 352
 hepatic 583
 artery 454
 infectious or septic 582
 iliac 466
 artery 454
 inflammation, vein—*see* Thrombophlebitis
 internal carotid artery—*see* Thrombosis, brain
 intestine 570.2
 with hernia—*see* Hernia with intestinal obstruction
 intracranial—*see* Thrombosis, brain
 venous sinus—*see* Thrombosis, sinus
 sinus
 intramural 420.1
 jugular (bulb) 466
 kidney 603
 artery 454
 lateral sinus—*see* Thrombosis, sinus
 liver 583
 artery 454
 infectious or septic 582

- Thrombosis, thrombotic, (marantic)
 (multiple) (postoperative) (pro-
 gressive) (septic) (vein) (vessel)
 —*continued*
 longitudinal sinus—*see* Thrombosis,
 sinus
 lung 465
 meninges (brain)—*see* Thrombosis,
 brain
 mesenteric (artery) 570.2
 with hernia—*see* Hernia with
 intestinal obstruction
 mitral—*see* Endocarditis, mitral
 mural 420.1
 due to syphilis 023
 occlusion, coronary artery 420.1
 due to syphilis 023
 omentum 570.2
 with hernia—*see* Hernia with
 intestinal obstruction
 ophthalmic (artery) 388
 penis, penile 617
 portal 583
 due to
 compression 583
 syphilis 023
 infectious or septic 582
 recanalized 583
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth
 682
 cardiac 682
 cerebral (artery) 687
 pulmonary (artery) 684
 pulmonary (artery) 465
 renal 603
 artery 454
 retina, retinal (artery) 388
 scrotum 617
 seminal vesicle 617
 sigmoid sinus—*see* Thrombosis,
 sinus
 sinus, intracranial (venous) (caver-
 nous) (lateral) (longitudinal)
 (any) 341
 late effects 344
 nonpyogenic origin 334
 late effects 352
 softening, brain 332
 late effects 352
 spermatic cord 617
 spinal cord 342
 due to syphilis 026
 late effects 344
 nonpyogenic origin 334
 late effects 352
 spleen, splenic 298.1
 artery 454
 testis 617
 traumatic N995.3*
 tunica vaginalis 617
 vas deferens 617
- Thrombus, infected, causing cerebral
 embolism 342
 late effects 342
 Thrush 134.3
 vagina 134.3
 vulva 134.3
 Thumb—*see also* condition
 sucking (child problem) 324
 Thymergasia 301.2
 Thymitis 273
 Thymoma 195
 Thymus, thymic (gland)—*see* condi-
 tion
 Thyrocele 250
 Thyrogenous psychosis 308.2*
 Thyroglossal—*see also* condition
 cyst 759.3
 duct, persistent 759.3
 Thyroid (gland) (body)—*see* condition
 Thyroidectomy 254
 Thyroiditis (suppurative) 254
 ligneous 254
 parasitic 138.1
 Riedel's 254
 tuberculous 018.2
 Thyrolingual duct, persistent 759.3
 Thyrosarcoma 194
 Thyrotomy 254
 Thyrotoxic heart failure 252.0
 Thyrotoxicosis (recurrent) 252.0
 with goiter, goitre (nodular) 252.0
 Tibia vara 733
 Tic 780.4
 child problem 324
 compulsive 313
 convulsive 780.4
 degenerative (generalized) 355
 localized 355
 facial 360
 douloureux 361
 habit 780.4
 hysterical 311
 with anxiety reaction 310
 lid 780.4
 occupational 318.2
 orbicularis 780.4
 postchoreic—*see* Chorea
 residual of encephalitis 083.3
 spasm 780.4
 Tics and spasms, compulsive 313
 Tick-bite fever (Africa) (Rocky Moun-
 tain) 104
 Tick-borne—*see* condition
 Tietze's disease 733
 Tight fascia (lata) 744.2
 Tightness
 anus 578
 foreskin 615
 hymen 637.1
 rectal sphincter 578

- Tightness—*continued*
 tendon 744.2
 Achilles (heel) 744.2
 urethral sphincter 609
- Tilting vertebra 745
 with cardiac failure or heart disease 434.0
- Tin miners' lung 523.0
 tuberculous 001
- Tinea 131
 amiantacea 131
 barbæ 131
 capitis 131
 circinata (corporis) 131
 corporis 131
 cruris 131
 decalvans 713
 favosa 131
 furfuracea 131
 imbricata 131
 tarsi 131
 trichophytina 131
 versicolor 131
- Tinnitus (aurium) (audible) (subjective) 781.3
- Tipping pelvis, complicating delivery 673
- Tissue—*see* condition
- Tobacco heart N979.5
- Tocopherol deficiency 286.6
- Toe—*see* condition
- Tokelau ringworm 131
- Tommaselli's disease N999.2*
- Tongue—*see* condition
- Tonguetie 756.2
- Toni-Fanconi syndrome 289.2
- Tonsil—*see* condition
- Tonsillectomy (and adenoidectomy) 510.1
- Tonsillitis 473
 with
 influenza, "flu", or grippe 481
 tonsillectomy (and adenoidectomy) 510.1
- acute 473
 catarrhal 473
 chronic 510.0
 with
 adenoidectomy 510.1
 tonsillectomy 510.1
 and adenoidectomy 510.1
- croupous 473
 diphtheritic (membranous) 055
 follicular (acute) 473
 gangrenous (acute) 473
 hypertrophic 510.0
 with tonsillectomy 510.1
 infective (acute) 473
 lacunar 473
 lingual (acute) 473
- Tonsillitis—*continued*
 malignant 473
 membranous 473
 parenchymatous 511
 phlegmonous 473
 pneumococcal (acute) 473
 pseudomembranous 473
 purulent 473
 rheumatic (acute)—*see* Fever, rheumatic
 septic (acute) 473
 staphylococcal (acute) 473
 streptococcal 051
 subacute 473
 suppurative (acute) 473
 toxic 473
 tuberculous 007
 with occupational disease of lung (*see also* Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
 ulcerative (acute) 473
 diphtheritic 055
 vesicular 473
 Vincent's 070
- Tooth, teeth—*see* condition
- Toothache 534
- Topagnosis 781.7
- Tophi 288
 gouty 288
- Torpid liver 583
- Torsion
 aorta 456
 bowel or intestine 570.3
 with hernia—*see* Hernia with intestinal obstruction
- Fallopian tube 625
- gallbladder 586
 with calculus 584
 congenital (associated with long mesentery) 756.2
- kidney 603
 pedicle 603
- Meckel's diverticulum (congenital) 756.2
- mesentery 570.3
 with hernia—*see* Hernia with intestinal obstruction
- omentum 577
 with intestinal obstruction 570.5
- ovary pedicle 625
 congenital 757.3
- oviduct 625
- penis 617
 congenital 757.2
- spasm 780.4
- spermatic cord 617
- spleen 298.1
- testicle 617
- umbilical cord 761.0
 with immaturity 761.5

- Torsion—*continued*
 uterus (nonpregnant) 632
 pregnant 648.3
- Torticollis (spasmodic) (spastic)
 726.2
 congenital 761.0
 with immaturity 761.5
 hysterical 311
 with anxiety reaction 310
 intermittent 726.2
 psychogenic 317.4
 rheumatic 726.2
 rheumatoid 726.2
 traumatic (congenital) 761.0
 with immaturity 761.5
 current injury—code nature of injury; if unknown N847
 old 726.2
- Tortuous
 artery 456
 retina vessel (congenital) 753.1
 ureter 603
 urethra 609
 vein—*see* Varicose vein
- Torula, torular (infection) 134.1
 encephalitis 134.1
 histolytica 134.1
 lung 134.1
 meningitis 134.1
 meningo-encephalitis 134.1
 meningo-encephalomyelitis 134.1
 meningomyelitis 134.1
- Torulosis 134.1
- Tower skull 758.2
 with exophthalmos 758.2
- Toxæmia, toxemia 795.0
 with abortion—*see* Abortion with toxæmia, toxemia
 antenatal NEC 769.4
 with immaturity 769.9
 arising during pregnancy NEC 642.5
 eclamptic (nephritic) (uræmic) (uremic) 642.3
 nephritic 642.1
 pre-eclamptic (nephritic) (uræmic) (uremic) 642.2
 uræmic, uremic 642.1
 bacterial NEC 054
 biliary 586
 with calculus 584
 burn—*see* Burn
 congenital—1 yr. 773.0
 with immaturity 773.5
 erysipelatous 052
 fatigue 795.0
 food 049.2
 gastric 545
 gastro-intestinal 578
 intestinal 578
- Toxæmia, toxemia—*continued*
 kidney 603
 lung 527.2
 malarial 116
 maternal, affecting child
 not "of pregnancy" (chickenpox) (mumps) (rubeola) (virus disease NEC) 769.4
 with immaturity 769.9
 diabetes 769.1
 with immaturity 769.6
 rubella 769.2
 with immaturity 769.7
 toxoplasmosis 769.3
 with immaturity 769.8
 "of pregnancy" (convulsions) (eclampsia) (nephritis) (uræmia) (uremia) 769.0
 with immaturity 769.5
 myocardial—*see* Myocarditis
 newborn 773.0
 with immaturity 773.5
 "of pregnancy", affecting child 769.0
 with immaturity 769.5
 pre-eclamptic (nephritic)
 with abortion—*see* Abortion with toxæmia, toxemia
 arising during pregnancy 642.2
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 685
 arising during pregnancy 642.2
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 686
 arising during pregnancy 642.5
 eclamptic (nephritic) (uræmic) (uremic) 685
 arising during pregnancy 642.3
 nephritic 685
 arising during pregnancy 642.1
 uræmic, uremic 685
 arising during pregnancy 642.1
 pulmonary 527.2
 septic 054
 small intestine 578
 staphylococcal, due to food 049.0
 stasis 795.0
 stomach 545
 uræmic, uremic 592
 with abortion—*see* Abortion with toxæmia, toxemia
 arising during pregnancy 642.1
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 685
 arising during pregnancy 642.1
- urinary 606

- Toxic, toxin (poisoning)—*see also* condition
 from poison substance—*see* Poisoning
 thyroid (gland) 252.0
- Toxicæmia, toxicemia—*see* Toxæmia, toxemia
- Toxicosis—*see* Toxæmia, toxemia
- Toxinfection 795.0
 gastro-intestinal 578
- Toxoplasma infection, generalized 122.1
- Toxoplasmosis 122.1
 maternal, affecting child 769.3
 with immaturity 769.8
- Tabeculation, bladder 606
- Trachea—*see* condition
- Tracheitis (acute) (catarrhal) (infantile) (membranous) (plastic) (pneumococcal) 474
 with
 bronchitis 501
 acute or subacute 500
 chronic 502.1
 laryngitis (acute) 474
 chronic 516
 chronic 502.1
 with
 bronchitis (chronic) 502.1
 laryngitis (chronic) 516
 diphtheritic (membranous) 055
 streptococcal 051
 syphilitic 027
- Trachelitis (nonvenereal) (*see also* Cervicitis) 630.0
 trichomonal 630.1
- Tracheobronchial—*see* condition
- Tracheobronchitis (*see also* Bronchitis) 501
 acute 500
 chronic 502.1
 with emphysema 502.0
 due to pneumococcus 501
- Tracheocele (external) (internal) 527.2
 congenital 759.0
- Tracheostenosis 527.2
- Tracheotomy 517
- Trachoma, trachomatous 095
 contraction of conjunctiva 095
 healed—*see* Y04
 Türk's 516
- Train sickness N989.1
- Trance 795.0
 hysterical 311
 with anxiety reaction 310
- Transfusion, blood
 donor—*see* Y09
- Transfusion, blood—*continued*
 reaction adverse NEC N998.6*
 due to Rh factor N998.4*
 incompatible blood N998.3*
 Rh factor N998.4*
 therapeutic misadventure NEC N998.6*
- Transient—*see* condition
- Transitional, lumbosacral joint or vertebra 758.5
- Transplants, ovarian 625
- Transposition (congenital)—*see also* Deformity, congenital
 abdominal viscera 756.2
 aorta 754.6
 appendix 756.2
 arterial trunk 754.6
 colon 756.2
 great vessel 754.6
 intestine 756.2
 stomach 756.2
 with general transposition of viscera 756.2
 vessels (complete) (partial) 754.6
 viscera 759.3
- Transurethral resection 612
- Transverse—*see* condition
- Transvestism 320.6
 late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
- Trauma, traumatic, traumatism—*see also* Nature of injury
 acoustic, acute (unspecified) resulting in deafness N951
 mental deterioration, due to 308.2*
 neuroma—*see* Injury, nerve, by site
 psychosis, due to 308.2*
 transient paralysis—*see* Injury, nerve, by site
- Treitz's hernia—*see* Hernia
- Trematode infestation NEC 124.2
- Trembles, sickness due to N960
- Trembling paralysis 350
 late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.0
- Tremor 780.4
 encephalitic 083.0
 familial 355
 hysterical 311
 with anxiety reaction 310
 intention 780.4
 mercurial N965.5
 muscle 744.2
 Parkinson's 350
 late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.0
- Trench
 fever 106
 foot N980.1
 mouth 070

- Trench—*continued*
 nephritis 590
- Treponema pallidum infection (*see also* Syphilis) 029
- Treponematosi 073
 due to
 T. pallidum—*see* Syphilis
 T. pertenue (yaws) 073
- Trichiasis 713
 cicatricial 713
 eyelid 713
- Trichinella spiralis, infestation by 128
- Trichiniasis 128
- Trichinosis 128
 encephalitis 128
- Trichocephaliasis 130.3
- Trichocephalosis 130.3
- Trichocephalus infestation 130.3
- Tricho-epithelioma 191
- Trichomonas
 cervicitis 630.0
 infection, intestine 047
 infestation 122.2
 leukorrhœa, leukorrhœa 637.0
 vaginalis
 leukorrhœa, leukorrhœa 637.0
 vaginitis 630.2
 vaginitis 630.2
- Trichomoniasis 122.2
 bladder 122.2
- Trichomycosis 131
 nodosa 713
- Trichonocardiosis 132
- Trichonodosis 713
- Trichophytid, trichophyton infection (any site) 131
- Trichophytide 131
- Trichophytosis 131
- Trichorrhæxis (nodosa) 713
- Trichosporosis nodosa 131
- Trichostasis spinulosa 713
 congenital 759.1
- Trichostrongyliasis (small intestine) 130.3
- Trichostrongylosis 130.3
- Trichostrongylus instabilis infection 130.3
- Trichotillomania 313
- Trichromat, anomalous 388
- Trichromatopsia, anomalous (congenital) 388
- Trichuriasis 130.3
- Trichuris (trichiura) infestation (any site) 130.3
- Tricuspid (valve)—*see* condition
- Trifid
 kidney (pelvis) 757.3
 tongue 756.2
- Trigeminal neuralgia 361
- Trigger finger (acquired) 738
 congenital 759.2
- Trigonitis (bladder) 605
 pseudomembranous 605
 tuberculous 016
- Trilocular heart 754.4
- Tripartita placenta 648.2
- Triple
 kidneys 757.3
 uteri 757.3
- Triplegia—*see* Paralysis
- Triplet—*see* Immaturity
- TriPLICATION ostium (Fallopian tube) 757.3
- Trismus 781.4
 neonatorum 061
 newborn 061
- Trombidiosis 130.3
- Trophedema 710.2
- Trophic changes 368
- Trophœdema 710.2
- Trophoneurosis 368
 disseminated 710.0
- Tropical—*see* condition
- Trouble—*see also* Disease
 bowel 578
 heart—*see* Disease, heart
 intestine 578
 kidney 603
 nervous 790.0
 sinus 513
 acute 471
- Truancy 324
- Trunk—*see* condition
- Trychophytide 131
- Trypanosoma infestation—*see* Trypanosomiasis
- Trypanosomiasis 121.2
 African 121.0
 Americana, Chagas' 121.1
 Brazilian 121.1
 Gambiænsis 121.0
 nervous system 121.0
 Rhodesiænsis 121.0
 South American 121.1
- Tsutsugamushi fever 105
- Tube, tubal, tubular—*see* condition
- Tubercle—*see also* Tuberculosis
 brain, solitary 010
 Darwin's 753.1
 Farre's 156
 primary 155
 Ghon, primary infection (with symptoms) 004
 without symptoms—*see* Y00.1
- Tuberculid, tuberculide (skin) 014.3
 indurating, subcutaneous 014.3
 primary 014.0
 lichenoid 014.3
 primary 014.0

Tuberculid, tuberculide (skin)—*continued*

- miliary 014.3
 - primary 014.0
- papulonecrotic 014.3
 - primary 014.0

Tuberculoma

- brain 010
- cerebelli 010
- cerebri 010
- medullæ spinalis 010
- meninges 010
- spinal cord 010

Tuberculosis, tubercular, tuberculous 008

NOTE—Tuberculosis of respiratory system and tuberculosis of unspecified site are assigned to 001 when occupational disease of lung is mentioned. For terms indicating occupational disease of lung, see Tuberculosis, respiratory.

- abdomen 011
 - lymph gland 011
- abscess 018.2
 - arm 018.2
 - bone (active) 012.3
 - inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.3
 - sacrum (active) 012.0
 - inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.0
 - spinal (active) 012.0
 - inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.0
 - vertebra (active) 012.0
 - inactive, arrested, healed, cured, late effect, sequela 013.0
- brain 010
- breast 018.2
- Cowper's gland 016
- dura (mater) 010
- epidural 010
- frontal sinus—see Tuberculosis, sinus
- genito-urinary system (any part) 016
- gland (lymphatic)—see Tuberculosis, lymph gland
- hip (active) 012.1
 - inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.1

Tuberculosis, tubercular, tuberculous —*continued*

- abscess—*continued*
 - iliopsoas (active) 012.0
 - inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.0
 - intestine 011
 - ischiorectal 011
 - joint NEC (active) 012.3
 - hip (active) 012.1
 - inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.1
 - inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.3
 - knee (active) 012.2
 - inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.2
 - vertebral (active) 012.0
 - inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.0
- kidney 016
- knee (active) 012.2
 - inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.2
- lumbar (active) 012.0
 - inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.0
- lung 002
 - with occupational disease of lung 001
- pelvic 016
- perianal 011
 - fistula 011
- perinephritic 016
- perineum 018.2
- perirectal 011
- psoas (active) 012.0
 - inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.0
- rectum 011
- retropharyngeal 007
 - with occupational disease of lung 001
- sacrum (active) 012.0
 - inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.0
- scrotum 016
- skin 014.3
 - primary 014.0

- Tuberculosis, tubercular, tuberculous
—*continued*
abscess—*continued*
 spine or vertebra (column) (active)
 012.0
 inactive, arrested, cured,
 healed, late effect,
 sequela 013.0
 testis 016
 thigh 018.2
 uterus 016
accessory sinus—*see* Tuberculosis,
 sinus
Addison's disease 017
adenitis 015
adenoids 007
 with occupational disease of lung
 001
adenopathy 015
adherent pericardium 018.2
adnexa (uteri) 016
adrenal (capsule) (gland) 017
air passage 007
 with occupational disease of lung
 001
alimentary canal 011
anæmia, anemia 018.2
ankle (active) 012.3
 inactive, arrested, cured, healed,
 late effect, sequela 013.3
anus 011
 fistula 011
apex—*see* Tuberculosis, lung
apical—*see* Tuberculosis, lung
appendicitis 011
appendix 011
arachnoid 010
arrested—*see* Y03.2
artery 018.2
arthritis (active) (chronic) (synovial)
 012.3
 hip (active) 012.1
 inactive, arrested, cured,
 healed, late effect,
 sequela 013.1
 inactive, arrested, cured, healed,
 late effect, sequela 013.3
 knee (active) 012.2
 inactive, arrested, cured,
 healed, late effect,
 sequela 013.2
 spine or vertebra (column)
 (active) 012.0
 inactive, arrested, cured,
 healed, late effect,
 sequela 013.0
articular—*see* Tuberculosis, joint
ascites 011
asthma 002
 with occupational disease of lung
 001
- Tuberculosis, tubercular, tuberculous,
—*continued*
axilla, axillary 015
 gland 015
bilateral 002
 with occupational disease of lung
 001
 miliary 002
 with occupational disease of
 lung 001
bladder 016
bone (active) 012.3
 inactive, arrested, cured, healed,
 late effect, sequela 013.3
 spine or vertebral column (active)
 012.0
 inactive, arrested, cured,
 healed, late effect,
 sequela 013.0
bowel 011
 miliary 011
brain (miliary) (diffuse) 010
 calcified 010
breast 018.2
broad ligament 016
bronchi 002
 with occupational disease of lung
 001
bronchial
 gland (with symptoms) 005
 without symptoms—*see* Y00.1
 lymph gland or node (with symp-
 toms) 005
 without symptoms—*see* Y00.1
bronchiectasis 002
 with occupational disease of lung
 001
bronchitis 002
 with occupational disease of lung
 001
bronchopleural 003.0
 with occupational disease of lung
 001
bronchopneumonia, bronchopneu-
 monic 002
 with occupational disease of lung
 001
bronchorrhagia 002
 with occupational disease of lung
 001
bronchotracheal 002
 with occupational disease of lung
 001
bronchus 002
 with occupational disease of lung
 001
bronze disease (Addison's) 017
buccal cavity 018.2
bulbo-urethral gland 016

- Tuberculosis, tubercular, tuberculous
 —*continued*
 bursa (active) 012.3
 inactive, arrested, cured, healed,
 late effect, sequela 013.3
 cachexia 008
 with occupational disease of lung
 001
 cæcum 011
 calcification, calcified 008
 with occupational disease of lung
 001
 adrenal 017
 pleura 003.0
 with occupational disease of
 lung 001
 caries (active) 012.3
 inactive, arrested, cured, healed,
 late effect, sequela 013.3
 sacrum (active) 012.0
 inactive, arrested, cured,
 healed, late effect,
 sequela 013.0
 spine or vertebra (column)
 (active) 012.0
 inactive, arrested, cured,
 healed, late effect,
 sequela 013.0
 cartilage (active) 012.3
 inactive, arrested, cured, healed,
 late effect, sequela 013.3
 intervertebral (active) 012.0
 inactive, arrested, cured,
 healed, late effect,
 sequela 013.0
 caseous 008
 with occupational disease of lung
 001
 catarrhal 002
 with occupational disease of lung
 001
 cecum 011
 cellular tissue 014.3
 primary 014.0
 cellulitis 014.3
 primary 014.0
 central nervous system 010
 cerebellum 010
 cerebral 010
 meninges 010
 cerebrospinal 010
 meninges 010
 cerebrum 010
 cervical 015
 gland 015
 lymph nodes 015
 cervicis uteri 016
 cervicitis (uteri) 016
 cervix 016
- Tuberculosis, tubercular, tuberculous
 —*continued*
 chest (wall) 002
 with occupational disease of lung
 001
 choroid 018.0
 choroiditis (circumscribed) (plastic)
 018.0
 ciliary body 018.0
 colitis 011
 colliquativa 014.3
 primary 014.0
 colon 011
 ulceration 011
 complex, primary (with symptoms)
 004
 without symptoms—*see* Y00.1
 congenital 008
 conjunctiva 018.0
 connective tissue 018.2
 cornea (ulcer) 018.0
 Cowper's gland 016
 coxæ (active) 012.1
 inactive, arrested, cured, healed,
 late effect, sequela 013.1
 coxalgia (active) 012.1
 inactive, arrested, cured, healed,
 late effect, sequela 013.1
 cul-de-sac of Douglas 011
 curvature, spine (active) 012.0
 inactive, arrested, cured, healed,
 late effect, sequela 013.0
 cutis (colliquativa) 014.3
 primary 014.0
 cyst, ovary 016
 cystitis 016
 dacrocystitis 018.0
 dactylitis (active) 012.3
 inactive, arrested, cured, healed,
 late effect, sequela 013.3
 deformity, pelvis 013.3
 degeneration 018.2
 specified site—code by site under
 Tuberculosis
 diarrhea, diarrhœa 011
 diffuse 019.2
 lung 002
 with occupational disease of
 lung 001
 digestive tract 011
 disease NEC 008
 with occupational disease of lung
 001
 heart 018.2
 hip (active) 012.1
 inactive, arrested, cured, healed,
 late effect, sequela
 013.1
 organs NEC 018.2

Tuberculosis, tubercular, tuberculous
 —*continued*
 disseminated 019.2
 lung 002
 with occupational disease of lung 001
 duodenum 011
 dura (mater) 010
 dysentery 011
 ear (inner) (middle) 018.1
 bone (active) 012.3
 inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.3
 external 014.3
 primary 014.0
 skin 014.3
 primary 014.0
 elbow (active) 012.3
 inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.3
 emphysema 002
 with occupational disease of lung 001
 empyema 003.0
 with occupational disease of lung 001
 encephalitis 010
 endarteritis 018.2
 endocarditis 018.2
 endocardium 018.2
 endocrine glands 018.2
 endometrium 016
 enteric, enterica 011
 enteritis 011
 enterocolitis 011
 epididymis 016
 epididymitis 016
 epidural abscess 010
 epiglottis 007
 with occupational disease of lung 001
 episcleritis 018.0
 erythema 014.3
 nodosum 014.1
 primary 014.0
 esophagus 018.2
 Eustachian tube 018.1
 exposure to (checkup)—*see* Y00.1
 exudative 003.0
 with occupational disease of lung 001
 eye 018.0
 eyelid 014.3
 primary 014.0
 Fallopian tube 016
 fascia 018.2
 fauces 007
 with occupational disease of lung 001

Tuberculosis, tubercular, tuberculous
 —*continued*
 fibrinous pleurisy 003.0
 with occupational disease of lung 001
 fibroid 002
 with occupational disease of lung 001
 fibrosis, lung 002
 with occupational disease of lung 001
 finger 018.2
 first infection 002
 with occupational disease of lung 001
 fistula, perirectal 011
 florida 002
 with occupational disease of lung 001
 foot 018.2
 funnel pelvis 013.3
 gallbladder 018.2
 galloping 002
 with occupational disease of lung 001
 ganglionic 015
 gastritis 018.2
 gastrocolic fistula 011
 gastro-enteritis 011
 gastro-intestinal tract 011
 general, generalized 019.2
 acute 019.1
 lung 002
 with occupational disease of lung 001
 nonpulmonary 019.0
 lung 002
 with occupational disease of lung 001
 genital organs 016
 genito-urinary 016
 genu (active) 012.2
 inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.2
 glandulæ suprarenalis 017
 glandular, general 015
 glottis 007
 with occupational disease of lung 001
 groin 015
 gum 018.2
 hæmatogenous 008
 with occupational disease of lung 001
 hæmoptysis 002
 with occupational disease of lung 001
 hæmorrhage 002
 with occupational disease of lung 001

Tuberculosis, tubercular, tuberculous
—*continued*

hæmothorax 003.0
with occupational disease of lung
001
hand 018.2
heart 018.2
healed—*see* Y03.2
hematogenous 008
with occupational disease of lung
001
hemoptysis 002
with occupational disease of lung
001
hemorrhage 002
with occupational disease of lung
001
hemothorax 003.0
with occupational disease of lung
001
hepatitis 018.2
hilar, hilum (lung) (gland) (with
symptoms) 005
without symptoms—*see* Y00.1
hip (joint) (disease) (active) 012.1
inactive, arrested, cured, healed,
late effect, sequela 013.1
hydrocephalus 010
hydropneumothorax 003.0
with occupational disease of lung
001
hypo-adrenalism 017
hypopharynx 007
with occupational disease of lung
001
ileocæcal, ileocecal (hyperplastic)
011
coil 011
ileocolitis 011
ileum 011
iliac spine (superior) (active) 012.0
inactive, arrested, cured, healed,
late effect, sequela 013.0
inactive—*see* Y03.2
incipient 008
with occupational disease of lung
001
indurativa 014.3
primary 014.0
infantile 002
intraclavicular gland 015
inguinal gland 015
inguinalis 015
interstitial 002
with occupational disease of lung
001
intestine 011
abscess 011
hyperplastic 011
miliary 011

Tuberculosis, tubercular, tuberculous
—*continued*

iris 018.0
iritis 018.0
ischiorectal 011
jaw (active) 012.3
inactive, arrested, cured, healed,
late effect, sequela 013.3
jejunum 011
joint (active) 012.3
hip (active) 012.1
inactive, arrested, cured,
healed, late effect,
sequela 013.1
inactive, arrested, cured, healed,
late effect, sequela 013.3
knee (active) 012.2
inactive, arrested, cured,
healed, late effect,
sequela 013.2
vertebral (active) 012.0
inactive, arrested, cured,
healed, late effect,
sequela 013.0
keratitis (interstitial) 018.0
kidney 016
knee (joint) (active) 012.2
inactive, arrested, cured, healed,
late effect, sequela 013.2
kyphoscoliosis (active) 012.0
inactive, arrested, cured, healed,
late effect, sequela 013.0
kyphosis (active) 012.0
inactive, arrested, cured, healed,
late effect, sequela 013.0
lachrymal, lacrimal apparatus,
gland 018.0
laryngitis 007
with occupational disease of lung
001
larynx 007
with occupational disease of lung
001
leptomeninges 010
spinal 010
leptomeningitis 010
spinal 010
lichenoides 014.3
primary 014.0
linguæ 018.2
lip 018.2
liver 018.2
lordosis (active) 012.0
inactive, arrested, cured, healed,
late effect, sequela 013.0
lung (disseminated) (fibroid) (mili-
ary) 002
with occupational disease of lung
001

- Tuberculosis, tubercular, tuberculous
 —*continued*
 lung (disseminated) (fibroid) (miliary)—*continued*
 active 002
 with occupational disease of lung 001
 apparently inactive—*see* Y03.0
 arrested—*see* Y03.0
 calcified 002
 with occupational disease of lung 001
 childhood 002
 first infection 002
 with occupational disease of lung 001
 healed—*see* Y03.1
 history of—*see* Y03.0
 inactive—*see* Y03.0
 incipient 002
 with occupational disease of lung 001
 isolated circumscribed foci 002
 with occupational disease of lung 001
 latent—*see* Y03.2
 minimal (fibrotic) 002
 with occupational disease of lung 001
 multiple round foci 002
 with occupational disease of lung 001
 old 002
 with occupational disease of lung 001
 parenchymatous 002
 with occupational disease of lung 001
 primary (inflammatory) 002
 with occupational disease of lung 001
 quiescent—*see* Y03.2
 reinfection phase, type 002
 with occupational disease of lung 001
 tracheobronchial (childhood) (with symptoms) 005
 without symptoms—*see* Y00.1
 ulcerative 002
 with occupational disease of lung 001
 luposa 014.2
 lymph gland or node 015
 abdomen 011
 bronchial (with symptoms) 005
 without symptoms—*see* Y00.1
 cervical 015
 mediastinal (with symptoms) 005
 without symptoms—*see* Y00.1
- Tuberculosis, tubercular, tuberculous
 —*continued*
 lymph gland or node—*continued*
 mesenteric 011
 retroperitoneal 011
 tracheobronchial (with symptoms) 005
 without symptoms—*see* Y00.1
 lymphadenitis—*see* Tuberculosis, lymph gland
 lymphangitis—*see* Tuberculosis, lymph gland
 lymphatic (gland) (vessel)—*see* Tuberculosis, lymph gland
 malignant 008
 with occupational disease of lung 001
 mammary gland 018.2
 marasmus 007
 with occupational disease of lung 001
 mastoiditis (active) 012.3
 inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.3
 mediastinal (lymph) gland or node (with symptoms) 005
 without symptoms—*see* Y00.1
 mediastinitis 007
 with occupational disease of lung 001
 mediastino-pericarditis 018.2
 mediastinum 007
 with occupational disease of lung 001
 medulla 010
 melanosis, Addisonian 017
 membrane, brain 010
 meninges (cerebral) (spinal) (miliary) 010
 meningitis 010
 with psychosis 308.2*
 basilar 010
 brain 010
 cerebral 010
 cerebrospinal 010
 spinal 010
 cord 010
 meningo-encephalitis 010
 mesentery (mesenteric) 011
 lymph gland or node 011
 miliary (multiple sites) 019.2
 acute 019.1
 lung 002
 with occupational disease of lung 001
 multiple sites 019.0
 lung included 002
 with occupational disease of lung 001

Tuberculosis, tubercular, tuberculous
 —*continued*
 miliary (multiple sites)—*continued*
 acute—*continued*
 pulmonary 002
 with occupational disease of
 lung 001
 bilateral 002
 with occupational disease of
 lung 001
 brain 010
 chronic 019.2
 brain or meninges 010
 intestine 011
 lung 002
 with occupational disease of
 lung 001
 pulmonary 002
 with occupational disease of
 lung 001
 intestine 011
 lung 002
 with occupational disease of
 lung 001
 meninges 010
 moulders' 001
 mouth 018.2
 multiple 019.2
 muscle 018.2
 myelitis 010
 myocarditis, chronic 018.2
 myocardium 018.2
 nasal 007
 with occupational disease of lung
 001
 passage 007
 with occupational disease of
 lung 001
 sinus—*see* Tuberculosis, sinus
 nasopharynx 007
 with occupational disease of lung
 001
 neck gland 015
 necrosis (bone) (active) 012.3
 inactive, arrested, cured, healed,
 late effect, sequela 013.3
 spine or vertebra (column)
 (active) 012.0
 inactive, arrested, cured,
 healed, late effect,
 sequela 013.0
 nephritis 016
 nerve 018.2
 nose (septum) 007
 with occupational disease of lung
 001
 ocular 018.0
 œsophagus 018.2
 omentum 011
 oophoritis 016

Tuberculosis, tubercular, tuberculous
 —*continued*
 optic 018.0
 nerve trunk 018.0
 papilla, papillæ 018.0
 orbit 018.0
 orchitis 016
 organ, specified NEC 018.2
 orificialis 014.3
 primary 014.0
 osseous (active) 012.3
 inactive, arrested, cured, healed,
 late effect, sequela 013.3
 spine or vertebra (active) 012.0
 inactive, arrested, cured,
 healed, late effect,
 sequela 013.0
 osteitis (active) 012.3
 inactive, arrested, cured, healed,
 late effect, sequela 013.3
 spine or vertebra (column)
 (active) 012.0
 inactive, arrested, cured,
 healed, late effect,
 sequela 013.0
 osteomyelitis (active) 012.3
 inactive, arrested, cured, healed,
 late effect, sequela 013.3
 spine or vertebra (column)
 (active) 012.0
 inactive, arrested, cured,
 healed, late effect,
 sequela 013.0
 otitis (media) 018.1
 ovaritis 016
 ovary 016
 oviducts 016
 pachymeningitis 010
 palate 018.2
 pancreas 018.2
 papulonecrotic 014.3
 primary 014.0
 parathyroid glands 018.2
 paronychia 014.3
 primary 014.0
 parotid gland or region 018.2
 pelvic organ 018.2
 pelvis (active) 012.3
 inactive, arrested, cured, healed,
 late effect, sequela 013.3
 penis 016
 peribronchitis 002
 with occupational disease of lung
 001
 pericarditis 018.2
 pericardium 018.2
 perichondritis, larynx 007
 with occupational disease of lung
 001
 perineal abscess 018.2

- Tuberculosis, tubercular, tuberculous
—*continued*
- perinephritic abscess 016
 - perineum 018.2
 - periostitis (active) 012.3
 - inactive, arrested, cured, healed,
late effect, sequela 013.3
 - periphlebitis 018.2
 - eye vessel 018.0
 - retina 018.0
 - perirectal fistula 011
 - peritoneal gland 011
 - peritoneum 011
 - peritonitis 011
 - pernicious 008
 - with occupational disease of lung
001
 - pharyngitis 007
 - with occupational disease of lung
001
 - pharynx 007
 - with occupational disease of lung
001
 - phlyctenulosis (conjunctiva) 018.0
 - phthisis 002
 - with occupational disease of lung
001
 - fibroid (old) 002
 - with occupational disease of
lung 001
 - pituitary gland 018.2
 - placenta 016
 - pleura, pleural, pleurisy, pleuritis
(fibrinous) (obliterative)
(purulent) (simple plastic)
(with effusion) 003.0
 - with occupational disease of lung
001
 - active, radiological evidence sug-
gestive of 006
 - pneumonia, pneumonic 002
 - with occupational disease of lung
001
 - pneumothorax 002
 - with occupational disease of lung
001
 - tense valvular 002
 - with occupational disease of
lung 001
 - polyserositis 019.2
 - prepuce 016
 - primary complex (with symptoms)
004
 - without symptoms—*see* Y00.1
 - proctitis 011
 - prostate 016
 - prostatitis 016
 - pulmonalis 002
 - with occupational disease of lung
001
- Tuberculosis, tubercular, tuberculous
—*continued*
- pulmonary (artery) (fistula) 002
 - with occupational disease of lung
001
 - active, radiological evidence sug-
gestive of 006
 - with occupational disease of
lung 001
 - pyæmia 008
 - with occupational disease of lung
001
 - pyelitis 016
 - pyelonephritis 016
 - pyemia 008
 - with occupational disease of lung
001
 - pyonephrosis 016
 - pyopneumothorax 003.0
 - with occupational disease of lung
001
 - pyothorax 003.0
 - with occupational disease of lung
001
 - rectum (with abscess) 011
 - fistula 011
 - reinfection stage 008
 - with occupational disease of lung
001
 - renal 016
 - renis 016
 - reproductive organ 016
 - respiratory NEC 002
 - with
 - occupational disease of lung
NEC 001
 - anthracosilicosis (occupational)
001
 - nonoccupational 002
 - anthracosis (occupational) 001
 - nonoccupational 002
 - asbestosis (occupational) 001
 - nonoccupational 002
 - bagassosis (occupational) 001
 - nonoccupational 002
 - berylliosis (occupational) 001
 - nonoccupational 002
 - byssinosis (occupational) 001
 - nonoccupational 002
 - calcificosis (occupational) 001
 - nonoccupational 002
 - chalicosis (occupational) 001
 - nonoccupational 002
 - cirrhosis lung (chronic) 002
 - occupational 001
 - cirrhotic pneumonia (chronic)
002
 - occupational 001
 - colliers' asthma or lung 001

Tuberculosis, tubercular, tuberculous
 —*continued*
 respiratory—*continued*
 with—*continued*
 dust reticulation 002
 occupational 001
 fibroid
 disease, lung (chronic) 002
 occupational 001
 induration, lung (chronic)
 002
 occupational 001
 pneumonia (chronic) 002
 occupational 001
 fibrosis, lung (atrophic) (con-
 fluent) (massive)
 (chronic) 002
 occupational 001
 silicotic (occupational) 001
 nonoccupational 002
 gannister disease (occupational)
 001
 nonoccupational 002
 grinders' asthma or lung 001
 hepaticization, lung, chronic
 002
 occupational 001
 induration, lung (chronic) 002
 occupational 001
 inflammation, lung, chronic
 002
 occupational 001
 interstitial pneumonia (chronic)
 002
 occupational 001
 lithosis (occupational) 001
 nonoccupational 002
 millstone makers' asthma or
 lung 001
 miners' asthma or lung 001
 pleuropneumonia, chronic 002
 occupational 001
 pneumoconiosis (occupational)
 001
 nonoccupational 002
 pneumonia, chronic 002
 occupational 001
 pneumoconiosis (occupatio-
 nal) 001
 nonoccupational 002
 pneumosiderosis (occupational)
 001
 nonoccupational 002
 potters' asthma or lung 001
 sandblasters' asthma or lung
 001
 siderosis (occupational) 001
 nonoccupational 002
 silicosis (occupational) 001
 nonoccupational 002

Tuberculosis, tubercular, tuberculous
 —*continued*
 respiratory—*continued*
 with—*continued*
 stonemasons' asthma or lung
 001
 specified site NEC 007
 with occupational disease of
 lung 001
 retina 018.0
 retroperitoneal 011
 gland 011
 lymph gland or node 011
 retropharyngeal abscess 007
 with occupational disease of lung
 001
 rheumatism (active) 012.3
 inactive, arrested, cured, healed,
 late effect, sequela 013.3
 rhinitis 007
 with occupational disease of lung
 001
 sacro-iliac (joint) (active) 012.3
 inactive, arrested, cured, healed,
 late effect, sequela 013.3
 sacrum (active) 012.0
 inactive, arrested, cured, healed,
 late effect, sequela 013.0
 salivary gland 018.2
 salpingitis 016
 sclera 018.0
 scoliosis (active) 012.0
 inactive, arrested, cured, healed,
 late effect, sequela 013.0
 scrotum 016
 seminal
 tract 016
 vesicle 016
 senile 002
 with occupational disease of lung
 001
 septic 008
 with occupational disease of lung
 001
 shoulder (active) 012.3
 inactive, arrested, cured, healed,
 late effect, sequela 013.3
 sigmoid 011
 sinus (accessory) (nasal) 007
 with occupational disease of lung
 001
 bone (active) 012.3
 inactive, arrested, cured, healed,
 late effect, sequela
 013.3
 epididymis 016
 skeletal (active) 012.3
 inactive, arrested, cured, healed,
 late effect, sequela 013.3

- Tuberculosis, tubercular, tuberculous
—*continued*
skin (any site) 014.3
 primary 014.0
small intestine 011
soft palate 018.2
spermatic cord 016
spinal
 column (active) 012.0
 inactive, arrested, cured,
 healed, late effect,
 sequela 013.0
 cord 010
 disease (active) 012.0
 inactive, arrested, cured,
 healed, late effect,
 sequela 013.0
 membrane 010
 meninges 010
 spine (active) 012.0
 inactive, arrested, cured, healed,
 late effect, sequela 013.0
spleen 018.2
 acute miliary 018.2
splenitis 018.2
spondylitis (active) 012.0
 inactive, arrested, cured, healed,
 late effect, sequela 013.0
spontaneous pneumothorax 002
 with occupational disease of lung
 001
sternoclavicular joint (active)
 012.3
 inactive, arrested, cured, healed,
 late effect, sequela 013.3
stomach 018.2
struma 015
subcutaneous tissue 014.3
 primary 014.0
subcutis 014.3
 primary 014.0
subdeltoid bursa 018.2
submaxillary 018.2
 region 018.2
supraclavicular gland 015
suprarenal (capsule) (gland) 017
suspected—*see* Y03.2
 respiratory, on radiological evi-
 dence 006
 with occupational disease of
 lung 001
swelling, joint (active) 012.3
 inactive, arrested, cured, healed,
 late effect, sequela 013.3
symphysis pubis (active) 012.3
 inactive, arrested, cured, healed,
 late effect, sequela 013.3
synovitis (active) 012.3
- Tuberculosis, tubercular, tuberculous
—*continued*
synovitis (active)—*continued*
 hip (active) 012.1
 inactive, arrested, cured,
 healed, late effect,
 sequela 013.1
 inactive, arrested, cured, healed,
 late effect, sequela 013.3
 knee (active) 012.2
 inactive, arrested, cured,
 healed, late effect,
 sequela 013.2
 spine or vertebra (active) 012.0
 inactive, arrested, cured,
 healed, late effect,
 sequela 013.0
systemic 019.2
tarsitis 018.0
tendon (sheath) 018.2
tenosynovitis (active) 012.3
 inactive, arrested, cured, healed,
 late effect, sequela 013.3
testicle (testis) 016
 congenital 016
throat 007
 with occupational disease of lung
 001
thymus gland 018.2
thyroid gland 018.2
toe 018.2
tongue 018.2
tonsil 007
 with occupational disease of lung
 001
 lingual 018.2
tonsillitis 007
 with occupational disease of lung
 001
trachea, tracheal 007
 with occupational disease of lung
 001
 gland (with symptoms) 005
 without symptoms—*see* Y00.1
tracheobronchial 002
 glandular (with symptoms) 005
 without symptoms—*see* Y00.1
 lymph gland or node (with symp-
 toms) 005
 without symptoms—*see* Y00.1
tubal 016
tunica vaginalis 016
typhlitis 011
ulcer (skin) 014.3
 bowel or intestine 011
 other specified sites—code ac-
 cording to site under Tubercu-
 culosis
 primary 014.0
ureter 016

- Tuberculosis, tubercular, tuberculous
 —*continued*
 urethra, urethral 016
 gland 016
 urinary organ or tract 016
 uterus 016
 uveal tract 018.0
 uvula 018.2
 vagina 016
 vas deferens 016
 vasis deferentis 016
 vein 018.2
 verruca 014.3
 primary 014.0
 verrucosa (cutis) 014.3
 primary 014.0
 vertebra (column) (active) 012.0
 inactive, arrested, cured, healed,
 late effect, sequela 013.0
 vesicæ urinariæ 016
 vesiculitis 016
 viscera 011
 vulva 016
 wrist (active) 012.3
 inactive, arrested, cured, healed,
 late effect, sequela 013.3
- Tuberous sclerosis (brain) 753.1
 Tubo-ovarian—*see* condition
 Tubotympanitis 394
 Tularæmia, tularemia 059
 pneumonia (any) 059
 Tularensis conjunctivitis 059
 Tumefaction, liver 785.1
 Tumor, tumour (*see also* Neoplasm)
 239
 adrenal, testicle 236
 aneurysmal 452
 argentaffin—*see* Neoplasm
 benign—*see* Neoplasm, benign
 blood 228
 Brenner's 216
 Brodie's 213
 cancerous—*see* Neoplasm, malign-
 nant
 Cock's peculiar 714.2
 colloid—*see* Neoplasm, benign,
 unless specified as malignant
 cystic—*see* Neoplasm, benign
 dermoid (ovary) 216
 not of ovary—*see* Neoplasm,
 benign
 desmoid NEC (*see also* Neoplasm,
 connective tissue, benign)
 227
 encephaloid—*see* Neoplasm, malign-
 nant
 epithelial—*see* Neoplasm
 Ewing's 196
 bone 196
 fatty 226
- Tumor, tumour (*see also* Neoplasm)
 —*continued*
 fibroid (uterus) 214
 not of uterus (*see also* Neoplasm,
 connective tissue, benign)
 227
 fibroplastic (*see also* Neoplasm,
 connective tissue, benign)
 227
 fibrous—*see* Neoplasm, benign
 fungous—*see* Neoplasm
 giant cell 225
 epiphysial 225
 malignant 196
 glomus 228
 granulosa cell 216
 Grawitz's 180
 hæmorrhoidal, hemorrhoidal 461
 heteromorphic—*see* Neoplasm
 Hürthle-cell 194
 hydatid, any site 125
 insularis, insularum pancreatis
 270
 interstitial cell
 ovary 234
 testis (benign) 218
 malignant 178
 islet cell, pancreas 270
 malignant 157
 Krompecher's 191
 Krukenberg's (malignant) 175
 malignant—*see* Neoplasm, malign-
 nant
 melanoid—*see* Neoplasm
 melanotic—*see* Melanoma
 metastatic—*see* Neoplasm, malign-
 nant
 mixed
 cell—*see* Neoplasm, malignant,
 unless specified as benign
 lachrymal, lacrimal glands 222
 salivary gland (malignant) 142.0
 myeloid 225
 malignant 196
 Nelaton's 227
 neoplastic—*see* Neoplasm
 nonmalignant—*see* Neoplasm, be-
 nign
 osteoclastic 225
 malignant 196
 osteogenic 225
 malignant 196
 osteoplastic 225
 malignant 196
 Pancoast's 162
 benign 212
 papillary, craniobuccal pouch 224
 pelvic, complicating delivery 675
 phantom 318.5

- Tumor, tumour (*see also* Neoplasm)
 —*continued*
 pituitary gland 224
 malignant 195
 plexiform—*see* Neoplasm
 puffy, Pott's 730.3
 Rokitansky's 625
 salivary gland, mixed (malignant)
 142.0
 Schloffer's 576
 Schmincke's 146
 Schneeberg (lung) 162
 sclerotic—*see* Neoplasm
 sebaceous 714.2
 secondary—*see* Neoplasm, malignant
 simple—*see* Neoplasm
 Spiegler's 222
 Sternberg's 200.1
 syphilitic, brain 026
 congenital 020.2
 theca-cell 216
 turban 191
 varicose 460
 any specified site NEC 462.2
 esophagus 462.1
 leg 460
 lower extremity 460
 oesophagus 462.1
 scrotum 462.0
 vascular 228
 villous—*see* Neoplasm, benign
 von Recklinghausen's 217
 white (active) 012.3
 inactive, arrested, cured, healed,
 late effect, sequela 013.3
 Wilms' 180
 Tungiasis 137
 Tunica vaginalis—*see* condition
 Turban tumor, tumour 191
 Turbinectomy 517
 Türck's
 syndrome 355
 trachoma 516
 Turner's syndrome 759.3
 Tussis convulsiva 056.0
 with pneumonia 056.1
 Twin—*see* Immaturity
 Twist, twisted
 bowel, colon, or intestine 570.3
 with hernia—*see* Hernia with
 intestinal obstruction
 hair 713
 ovarian pedicle 625
 congenital 757.3
 umbilical cord 761.0
 with immaturity 761.5
 Tylosis 709
 linguæ 538
 Tympanites (abdominal) (intestine)
 785.4
 Tympanitis—*see* Otitis media
 Tympanum—*see* condition
 Typhlitis 551
 with perforation, peritonitis, or
 rupture 550.1
 acute 550.0
 with perforation, peritonitis, or
 rupture 550.1
 chronic 552
 recurrent 552
 tuberculous 011
 Typho-enteritis 040
 Typhogastric fever 040
 Typhoid (fever) (infection) 040
 abdominal 040
 abortive 040
 ambulant 040
 Bacillus carrier—*see* Y05.1
 brain 040
 bronchopneumonia—*see* Pneu-
 monia, broncho
 carrier state—*see* Y05.1
 cerebral 040
 cholecystitis (current) 040
 clinical (Widal and blood test
 negative) 040
 endocarditis 040
 hæmorrhagic, hemorrhagic 040
 inoculation (anti) reaction N997
 intermittent 040
 malaria 116
 malignant 040
 meningitis 040
 mesenteric lymph nodes 040
 myocarditis 040
 osteomyelitis 040
 perichondritis, larynx 040
 rheumatic 040
 spine 040
 ulcer 040
 perforating 040
 Widal negative 040
 Typhomalaria (fever) 116
 Typhomania 040
 Typhoperitonitis 040
 Typhus (fever) 107
 abdominal, abdominalis 040
 brain 107
 cerebral 107
 classical 100
 endemic 101
 epidemic 100
 exanthematic 100
 exanthematicus SAI 107
 Brilli SAI 102
 Mexicanus SAI 103
 pediculo vestimenti causa 100
 typus murinus 101

Typhus (fever)—*continued*

flea-borne 101
Kenya 104
louse-borne 100
Mexican (tabardillo) 103
 flea-borne 101
 louse-borne 100
mite-borne 105
murine 101

Typhus (fever)—*continued*

petechial 107
recurrent 071.2
São Paulo 104
scrub (China) (India) (Malay) (New
 Guinea) 105
tick-borne 104
tropical 107
Tyrosinuria 788.9

U

- Ulcer, ulcerated, ulcerating, ulceration, ulcerative NEC 715
- abdomen (wall) 715
 - ala, nose 517
 - alveolar process 532.1
 - amebic, amœbic (intestine) 046.0
 - with liver abscess 046.1
 - anastomotic (with hæmorrhage, hæmorrhage or melæna, melæna) 542.0
 - perforating 542.1
 - anorectal 578
 - anus (sphincter) 578
 - due to poisoning—*see* Poisoning
 - varicose 461
 - aphthous 536
 - recurrent, genital organs
 - female 637.1
 - male 617
 - arm 715
 - atrophic 715
 - bile duct 586
 - with calculus 584
 - bladder (sphincter) 606
 - tuberculous 016
 - bone 733
 - bowel (*see also* Ulcer, intestine) 578
 - breast 621.0
 - bronchitis 502.1
 - bronchus 527.2
 - buccal (cavity) 536
 - buttock 715
 - cæcum (*see also* Ulcer, intestine) 578
 - cancerous—*see* Neoplasm, malignant
 - cardia (with hæmatemesis, hæmatemesis, hæmorrhage, hæmorrhage or melæna, melæna) (*see also* Ulcer, stomach) 540.0
 - perforating 540.1
 - cecum (*see also* Ulcer, intestine) 578
 - cervix (uteri) (decubital) (trophic) 633
 - chancroidal 036
 - chest (wall) 715
 - chin (pyogenic) 715
 - chronic (cause unknown) 715
 - with gangrene 455
 - Cochin-China 120.1
 - colon (*see also* Ulcer, intestine) 578
 - causing stricture 570.5
 - with hernia — *see* Hernia with intestinal obstruction
 - granulocytopenic 297
- Ulcer, ulcerated, ulcerating, ulceration, ulcerative—*continued*
- conjunctiva (postinfectious) 370
 - cornea 381
 - with perforation 381
 - infectious 381
 - phlyctenular, tuberculous 018.0
 - ring 381
 - rodent 381
 - serpent, serpiginous 381
 - superficial marginal 381
 - tuberculous 018.0
 - corpus cavernosum 617
 - crural 715
 - Curling's (with hæmorrhage, hæmorrhage or melæna, melæna) 541.0
 - perforating 541.1
 - cystitis (interstitial) 605
 - decubitus 715
 - with gangrene 455
 - diabetes (mellitus) 260
 - Dieulafoy's (with hæmatemesis, hæmatemesis, hæmorrhage, hæmorrhage or melæna, melæna) 540.0
 - perforating 540.1
 - due to
 - diabetes (mellitus) 260
 - infection NEC 715
 - radiation, radium (*see also* Radiation) N993
 - trophic disturbance (any region) 715
 - X-ray (*see also* X-ray) N993
 - duodenum, duodenal (peptic) (with hæmorrhage, hæmorrhage or melæna, melæna) 541.0
 - asymptomatic (chronic)—*see* Y04
 - healed or old—*see* Y04
 - inactive (chronic)—*see* Y04
 - penetrating 541.1
 - perforating 541.1
 - dysenteric 048
 - endocarditis (any valve) (acute) (chronic) 430.0
 - epiglottitis 517
 - esophagus (peptic) 539.1
 - due to poisoning—*see* Poisoning
 - infectious 539.1
 - varicose 462.1
 - eye 379

- Ulcer, ulcerated, ulcerating, ulceration, ulcerative—*continued*
- face 715
- fauces 517
- Fenwick's solitary (with hæmatemesis, hæmatemesis, hæmorrhage, hæmorrhage or melæna, melæna) 540.0
- perforating 540.1
- fistulous 715
- foot (indolent) 715
- perforating 715
- leprosy 060.1
- lesion, central nervous system 715
- syphilis, nervous system 024
- trophic 715
- varicose 460
- gall duct 586
- with calculus 584
- gallbladder 586
- with calculus 584
- gangrenous 455
- gastric (with hæmatemesis, hæmatemesis, hæmorrhage, hæmorrhage or melæna, melæna) 540.0
- cancer 151
- perforating 540.1
- gastrocolic (with hæmorrhage, hæmorrhage or melæna, melæna) 542.0
- perforating 542.1
- gastroduodenal (with hæmatemesis, hæmatemesis, hæmorrhage, hæmorrhage or melæna, melæna) 540.0
- perforating 540.1
- gastro-esophageal (with hæmatemesis, hæmatemesis, hæmorrhage or melæna) 540.0
- perforating 540.1
- gastrohepatic (with hæmatemesis, hæmatemesis, hæmorrhage, hæmorrhage or melæna, melæna) 540.0
- perforating 540.1
- gastro-intestinal (with hæmorrhage, hæmorrhage or melæna, melæna) 542.0
- perforating 542.1
- gastrojejunal (with hæmorrhage, hæmorrhage or melæna, melæna) 542.0
- perforating 542.1
- gastrojejunalcolic (with hæmorrhage, hæmorrhage or melæna, melæna) 542.0
- perforating 542.1
- Ulcer, ulcerated, ulcerating, ulceration, ulcerative—*continued*
- gastro-oesophageal (with hæmatemesis, hæmorrhage, or melæna) 540.0
- perforating 540.1
- gingivitis 070
- glottis 517
- granuloma of pudenda 038
- groin 715
- gum 532.3
- gumma, due to yaws 073
- hæmorrhage—code by site under Ulcer; if unknown 467.2
- hæmorrhoids 461
- hand 715
- hard palate 536
- heart—*see* Disease, heart
- hemorrhage—code by site under Ulcer; if unknown 467.2
- hemorrhoids 461
- Hunner's 606
- hypopharynx 517
- hypopyon (chronic) (subacute) 381
- hypostaticum—*see* Ulcer, varicose
- ileum (*see also* Ulcer, intestine) 578
- intestine, intestinal 578
- amebic, amœbic 046.0
- with liver abscess 046.1
- due to poisoning—*see* Poisoning
- duodenal—*see* Ulcer, duodenum
- granulocytopenic (with hæmorrhage, hæmorrhage) 297
- malignant (large) 153
- small 152
- marginal 578
- perforating 578
- stercoraceous 578
- stercoral 578
- tuberculous 011
- typhoid (fever) 040
- varicose 462.2
- Jacob's 191
- jejunum, jejunal (with hæmorrhage, hæmorrhage or melæna, melæna) 542.0
- perforating 542.1
- keratitis 381
- knee 715
- labium (majus) (minus) 637.1
- laryngitis 474
- larynx (aphthous) 517
- diphtheritic 055
- leg (pyogenic) 715
- varicose 460
- lid (region) 371
- lip 536
- luetetic (early) (secondary) 021.2

- Ulcer, ulcerated, ulcerating, ulceration, ulcerative—*continued*
- lung 527.2
 - tuberculous 002
 - with occupational disease of lung (*see also* Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
 - malignant—*see* Neoplasm, malignant
 - marginal (with hæmorrhage, hemorrhage or melæna, melena) 542.0
 - perforating 542.1
 - meatus urinarius 609
 - Meckel's diverticulum 756.2
 - Mooren's (cornea) 381
 - mouth 536
 - nasal
 - passage 517
 - septum 517
 - varicose 462.2
 - nasopharyngitis (chronic) 512.1
 - nasopharynx 517
 - navel cord 767.0
 - with immaturity 767.5
 - neck 715
 - uterus 633
 - neurogenic 715
 - nose (septum) 517
 - infectious 517
 - spirochætal, spirochetal 074.1
 - œsophagus (peptic) 539.1
 - due to poisoning—*see* Poisoning
 - infectious 539.1
 - varicose 462.1
 - palate 536
 - penis 617
 - peptic—*see* Ulcer, stomach
 - duodenum—*see* Ulcer, duodenum
 - perforating—code by site under Ulcer, as perforating
 - perineum 715
 - peritonsillar 510.0
 - with tonsillectomy 510.1
 - phagedænic, phagedenic 715
 - tropical 715
 - pharyngitis (acute) 472.1
 - pharynx 517
 - phlebitis 464
 - leg or lower extremity 463
 - plaster 715
 - popliteal space 715
 - postpyloric—*see* Ulcer, duodenum
 - prepuce 617
 - prepyloric (with hæmatemesis, hematemesi, hæmorrhage, hemorrhage or melæna, melena) 540.0
 - perforating 540.1
- Ulcer, ulcerated, ulcerating, ulceration, ulcerative—*continued*
- proctitis 578
 - pseudopeptic (with hæmatemesis, hematemesi, hæmorrhage, hemorrhage or melæna, melena) 540.0
 - perforating 540.1
 - pyloric (with hæmatemesis, hematemesi, hæmorrhage, hemorrhage or melæna, melena) 540.0
 - perforating 540.1
 - rectosigmoid 578
 - rectum (sphincter) 578
 - due to poisoning—*see* Poisoning
 - stercoraceous 578
 - varicose 461
 - retina 379
 - rhinitis 512.1
 - rodent 191
 - cornea 381
 - round—*see* Ulcer, stomach
 - sacrum (region) 715
 - Saemisch's 381
 - scalp 715
 - sclera 379
 - scrofulous 015
 - scrotum 617
 - tuberculous 016
 - varicose 462.0
 - seminal vesicle 617
 - sigmoid 578
 - skin (chronic) (pyogenic) NEC 715
 - with gangrene 455
 - in granulocytopenia 297
 - syphilitic (early) (secondary) 021.2
 - tuberculous 014.3
 - primary 014.0
 - varicose 460
 - leg or lower extremity (any part) 460
 - specified site NEC 462.2
 - sloughing 715
 - soft palate 536
 - sore throat 472.1
 - streptococcal 051
 - spermatic cord 617
 - spine (tuberculosis) (active) 012.0
 - inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.0
 - stasis 460
 - stercoraceous 578
 - stercoral 578
 - rectum 578
 - stoma, stomal (with hæmorrhage, hemorrhage or melæna, melena) 542.0
 - perforating 542.1

- Ulcer, ulcerated, ulcerating, ulceration, ulcerative—*continued*
- stomach (with hæmatemesis, hæmatemesis, hæmorrhage, hæmorrhage or melæna, melæna) 540.0
 - asymptomatic or inactive—*see* Y04
 - bleeding (recurrent) 540.0
 - perforating 540.1
 - healed or old—*see* Y04
 - penetrating 540.1
 - perforating 540.1
 - round 540.0
 - perforating 540.1
 - stomatitis 536
 - strumous, tuberculous 015
 - submental (pyogenic) 715
 - syphilitic (early) (secondary) 021.2
 - late 027
 - perforating, foot 024
 - testis 617
 - thigh 715
 - throat 517
 - diphtheritic 055
 - toe 715
 - tongue 538
 - tonsil 510.0
 - with tonsillectomy 510.1
 - diphtheritic 055
 - tonsillitis (acute) 473
 - trachea 527.2
 - trophic 715
 - tropical NEC 715
 - due to Leishmaniasis
 - tuberculous—*see* Tuberculosis
 - tunica vaginalis 617
 - turbinate 517
 - typhoid (fever) 040
 - perforating 040
 - urethra (meatus) 607
 - uterus 633
 - vagina 637.1
 - valve, heart 430.0
 - varicose (vein) 460
 - anus 461
 - esophagus 462.1
 - leg or lower extremity (any part) 460
 - nasal septum 462.2
 - oesophagus 462.1
 - rectum 461
 - scrotum 462.0
 - specified site NEC 462.2
 - vas deferens 617
 - vulva (infectious) 637.1
 - vulvobuccal, recurring 637.1
 - X-ray (*see also* X-ray) N993
- Ulceration—*see* Ulcer
- Ulcerosa scarlatina 050
- Ulcus—*see also* Ulcer
- cutis tuberculosum 014.3
 - duodeni (with hæmorrhage, hæmorrhage or melæna, melæna) 541.0
 - perforans 541.1
 - durum 021.0
 - extragenital 021.1
 - gastrojejunale (with hæmorrhage, hæmorrhage or melæna, melæna) 542.0
 - perforans 542.1
 - hypostaticum—*see* Ulcer, varicose molle 036
 - serpens corneæ 381
 - ventriculi (with hæmatemesis, hæmatemesis, hæmorrhage, hæmorrhage or melæna, melæna) 540.0
 - perforans 540.1
- Ulerythema acneiforme 714.1
- Ulnar—*see* condition
- Ulorrhagia 535
- Umbilicus, umbilical—*see also* condition
- cord
 - improperly tied 773.0
 - with immaturity 773.5
 - malformation 773.0
 - with immaturity 773.5
 - necrosis 773.0
 - with immaturity 773.5
 - torsion 761.0
 - with immaturity 761.5
- Uncinaria americana infestation 129
- Uncinariasis 129
- Uncleanliness, newborn N994
- Under observation—*see* Observation
- Underdevelopment, sexual 277
- Undernourishment
- 1 yr. 772.0
 - with immaturity 772.5
 - 1 yr. + 286.5
- Undernutrition
- 1 yr. 772.0
 - with immaturity 772.5
 - 1 yr. + 286.5
- Underweight 286.5
- 1 yr. with difficulty of nutrition 772.0
 - with immaturity 772.5
- Underwood's disease 773.0
 - with immaturity 773.5
- Undescended testicle 757.0
- Undetermined cause 795.5
- Undeveloped, undevelopment
- 1 yr. 773.0
 - with immaturity 773.5
 - brain (congenital) 753.1

- Undeveloped, undevelopment—*continued*
cerebral (congenital) 753.1
lung
— 1 yr. 762.0
with immaturity 762.5
1 yr. + 527.2
testicle 276
uterus 277
- Undulant fever 044
- Unerupted tooth (teeth) 533.3
first dentition 533.1
- Unextracted dental root 533.7
first dentition 533.1
- Unguis incarnatus 712
- Unicollis uterus 757.3
- Unicornis uterus 757.3
- Unicorporeus uterus 757.3
- Uniformis uterus 757.3
- Unilateral—*see also* condition
development, breast 621.2
vagina 757.2
- Unilocular heart 754.4
- Union
abnormal, larynx and trachea
759.0
divided tendon 744.2
- Unknown 795.5
cause 795.5
diagnosis 795.5
- Unna's
disease 700
nævus, nevus 228
- Unruptured membrane, child (with
birth injury) 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
- Unsoundness of mind 309
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.2
- Unspecified cause 795.5
- Unstable
colon 578
lumbosacral joint (congenital)
758.5
- Untruthfulness 324
- Unverricht's disease 353.3
with psychosis 308.1*
- Upper respiratory—*see* condition
- Upset
gastro-intestinal 544.2
psychogenic 316.3
intestinal (large) (small) 573.3
psychogenic 316.3
menstruation 634
stomach 544.2
psychogenic 316.2
- Urachus—*see also* condition
patent 757.3
persistent 757.3
- Uræmia, uremia, uræmic, uremic 792
with abortion—*see* Abortion with
toxæmia, toxemia
absorption 792
amaurosis 592
amblyopia 592
aphasia 592
apoplexy 592
arising during pregnancy 642.1
coma 592
with abortion—*see* Abortion with
toxæmia, toxemia
arising during pregnancy 642.1
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth
685
arising during pregnancy
642.1
congenital 773.0
with immaturity 773.5
convulsions 592
with abortion—*see* Abortion with
toxæmia, toxemia
arising during pregnancy 642.3
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth
685
arising during pregnancy
642.3
delirium 592
dementia 592
dropsy 592
dyspnea, dyspnœa 792
eclampsia
with abortion—*see* Abortion with
toxæmia, toxemia
arising during pregnancy 642.3
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth
685
arising during pregnancy
642.3
extrarenal 788.9
fever 792
intoxication 592
with abortion—*see* Abortion with
toxæmia, toxemia
arising during pregnancy 642.1
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth
685
arising during pregnancy
642.1
mania 592
maternal, child 769.0
with immaturity 769.5
paralysis 592
poisoning 592
with abortion—*see* Abortion with
toxæmia, toxemia
arising during pregnancy 642.1
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth
685
arising during pregnancy
642.1

- Uræmia, uremia, uræmic, uremic—
continued
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth
 685
 arising during pregnancy 642.1
 pyelitic 600.0
 with
 abortion—*see* Abortion with
 sepsis
 calculus 602
 ectopic gestation 645.1
 arising during pregnancy 640
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth
 680
 with puerperal sepsis 681
 arising during pregnancy 640
 toxæmia, toxemia 592
 with abortion—*see* Abortion with
 toxæmia, toxemia
 arising during pregnancy 642.1
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth
 685
 arising during pregnancy
 642.1
 vomiting 792
 Uraniscoplasty 755
 Uranoplasty 755
 Uratic arthritis 288
 Urbach—Oppenheim disease 260
 Urea, blood, high 792
 Uremia, uremic—*see* Uræmia, uremia,
 uræmic, uremic
 Ureter, ureteral—*see* condition
 Ureteralgia 786.0
 Uretectasis 603
 Uretectomy 603
 Ureteritis 603
 cystica 603
 due to
 calculus 602
 poisoning—*see* Poisoning
 gonococcal (acute) 030
 chronic 031
 Ureterocele 603
 congenital 757.3
 Ureterolith 602
 Ureterolithiasis 602
 Ureterolithotomy 602
 Urethra, urethral—*see* condition
 Urethralgia 786.0
 Urethritis (simple) (recurrent) (ante-
 rior) (posterior) 607
 allergic 245
 chronic 607
 diplococcal (acute) 030
 chronic 031
 gonococcal (acute) 030
 chronic 031
 nonvenereal 607
 subacute 607
 Urethritis (simple) (recurrent) (ante-
 rior) (posterior)—*continued*
 ulcerative 607
 undifferentiated 607
 venereal 039
 Urethrocele
 female 631
 male 609
 Urethroplasty 609
 Urethrorrectal—*see* condition
 Urethrorrhagia 609
 Urethrorrhaphy 609
 Urethrotomy (external) (internal)
 608
 Urethrovaginal—*see* condition
 Uric acid
 diathesis 788.9
 poisoning 788.9
 Uricacidæmia, uricacidemia 788.9
 Uricæmia, uricemia 788.9
 Uridrosis 714.0
 Urinæmia 792
 Urinary—*see* condition
 Urine
 blood in 789.4
 discharge excessive 786.4
 extravasation 606
 incontinence 786.2
 pus in 789.2
 retention 786.1
 secretion
 deficient 786.5
 excessive 786.4
 Urinemia 792
 Urodialysis 786.5
 Urolithiasis 604
 Uronephrosis 603
 Urosepsis 606
 Urticaria NEC 243
 with angioneurotic edema, œdema
 242
 allergic 243
 due to poisoning—*see* Poisoning
 giant 242
 gigantea 242
 larynx 242
 papulosa 243
 pigmentosa 243
 Urticarioides acarodermatitis 137
 Usher—Senear disease 704.1
 Uta 120.1
 Uterovaginal—*see* condition
 Uterovesical—*see* condition
 Uterus—*see also* condition
 unicornis 757.3
 uniformis 757.3
 unilateralis 757.3
 Utriculitis (utriculus prostaticus) 609
 Uveal—*see* condition

-
- Uveitis (recurrent) (healed) 376
 due to operation 376
 heterochromic 376
 sympathetic 376
 syphilitic 027
 congenital 020.2
 secondary 021.2
 tuberculous 018.0
Uveokeratitis 376
Uveoparotid fever 138.0
- Uveoparotitis 138.0
Uvula—*see* condition
Uvulitis 472.1
 acute 472.1
 catarrhal 472.1
 chronic 512.0
 gangrenous 472.1
 membranous 472.1
 suppurative 472.1
 ulcerative 472.1
-

V

- Vaccinal (post)
 accident N997
 cellulitis N997
 encephalitis N997
 erysipelas 052
 infection N997
 meningitis N997
 pyæmia, pyemia, septicæmia, septi-
 cemia 053.4
 pneumococcal 053.2
 staphylococcal 053.1
 streptococcal 053.0
- Vaccination (any) (without reaction)
 —see Y02 and Y40–Y49
 complication or reaction (see also
 Vaccinal (post)) N997
- Vaccine, allergy to N997
- Vaccinia N997
 conjunctiva N997
 eyelids N997
 following prophylactic inoculation
 or vaccination against small-
 pox N997
 localized N997
 nose N997
 sine vaccination 096.3
 without vaccination 096.3
- Vacuum
 in accessory sinus 513
 nasal sinus 513
- Vagabondage 320.5
 late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
- Vagabonds' disease 136
- Vagina, vaginal—see condition
- Vaginalitis (tunica) 617
- Vaginismus (reflex) 637.1
 hysterical 311
 with anxiety reaction 310
- Vaginitis 630.2
 with
 abortion—see Abortion with sepsis
 ectopic gestation 645.1
 pregnancy 641
 acute 630.2
 adhesive congenital 757.2
 blennorrhagic (acute) 030
 chronic 031
 chronic 630.2
 syphilitic 027
 circumscribed 630.2
 diffuse 630.2
- Vaginitis—*continued*
 due to Trichomonas 630.2
 emphysematous 630.2
 gonococcal (acute) 030
 chronic 031
 granuloma 038
 Monilia 134.3
 nonvenereal 134.3
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth
 681
 senile (atrophic) 630.2
 Trichomonas vaginalis infection
 630.2
 tuberculous 016
 ulcerative 630.2
 venereal 039
- Vagotonia 367
- Vagrancy 320.5
 late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
- Vallecula—see condition
- Valley fever 133
- Valsuani's disease
 of pregnancy 646
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth
 688.0
- Valve, valvular (congenital) (formation)—see also condition
 cervix, internal os 757.3
 colon 756.2
 ureter 757.3
 pelvic junction 757.3
 vesical orifice 757.3
 urethra 757.3
- Valvulitis—see Endocarditis
- Vanillism 702.4
- Van Neck's disease 732
- Vapor, vapour asphyxia or suffocation
 —see Poisoning
- Vaquez's disease 294
- Vaquez-Osler disease 294
- Varicella 087
- Varices—see Varicose vein
- Varicocele (thrombosed) 462.0
 ovary 462.2
 spermatic cord 462.0
- Varicose
 aneurysm (ruptured) NEC 452
 dermatitis 460
 eczema 460
 phlebitis 460
 lower extremity (any part) 460
 placental vessel 648.2

- Varicose—*continued*
 tumor, tumour—*see* Varicose vein
 ulcer 460
 anus 461
 esophagus 462.1
 lower extremity (any part) 460
 nasal septum 462.2
 oesophagus 462.1
 rectum 461
 scrotum 462.0
 specified site NEC 462.2
 vein (infected) (ruptured) (ulcerated) 460
 anus 461
 congenital (any site) 754.6
 esophagus 462.1
 leg or lower extremity 460
 oesophagus 462.1
 pregnancy 648.3
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth, current complication 682
 rectum 461
 scrotum 462.0
 specified site NEC 462.2
 vessel
 amnion 648.2
 chorion 648.2
 placenta 648.2
 syncytium 648.2
 Varicosis—*see* Varicose vein
 Varicosities—*see also* Varicose vein
 broad ligament 462.2
 vulva, in pregnancy 648.3
 Variola (major) (minor) 084
 conjunctiva 084
 eyelid 084
 Varioloid 084
 Varix (*see also* Varicose vein) 460
 aneurysmal 452
 anus 461
 bladder 462.2
 broad ligament 462.2
 due to passive congestion 460
 veins of lower extremities 460
 esophagus 462.1
 congenital 754.6
 lower extremity 460
 oesophagus 462.1
 congenital 754.6
 orbit 462.2
 congenital 754.6
 ovary 462.2
 pelvis 462.2
 pharynx 462.2
 rectum (ruptured) 461
 renal papilla 462.2
 scrotum 462.0
 sigmoid colon 462.2
 specified site NEC 462.2
 spinal 462.2
 Varix (*see also* Varicose vein)—*continued*
 spleen with phlebolith 462.2
 splenic vein 462.2
 uterine ligament 462.2
 vessels, spinal cord 462.2
 vocal cord 462.2
 vulva 462.2
 Vasa prævia
 complicating delivery 670
 noted before delivery 643
 Vascular—*see also* condition
 changes 467.2
 damage 467.2
 insufficiency 467.2
 loop on papilla (optic) 753.1
 spasm 453.3
 Vas deferens—*see* condition
 Vas deferentitis 617
 Vasisitis 617
 tuberculous 016
 Vasodilation 453.3
 Vasomotor—*see* condition
 Vasospasm 453.3
 cerebral (artery) 333
 nerve
 autonomic 369
 peripheral NEC 368
 spinal 368
 sympathetic 369
 peripheral NEC 453.3
 Vasospastic—*see* condition
 Vasovagal attack (paroxysmal) 782.5
 psychogenic 315.1
 Vater's ampulla—*see* condition
 Vegetation, vegetative
 adenoid (nasal fossa) 510.0
 with
 adenoidectomy 510.1
 tonsillectomy 510.1
 endocarditis 430.0
 heart (valve) (mycotic) 430.0
 Veil, Jackson's 756.2
 Vein, venous—*see* condition
 Veldt sore 715
 Velpeau's hernia—*see* Hernia
 Venereal
 balanitis 039
 bubo 039
 disease 039
 granuloma inguinale 038
 lymphogranuloma (Durand-Nicolas-Favre) any site 037
 salpingitis 031
 urethritis 039
 vaginitis 039
 warts 039
 Venezuelan encephalitis 082
 late effects—*see* Encephalitis, infectious (acute)

- Venom poisoning N978
 Venomous bite or sting (animal or insect) N978
 Venous—*see* condition
 Ventral—*see* condition
 Ventricle, ventricular—*see also* condition
 escape 433.1
 psychogenic 315.1
 standstill 433.0
 Ventriculitis, cerebral 340.3
 H. influenzae 340.0
 late effects 344
 late effects 344
 pneumococcal 340.1
 late effects 344
 specified organism NEC 340.2
 late effects 344
 Vernal conjunctivitis 245
 Vernet's syndrome 352
 Verneuil's disease 027
 Veronal addiction 323
 with psychosis 308.2*
 Verruca 696
 acuminata (any site) 039
 filiformis 696
 necrogenica 014.3
 primary 014.0
 peruana 138.1
 peruviana 138.1
 plana 696
 juvenilis 696
 plantaris 696
 seborrhoeica 700
 tuberculosa 014.3
 primary 014.0
 venereal 039
 vulgaris 696
 Verrucosities 696
 Verrucous endocarditis 430.0
 Verruga peruana 138.1
 Verse's disease 738
 Version
 child
 with
 intracranial or spinal injury 760.0
 with immaturity 760.5
 late effects 351
 other birth injury 761.0
 with immaturity 761.5
 during labor, labour, mother—*see* Delivery
 uterus (lateral) 632
 complicating delivery 677
 congenital 757.3
 postinfectious 632
 postpartal, old 632
 Vertebra, vertebral—*see* condition
 Vertigo 780.6
 auditory 395
 aural 395
 epileptic 353.3
 labyrinthine 395
 Ménière's 395
 menopausal 635
 Verumontanitis (chronic) 609
 Vesania 309
 Vesical—*see* condition
 Vesicle, seminal—*see* condition
 Vesicocolic—*see* condition
 Vesicoperineal—*see* condition
 Vesicorectal—*see* condition
 Vesico-urethrorectal—*see* condition
 Vesicovaginal—*see* condition
 Vesicular—*see* condition
 Vesiculitis (seminal) 617
 gonorrhoeal, gonorrhoeal (acute) 030
 chronic 031
 tuberculous 016
 Vestibulitis, external nose 517
 Vestige, branchial 759.3
 Vestigial structures in vitreous 753.1
 Vidal's disease 708.3
 Vienna type encephalitis 082
 late effects—*see* Encephalitis, infectious (acute)
 Villaret's syndrome 367
 Villous—*see* condition
 Vincent's
 angina 070
 bronchitis 070
 disease 070
 gingivitis 070
 infection 070
 laryngitis 070
 tonsillitis 070
 Vinson-Plummer syndrome 291
 Viosterol deficiency 286.4
 Virchow's disease 733
 Virilism 277
 with cortical hyperfunction 274
 adrenal 274
 Virulent bubo 036
 Virus
 encephalomeningitis 082
 late effects—*see* Encephalitis, infectious (acute)
 infection NEC 096.9
 lung—*see* Pneumonia, virus
 Viscera, visceral—*see* condition
 Visceroptosis 578
 Visible peristalsis 785.9
 Vitality, lack or want of
 — 1 yr. 773.0
 with
 immaturity 773.5
 nutritional difficulty 772.0
 with immaturity 772.5
 1 yr. + 795.0

- Vitamin deficiency NEC 286.6
 A 286.1
 B 286.2
 with
 beriberi 280
 pellagra 281
 C (ascorbic acid) 286.3
 with scurvy 282
 D (calciferol) (ergosterol) 286.4
 with
 osteomalacia 285
 rickets 283
 E 286.6
 K 286.6
 of newborn 771.0
 with immaturity 771.5
 nicotinic acid 281
 Vitelline duct, persistent 756.2
 Vitiligo 716
 eyelid 716
 vulva 637.1
 Vitium cordis—*see* Disease, heart
 Vitreous—*see* condition
 Vocal cord—*see* condition
 Vogt-Koyanagi syndrome 277
 Vogt-Spielmeyer
 amaurotic familial idiocy 325.5
 disease 325.5
 Vogt's disease 351
 Voice
 change in 783.5
 loss of 783.5
 Volhard-Fahr disease—*see* Hyper-
 tension, malignant
 Volkmann's
 contracture (ischæmic) (ischemic)
 N995.8*
 paralysis N995.8*
 Voluntary starvation
 — 65 yr. 309
 65 yr. + 304
 Volvulus (bowel) (colon) (intestine)
 570.3
 with
 hernia—*see* Hernia with intestinal
 obstruction
 perforation 570.3
 Fallopian tube 625
 oviduct 625
 stomach (due to absence of gastro-
 colic ligament) 545
 Vomiting—*continued*
 functional 544.2
 pregnancy 642.4
 psychogenic 316.2
 hysterical 311
 with anxiety reaction 310
 manifestation 784.1
 nervous 316.2
 neurotic 316.2
 pernicious or persistent 544.2
 with abortion—*see* Abortion with
 toxæmia, toxemia
 arising during pregnancy 642.4
 psychogenic 316.2
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth
 686
 psychic 316.2
 stercoral 578
 uncontrollable 544.2
 pregnancy 642.4
 psychogenic 316.2
 uræmic, uremic 792
 Vomito negro 091
 Von Bechterew's disease 722.1
 Von Bergmann's hypopituitarism
 272
 Von Bezold's abscess—*see* Mastoiditis
 Von Gierke's disease 289.2
 Von Gies' joint 027
 Von Graefe's disease 384
 Von Hippel-Lindau disease 223
 Von Hippel's disease 223
 Von Jaksch's
 anæmia, anemia 292.3
 disease 292.3
 Von Recklinghausen-Applebaum dis-
 ease 289.2
 Von Recklinghausen's
 disease 223
 bones 271.0
 nerves 223
 skin 223
 tumor, tumour 217
 Von Willibrand's disease 296
 Vossius' ring 388
 Vulva—*see* condition
 Vulvitis (trichomonal) 630.2
 with
 abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
 ectopic gestation 645.1
 pregnancy 641
 aphthous 630.2
 blennorrhagic (acute) 030
 chronic 031
 congenital, adhesive 757.2
 diabetic 260
 due to Ducrey's bacillus 036
 gangrenous 630.2
 gonococcal (acute) 030
 chronic 031

Vulvitis (trichomonal)—*continued*
hypertrophic 630.2
intertriginous 630.2
leukoplakic 630.2
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth
681

Vulvitis (trichomonal)—*continued*
senile (atrophic) 630.2
syphilitic, chronic 027
Vulvorectal—*see* condition
Vulvovaginitis (trichomonal) (*see also*
Vulvitis) 630.2

W

- Wagner's disease 716
 Waldenström's disease 732
 Walking
 difficulty 787.6
 sleep 780.7
 Wallgren's meningitis 082
 late effects—*see* Encephalitis,
 infectious (acute)
 Wandering
 acetabulum 733
 kidney, congenital 757.3
 pacemaker (heart) 433.1
 psychogenic 315.1
 spleen 298.1
 War neurosis 326.3
 Wardrop's disease 691
 Wart (*see also* Verruca) 696
 common 696
 digitate 696
 external genital organs 039
 filiform 696
 Henle's (of cornea) 388
 infectious 696
 juvenile 696
 Peruvian 138.1
 plantar 696
 seborrhœic, seborrhœic 700
 senile 696
 venereal 039
 Washerwoman's itch (nonoccupa-
 tional) 703.4
 occupational or industrial 702.4
 Wasting disease
 — 1 yr. 773.0
 with
 immaturity 773.5
 nutritional difficulty 772.0
 with immaturity 772.5
 1 yr. + 795.0
 palsy 356.0
 paralysis 356.0
 Water
 deprivation of N986
 itch 129
 lack of N986
 on brain—*see* Hydrocephalus
 on chest 519.2
 Waterbrash 784.8
 Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome
 or disease 057.1
 Waterhouse's syndrome 057.1
 Water-logged mucous membrane, nose
 515
- Waxy
 degeneration 289.1
 disease 289.1
 kidney 289.1
 liver (large) 289.1
 spleen 289.1
 Weak, weakness
 — 1 yr. 773.0
 with immaturity 773.5
 1 yr.—64 yr. 790.1
 65 yr.+ 794
 arches (acquired) (congenital) 746
 bladder sphincter 786.2
 congenital, — 1 yr. 773.0
 with immaturity 773.5
 foot (double) 746
 heart, cardiac (congenital) 782.4
 — 1 yr. 773.0
 with immaturity 773.5
 mind 325.2
 late effect, acute infectious en-
 cephalitis 083.1
 muscle 744.2
 myocardium—*see* Myocarditis
 senile 794
 valvular—*see* Endocarditis
 Weather, effects of
 cold NEC N980.2
 hot NEC N981.5
 Web, webbed (congenital)
 esophagus 756.2
 fingers 759.1
 larynx 759.0
 oesophagus 756.2
 toes 759.1
 Weber's paralysis 352
 Wedge-shaped (wedging) vertebræ
 723.2
 Weight
 5½ pounds (2,500 grams) or less
 (liveborn infant)—*see* Imma-
 turity
 loss 788.4
 Weil's disease (lung) 072
 Wen 714.2
 Wenckebach's phenomenon, heart
 block 433.0
 Werdnig-Hoffman
 atrophy, muscle 356.2
 syndrome 356.2
 Werlhof's disease 296
 Wernicke's
 encephalopathy 286.6
 polioencephalitis, superior 286.6

West African fever 115
 Wet brain (alcoholic) 322.2
 Wheal 716
 Wheezing 783.2
 Whipworm 130.3
 White—*see also* condition
 kidney
 large 591
 with abortion—*see* Abortion
 with toxæmia, toxemia
 arising during pregnancy
 642.1
 nephritis 591
 puerperal, postpartum, child-
 birth 685
 arising during pregnancy
 642.1
 small 592
 leg, puerperal, postpartum, child-
 birth 682
 mouth 134.3
 Whites 637.0
 Whitlow 691
 Whitmore's disease or fever 064.3
 Whooping cough 056.0
 with pneumonia 056.1
 Wickman's influenzal encephalitis 343
 late effects 344
 Widening aorta 451
 Wilms'
 neoplasm 180
 tumor, tumour 180
 Wilson's disease or syndrome 355
 Winckel's disease 768.0
 with immaturity 768.5
 Winged scapula 733
 Winter—*see* condition
 Witt's anæmia, anemia 291
 Witzelsucht 326.4
 Wollhynian fever 106
 Woolsorters' disease 062
 Word
 blindness 326.0
 congenital 326.0
 late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
 nonorganic 326.0
 secondary to organic lesion
 781.6
 deafness 781.3
 developmental 326.0
 Worm(s) (infestation) NEC 130.3
 colic 130.3
 fever 130.3
 guinea 130.3
 in intestine 130.3
 Worn out
 — 65 yr. 790.1
 65 yr+ 794

Wound, open (cut) (laceration) (by cutting or piercing instrument) (by firearms) (dissection) (incised) (penetrating) (perforating) (puncture) (with initial hæmorrhage, hemorrhage, not internal) N908

NOTE—Rupture of muscle associated with open wound is coded here. For rupture of muscle not associated with open wound, *see* Sprain, strain.

For fracture with open wound, *see* Fracture.

For nerve injury with open wound, *see* Injury, nerve.

For laceration, traumatic rupture, tear or penetrating wound of internal organs, such as heart, lung, liver, kidney, pelvic organs, etc., whether or not accompanied by open wound or fracture in same region, *see* Injury, internal.

For contused wound, *see* Contusion.

For abrasion, insect bite (non-venomous), blister, or scratch, *see* Injury, superficial.

The following fourth-digit subdivision may be used when applicable :

- .0 *Simple (not characterized below)*
- .1 *Simple but with delayed healing*
- .2 *Open wound without mention of infection, foreign body, or delayed healing*
- .3 *Open wound with infection*
- .4 *Open wound with foreign body*
- .5 *Open wound with delayed healing*
- .6 *Open wound with infection and delayed healing*
- .7 *Open wound with foreign body and delayed healing*
- .8 *Open wound with infection and foreign body, with or without delayed healing*
- .9 *Late effects of injury*

For wound, open, of any of the following sites, with wound, open, of other sites, *see* Wound, open, multiple.

- Wound, open (cut) (laceration) (by cutting or piercing instrument) (by firearms) (dissection) (incised) (penetrating) (perforating) (puncture) (with initial hæmorrhage, hemorrhage, not internal) *continued*
- abdomen, abdominal NEC (external) N879
 - muscle N879
 - wall N879
 - alveolar (process) N873
 - ankle (and knee) (and leg except thigh), of one side N891
 - involving tendons N892
 - anterior chamber, eye N870
 - anus N863
 - arm NEC, one only N885
 - upper (and axilla) (and shoulder) N880
 - auditory canal (external) (meatus) N872
 - auricle, ear N872
 - axilla (and arm upper) (and shoulder), of one side N880
 - back N876
 - brain (cortex) (membrane) (with hæmorrhage, hemorrhage) N853
 - breast N879
 - brow N873
 - buttock N877
 - canaliculus lacrimalis N870
 - canthus, eye N870
 - cauda equina N958
 - cavernous sinus N853
 - cerebellum (with hæmorrhage, hemorrhage) N853
 - cheek(s) N873
 - chest (wall) (external) N875
 - chin N873
 - choroid N870
 - ciliary body (eye) N870
 - clitoris N878
 - conjunctiva N870
 - cornea (penetrating) (non-penetrating) N870
 - cortex (cerebral) (with hæmorrhage, hemorrhage) N853
 - costal region N875
 - Descemet's membrane N870
 - digits
 - finger(s) of one hand (*see also* Wound, open, finger(s)) N884
 - toe(s) of one foot (*see also* Wound, open, toe(s)) N894
 - ear (auricle) (canal) (drum) (external) N872
- Wound, open (cut) (laceration) (by cutting or piercing instrument) (by firearms) (dissection) (incised) (penetrating) (perforating) (puncture) (with initial hæmorrhage, hemorrhage, not internal)—*continued*
- elbow (and forearm) (and wrist) of one arm N881
 - epididymis N878
 - epigastric region N879
 - epiglottis N874
 - Eustachian tube N872
 - extremity
 - lower (multiple) NEC, one only N895
 - upper (multiple) NEC, one only N885
 - eye(s) (lid) (muscle) (globe) N870
 - eyeball N870
 - eyebrow N873
 - eyelid N870
 - face, except eye N873
 - feet, both (any part(s)) N901
 - finger(s) (and thumb) (nail) (subungual), of one hand N884
 - flank N879
 - foot (any part except toe(s)) N893
 - forearm (and elbow) (and wrist), of one arm N881
 - forehead N873
 - genital organs, external NEC N878
 - globe (eye) N870
 - groin N879
 - gum(s) N873
 - hand, one only N883
 - head N850
 - heel, of one foot N893
 - hip (and thigh), of one side N890
 - hymen N878
 - iliac region N879
 - intra-ocular N870
 - iris N870
 - jaw (fracture not involved) N873
 - knee (and ankle) (and leg), of one side N891
 - labium (majus) (minus) N878
 - lachrymal, lacrimal (apparatus) (gland) (sac) N870
 - larynx N874
 - leg (and ankle) (and knee), of one side N891
 - lens N870
 - eye N870
 - limb
 - lower (multiple) NEC, one only N895
 - upper (multiple) NEC, one only N885

Wound, open (cut) (laceration) (by cutting or piercing instrument) (by firearms) (dissection) (incised) (penetrating) (perforating) (puncture) (with initial hæmorrhage, hæmorrhage, not internal) *continued*

lip N873

loin N876

lumbar region N876

malar region N873

mastoid region N873

midthoracic region N875

mouth N873

multiple N908

ankle (and knee) (and leg)—*see*
Wound, open, multiple, leg

arm(s)

both (with any other part(s),
upper limb(s)) N900

one NEC N885

with any part(s) of

other upper limb N900

same upper limb N885

one or both with

eye N870

avulsed N871

face, any part except eye
N907

head (scalp) N904

lower limb(s) (any part(s))
N902

neck N906

trunk (any part(s)) N906

upper (and axilla) (and shoulder)

of both sides (with any other
part(s), upper limb(s))
N900

of one side N880

with other part(s) of

other upper limb N900

same upper limb N885

of one or both sides with

eye N870

avulsed N871

face, any part except eye
N907

head (scalp) N904

lower limb(s) (any part(s))
N902

neck N906

trunk (any part(s)) N906

axilla (and arm upper) (and
shoulder)—*see* Wound,
open, multiple, arm, upper

back with other site(s)—*see*
Wound, open, multiple,
trunk,

Wound, open (cut) (laceration) (by cutting or piercing instrument) (by firearms) (dissection) (incised) (penetrating) (perforating) (puncture) (with initial hæmorrhage, hæmorrhage, not internal)—*continued*

multiple—*continued*

buttock with other site(s)—*see*
Wound, open, multiple,
trunk

cheek(s) with other site(s)—*see*
Wound, open, multiple,
face

chest (wall) with other site(s)—
see Wound, open, multiple,
trunk

ear (auricle, canal, drum, pinna)
(any part) with other
site(s)—*see* Wound, open,
multiple, face

elbow (and forearm) (and wrist)
—*see* Wound, open, multi-
ple, forearm

eye (canthus, choroid, conjunc-
tiva, cornea, globe, iris,
lachrymal, lacrimal appa-
ratus, lens, lid, muscle,
orbit, retina, sclera, vi-
treous) with any other
site(s) N870

avulsed (enucleated) with
wound, open, any other
site(s) N871

eyebrow with other site(s)—*see*
Wound, open, multiple,
face

face (cheek(s) ear, forehead,
gums, jaw, mouth, nose,
temple, tongue) (any part
except eye) N873

with

eye N870

avulsed N871

neck N879

trunk (any part(s)) N879

sites except eye, neck or
trunk N907

feet, both (with other part(s),
lower limb(s)) N901

with

eye N870

avulsed N871

face, any part except eye
N907

head (scalp) N904

neck N906

trunk (any part(s)) N906

upper limb(s) (any part(s))
N902

Wound, open (cut) (laceration) (by cutting or piercing instrument) (by firearms) (dissection) (incised) (penetrating) (perforating) (puncture) (with initial hæmorrhage, hæmorrhage, not internal) *continued*

multiple—*continued*

finger(s) (and thumb)

of both hands, only N903
with other parts of upper limb(s) N900

of one hand N884

with other part(s) of
other hand N903
other upper limb except
hand N900

same upper limb N885

of one or both hands with
eye N870

avulsed N871

face, any part except eye
N907

head (scalp) N904

lower limb(s), any part(s)
N902

neck N906

trunk (any part(s)) N906

foot, one only

with

eye N870

avulsed N871

face, any part except eye
N907

head (scalp) N904

neck N906

other part(s) of

other lower limb N901

same lower limb N895

toe(s), same foot N895

trunk (any part(s)) N906

upper limb(s) (any part(s))
N902

forearm (and elbow) (and wrist)

of both arms (with any other
part(s), upper limb(s))
N900

of one arm N881

with other part(s) of

other upper limb N900

same upper limb N885

of one or both arms with

eye N870

avulsed N871

face, any part except eye
N907

head (scalp) N904

lower limb(s) (any part(s))
N902

neck N906

trunk (any part(s)) N906

Wound, open (cut) (laceration) (by cutting or piercing instrument) (by firearms) (dissection) (incised) (penetrating) (perforating) (puncture) (with initial hæmorrhage, hæmorrhage, not internal)—*continued*

multiple—*continued*

forehead with other site(s)—*see*
Wound, open, multiple,
face

genital organs, external (clitoris,
epididymis, hymen, la-
bium, penis, prepuce,
pudenda, scrotum, testis,
vagina, vulva) with other
site(s)—*see* Wound, open,
multiple, trunk

hand(s)

both N903

with other part(s) of upper
limb(s) N900

one only, with other part(s) of
other hand N903

other upper limb, except
hand N900

same upper limb N885

one or both, with

eye N870

avulsed N871

face, any part except eye
N907

head (scalp) N904

lower limb(s), any part(s)
N902

neck N906

trunk (any part(s)) N906

head (scalp) with

eye (any part) N870

avulsed N871

face, any part except eye
N873

limb(s) (lower) (upper) (any
part(s)) N904

neck N905

trunk (any part(s)) N905

heel, with other site(s)—*see*
Wound, open, multiple,
foot

hip (and thigh)

of both sides (with other part(s),
lower limb(s)) N901

of one side N890

with other part(s) of

other lower limb N901

same lower limb N895

of one or both sides with

eye N870

avulsed N871

face, any part except eye
N907

Wound, open (cut) (laceration) (by cutting or piercing instrument) (by firearms) (dissection) (incised) (penetrating) (perforating) (puncture) (with initial hæmorrhage, hæmorrhage, not internal)—*continued*
 multiple—*continued*
 hip (and thigh)—*continued*
 of one or both sides with—*continued*
 head (scalp) N904
 neck N906
 trunk (any part(s)) N906
 upper limb(s) (any part(s)) N902
 knee (and ankle) (and leg)—*see* Wound, open, multiple, leg
 leg (and ankle) (and knee)
 of both sides (with other part(s), lower limb(s)) N901
 of one side N891
 with other part(s) of
 other lower limb N901
 same lower limb N895
 of one or both sides with
 eye N870
 avulsed N871
 face, any part except eye N907
 head (scalp) N904
 neck N906
 trunk (any part(s)) N906
 upper limb(s) (any part(s)) N902
 limb(s) NEC
 lower
 both N901
 one N895
 one or both, with upper limb(s) N902
 lower or upper, one or both, with
 eye N870
 avulsed N871
 face, any part except eye N907
 head (scalp) N904
 neck N906
 trunk N906
 upper
 both N900
 one N885
 one or both, with lower limb(s) N902
 mouth (alveolar process, gum, jaw, lip, palate, salivary gland, teeth, tongue, uvula) with other site(s)—*see* Wound, open, multiple, face

Wound, open (cut) (laceration) (by cutting or piercing instrument) (by firearms) (dissection) (incised) (penetrating) (perforating) (puncture) (with initial hæmorrhage, hæmorrhage, not internal)—*continued*
 multiple—*continued*
 neck (supraclavicular region, throat)
 with
 eye N870
 avulsed N871
 face, any part except eye N879
 head (scalp) N905
 limb(s) (lower) (upper) (any part(s)) N906
 trunk (any part(s)) N879
 nose, nasal (septum, sinus) with other site(s)—*see* Wound, open, multiple, face
 sacro-iliac region with other site(s)—*see* Wound open, multiple, trunk
 scalp with other site(s)—*see* Wound, open, multiple, head
 shoulder (and arm, upper) (and axilla)—*see* Wound, open, multiple, arm, upper
 temple with other site(s)—*see* Wound, open, multiple, face
 thigh (and hip)—*see* Wound, open, multiple, hip
 thorax (wall) with other site(s)—*see* Wound, open, multiple, trunk
 thumb with other site(s)—*see* Wound, open, multiple, finger(s)
 toe(s) of
 both feet (with other part(s) lower limb(s)) N901
 one foot N894
 with other part(s) of
 other lower limb N901
 same lower limb N895
 one or both feet with
 eye N870
 avulsed N871
 face, any part except eye N907
 head (scalp) N904
 neck N906
 trunk (any part(s)) N906
 upper limb(s) (any part(s)) N902

- Wound, open (cut) (laceration) (by cutting or piercing instrument) (by firearms) (dissection) (incised) (penetrating) (perforating) (puncture) (with initial hæmorrhage, hæmorrhage, not internal)—*continued*
- multiple—*continued*
- trunk (abdomen (wall), back, breast, buttock, chest, costal region, flank, external genital organ, groin, loin, lumbar region, perineum, sacro-iliac region, thorax) N879
- with
- eye N870
- avulsed N871
- face, any part except eye N879
- head (scalp) N905
- limb(s) (lower) (upper) (any part(s)) N906
- neck N879
- wrist (and elbow) (and forearm) —*see* Wound, open, multiple, forearm
- nail
- finger(s) of one hand (*see also* Wound, open, finger(s)) N884
- toe(s) of one foot (*see also* Wound, open, toe(s)) N894
- nasal
- septum N873
- sinus N873
- nasopharynx N873
- neck N874
- nose (septum) N873
- occipital region N850
- ocular muscle N870
- orbit N870
- orbital region N870
- palate N873
- palm, one hand only N883
- parathyroid (gland) N874
- parietal region N850
- pelvic floor N879
- penis N878
- perineum N879
- pharynx N874
- pinna N872
- popliteal space N895
- prepuce N878
- pubic region N879
- pudenda N878
- rectovaginal septum N878
- retina N870
- sacral region N877
- Wound, open (cut) (laceration) (by cutting or piercing instrument) (by firearms) (dissection) (incised) (penetrating) (perforating) (puncture) (with initial hæmorrhage, hæmorrhage, not internal) *continued*
- sacro-iliac
- ligament N877
- region N877
- salivary (ducts) (glands) N873
- scalp N850
- scapula region N880
- scлера N870
- scrotum N878
- shoulder (and axilla) (and upper arm), of one side N880
- skin NEC N908
- skull N850
- spermatic cord N878
- spinal cord N958
- sternal region N875
- subconjunctival N870
- subcutaneous NEC N908
- submaxillary region N873
- submental region N873
- subungual
- finger(s) of one hand (*see also* Wound, open, finger(s)) N884
- toe(s) of one foot (*see also* Wound open, toe(s)) N894
- supraclavicular region N874
- supra-orbital N873
- temple N873
- temporal region N873
- testicle N878
- testis N878
- thigh (and hip), of one side N890
- thorax (thoracic), external N875
- throat N874
- thumb (and finger(s)) of one hand N884
- thyroid (gland) N874
- toe(s) (nail) (subungual) of one foot N894
- tongue N873
- trachea N874
- trunk NEC N879
- tunica vaginalis N878
- tympanic membrane N872
- tympanum N872
- uvula N873
- vagina N878
- vitreous (humor) (humour) N870
- vulva N878
- wrist (and elbow) (and forearm) of one arm N881
- involving tendons N882

-
- Wrist—*see also* condition
drop 749
- Wry neck 726.2
congenital 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
hysterical 311
with anxiety reaction 310
intermittent 726.2
psychogenic 317.4
- Wry neck—*continued*
traumatic (congenital) 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
current injur —code nature of
injury; if unknown N 847
old 726.2
- Wuchereria infestation 127
bancrofti 127
malayi 127
-

X

- Xanthelasma 289.0
 eyelid 289.0
 Xanthinuria 788.9
 Xanthoma 289.0
 diabeticorum 260
 disseminatum 289.0
 infantile, of skin 289.0
 joint 289.0
 pituitary gland 289.0
 tuberosum multiplex 289.0
 Xanthomatosis (multiple) 289.0
 bone 289.0
 Xanthosarcoma (*see also* Neoplasm,
 connective tissue, malignant)
 197
 Xanthosis 716
 Xeroderma 716
 pigmentosum 711
- Xerophthalmia, vitamin A deficiency
 286.1
 Xerosis
 conjunctiva 286.1
 skin 716
 Xerostomia 537
 X-ray
 burn—*see* Burn
 cancer 191
 dermatitis 703.5
 industrial or occupational 702.5
 effects NEC N993
 necrosis N993
 therapeutic use
 early complications N999.2*
 late complications N999.5*

Y

- Yaws 073
 Yeast infection 134.3
 Yellow
 atrophy (liver) (acute) 580
 with abortion—*see* Abortion with
 toxæmia, toxemia
 arising during pregnancy 642.5
 chronic 583
 congenital 580
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth
 686
 arising during pregnancy 642.5
 subacute 580
 with abortion—*see* Abortion
 with toxæmia, toxemia
 arising during pregnancy 642.5
 puerperal, postpartum, chil-
 birth 686
 arising during pregnancy
 642.5
- Yellow—*continued*
 atrophy (liver) (acute)—*continued*
 subacute—*continued*
 resulting from
 injection or inoculation of
 biological substance
 (any) for immuniza-
 tion or other prophyl-
 actic purpose (onset
 within 8 months after
 administration) N997
 injection or transfusion
 (blood) (plasma)
 (serum) for therapeu-
 tic purpose (onset
 within 8 months
 after administration)
 N998.5*
 fever 091
 jack 091
 jaundice (*see also* Jaundice) 785.2

Z

- Zona (ophthalmica) 088
 Zoster (herpes) 088
 Zymotic—*see* condition

SECTION II

**ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO EXTERNAL CAUSES
OF ACCIDENTS, POISONINGS AND VIOLENCE**

(E CODE)

SECTION II

ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO EXTERNAL CAUSES OF ACCIDENTS, POISONINGS, AND VIOLENCE (E CODE)

NOTE. — See end of Section II, Volume 2, pp. 494-495, for fourth-digit codes pertaining to this section, including an alphabetical index to the place code.

See Volume 1, pp. 251-253, for list of fourth-digit place code with inclusions.

See Volume 1, pp. 231-236, for definitions needed in assigning E codes.

Asterisk (*) indicates category numbers that should not be used for primary death classification if the antecedent condition is known. They are not usually used for primary morbidity classification if the antecedent condition is present.

See "Introduction" for other important explanations about the use of the index.

- | | |
|---|---|
| <p>Abandonment of child (with intent to injure or kill) E983
Abortion, criminal, child E983
Abrasion E936
Accident E936
Acid throwing E983
Actinic
 cheilitis E931
 dermatitis E931
 rays E931
Aero-otitis media E930
Aerosinusitis E930
Æsthetic operation
 with complication E 946
 from anæsthesia E 945
Agricultural machinery—<i>see</i> Machinery
Air
 blast injury, operations of war (civilian) (military personnel) E993
 embolism, traumatic (any site) E930</p> | <p>Air—<i>continued</i>
 pressure, high or low E930
 sickness E936
Aircraft
 accident E866
 commercial transport aircraft
 any occupant
 injury by accident to such aircraft E861
 other injury, including boarding or alighting accidents E862
 parachute descent
 due to failure of or accident to such aircraft E861
 voluntary E866
 unspecified circumstances of injury E866
 nonoccupant, any injury at airfield E864
 not at airfield E865
 unspecified if occupant or non-occupant E866</p> |
|---|---|

*Aircraft—continued*accident—*continued*

military aircraft

military personnel

any injury including boarding or alighting accident E860

parachute descent

due to failure of, or accident to, such aircraft E860

voluntary E866

nonoccupant, any injury

at airfield E864

not at airfield E865

occupant except military personnel (civilian) any injury E866

unspecified if occupant or non-occupant E866

nonoccupant (any type of accident) (any type of aircraft)

at airfield E864

not at airfield E865

other specified type of aircraft any occupant

injury by accident to aircraft E863

other injury, including boarding or alighting accidents E866

parachute descent

due to failure of, or accident to, such aircraft E863

voluntary E866

unspecified circumstances of injury E866

nonoccupant, any injury

at airfield E864

not at airfield E865

unspecified if occupant or non-occupant E866

unspecified type of aircraft, any injury including boarding or alighting accident E866

destruction due to operations of war—*see* War operations

explosion due to operations of war—*see* War operations

stationary struck by moving motor vehicle (nontraffic) E835

injury to

motor cyclist E832

pedal cyclist E831

pedestrian E830

other person E835

Aircraft—continued

stationary struck by moving motor vehicle (nontraffic)—*continued*

traffic E819

injury to

motor cyclist E814

pedal cyclist E813

pedestrian E812

other person E819

Airplane or air transport—*see* Aircraft

Alighting accident—*see* vehicle involved

Alpine sickness E930

Altitude, high, effects of (in aircraft) E930

Amputation

accidental (traumatic) E936

stump, late complications (present 1 yr. or more after amputation)—*see* Late effects of

stump (surgical), late complications (present 1 yr. or more after amputation) E957*

war operations E998

Anaphylactic shock following infusion or transfusion E951*

Anæsthesia, anesthesia (general)

(local) (rectal) (spinal)

administration for purpose of treatment, complication E954*

adverse effect in

circumcision, ritual or preventive E945

sterilization operation E945

nontherapeutic purpose, complication E945

poisoning—*see* Poisoning

therapeutic misadventure E954*

Andes disease E930

Animal

being ridden—*see* Nonmotor road vehicle

bite (nonvenomous) E928

injury by, NEC E928

venomous, bite or sting E927

Animal-drawn vehicle—*see* Nonmotor road vehicle

Anoxia, due to high altitude (in aircraft) E930

Arachnidism E927

Arthritis, serum, following infusion or transfusion E951*

Artillery injury (accidental) E919

homicide (attempt) E981

suicide (attempt) E976

war operations (civilian) (military personnel) E995

from explosion of artillery E996

shell E995

- Asphyxia** E925
 any object, except food, entering
 by nose or mouth E922
 bedclothes E924
 conflagration or explosion (of com-
 bustible material) E916
 external means (cave-in, falling
 earth, or other substance)
 E925
 food E921
 gas—*see also* Poisoning, gas
 execution (legal) E985
 war operation (chlorine) (lewisite)
 (mustard) (phosgene)
 (civilian) (military per-
 sonnel) E990
 hanging (accidental) E936
 execution (legal) E985
 homicide E983
 suicide E974
 homicide (gas) E980
 strangulation E983
 mucous or phlegm E922
 suicide (hanging) E974
 gas—*see* Poisoning
 vomitus E921
Asphyxiation—*see* Asphyxia
Assassination (attempt) (by maniac)
 E983
 cutting or piercing instrument
 E982
 firearms or explosives E981
 poison (gas) (liquid) (solid) E980
Assault (attempt) (by maniac) E983
 cutting or piercing instrument
 E982
 firearms or explosives E981
Athletic competition, injury NEC
 E936
Atmospheric pressure (abnormal)
 E930
Atrophy, liver, subacute, yellow
 following infusion or transfusion
 E951*
 from injection or inoculation of
 biological substance or serum
 for immunization or pro-
 phylactic purpose (onset
 within 8 months after admi-
 nistration) E943
 post-immunization E943
Automobile—*see* Motor vehicle
Aviators' disease E930
Avulsion E936
Baby carriage—*see* Pedestrian con-
 veyance
 occupant—*see* Pedestrian
Baler (hay)—*see* Machinery
Balloon—*see* Aircraft
Barge—*see* Water transport
Barotrauma (otitic) (sinus) E930
Battle wounds—*see* War operations
Baseball game accident NEC E936
Bayonet wound—*see* Cut
Bean in nose (with obstruction) E922
Bee sting E927
Beheading, execution (legal) E985
Bends E930
Bicycle—*see* Pedal cycle
 motorized—*see* Motorcycle
Binder—*see* Machinery
Bite
 animal E928
 venomous E927
 centipede E927
 dog E928
 human E983
 insect (nonvenomous) E928
 venomous E927
 snake E927
 venomous E927
Blast, operations of war—*see* War
 operations
Blasting cap explosion—*see* Explosion
Blow E936
 from falling object—*see* Object,
 falling
Blowout—*see* Motor vehicle accident
Boarding accident—*see* vehicle in-
 volved
Boat (row) (small) (small motor) occu-
 pant
 drowning or injury by submersion
 E850
 injury (except by submersion) while
 in, boarding, or alighting—
see Water transport
Boiler explosion (stationary engine)
 E915
 on transport vehicle—*see* vehicle
 involved
Bomb injury (accidental) E919
 homicide (attempt) E981
 suicide (attempt) E976
 war operations (civilian) (military
 personnel) E993
 explosion after cessation of hos-
 tilities E999
Bomber—*see* Aircraft, military
Bowling injury NEC E936
Boxing (bout) injury NEC E936
Brawl E983
 with dangerous weapon E983
 cutting or piercing E982
 firearms or explosives E981
Breech block explosion (accidental)
 E919
 operation of war (civilian) (military
 personnel) E996
Bruise E936
Buggy—*see* Nonmotor road vehicle

- Building, burning (jump from) E916
 Bumpers, crushed by—*see* Motor vehicle accident
 Burns (acid) (corrosive substance) (heat from electric appliance) (hot objects) (molten metal) (steam) (sulfuric, sulphuric acid) (vapor, vapour) (vitriol) E917
 aircraft accident—*see* Aircraft by
 by
 conflagration E916
 fire (forest) (grass) (prairie) E916
 electric current E914
 motor vehicle accident—*see* Motor vehicle
 stationary motor vehicle E917
 radium, radiation, X-ray or other radioactive substance (accidental) E918
 late effects, except cancer E962
 therapeutic misadventure E952*
 late or delayed complication, except cancer (disability present 1 year or more after application) E958*
 railway accident—*see* Railway
 therapeutic misadventure E952*
 late effects E959*
 war operations—*see* War operations
 watercraft accident—*see* Water transport
 Bursting auto, tyre—*see* Motor vehicle accident
 Bus (chartered) (motor) (school) (sight-seeing) (trolley, not on rails)—*see* Motor vehicle
 passenger—*see* Motorist
Cable car—*see* Street car
 not on rails—*see* Machinery
 Cachexia, lead or saturnine E885
 Caisson disease E930
 Cannon injury (accidental) E919
 homicide (attempt) E981
 suicide (attempt) E976
 war operations (civilian) (military personnel) E995
 from explosion of cannon E996
 Canoe occupant
 drowning or injury by submersion E850
 injury (except by submersion) while in, boarding, or alighting—*see* Water transport
 Capital punishment E985
 Car (automobile)—*see also* Motor vehicle
 sickness E936
 Carpet sweeper—*see* Machinery
 Carriage (animal-drawn)—*see* Non-motor road vehicle
 baby, occupant—*see* Pedestrian
 Casualty E936
 war—*see* War operations
 Cat scratch or bite E928
 Cataclysm (any injury) E934
 Caustic agent
 burn E917
 poisoning—*see* Poisoning
 Cave-in (asphyxia by) (suffocation by) E925
 struck or crushed by E910
 Centipede, bite or venom E927
 Cheilitis actinic, actinica E931
 Choke damp (mine) (well) E894
 Choked on (any object except food or vomitus) E922
 apple or seed E921
 food (regurgitated) E921
 mucous or phlegm E922
 Circumcision, ritual or preventive with complication E946
 from anaesthesia, anesthesia E945
 Civil insurrection—*see* War operation
 Cloudburst (any injury) E934
 Club (struck by), nonaccidental E983
 Coal car in mine
 fall from E902
 injury by E911
 Coaster wagon occupant—*see* Pedestrian
 Coasting accident NEC E936
 Coble occupant
 drowning or injury by submersion E850
 injury (except by submersion) while in, boarding, or alighting—*see* Water transport
 Cold (excessive) effects of E932
 Colic lead, painters', or saturnine E885
 Collision—*see* vehicle(s) involved
 Combine (harvester)—*see* Machinery
 Combustion engine, exhaust gas poisoning E891
 in aircraft in transit—*see* Aircraft
 in watercraft (whether or not in transit) E857
 Complications
 amputation stump (surgical), late effect (present 1 yr. or more after amputation) E957*
 accidental—*see* Late effects of

Complications—*continued*

- due to
- anæsthesia, anesthesia (general)
 - (local) (spinal) (rectal)
 - nontherapeutic purpose
 - (æsthetic, esthetic operation) (ritual or preventive circumcision) (sterilization operation) E945
 - therapeutic purpose E954*
 - late or longstanding (present 1 yr. or more after treatment) E959*
 - injection or inoculation of biological substance, or serum (any) for
 - immunization or prophylactic purpose E944
 - hepatitis, jaundice, or subacute yellow atrophy of liver (onset within 8 months after administration) E943
 - therapeutic purpose E951
 - nontherapeutic medical or surgical procedures NEC E946
 - therapeutic misadventure E955*
 - administration of drugs and biologicals E953*
 - late or delayed (present 1 yr. or more after administration) E959*
 - infusion or transfusion E951*
 - late or delayed (present 1 yr. or more after administration) E959*
 - late or delayed (present 1 yr. or more after treatment) E959*
 - local applications (fomentations) (medicaments) (plasters) E952*
 - late or delayed (present 1 yr. or more after application) E959*
 - radiation or irradiation (radium, X-ray, or other radioactive substance) E952*
 - late or delayed (present 1 yr. or more after application) E958*
 - surgical treatment or operation E950*
 - late or delayed (present 1 yr. or more after operation) E956*
- Compression, divers' squeeze E930
- Concussion E936
- Conflagration E916
- Construction machinery—*see* Machinery
- in transport, under own power—*see* Motor vehicle
- Conveyor—*see* Machinery
- Corn shredder—*see* Machinery
- Cotton gin—*see* Machinery
- Cramp, swimmers' E929
- Crane (travelling)—*see* Machinery
- Cranking (car) (truck) (bus) (engine), injury by E911
- Criminal
 - abortion, child E983
 - neglect E983
- Crushed, crushing (accidental) E936
 - between ships, or by life boats E857
- by
 - being fallen on, or stepped on by animal E928
 - bumpers—*see* Motor vehicle
 - cave-in E910
 - fall—*see* Fall
 - falling
 - airplane—*see also* Aircraft war operations (civilian) (military personnel) E997
 - earth, stone, timber, or other missile E910
 - object E910
 - on, in, from, or set in motion by a vehicle—*see* vehicle involved
 - on ship or while loading or unloading ship E857
 - machinery—*see* Machinery
 - homicide (attempt) E983
 - in transport accident—*see* vehicle(s) involved
 - suicide (attempt) E979
- Cultipacker—*see* Machinery
- Cultivator—*see* Machinery
- Cut (any sharp object or instrument, not part of a machine) (accidental) E913
 - homicide (attempt) E982
 - suicide (attempt) E977
- Cyclone (any injury) E934
- Cylinder explosion E915
 - on transport vehicle—*see* vehicle involved
- Death due to injury occurring 1 yr. or more previous—*see* Late effects**
- Decapitation (accidental, circumstances NEC) E936
- execution (legal) E985

- Deprivation, food or water (except as result of transport accident) E933
- Depth charge, operations of war (civilian) (military personnel) E994
- Derailment (train)—*see* Railway train
- Dermatitis
actinic, actinica E931
ambustionis E917
- Derrick (hay)—*see* Machinery
- Desertion, newborn E926
- Destitution (except as result of transport accident) E933
- Diathermy—*see* Radiation
- Dinghy, occupant
drowning or injury by submersion E850
injury (except by submersion) while in, boarding, or alighting—*see* Water transport
- Dip-the-Dip—*see* Machinery
- Dirigible—*see* Aircraft
- Disease
Andes E930
aviators' E930
caisson E930
- Dislocation E936
- Divers' palsy, paralysis, or squeeze E930
- Diving accident E902
- Dog bite E928
- Donkey engine—*see* Machinery
- Dragged by horse E928
being ridden, or attached to a non-motor road vehicle E845
- Dragline—*see* Machinery
- Drilling machinery—*see* Machinery
- Drowning (accidental) E929
homicide E983
occupant
small boat E850
watercraft (except small boat)—*see* Water transport
due to operations of war—*see* War operations
result of cataclysm E934
suicide E975
war operations—*see* War operations
- Dump car—*see* Machinery
- Dynamite explosion—*see* Explosion
- Earthquake** (any injury) E934
- Effects of
cold E932
heat E931
high altitude (in aircraft) E930
low temperature in aircraft E932
- Electric**
appliance, heat burn E917
automobile—*see* Motor vehicle
car, interurban, own right of way
not open to other traffic—*see* Railway train
open to other traffic—*see* Street car
current, burn, shock, or electrocution E914
fan—*see* Machinery
mixer—*see* Machinery
railway train—*see* Railway train
- Electrocution (accidental) E914
execution (legal) E985
homicide E983
suicide E979
- Elevated
car (street)—*see* Railway train
railway train—*see* Railway train
- Elevator (grain) (machinery) (in mine)—*see* Machinery
shaft, fall in E902
- Embolism, air, traumatic E930
- Encephalitis, encephalomyelitis, encephalopathy
lead or saturnine E885
postvaccinal (smallpox vaccination) E941
- Engine (donkey) (stationary) (traction)—*see* Machinery
- Esthetic operation
with complication E946
from anesthesia E945
- Evisceration E936
- Excessive
cold E932
heat E931
- Execution (legal) (by any means) E985
- Exhaustion
from cold E932
heat E931
- Explosion (accidental) E916
and fire of combustible material E916
blasting cap, dynamite, or explosives NEC E919
homicide (attempt) E981
suicide (attempt) E976
war operations (civilian) (military personnel) E996
fireworks E916
gas E916
gasoline E916
gun (accidental) E919
kerosene E916
lamp E916
lantern E916

- Explosion (accidental)—*continued*
 locomotive (boiler)—*see* Railway train
 petroleum E916
 pressure vessel (boiler, cylinder, or other) (whether machinery or not) E915
 shell or cartridge (not in gun) E919
 war operations—*see* War operations
- Explosive missiles, injury by (accidental) E919
 homicide (attempt) E981
 suicide (attempt) E976
 war operations (civilian) (military personnel) E996
- Exposure (weather conditions) (except as result of transport accident) E933
 cold (excessive) E932
 heat, excessive E931
- External
 causes, agents, means, NEC E936
 violence E936
 in war operations—*see* War operations
 nonaccidental—*see* Homicide
- Factory machinery—*see* Machinery
- Fall E904
 against objects E903
 airplane (into water)—*see* Aircraft accident
 automobile (into water)—*see* Motor vehicle accident
 down, from, on, or off escalator, staircase, stairs, steps E900
 down shaft (elevator) (mine) E902
 fire—*see* Fire
 from
 animal (being ridden) E845
 horse (being ridden) E845
 ladder or stepladder E901
 one level to another, except stairs or ladders (bridge, chair, cliff, hayrick, haystack, machinery, platform, roof, scaffold, stationary motor vehicle, except while boarding or alighting, table, tree, vehicle used only on industrial premises, window) E902
 vehicle—*see* vehicle involved
 into cavity, dock, hole, pit, quarry, tank, or well E902
 motorcycle—*see* Motorcycle accident
 on
 knife or scissors E913
 pitchfork E913
 same level (floor, ground, ice, sidewalk, street) E903
- Fall—*continued*
 over object E903
 parachute—*see* Aircraft accident
 resulting in immersion or drowning (except from transport vehicle) E929
 water transport—*see* Water transport
- Fallen on by animal E928
 being ridden
 pedal cyclist E843
 pedestrian E844
 rider of animal E845
- Falling
 earth (asphyxia) (suffocation) E925
 struck or crushed by E910
 object—*see* Object, falling
 timber, struck or crushed by E910
- Farm machinery—*see* Machinery
 in transport under own power—*see* Motor vehicle
- Felo-de-se (*see also* Suicide) E979
- Fight (with dangerous weapon) E983
 cutting or piercing instrument E982
 firearms or explosives E981
- Fire (forest) (grass) (prairie) burns or other injury E916
 combustible material (fireworks) (gas) (gasolene) (kerosene) (lamp) (lantern) E916
 transport vehicle (in motion)—*see* vehicle involved
- Firearms injury by (accidental) E919
 homicide (attempt) E981
 suicide (attempt) E976
 war operations (civilian) (military personnel) E991
- Fireworks explosion E916
- Fish
 bite E928
 fin, injury by E928
 noxious, poisoning by E879
- Fixed object, hit against E936
- Flaming fluid E916
- Flood (any injury) E934
- Fomentation, complications from local application, (burns, scalds, or other therapeutic misadventure) E952*
 late effects E959*
- Foot race accident NEC E936
- Football accident NEC E936
- Foreign body, object or material
 air passage E923
 with asphyxia, obstruction, or suffocation E922
 food E921
 alimentary canal (with obstruction) E923

Foreign body, object or material—
continued

bladder (with obstruction) E923
 bronchi E923
 with asphyxia, obstruction, or
 suffocation E922
 food E921
 conjunctival sac E920
 cornea E920
 digestive system (with obstruction)
 E923
 ear (with obstruction) E923
 esophagus (with obstruction) E923
 eye E920
 eyeball E920
 eyelid E920
 intestine (with obstruction) E923
 iris E920
 lacrimal, lachrymal apparatus
 E920
 larynx E923
 with asphyxia, obstruction, or
 suffocation E922
 food E921
 lens E920
 lung E923
 with asphyxia, obstruction, or
 suffocation E922
 food E921
 mouth E923
 with asphyxia, obstruction, or
 suffocation E922
 food E921
 nasal passage E923
 with asphyxia, obstruction, or
 suffocation E922
 food E921
 nose E923
 with asphyxia, obstruction, or
 suffocation E922
 food E921
 ocular muscle E920
 oesophagus (with obstruction)
 E923
 orbit E920
 pharynx E923
 with asphyxia, obstruction, or
 suffocation E922
 food E921
 rectum (with obstruction) E923
 retina E920
 stomach (hair ball) (with obstruc-
 tion) E923
 tear ducts or glands E920
 trachea E923
 with asphyxia, obstruction, or
 suffocation E922
 food E921
 urethra (with obstruction) E923
 vagina (with obstruction) E923
 vitreous E920

Found dead on railway right-of-way
 E802
 passenger E801
 railway employee E800
 Fracture (circumstances unknown or
 unspecified) E904
 Freezing, frozen E932
 Frost bite (excluding chilblain)
 E932
 Fumes, poisoning (accidental) E895
 charcoal E892
 coke E892
 conflagration or explosion E916
 Funicular railway—*see* Railway train
 Gasoline explosion (tank) E916
 Glass (powdered) injury by—*see* Cut
 Glider—*see* Aircraft
 Go-cart—*see* Pedestrian conveyance
 Gored E928
 Gout, lead or saturnine E885
 Grader, highway—*see* Machinery
 in transport under own power—*see*
 Motor vehicle
 Gravel pit machinery—*see* Machinery
 Grenade (hand) (rifle) injury (acci-
 dental) E919
 homicide (attempt) E981
 suicide (attempt) E976
 war operations E992
 Guillotine, execution (legal) E985
 Gunshot wound (accidental) E919
 homicide (attempt) E981
 suicide (attempt) E976
 war operations (civilian) (military
 personnel) E991
 Hæmorrhage, accidental or traumatic
 E936
 Hanging (accidental) E936
 execution (legal) E985
 homicide E983
 suicide E974
 Hay baler, derrick, presser, or rake—
 see Machinery
 Hair ball (stomach) (with obstruction)
 E923
 Haymow, fall from E902
 Hayrack—*see* Machinery
 Heat
 apoplexy, cramps, exhaustion,
 fever, prostration, or stroke
 E931
 excessive, effects of E931
 generated in transport vehicle,
 effects E931
 Heavy firing, war operations—*see* War
 operations
 Hemorrhage, accidental or traumatic
 E936

Hepatitis

- from injection or inoculation biological substance or serum for immunization or prophylactic purpose (onset within 8 months after administration) E943
- post-immunization E943
- post-transfusion E951*
- serum, following infusion or transfusion E951*
- High altitude, anoxia from, or other effects (in aircraft) E930
- Hit
 - by
 - falling aircraft or object falling from aircraft
 - at airfield E864
 - not at airfield E865
 - war operations (civilian) (military personnel)—*see* War operations
 - object E936
 - falling E910
 - from, on, in, or set in motion by, a moving vehicle —*see* vehicle involved
 - nonaccidental—*see* Homicide vehicle—*see* vehicle involved
 - on head (accident) E936
 - by police in line of duty E984
 - homicide (attempt) E983
 - Hoisting equipment—*see* Machinery
 - Home machinery—*see* Machinery
 - Homicide, homicidal (attempt)
 - (maniac) E983
 - asphyxia (gas) E980
 - hanging E983
 - burns E983
 - crushing E983
 - cut E982
 - cutting instrument E982
 - drowning E983
 - dynamite explosion E981
 - electrocution E983
 - explosives E981
 - fire E983
 - firearms E981
 - gunshot (wound) E981
 - hanging E983
 - hit on head E983
 - immersion E983
 - incised wound E982
 - justifiable E983
 - by police in line of duty (any means) E984
 - cutting or piercing instrument E982
 - firearms or explosives E981
 - knife cut or stab E982

Homicide, homicidal (attempt)

- (maniac)—*continued*
- piercing instrument E982
- poisoning (gas)(liquid)(solid) E980
- puncture wound E982
- shooting E981
- stab wound E982
- strangulation E983
- submersion E983
- Homologous serum jaundice E951*
- Horse—*see* Animal
 - being ridden or while attached to a vehicle—*see* Nonmotor road vehicle
- Hot
 - place, effects E931
 - substance, burning scalding E917
 - weather, effects E931
- Hunger (inanition) (except as result of transport accident) E933
- Hurricane (any injury) E934
- Hypervitaminosis E878
- Hypobaropathy (accidental) E930
- Ice skates—*see* Pedestrian conveyance
- Ichthyotoxism E879
- Ictus caloris E931
- Immersion (accidental) E929
 - homicide (attempt) E983
 - suicide (attempt) E975
 - war operations (civilian) (military personnel) NEC E998
- Inanition from hunger or thirst
 - (except as result of transport accident) E933
- Inattention at, or after birth E926
- Incendiary fire E916
- Incised wound—*see* Cut
- Industrial equipment or machinery—*see* Machinery
- Infanticide (attempted)—*see* Homicide
- Infusion (blood) (plasma) (serum)
 - prophylactic purpose
 - complicated by hepatitis, jaundice, or subacute yellow atrophy of liver (onset within 8 months after administration) E943
 - complication or reaction NEC E944
 - therapeutic purpose
 - followed by anaphylactic shock, hepatitis, jaundice, sepsis, serum arthritis, sickness, or other complication (current) E951*
 - late or delayed effects (disability present 1 yr. or more after treatment) E959*

- Injured on railway right-of-way E802
 passenger E801
 railway employee E800
- Injury E936
 by
 machinery—*see also* Machinery
 on aircraft E866
 civilian on military aircraft
 E866
 military personnel on mili-
 tary aircraft E860
 occupant of
 commercial transport air-
 craft E862
 specified or unspecified
 type of aircraft,
 NEC E866
 police intervention E984
 rotating propeller
 at airfield E864
 not at airfield E865
 fighting in sports E936
 in parachute landing—*see* Parachute
 descent
 late effects of—*see* Late effects
 live wire E914
 nonaccidental (inflicted by other
 person)—*see* Homicide
 inflicted by self—*see* Suicide
 third rail E914
 war operations—*see* War operations
- Inoculation
 against smallpox (prophylactic)—
see Vaccination
 biological substance or serum for
 immunization or prophylactic
 purpose
 complicated by hepatitis, jaun-
 dice, or subacute yellow
 atrophy of liver (onset
 within 8 months after
 administration) E943
 complication or reaction NEC
 E944
- Insect
 bite (nonvenomous) E928
 venomous E927
 sting E927
- Insolation, excessive E931
- Instrument cutting, piercing, surgical,
 injury by E913
- Insufficient nourishment (except as
 result of transport accident)
 E933
- Insurrection, civil—*see* War operations
- Interurban electric car or street car,
 own right-of-way
 open to other traffic—*see* Street car
 not open to other traffic—*see* Rail-
 way train
- Irradiation—*see* Radiation
- Jaundice
 from injection or inoculation of bio-
 logical substance or serum
 for immunization or pro-
 phylactic purpose (onset
 within 8 months after admi-
 nistration) E943
 homologous serum E951*
 post-immunization E943
 serum, following infusion or trans-
 fusion E951*
- Jumping
 from
 airplane (burning)—*see* Aircraft
 automobile—*see* Motor vehicle
 ship (burning) E851
 street car E841
 train—*see* Railway train
 window in delirium E902
- Justifiable homicide—*see* Homicide
- Kicked by
 animal E928
 being ridden
 pedal cyclist E843
 pedestrian E844
 rider of animal E845
 man (in fight) E983
 accidental E936
- Killed E936
 by police (while resisting arrest)
 E984
 in
 action—*see* War operations
 athletic contest E936
 battle—*see* War operations
 fight E983
 cutting or piercing instrument
 E982
 firearms or explosives E981
 prize E936
- Knife, cut or stab (accidental) E913
 homicide (attempt) E982
 suicide (attempt) E977
- Knocked down E936
 by transport vehicle—*see* vehicle
 involved
- Laceration E936
- Lack of
 air (refrigerator or closed place)
 suffocation by E925
 care, newborn, or —1 yr. E926
 clothing (exposure due to)—*see*
 Exposure
 food or water (except as result of
 transport accident) E933
- Lamp (lighted) explosion E916

- Land mine—*see* Mine
- Landslide (asphyxia) (suffocation) E925
struck or crushed by E910
- Late effects of
accident, NEC E962
homicide, attempt E964
motor vehicle accident E960
motorcycle accident E960
poisoning, accidental E961
purposely inflicted injuries, by
another person (not in war) E964
suicide, attempt E963
war operation injury E965
- Lawn mower—*see* Machinery
- Lead cachexia, colic, encephalitis, encephalopathy, gout, nephritis, paralysis, or poisoning E885
- Life boat—*see* Water transport
- Lifting, injury by E936
- Lightning (injury) (killed) (shock) (stroke) E935
- Liquid, hot or boiling, burn or scald E917
- Live wire, injured or killed by E914
- Loader (hay)—*see* Machinery
- Locomotive explosion (boiler)—*see* Railway train
- Logging
car
fall from E902
injury by E911
tractor—*see* Machinery
truck—*see* Motor vehicle
used only on industrial premises—*see* Logging car
- Lost at sea E851
war operations (civilian) (military personnel) E998
- Lye
burn—*see* Burns
poisoning—*see* Poisoning
- Lynching E983
- Machine tool—*see* Machinery
- Machinery accident (burn or scald, except from explosion of boiler) (crushing) (cut) (fall of) E912
electrocution or electric shock, injury E914
explosion of boiler or other pressure vessel E915
fall from machinery E902
poisoning by exhaust gas E891
watercraft—*see* Water transport
- Mangle (electric)—*see* Machinery
- Mangled E936
- Manslaughter—*see* Homicide
- Marble in nose (with obstruction) E922
- Marching injury NEC E936
- Medical procedure, nontherapeutic complication or reaction NEC E946
- Medicaments, complications from local application (burns, scalds, or other therapeutic misadventure) E952*
late effects E959*
- Merry-go-round—*see* Machinery
- Military agent—*see* War operations
- Mine E919
cave-in (asphyxia) (suffocation) E925
struck or crushed by E910
injury by (accidental) E919
homicide (attempt) E981
suicide (attempt) E976
war operations (civilian) (military personnel)
at sea or in harbors, harbours E994
explosion after cessation of hostilities (any type of mine) E999
land E992
marine E994
machinery—*see* Machinery
- Misadventure, therapeutic—*see* Therapeutic misadventure
- Missile falling, struck or crushed by E910
- Molten metal, burn or scald E917
- Mortar explosion (accidental) E919
operations of war E996
- Motor
car—*see* Motor vehicle
railway—*see* Railway train
cycle—*see* Motorcycle
vehicle accident (traffic) (any injury to motorist) E825
collision with
aircraft—*see* Aircraft
animal or animal-drawn vehicle E818
injury to
pedal cyclist E813
pedestrian E812
other person E818
another motor vehicle (except motorcycle) (injury to occupant of either vehicle) E816
motorcycle E816
injury to motorcycle E815

Motor—*continued*

- vehicle accident (traffic) (any injury to motorist)—*continued*
- collision with—*continued*
 - nonmotor road vehicle E818
 - injury to
 - pedal cyclist E813
 - pedestrian E812
 - other person E818
 - object (fixed, moving or movable) NEC E819
 - pedal cycle E817
 - injury to pedal cyclist E813
 - pedestrian or pedestrian conveyance E817
 - injury to pedestrian or occupant of pedestrian conveyance E812
 - railway train (injury to any person, except pedestrian) E810
 - injury to pedestrian E812
 - street car E811
 - injury to
 - pedal cyclist E813
 - pedestrian E812
 - other person E811
- death 1 yr. + after occurrence E960
- late effects E960
- noncollision (moving vehicle) E824
 - being thrown against (object in) vehicle E824
 - breakage of a part E824
 - fall (from) E824
 - down stairs or while boarding or alighting E820
 - fire (asphyxia) (burns) (suffocation) E824
 - injured by moving part E824
 - jumping from E824
 - object falling from or in vehicle E824
 - overturning E822
 - poisoning by carbon monoxide from exhaust E824
 - running off roadway E823
- nontraffic E835
 - being trapped by door E834
 - collision with
 - aircraft (injury to any person, not in aircraft) at airfield E864
 - not at airfield E865
 - another motor vehicle E833
 - fall while boarding or alighting E834

Motor—*continued*

- vehicle accident (traffic) (any injury to motorist)—*continued*
- nontraffic—*continued*
 - motorcyclist (any injury) (any type of accident) E832
 - pedal cyclist (any injury) (any type of accident) E831
 - pedestrian (any injury) (any type of accident) E830
 - pedal cyclist (any injury) (any type of accident) E813
 - nontraffic E831
 - pedestrian (any injury) (any type of accident) E812
 - nontraffic E830
 - sequela, present 1 yr. + after occurrence E960
- Motorboat
 - large (passenger capacity 10 or more)—*see* Water transport
 - small (passenger capacity less than 10), occupant
 - drowning or injury by submersion E850
 - injury (except by submersion) while in, boarding, or alighting—*see* Water transport
- Motorcycle accident (traffic) (overturning) (noncollision) (running off road) (any injury to motorcyclist) E821
 - collision with
 - aircraft—*see* Aircraft
 - animal, or animal-drawn vehicle E814
 - injury to occupant of nonmotor vehicle E818
 - motor vehicle (including another motorcycle) E815
 - injury to motorist E816
 - nonmotor road vehicle E814
 - injury to occupant of nonmotor vehicle E818
 - object (fixed, moving or movable) NEC E814
 - pedal cycle E814
 - injury to pedal cyclist E813
 - pedestrian or pedestrian conveyance E814
 - injury to pedestrian or occupant of pedestrian conveyance E812
 - railway train (injury to any person, except pedestrian) E810
 - injury to pedestrian E812

- Motorcycle accident (traffic) (overturning) (noncollision) (running off road) (any injury to motorcyclist)—*continued*
 collision with—*continued*
 street car E814
 injury to
 motorcyclist E814
 pedal cyclist E813
 pedestrian E812
 other person E811
 death 1 yr. + after occurrence E960
 late effects E960
 nontraffic (any accident to motorcyclist except collision with aircraft) E832
 injury to
 pedal cyclist E831
 pedestrian E830
 pedal cyclist (any injury) E813
 nontraffic E831
 pedestrian (any injury) E812
 nontraffic E830
 sequela present 1 yr. + after occurrence E960
- Motorcyclist injury (any) (by) E821
 collision (of motorcycle) (traffic) with
 aircraft
 at airfield E864
 not at airfield E865
 animal (herded) (ridden) (unattended) E814
 animal-drawn vehicle E814
 another motorcycle E815
 fixed object E814
 motor vehicle E815
 nonmotor road vehicle E814
 object (fixed, moving or movable) NEC E814
 pedal cycle E814
 railway train E810
 street car E814
 nontraffic (except collision with aircraft) E832
 overturning (traffic) E821
 racing track accident E832
 running off road E821
- Motorist injury (any) (moving motor vehicle) (traffic) E825
 by
 being thrown against (object in) vehicle E824
 being trapped by door of vehicle (while boarding or alighting) E820
 nontraffic E834
- Motorist injury (any) (moving motor vehicle) (traffic)—*continued*
 by—*continued*
 breakage of any part of moving motor vehicle E824
 collision (of motor vehicle) with aircraft
 at airfield E864
 not at airfield E865
 animal (herded) (ridden) (unattended) E818
 animal-drawn vehicle E818
 another motor vehicle (including motorcycle) E816
 nontraffic E833
 any vehicle or object NEC, nontraffic E835
 nonmotor road vehicle E818
 object (fixed, moving or movable) NEC E819
 pedal cycle E817
 pedestrian or pedestrian conveyance E817
 railway train E810
 street car E811
- fall
 down stairs of (stationary) motor bus E820
 nontraffic E834
 from motor vehicle E824
 stationary nontraffic E902
 while boarding or alighting (from stationary motor vehicle) E820
 nontraffic E834
 fire starting in motor vehicle E824
 jumping from motor vehicle E824
 noncollision motor vehicle accident NEC E824
 nontraffic accident NEC E835
 object falling from, or in, a moving motor vehicle E824
 overturning E822
 poisoning by carbon monoxide generated during transit E824
 running off roadway E823
- Mountain sickness E930
 Mower (hay)—*see* Machinery
 Mowing machinery—*see* Machinery
 Murder—*see* Homicide
- Neglect
 — 1 yr. E926
 after birth E926
 criminal E983
- Nephritis, lead or saturnine E885

- Nonmotor road vehicle (except pedal cycle and street car) accident (injury to occupant) E845
 collision with
 animal, fixed object, another non-motor road vehicle except streetcar, stationary motor vehicle, or any other object NEC E845
 pedal cycle E845
 injury to pedal cyclist E843
 pedestrian E845
 injury to pedestrian E844
 street car E841
 injury to
 pedal cyclist E843
 pedestrian E840
 other person E841
 injury by
 blow from object in vehicle E845
 breakage of any part of vehicle E845
 fall from vehicle E845
 object, falling from, or set in motion by vehicle E845
 injury to
 pedal cyclist E843
 pedestrian E844
 other person E845
 overturning E845
 Nonroad vehicle on industrial premises
 fall from E902
 injury by E911
 Nontherapeutic medical and surgical procedures
 anæsthesia, anesthesia complication E945
 complication or reaction NEC E946
Object, falling
 asphyxia or suffocation by E925
 blow from E910
 crushed by E910
 from, in, on, or set in motion by a transport vehicle—see vehicle involved
 struck by E910
Obstruction
 any object except food, entering by mouth or nose E922
 food (regurgitated) in larynx or other respiratory passage E921
 mucous or phlegm E922
- Occupant**
 aircraft, injury (any) E866
 commercial transport
 other than result of accident to aircraft (boarding or alighting) (fall in or from aircraft) (injury by machinery on aircraft) E862
 result of accident to aircraft (collision) (forced landing) (explosion or fire) (hunger, thirst, or exposure as result of aircraft accident) (parachute descent as result of failure of or accident to aircraft) E861
 unspecified circumstances E866
 voluntary parachute descent E866
 military
 civilian, any injury E866
 military personnel (accident NEC)(boarding or alighting) (explosion or fire on aircraft) (fall in or from) (forced landing) (hunger, thirst, or exposure as result of aircraft accident) (injury by machinery on aircraft) (parachute descent as result of failure of or accident to aircraft) (poisoning by carbon monoxide generated in transit) E860
 voluntary parachute descent E866
 war operations (civilian) (military personnel) any injury by reason of aircraft burned, exploded, shot down, or otherwise damaged E997
 specified type (except military and commercial transport)
 other than result of accident to aircraft (boarding or alighting) (fall in or from aircraft) (injury by machinery on aircraft) E866

- Occupant—*continued*
 aircraft, injury (any)—*continued*
 specified type (except military and commercial transport)—*continued*
 result of accident to aircraft (collision) (forced landing) (explosion or fire) (hunger, thirst, or exposure as result of aircraft accident) (parachute descent as result of failure of or accident to aircraft) E863
 unspecified circumstances E866
 voluntary parachute descent E866
 bicycle—*see* Pedal cyclist
 nonmotor road vehicle (except pedal cycle and street car), injury E845
 by
 blow from object in vehicle E845
 breakage of part (any) of vehicle E845
 collision with aircraft
 at airfield E864
 not at airfield E865
 motorcycle (traffic) E818
 nontraffic E835
 motor vehicle (traffic) E818
 nontraffic E835
 object or vehicle NEC E845
 railway train E802
 street car E841
 fall from vehicle E845
 overturning of vehicle E845
 pedal cycle—*see* Pedal cyclist
 pedestrian conveyance—*see* Pedestrian
 side car, attached to
 motorcycle—*see* Motorcyclist
 pedal cycle—*see* Pedal cyclist
 tricycle—*see* Pedal cyclist
 child's—*see* Pedestrian
 Overdose (drug)—*see* Poisoning
 Overheated (places) E931
 Overlaid E924
 Painters' colic E885
 Palsy, divers' E930
 Parachute descent
 injury NEC E866
 result of accident to, or failure of aircraft
 civilian from military aircraft E866
 Parachute descent—*continued*
 result of accident to, or failure of aircraft—*continued*
 military personnel from military aircraft E860
 occupant of
 commercial transport aircraft E861
 specified type of aircraft NEC E863
 unspecified type of aircraft E866
 voluntary (any person) (any type of aircraft) E866
 war operations—*see* War operations, aircraft
 Paralysis
 divers' E930
 lead or saturnine E885
 Passenger on
 bus (motor) (school) (trolley)—*see* Motorist
 railway train, injury (any) by
 boarding or alighting accident E801
 collision of train with
 aircraft (not at airfield) E865
 any vehicle or object (except motor vehicle or aircraft) E801
 motor vehicle E810
 object falling from, in, on, or set in motion by railway train E801
 railway accident NEC E801
 Peanut in windpipe E921
 Pedal cycle
 accident E843
 pedestrian (hit by) (hit by object set in motion by) E842
 collision with
 motor vehicle (including motorcycle)
 injury to
 occupant of motor vehicle (except motorcycle) E817
 nontraffic E835
 motorcyclist E814
 nontraffic E832
 pedal cyclist E813
 nontraffic E831
 nonmotor road vehicle, another
 pedal cycle, street car, wagon, or other object
 injury to
 occupant of other vehicle—*see* vehicle involved
 pedal cyclist E843

- Pedal—*continued*
 cycle—*continued*
 collision with—*continued*
 pedestrian
 injury to
 pedal cyclist E843
 pedestrian E842
 entanglement in wheel of E843
 fall from E843
 overtaken E843
 cyclist injury (any) by
 accident NEC E843
 collision (of pedal cycle) with
 aircraft
 at airfield E864
 not at airfield E865
 any vehicle or object NEC
 E843
 motor vehicle, including motor-
 cycle (traffic) E813
 nontraffic E831
 railway train E802
 street car E843
 entanglement in wheel E843
 fall from pedal cycle E843
 overturning of pedal cycle E843
 Pedestrian, or occupant of pedestrian
 conveyance, injury by (acci-
 dent NEC, collision, being hit,
 knocked down, killed, run over,
 struck by, or struck by object
 falling from, or set in motion
 by)
 aircraft
 at airfield E864
 not at airfield E865
 war operations (civilian) (military
 personnel) E997
 animal (herded) (unattended) E928
 being ridden or harnessed to
 conveyance E844
 another pedestrian or pedestrian
 conveyance E936
 fixed object E936
 Pedestrian, or occupant of pedestrian
 conveyance, injury by (acci-
 dent NEC, collision, being hit,
 knocked down, killed, run over,
 struck by, or struck by object
 falling from, or set in motion
 by) *continued*
 motor vehicle, including motorcycle
 (traffic) E812
 nontraffic E830
 nonmotor road vehicle E844
 pedal cycle E842
 railway train E802
 employee of railway (at work)
 E800
 passenger (person on premises
 with intent of riding for
 fare, pass, or other autho-
 rization) E801
 street car E840
 Perambulator occupant—*see* Pede-
 strian
 Person afoot—*see* Pedestrian
 Person on skates (roller) (ice)—*see*
 Pedestrian
 Person riding
 in animal-drawn vehicle—*see*
 Occupant, nonmotor road
 vehicle
 on an animal—*see* Occupant, non-
 motor road vehicle
 Pierce, piercing (instrument)—*see* Cut
 Pile driver—*see* Machinery
 Pistol wound (accidental) E919
 homicide E981
 suicide E976
 war operations (civilian) (military
 personnel) E991
 Pitchfork, injury by (accidental)
 E913
 Plasters, complications from local
 applications (burns, scalds, or
 other therapeutic misadven-
 ture) E952*
 late effects E959*
 Plough, plow—*see* Machinery
 Plumbism E885
- | | Acci-
dental | Suicide
(attempt) |
|--------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|
| Poisoning | E888 | E971 |
| acetal | E882 | E971 |
| acetanilid | E874 | E970 |
| acetic | | |
| acid | E883 | E971 |
| ester | E882 | E971 |
| ether | E882 | E971 |
| acetone (oils) | E882 | E971 |
| acetophenone | E882 | E971 |
| acetylene | | |
| gas | E890 | E972 |
| tetrachloride | E882 | E971 |

	Acci- dental	Suicide (attempt)
Poisoning— <i>continued</i>		
acetylsalicylic acid	E872	E970
acid (any except barbituric and salicylic)	E883	E971
actylol	E882	E971
adalin	E874	E970
adronal	E882	E971
air contaminant(s)	E895	E973
specified type NEC	E894	E973
alcohol (amyl) (butyl) (denatured) (ethyl) (grain) (indus- trial) (isopropyl) (methyl) (propyl) (radiator) (rubbing) (wood)	E880	E971
allonal	E871	E970
alum	E883	E971
ammonium carbonate	E883	E971
amyl		
acetate	E882	E971
alcohol	E880	E971
chloride	E882	E971
formate	E882	E971
propionate	E882	E971
amylene		
dichloride	E882	E971
hydrate	E874	E970
amytal	E871	E970
analgesic drugs NEC	E874	E970
anæsthesia, anesthesia (gas)	E894	E973
liquid	E874	E970
misadventure in administration— <i>see</i> Anæsthesia		
ant poison (arsenic)	E886	E971
antifreeze	E888	E971
alcohol	E880	E971
antimony (and potassium tartrate) (chloride) (oxide) (tartarized)	E886	E971
antipyrine	E874	E970
antrol	E886	E971
arsenate of lead	E886	E971
arsenic (chloride) (oxide) (trioxide) (white)	E886	E971
arsine (gas)	E894	E973
war operations E990		
arsphenamine (silver)	E886	E971
aspirin	E872	E970
atropine	E877	E971
avertin (bromide)	E873	E970
barbital	E871	E970
barbitone	E871	E970
barbiturate	E871	E970
barbituric acid (any derivative)	E871	E970
belladonna	E877	E971
benzene (acetyl) (dimethyl) (methyl)	E882	E971
benzine	E881	E971
benzol	E882	E971
benzyl acetate	E882	E971
bichloride of mercury	E884	E971
bismarsen	E886	E971
“Black leaf 40”	E888	E971
blast furnace gas	E892	E973
blue mass (ointment) (pill)	E884	E971
borax	E883	E971

	Acci- dental	Suicide (attempt)
<i>Poisoning—continued</i>		
bromide	E873	E970
of hyoscyne	E877	E971
of mercury	E884	E971
of strychnine	E876	E971
bromural	E873	E970
brucine	E876	E971
butanone	E882	E971
butanol	E880	E971
butol	E882	E971
butyl		
acetate (secondary)	E882	E971
alcohol	E880	E971
butyrate	E882	E971
carbinol	E880	E971
carbitol	E882	E971
cellosolve	E882	E971
chloral	E874	E970
formate	E882	E971
lactate	E882	E971
propionate	E882	E971
calomel	E884	E971
canned heat	E880	E971
carbinol	E880	E971
carbolic acid	E883	E971
carbon dioxide	E894	E973
carbon disulfide, disulphide	E882	E971
carbon monoxide	E892	E973
aircraft engine during transit	E866	—
military personnel		
on military aircraft	E860	—
on other than military aircraft	E866	—
occupant of commercial transport aircraft	E862	—
occupant of specified or unspecified type of air- craft NEC	E866	—
blast furnace gas	E892	E973
charcoal fumes	E892	E973
coal gas (cooking) (heating) (lighting)	E890	E972
not in domestic use	E892	E973
coke fumes	E892	E973
exhaust gas (motor)	E891	E973
fuel gas	E890	E972
not in domestic use	E892	E973
gas from wood or coal burning stove	E892	E973
illuminating gas	E890	E972
kiln vapor, vapour	E892	E973
motor exhaust gas	E891	E973
from motor vehicle in transit (traffic)	E824	—
nontraffic	E835	—
producer gas	E892	E973
smoke or fumes due to conflagration or explosion	E916	—
stove gas	E890	E972
utility gas (any)	E890	E972
water gas	E890	E972
carbon tetrachloride (vapor, vapour)	E894	E973
liquid	E882	E971

Poisoning— <i>continued</i>	Acci- dental	Suicide (attempt)
caustic		
alkali	E883	E971
hydroxide	E883	E971
soda	E883	E971
cellosolve	E882	E971
charcoal fumes	E892	E973
chloral (hydrate)	E874	E970
chloralamide	E874	E970
chlorbenzol	E882	E971
chlorex	E882	E971
chlorine	E894	E973
chlorobutanol	E874	E970
chloroform (fumes) (vapor) (vapour)	E894	E973
liquid	E874	E970
solvent	E882	E971
used as anæsthetic, anesthetic		
for therapeutic purpose	E954*	—
for nontherapeutic purpose (æsthetic, esthetic		
operation) (ritual or preventive circum-		
cision) (sterilization operation)	E945	—
coal		
gas (cooking) (heating) (lighting)	E890	E972
not in domestic use	E892	E973
oil	E881	E971
tar	E883	E971
solvent	E882	E971
cocaine (and derivatives)	E874	E970
codeine	E870	E970
coke fumes	E892	E973
Columbia spirit	E880	E971
corrosive	E883	E971
sublimate	E884	E971
creolin	E883	E971
creosote (coal tar) (beechwood)	E883	E971
cresol (compound) (solution)	E883	E971
cresolin	E883	E971
cyanide		
compounds	E888	E971
gas	E893	E973
cyanogen chloride	E893	E973
cyclohexane	E882	E971
cyclohexanol	E882	E971
cyclohexanone	E882	E971
cyclohexyl acetate	E882	E971
decahydronaphthalene	E882	E971
dekalin	E882	E971
denatured alcohol	E880	E971
dial	E871	E970
di-alkyl carbonate	E882	E971
diatol	E882	E971
dichloro-ethylene	E882	E971
dichlorhydrin	E882	E971
dichlormethane	E882	E971
dicyanogen gas	E893	E973
dielene	E882	E971

	Acci- dental	Suicide (attempt)
Poisoning— <i>continued</i>		
diethyl		
barbituric acid	E871	E970
carbinol	E880	E971
carbonate	E882	E971
ether	E882	E971
diethylene		
dioxide	E882	E971
glycol (mono-acetate) (mono-ethyl ether)	E882	E971
digitalis and related drugs	E878	E971
dimethylcarbinol	E880	E971
dimethylketone	E882	E971
dionin	E870	E970
dioxane	E882	E971
dipentene	E882	E971
disinfectant NEC	E883	E971
domestic gas	E890	E972
"Drano"	E883	E971
drugs NEC	E878	E970
narcotic NEC	E874	E970
sedative NEC	E874	E970
soporific NEC	E874	E970
estriol	E878	—
ethanol	E880	E971
ether (fumes) (vapor) (vapour)	E894	E973
used as anaesthetic, anesthetic	—	—
for therapeutic purpose	E954*	—
for nontherapeutic purpose (aesthetic, esthetic operation) (ritual or preventive circumcision) (sterilization operation)	E945	—
ethyl		
acetate	E882	E971
alcohol	E880	E971
benzoate	E882	E971
bromide	E873	E970
carbinol	E880	E971
ether	E882	E971
formate	E882	E971
hydroxy-isobutyrate	E882	E971
lactate	E882	E971
methylcarbinol	E880	E971
oxybutyrate	E882	E971
ethylene		
chlorohydrin	E882	E971
glycol (diacetate) (diethyl ether) (mono-acetate) (mono-methyl ether)	E882	E971
ethylide diethyl ether	E882	E971
eusolvan	E882	E971
evipan	E871	E970
execution (legal) E985		
exhaust gas from		
farm tractor (not in transit)	E891	E973
in transit under own power (traffic)	E824	—
nontraffic	E835	—
gas engine or motor pump	E891	E973
motor vehicle		
in transit (traffic)	E824	—
nontraffic	E835	—
not in transit	E891	E973

	Acci- dental	Suicide (attempt)
Poisoning— <i>continued</i>		
fish, noxious	E879	—
fluoride (any)	E887	E971
foodstuffs, noxious	E879	—
formosyl	E888	E971
Fowler's solution	E886	E971
fuel gas	E890	E972
not in domestic use	E892	E973
fumes	E895	E973
chloroform	E894	E973
conflagration or explosion	E916	—
ether	E894	E973
lead	E885	E971
specific type NEC	E894	E973
fungi, noxious, used as food	E879	—
fusel oil (amyl) (butyl) (propyl)	E880	E971
gardenal	E871	E970
gas	E895	E973
acetylene	E890	E973
blast furnace	E892	E973
carbon monoxide— <i>see</i> Poisoning, carbon monoxide		
coal (cooking) (heating) (lighting)	E890	E972
not in domestic use	E892	E973
cyanide	E893	E973
dicyanogen	E893	E973
domestic	E890	E972
exhaust (motor) (gas engine)	E891	E973
from wood- or coal-burning stove	E892	E973
fuel	E890	E972
homicide E980		
hydrocyanic acid	E893	E973
illuminating	E890	E972
producer	E892	E973
specified type NEC	E894	E973
stove	E890	E972
used as anæsthetic, anesthetic		
for therapeutic purpose	E954*	
for nontherapeutic purpose (æsthetic, esthetic operation) (ritual or preventive circumcision) (sterilization operation)	E945	—
used for cooking, heating, or lighting	E890	E972
used in heaters, lamps, or stoves	E890	E972
utility	E890	E972
war operations (any gas) E990		
water	E890	E972
gasoline	E881	E971
grain alcohol	E880	E971
hashish	E874	E970
heroin	E870	E970
hexahydrokresol	E882	E971
hexahydrophenol	E882	E971
hexalin	E882	E971
hexanone	E882	E971
hexone	E882	E971
homicide E980		
hydrochloric acid	E883	E971
hydrocyanic acid (gas)	E893	E973
liquid	E883	E971
hydrolin	E882	E971

	Acci- dental	Suicide (attempt)
Poisoning— <i>continued</i>		
hyoscyne (hydrobromide)	E877	E971
Hyoscyamus	E877	E971
illuminating gas	E890	E972
industrial		
alcohol	E880	E971
solvent	E882	E971
spirit	E880	E971
iodide	E878	E971
of mercury	E884	E971
iodine (tincture)	E878	E971
iodoform	E878	E971
ipral	E871	E970
isobutyl acetate	E882	E971
isopropyl		
acetate	E882	E971
alcohol	E880	E971
ether	E882	E971
izal	E883	E971
Jeyes' fluid	E888	E971
kemithal	E871	E970
kerosene	E881	E971
ketols	E882	E971
ketone oils	E882	E971
kiln vapor, vapour	E892	E973
kosam seed	E876	E971
late effects	E961	E963
laudanum	E870	E970
lead (carbonate) (fumes) (iodide) (oxide) (tetra-ethyl) (vapors) (vapours)	E885	E971
arsenate	E886	E971
ligroine	E881	E971
limonene	E882	E971
liquor creosolis compositus	E883	E971
luminal	E871	E970
lye (concentrated)	E883	E971
lysol	E883	E971
lythene	E881	E971
mapharsen	E886	E971
medinal	E871	E970
mercuric		
bichloride	E884	E971
bromide	E884	E971
chloride	E884	E971
iodide	E884	E971
mercurous chloride	E884	E971
mercury (succinimide)	E884	E971
methane	E894	E973
methanol	E880	E971
methyl		
acetate	E882	E971
acetone	E882	E971
alcohol	E880	E971
benzoate	E882	E971
carbinol	E880	E971
cellosolve	E882	E971
cyclohexane	E882	E971
cyclohexanol	E882	E971
cyclohexanone	E882	E971

	Acci- dental	Suicide (attempt)
Poisoning— <i>continued</i>		
cyclohexylacetate	E882	E971
ethyl ketone	E882	E971
isobutyl ketone	E882	E971
morphine	E870	E970
propylcarbinol	E880	E971
salicylate	E872	E970
methylated spirit	E880	E971
methylene dichloride	E894	E973
liquid	E874	E970
mineral spirit	E881	E971
mixture of two substances in different groups	E888	E971
drugs	E878	E970
monochlorobenzene	E882	E971
morphine (any compound)	E870	E970
motor exhaust gas	E891	E973
mushroom, noxious	E879	—
mustard gas	E894	E973
naphtha	E881	E971
solvent	E882	E971
narcotic (drug) NEC	E874	E970
nembutal	E871	E970
nearsphenamine	E886	E971
neosalvarsan	E886	E971
nicotine (insecticide) (spray) (sulfate) (sulphate)	E888	E971
nitric acid	E883	E971
novocaine	E874	E970
nux vomica	E876	E971
cestriol	E878	—
oil of Niobe	E882	E971
opium (any compound)	E870	E970
orthodichloro-ethane	E882	E971
oxalic acid	E883	E971
paint solvent	E882	E971
paraldehyde	E874	E970
paregoric	E870	E970
Paris green	E886	E791
pentaline	E882	E971
pentanol	E880	E971
perchloroethylene	E882	E971
pernocton	E871	E970
petrol	E881	E971
petroleum	E881	E971
phanodorm, phanodorn	E871	E970
phenacetin	E874	E970
phenobarbital	E871	E970
phenol	E883	E971
phenylsalicylate	E872	E970
phosgene	E894	E973
phosphorus	E888	E971
picric acid	E883	E971
plants used as food	E879	—
potash (caustic)	E883	E971
potassium		
bichromate	E883	E971
bromide	E873	E970
carbonate	E883	E971
hydroxide	E883	E971
iodide	E888	E971

	Acci- dental	Suicide (attempt)
Poisoning— <i>continued</i>		
producer gas	E892	E973
propanal	E871	E970
propyl alcohol	E880	E971
propylcarbinol	E880	E971
prussic acid	E883	E971
quicklime	E883	E971
radiator alcohol	E880	E971
rat poison	E888	E971
rubbing alcohol	E880	E971
salicylates	E872	E970
salicylic acid (any compound)	E872	E970
salol	E872	E970
salvarsan "606" (neosalvarsol) (silver)	E886	E971
saturnine	E885	E971
Scheele's green	E886	E971
seconal	E871	E970
sedative (drug) NEC	E874	E970
sedormid	E874	E970
self-inflicted— <i>see</i> Poisoning, suicide		
accidental— <i>see</i> Poisoning, accidental		
sextol	E882	E971
sextone (B)	E882	E971
shellfish, noxious	E879	—
smoke	E894	E973
conflagration or explosion	E916	—
soda (caustic)	E883	E971
sodium		
amylal	E871	E970
arsenate	E886	E971
bichromate	E883	E971
bromide	E873	E970
carbonate	E883	E971
fluoride	E887	E971
hydroxide	E883	E971
solactol	E882	E971
solvents, industrial	E882	E971
solvulose	E882	E971
somnifaine	E871	E970
soneryl	E871	E970
soporific drug NEC	E874	E970
squill	E878	E971
stove gas	E890	E972
strychnine (sulfate) (sulphate)	E876	E971
sulfa, sulpha compound NEC	E875	E971
sulfadiazine, sulphadiazine	E875	E971
sulfaguandine, sulphaguandine	E875	E971
sulfamerazine, sulphamerazine	E875	E971
sulfanilamide, sulphanylamine	E875	E971
sulfapyridine, sulphapyridine	E875	E971
sulfarsphenamine, sulpharsphenamine	E886	E971
sulfathiazole, sulphathiazole	E875	E971
sulfonal, sulphonal	E874	E970
sulfur, sulphur dioxide (gas)	E894	E973
sulfuric, sulphuric acid (liquid)	E883	E971
vapor, vapour	E894	E973
sulfuric, sulphuric ether	E882	E971
sym-dichloro-ethylether	E882	E971
tartar emetic	E886	E971

	Acci- dental	Suicide attempt)
Poisoning—continued		
tetrachlorethylene, tetrachloro-ethane	E882	E971
tetra-ethyl lead	E885	E971
tetrahydronaphthalene	E882	E971
tetralin	E882	E971
tetronal	E874	E970
toadstool	E879	—
tobacco	E888	E971
toluene (liquid)	E882	E971
vapor, vapour	E894	E973
tribromethanol	E873	E970
trichloro-ethylene	E882	E971
trimethylcarbinol	E880	E971
trinitrophenol	E883	E971
trional	E874	E970
trioxide of arsenic	E886	E971
tryparsamide	E886	E971
turpentine	E882	E971
utility gas	E890	E972
vapor, vapour	E895	E973
lead	E885	E971
specified type NEC	E894	E973
veganin	E874	E970
venomous bite or sting (animal) (insect)	E927	—
veronal	E871	E970
war operations E990		
water gas	E890	E972
white		
arsenic	E886	E971
spirit	E881	E971
wood		
alcohol	E880	E971
spirit	E880	E971
xylene	E882	E971
zerone	E880	E971
zinc (chloride) (sulfate) (sulphate)	E883	E971
Post-immunization		
atrophy, liver, yellow, subacute E943		
hepatitis E943		
jaundice E943		
reaction adverse NEC E944		
Post-transfusion		
hepatitis E951*		
reaction adverse E951*		
late effects E959*		
Postvaccinal		
encephalitis E941		
encephalomyelitis E941		
reaction adverse NEC E942		
sepsis, except septicæmia, septice- mia E942		
skin eruption, except erysipelas E942		
Power saw or tool— <i>see</i> Machinery		
Presser (hay) (clothes)— <i>see</i> Machinery		
Pressure		
air, high or low E930		
asphyxia or suffocation by E925		
on transport vehicle— <i>see</i> vehicle involved		
vessel, explosion (whether or not part of machinery) E915		
Privation (except as result of transport accident) E933		
Prize fight injury NEC E936		
Puncture wound (accidental) E913		
homicide (attempt) E982		
suicide (attempt) E977		
Punt occupant		
drowning or injury by submersion E850		
injury (except by submersion) while in, boarding, or alighting— <i>see</i> Water transport		
Push cart operator or occupant— <i>see</i> Pedestrian		

- Quarry machinery**—*see* Machinery
- Quicklime**
 burn—*see* Burn
 poisoning—*see* Poisoning
- Quicksand (asphyxia) (suffocation)**
 E925
- Radiation, radioactive substance,**
 radium, effects of (adverse)
 (accidental), except cancer
 E918
 burn E918
 late effects E962
 sunburn E931
 therapeutic misadventure E952*
 late effects E958*
- Raft (except when anchored for use as
 a diving platform) occupant**
 drowning or injury by submersion
 E850
 injury (except by submersion) while
 in, boarding, or alighting—
see Water transport
- Railway**
 scenic—*see* Machinery
 train or vehicle (electric) (elevated)
 (hand car) (motor car)
 (steam) (subway) accident,
 injury E802
 collision E802
 with
 aircraft—*see* Aircraft
 motor vehicle—*see* Motor
 vehicle
 other object, animal, non-
 motor vehicle, street
 car E802
 injury to
 employee, railway
 E800
 passenger, railway
 E801
 other person E802
 noncollision (any injury including
 while boarding and alight-
 ing) E802
 injury to
 employee, railway E800
 passenger, railway E801
 other person E802
- Rake (hay)**—*see* Machinery
- Rape** E983
- Rat bite** E928
- Reaction due to injection or inocula-
 tion of biological substance or
 serum for immunization or pro-
 phylactic purpose** E944
- Recreation machinery**—*see* Machinery
- Rifle wound (accidental)** E919
 homicide E981
 suicide E976
 war operations (civilian) (military
 personnel) E991
- Road**
 machinery—*see* Machinery
 in transport under own power—
see Motor vehicle
 vehicle NEC—*see* Motor vehicle
 nonmotor—*see* Nonmotor road
 vehicle
- Roller coaster**—*see* Machinery
- Roller skates**—*see* Pedestrian convey-
 ance
- Row-boat occupant**
 drowning or injury by submersion
 E850
 injury (except by submersion) while
 in, boarding, or alighting—
see Water transport
- Rowing shell occupant**
 drowning or injury by submersion
 E850
 injury (except by submersion) while
 in, boarding, or alighting—
see Water transport
- Run over by**
 animal E928
 being ridden E844
 transport vehicle—*see* vehicle in-
 volved
- Saber, sabre wound**—*see* Cut
- Sand pit machinery**—*see* Machinery
- Saturnine cachexia, colic, encephalitis,
 encephalopathy, gout, nephri-
 tis, paralysis, or poisoning**
 E885
- Saturnism** E885
- Saw (hand) injury by** E913
 stationary—*see* Machinery
- Scaffold, fall from** E902
- Scald (accidental)** E917
 homicide (attempt) E983
 in transport accident—*see* vehicle
 involved
 suicide (attempt) E979
 therapeutic misadventure E952*
 late effects E959*
- Scenic railway**—*see* Machinery
- Scooter**—*see* Pedestrian conveyance
 motorized—*see* Motorcycle
- Scorpion sting** E927
- Skull, sculler occupant**
 drowning or injury by submersion
 E850
 injury (except by submersion) while
 in, boarding or alighting—
see Water transport

- Seasickness E936
- Self-inflicted injury (nonaccidental)—
see Suicide
- Self-mutilation—*see* Suicide
- Sepsis
postoperative E950*
resulting from
 infusion or transfusion (therapeutic) E951*
 prophylactic inoculation or immunization E944
 against smallpox E942
 vaccination against smallpox E942
- Sequela (one year or more after occurrence) (of)
 accidental injury (except by motor vehicle) E962
 homicide attempt E964
 injury (any) in war operations (civilian) (military personnel) E965
 motor vehicle (including motorcycle) accident or injury E960
 poisoning (accidental) E961
 homicide attempt E964
 suicide attempt E963
 war operations (civilian) (military personnel) E965
 suicide attempt E963
- Serpent bite E927
- Serum arthritis, hepatitis, jaundice, or sickness, following infusion or transfusion E951*
- Sewing machine (electric)—*see* Machinery
- Shaft (elevator) (mine), fall into E902
- Shafting machinery—*see* Machinery
- Sharp object, injury by E913
- Ship—*see* Water transport
- Shock, electric (accident due to) E914
- Shoes, ill fitting E936
- Shooting—*see* Shot
- Shot (gun) (accidental) E919
 by police (in line of duty) E984
 execution (legal) E985
 homicide (attempt) E981
 suicide (attempt) E976
 war operations (civilian) (military personnel) E991
- Shotgun wound—*see* Shot
- Shovel, self-propelled (in mine or quarry)—*see* Machinery
- Shrapnel injury (accidental) E919
 war operations (civilian) (military personnel) E995
- Shredder (corn)—*see* Machinery
- Sickness, serum, following infusion or transfusion E951*
- Siriasis E931
- Ski (*see also* Pedestrian conveyance)
 accident NEC E903
 jump accident E902
- Skiff occupant
 drowning or injury by submersion E850
 injury (except by submersion) while in, boarding or alighting—
 see Water transport
- Sled—*see* Pedestrian conveyance
 for transportation—*see* Nonmotor road vehicle
- Slipped on rug E903
- Smallpox vaccination—*see* Vaccination
- Smoke poisoning (accidental) E894
- Smothered (*see also* Suffocation) E925
 by bedclothes or bib E924
 in baby carriage, bed, cot, cradle, crib, or perambulator E924
- Snake bite or venom E927
- Snow slide (asphyxia) (suffocation) E925
 struck or crushed by E910
- Spider bite E927
- Splinter, injury by E913
- Sports, athletic, injury NEC E936
- Stab (wound) (homicide) (attempt) E982
 accidental E913
 suicide (attempt) E977
- Starvation (implied) (stated) (except as result of transport accident) E933
- Steam
 burn or scald E917
 in transport accident—*see* vehicle involved
 railway train—*see* Railway
 roller—*see* Machinery
 in transport under own power—
 see Motor vehicle
 shovel (in mine or quarry)—*see* Machinery
 in transport under own power—
 see Motor vehicle
- Stepped on
 by animal E928
 being ridden
 pedal cyclist E843
 pedestrian E844
 rider of animal E845
 object E936
 sharp E913

- Sterilization operation
 with complication E946
 from anaesthesia, anesthesia E945
- Sting (venomous) E927
 bee E927
 insect E927
 nonvenomous E928
 nonvenomous (insect) E928
 scorpion E927
 venomous (insect) E927
 wasp E927
- Stone, handling or striking against E936
- Storm (any injury) E934
- Strangulation (accidental) E936
 by foreign body—*see* Foreign body
 homicide (attempt) E983
 suicide (attempt) E974
- Street car
 accident E841
 alighting or boarding E841
 pedestrian (hit) (dragged) (hit by object falling from, or set in motion by) E840
 collision with
 aircraft—*see* Aircraft
 bicycle or other pedal cycle E841
 injury to
 pedal cyclist E843
 pedestrian E840
 other person E841
 motorcycle, injury to motorcyclist E814
 motor vehicle E811
 injury to
 motorcyclist E814
 pedal cyclist E813
 pedestrian E812
 other person E811
 railway train—*see* Railway train
 road machinery, other road vehicle, animal, other objects, another street car, or pedestrian E841
 injury to
 pedal cyclist E843
 pedestrian E840
 other person E841
 fall in, on, or from E841
 fire E841
 hit by object on, or falling on or from E841
 pedal cyclist E843
 pedestrian E840
 other person E841
 interurban, own right-of-way, not open to other traffic—*see* Railway train
- Street-sweeping machine—*see* Machinery
- Struck
 against object E936
 by
 lightning E935
 object E936
 falling E910
 from, on, in, or set in motion by, a moving vehicle—*see* vehicle involved
 nonaccidental—*see* Homicide
 vehicle—*see* vehicle involved
- Submarine (escape appliance)—*see* also Water transport
 in war operations E998
- Submersion (accidental) E929
 homicide (attempt) E983
 result of cataclysm E934
 suicide (attempt) E975
 transport accident—*see* vehicle involved
 war operations (civilian) (military personnel) NEC E998
 due to destruction of water craft by mine or torpedo E994
 watercraft—*see* Water transport
- Subway (train)—*see* Railway train
- Suffocation
 by
 bedclothes or bib E924
 cave-in, falling earth, or other substance, pressure, or other external means NEC E925
 food or vomitus E921
 lack of air (refrigerator or closed place) E925
 mucous or phlegm E922
 object any, except food, entering by nose or mouth E922
 in baby carriage, bed, cot, cradle, crib, or perambulator E924
- Suicide (attempted) E979
 asphyxia (hanging) E974
 gas—*see* Poisoning, suicide
 bomb E976
 burns E979
 crushing E979
 cut (any cutting instrument) E977
 drowning E975
 dynamite E976
 electrocution E979
 explosive (missiles) E976
 fire E979
 firearms E976
 fumes—*see* Poisoning, suicide
 gas—*see* Poisoning, gas, suicide
 glass E977
 grenade E976

Suicide (attempted)—continued

- gunshot E976
 - hanging E974
 - immersion E975
 - incised wound (any) E977
 - jumping
 - before train, vehicle, or other moving object E979
 - from a high place E978
 - knife E977
 - piercing instrument E977
 - pistol E976
 - poisoning—see Poisoning, suicide
 - puncture wound E977
 - rifle E976
 - scald E979
 - scissors E977
 - shooting E976
 - shot gun E976
 - stabbing or stab wound E977
 - strangulation E974
 - submersion E975
 - vapors, vapours—see Poisoning, suicide
- Sunburn** E931
- Sunstroke** E931
- Surface car**—see Street car
- Surgical**
- instrument, injury by E913
 - procedure, nontherapeutic complication or reaction NEC E946
 - from anaesthesia, anesthesia E945
 - treatment, sepsis, therapeutic misadventure, or other complication E950*
- Swimmers' cramp** E929

Tank (army)

- in transport under own power—see Motor vehicle
- war operations (civilian) (military personnel) E998

Therapeutic

- misadventure E955*
- administration of
 - drugs and biologicals (untoward effect) E953*
 - insulin E953*
 - anaesthesia, anesthesia E954*
 - infusion or transfusion E951*
 - local applications E952*
 - poisoning (drug) (overdose)—see Poisoning
 - surgical treatment E950*
 - untoward effects of drugs or biologicals E953*

Therapeutic—continued

- procedure
 - late complications of
 - amputation stump (present 1 yr. or more after amputation) E957*
 - irradiation (disability present 1 yr. or more after application) E958*
 - surgical operation (present 1 yr. or more after operation) E956 *
 - treatment NEC E959*
- serum
 - hepatitis E951*
 - jaundice E951*
- Thermic fever E931
- Thermoplegia E931
- Third rail, injured or killed by E914
- Thirst (inanition) (except as result of transport accident) E933
- Threshing machine—see Machinery
- Throwing acid or vitriol E983
- Thrown from horse E845
- Thunderbolt E935
- Tidal wave (any injury) E934
- Tipple car—see Machinery
- Tornado (any injury) E934
- Torpedo, injury by (accidental) E919
 - homicide E981
 - suicide E976
 - war operations (civilian) (military personnel) E994
- Torrential rains (any injury) E934
- Traction engine—see Machinery
- Tractor—see Machinery
 - in transport under own power—see Motor vehicle
- Train (derailment) (electric) (railroad) (steam) (subway)—see Railway train
- Tram (car)—see also Street car
 - in mine or quarry
 - fall from E902
 - injury by E911
- Transfusion (blood) (plasma) (serum) (therapeutic purpose)
 - followed by anaphylactic shock, sepsis, serum arthritis, hepatitis, jaundice, sickness, or other complication (current) E951*
 - late or delayed effects (disability present 1 yr. or more after treatment) E959*
- Travel sickness E936
- Treatment, therapeutic—see Therapeutic procedure
- Trench foot E932

- Tricycle—*see* Pedal cycle
- Trolley—*see* Street car
 bus (not on rails)—*see* Motor vehicle
 car—*see* Street car
 not on rails—*see* Motor vehicle
- Truck—*see also* Motor vehicle
 in mine or quarry
 fall from E902
 injury by E911
 self propelled, industrial
 fall from E902
 injury by E911
 station baggage
 fall from E902
 injury by E911
- Tub in mine or quarry
 fall from E902
 injury by E911
- Turntable—*see* Machinery
- Ultraviolet (rays)**—*see* Radiation
- Vaccinia** following vaccination against
 smallpox E940
 with
 encephalitis or encephalomyelitis
 E941
 sepsis, skin eruption, or other
 abnormal reaction E942
- Vaccination** against smallpox, fol-
 lowed by
 encephalitis or encephalomyelitis
 E941
 sepsis, skin eruption, or other ab-
 normal reaction E942
- vaccina** (generalized) E940
 with encephalitis or encephalo-
 myelitis E941
- Vacuum cleaner**—*see* Machinery
- Van**—*see* Motor vehicle
- Vehicle**
 designed to run on railway track—
see Railway train
 railway—*see* Railway train
 road NEC—*see* Motor vehicle
 used only on industrial premises
 fall from E902
 injury by E911
- Venomous bite or sting** E927
- Violence or violent death** E936
 nonaccidental—*see* Homicide
- Viper bite** E927
- Vitriol throwing** E983
- Volcanic eruption (any injury)** E934
- Wagon (animal-drawn)**— *see* Non-
 motor road vehicle
 coaster, occupant—*see* Pedestrian
- War operations (injury caused by)**
 (civilian) (military personnel)
 E998
- aircraft destruction (burned)
 (exploded) (shot down)
 E997
- artillery
 explosion injury E996
 injury E995
 from explosion of artillery
 E996
 shell E995
 shell injury E995
- asphyxia by gas or chemical
 (chlorine) (lewisite gas)
 (mustard gas) (phosgene)
 E990
- balloon or dirigible E997
- battle wounds NEC E998
- bayonet E998
- blast (air) E993
 underwater E994
- bomb E993
- bullet wound E991
- burns E998
 airplane E997
 mustard gas or other chemical
 E990
- chemical (asphyxia, burn, poisoning
 or other injury) E990
- crushed by falling airplane E997
- death 1 yr. + after occurrence E965
- depth charge E994
- drowning E998
- explosion (artillery) (breech block)
 (cannon) (mortar) (weapon)
 E996
 after cessation of hostilities
 (mines) (bombs) E999
- aircraft E997
- artillery shell E995
- boiler E996
- gun E996
- gas (asphyxia, burn, poisoning, or
 other injury) E990
- grenade (hand) (rifle) E992
- gunshot wound E991
- injury occurring after cessation of
 hostilities (explosion of mines
 or bombs) E999
- land mine E992
- late effects E965
- machine gun injury E991
- marine mines E994
- mine
 at sea or in harbors, harbours
 E994
 land E992

- War operations (injury caused by)
(civilian) (military personnel)—
continued
motor vehicle E998
parachute E997
poisoning (gas or other chemical
substance) E990
rifle wound E991
saber, sabre wound E998
sequela present 1 yr. + after occur-
rence E965
shrapnel injury E995
small arms injury E991
torpedo E994
underwater blast E994
weapon burst injury E996
wound NEC E998
- Washing machine—*see* Machinery
- Wasp sting E927
- Water transport accident E858
burns from explosion of boiler or
fire on ship E857
crushed
between ships or by life boats
E857
by falling object on ship or while
loading or unloading ship
E857
drowning or injury by submersion
(any accident) E851
small boat occupant E850
explosion boiler on ship or steam-
ship E857
fall E855
from
elevation or hammock aboard
ship E853
gangplank to deck or dock
E853
ladder or stairs of ship E852
rigging, ship, bunk, or one deck
to another E853
ship or gangplank and sub-
merged E851
into hold E853
of hammock (ship) E853
on
deck or gangplank E854
ladder or stairs of ship E852
overboard (except from small
boat) E851
small boat occupant E850
through hatch E853
falling or jumping from burning ship
E851
fracture (cause unspecified) E855
- Water transport accident—*continued*
heat excessive in boiler, engine,
evaporator, or fire room
E857
injury by machinery in any part of
ship or loading E856
life boat accident after abandoning
ship E851
poisoning by gases or fumes on ship
E857
slipped on
ladder or stairs of ship E852
oily or wet deck E854
small boat occupant drowning or
injury by submersion E850
submersion due to any accident
E851
small boat occupant E850
thrown overboard by motion of ship
E851
washed overboard E851
- Weapon burst (accidental) E919
operations of war E996
- Weather exposure (except as result of
transport accident) E933
cold E932
hot E931
- Wheel chair—*see* Pedestrian con-
veyance
motorized—*see* Motor vehicle
occupant—*see* Pedestrian
- Wind exposure (except as result of
transport accident) E933
- Windmill (farm)—*see* Machinery
- Wound E936
cutting or piercing instrument
(accidental) E913
homicide (attempt) E982
suicide (attempt) E977
firearms—*see* Firearms
incised—*see* Cut
punctured—*see* Cut
war—*see* War operations
- Wreck—*see* vehicle(s) involved
- Wrestling match injury NEC E936
- X**-ray burns or other adverse effects
(accidental) E918
late effects, except cancer E962
therapeutic misadventure E952*
late or delayed complication,
except cancer (disability
present 1 yr. or more
after application) E958*
- Y**acht—*see* Water transport

**FOURTH-DIGIT SUBDIVISIONS
FOR THE EXTERNAL CAUSE (E) CODE**

**Type of motor vehicle involved in accident
(fourth digit for code numbers E810-E835)**

- .0 *Accident involving goods transport vehicle(s), but no other motor vehicle*
- .1 *Accident involving goods transport vehicle and passenger motor vehicle*
- .2 *Accident involving goods transport vehicle and motor bus*
- .3 *Accident involving goods transport vehicle and unspecified motor vehicle*
- .4 *Accident involving passenger motor vehicle(s), but no other motor vehicle*
- .5 *Accident involving passenger motor vehicle and motor bus*
- .6 *Accident involving passenger motor vehicle and unspecified motor vehicle*
- .7 *Accident involving motor bus(es), but no other motor vehicle*
- .8 *Accident involving motor bus and unspecified motor vehicle*
- .9 *Accident involving unspecified motor vehicles*

**Place of occurrence of nontransport accidents
(fourth digit for code numbers E870-E936)**

Poisonings and accidents other than transport accident (E870-E936):

- .0 *Home (including home premises and any noninstitutional place of residence)*
- .1 *Farm (including buildings and land under cultivation, but excluding farm home and home premises)*
- .2 *Mine and quarry*
- .3 *Industrial place and premises*
- .4 *Place for recreation and sport*
- .5 *Street and highway*
- .6 *Public building*
- .7 *Resident institution*
- .8 *Other specified places*
- .9 *Place not specified*

**ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO PLACE OF OCCURRENCE
OF NONTRANSPORT ACCIDENTS**

(fourth digit for code numbers E870-E936)

<i>Amusement park</i>	.4	<i>Cafe</i>	.6
<i>Apartment</i>	.0	<i>Casino</i>	.6
<i>Baseball field</i>	.4	<i>Children's home</i>	.7
<i>Basketball court</i>	.4	<i>Church</i>	.6
<i>Beach NEC</i>	.8	<i>Cinema</i>	.6
<i>Beach resort</i>	.4	<i>Club house</i>	.6
<i>Boarding house</i>	.0	<i>Court house</i>	.6
<i>Boys' home</i>	.7	<i>Cricketer ground</i>	.4

**ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO PLACE OF OCCURRENCE
OF NONTRANSPORT ACCIDENTS**

(fourth digit for code numbers E870 E936)

(continued)

Dance hall	.6	Parking (lot) (place)	.8
Desert	.8	Place of occurrence unspecified	.9
Dormitory	.7	Place for sport NEC	.4
Factory (building) (premises)	.3	Plant, industrial	.3
Farm (buildings) (land under cultivation)	.1	Playgrounds (school)	.4
Farm house	.0	Post office	.6
Fives court	.4	Prairie	.8
Football field	.4	Prison	.7
Forest	.8	Private driveway to home	.0
Garage away from highway, except home	.6	Private garage	.0
Garage, private	.0	Private garden to home	.0
Girls' home	.7	Private walk to home	.0
Gravel pit	.2	Public building (any type)	.6
Gymnasium	.4	Public hall	.6
Highway	.5	Quarry	.2
Hill	.8	Racing course	.4
Hockey field	.4	Radio broadcasting station	.6
Home (premises)	.0	Railway yard	.3
Hospital	.7	Reform school	.7
Hotel	.6	Resort NEC	.4
House (residential)	.0	Restaurant	.6
Ice palace	.4	Riding school	.4
Industrial place, plant, premises, or yard	.3	Rifle range	.4
Infants' home	.7	River	.8
Institution (any type)	.7	Sand pit	.2
Jail	.7	School (private) (public)	.6
Lake NEC	.8	School, reform	.7
Lake resort	.4	Seashore NEC	.8
Loading platform (factory) (store)	.3	Seashore resort	.4
Market (grocery or other commodity)	.6	Shop, commercial	.6
Mine	.2	Shop, work place	.3
Mountain	.8	Skating rink	.4
Mountain resort	.4	Sports ground	.4
Movie house	.6	Sports palace	.4
Music hall	.6	Stadium	.4
Night club	.6	Station (bus) (railway)	.6
Noninstitutional place or residence NEC	.0	Store	.6
Office (building)	.6	Stream	.8
Old folks' home	.7	Street	.5
Opera house	.6	Swamp	.8
Orphanage	.7	Swimming pool	.4
		Tennis court	.4
		Theatre (any type)	.6
		Vacation resort	.4
		Warehouse	.3
		Woods	.8
		Workshop	.3
		Yard to home	.0

SECTION III

**ALPHABETICAL INDEX
TO CAUSES OF STILLBIRTH**

SECTION III

ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO CAUSES OF STILLBIRTH

A

- Abdomen (abdominal)
 pregnancy Y32.1
 traumatism Y35.1
 wall, fetal, fetal
 malformation Y38.5
 not completely formed Y38.5
 not fused in mid line Y38.5
- Abdominalis typhus Y31.0
- Ablatio, placenta—*see* Placenta,
 ablatio
- Abnormality, abnormal, abnormally
 bones, pelvis, causing difficult labor,
 labour Y34.0
 with birth injury Y37.0
 condition, organs or tissues, pelvis
 Y34.5
 with birth injury Y37.1
 developed head, neck, or spine,
 fetal, foetal Y38.3
 forces of labor, labour Y34.3
 with birth injury Y37.4
 labor, labour Y34.6
 with birth injury Y37.7
 position of fetus, foetus Y34.2
 with birth injury Y37.3
 presentation of fetus, foetus Y34.2
 with birth injury Y37.3
- Abortion Y39.5
 criminal Y32.0
 homicidal Y32.0
 nontherapeutic Y32.0
 self-induced Y32.0
 tubal Y32.1
- Abortio, placenta—*see* Placenta,
 ablatio
- Abscess
 acute, accessory or nasal sinus
 (antrum) (ethmoidal) (fron-
 tal) (maxillary) (sphenoidal)
 Y31.3
- Abscess—*continued*
 arising during pregnancy Y32.5
 Bartholin's gland Y32.5
 bladder (arising during pregnancy)
 Y32.5
 chronic Y30.4
 broad ligament Y32.5
 cold Y30.1
 Fallopian tube Y32.5
 genito-urinary system (arising
 during pregnancy) Y32.5
 chronic Y30.4
 kidney Y32.5
 labium Y32.5
 lung (miliary) Y31.3
 mediastinum Y31.3
 nephritic Y32.5
 ovary Y32.5
 pelvis Y32.5
 perinephritic Y32.5
 perirenal Y32.5
 peri-uterine Y32.5
 pleura Y31.3
 renal Y32.5
 thorax Y31.3
 tubal Y32.5
 tubo-ovarian Y32.5
 tuberculous, any site Y30.1
 uterus Y32.5
- Absence, fetal, foetal
 adrenal (gland) Y38.5
 artery, any Y38.4
 heart, all or any part Y38.4
 ureters Y38.5
 vein, any Y38.4
- Absorption
 narcotic, from mother Y33.0
 quinine, from mother Y33.1
 toxic substance NEC, from mother
 Y33.2

- Acardia Y38.4
 Accident
 during pregnancy, to mother Y35.1
 fall Y35.0
 of labor, labour Y34.6
 with birth injury Y37.7
 Acephalus Y38.0
 Achondroplastic dwarf Y38.5
 Acidosis, diabetic Y30.2
 Acquired—*see* condition
 Acrania Y38.6
 Acute—*see* condition
 Adams-Stokes syndrome Y30.3
 Addison's disease Y30.5
 tuberculous Y30.1
 Adenitis Y30.3
 chronic Y30.3
 Skene's gland Y32.5
 Adherent pericardium Y30.3
 Adhesion
 lung or pleura Y31.3
 uterus to abdominal wall, causing difficult labor, labour Y34.5
 with birth injury Y37.1
 Adrenal—*see* condition
 Aftercoming head—*see* Breech
 Air embolism Y31.4
 Albuminuria (acute) (maternal) Y32.4
 chronic Y30.4
 pre-eclamptic (arising during pregnancy) Y32.4
 subacute Y32.4
 Amputation
 any part of fetus, fœtus Y37.5
 cervix, causing difficult labor, labour Y34.5
 with birth injury Y37.1
 Anæmia, maternal (pernicious) Y30.5
 Android pelvis, causing difficult labor, labour Y34.0
 with birth injury Y37.0
 Anemia, maternal (pernicious) Y30.5
 Anencephalus Y38.0
 Aneurysm
 aorta (syphilitic) Y30.0
 nonsyphilitic Y30.3
 arterial Y30.3
 arteriovenous Y30.3
 coronary (artery) Y30.3
 fetal, fœtal Y38.4
 heart (valve) Y30.3
 maternal Y30.3
 mycotic Y31.4
 syphilitic Y30.0
 Aneurysmal varix Y30.3
 Angina (cardiac) (pectoris) (vasomotor) Y30.3
 Anteflexion, cervix or uterus, causing difficult labor, labour Y34.5
 with birth injury Y37.1
 Antepartum
 cellulitis Y32.5
 eclampsia Y32.3
 endophlebitis Y32.5
 hæmorrhage, hemorrhage Y32.2
 infection Y32.5
 peritonitis (septic) Y32.5
 phlebitis Y32.5
 pyelitis Y32.5
 pyelocystitis Y32.5
 pyelonephritis Y32.5
 thrombophlebitis Y32.5
 thrombosis Y32.5
 Anteversion, cervix or uterus, causing difficult labor, labour Y34.5
 with birth injury Y37.1
 Antrum, antral—*see* condition
 Anus—*see* condition
 Aorta, aortic—*see* condition
 Aortitis (nonsyphilitic) Y30.3
 syphilitic Y30.0
 Aplasia, adrenal Y38.5
 Apoplexy
 placenta—*see* Placenta, ablatio
 pulmonary (artery) (vein) Y31.4
 Appendicitis (acute) (catarrhal) (fulminating) (gangrenous) (obstructive) (retrocæcal) (retrocæcal) (with peritonitis, perforation, or rupture) Y31.4
 Arborization block Y30.3
 Arm—*see* condition
 Arrest, any plane in pelvis Y34.1
 with birth injury Y37.2
 Arrhythmia (transitory) Y30.3
 Arteriosclerosis, arteriosclerotic Y30.3
 cardiorenal (hypertensive) Y30.3
 cardiovascular disease Y30.3
 coronary (artery) Y30.3
 heart (disease) Y30.3
 hypertensive vascular disease Y30.3
 kidney Y30.3
 nephritis Y30.3
 Arteriovenous—*see* condition
 Arteritis (nonsyphilitic) Y30.3
 syphilitic Y30.0
 Artery—*see* condition
 Asphyxia, fetal, fœtal Y39.5
 Aspiration
 amniotic fluid Y39.5
 pneumonia Y31.2

Asthma, asthmatic Y30.5
 bronchitis Y30.5
 cardiac Y30.3
 Atelectasis Y39.5
 Atheroma (heart) (myocardium)
 Y30.3
 Atony, uterine musculature or uterus,
 causing difficult labor, labour
 Y34.3
 with birth injury Y37.4

Atresia
 cervical canal, causing difficult
 labor, labour Y34.5
 with birth injury Y37.1
 rectum, fetus, foetus Y38.5
 Atrophy
 heart Y30.3
 liver, acute yellow, arising during
 pregnancy Y32.4
 myocardium Y30.3
 Attack, heart Y30.3

B

Bacterial—*see* condition
 Bagging after onset of labor, labour
 Y34.4
 with birth injury Y37.6
 Bandl's ring contraction Y34.3
 with birth injury Y37.4
 Bartholin's gland—*see* condition
 Bicornuate uterus, causing difficult
 labor, labour Y34.5
 with birth injury Y37.1
 Bile duct—*see* condition
 Birth
 canal, obstructed, causing difficult
 labor, labour Y34.5
 with birth injury Y37.1
 difficult NEC Y34.6
 with birth injury Y37.7
 injury NEC Y37.8
 with
 abnormality, abnormal
 bones, pelvis Y37.0
 condition, organs or tissues
 of pelvis Y37.1
 forces of labor, labour
 Y37.4
 labor, labour Y37.7
 position, fetus, foetus Y37.3
 presentation, fetus, foetus
 Y37.3
 accident of labor, labour
 Y37.7
 adhesion, uterus to abdominal
 wall Y37.1
 amputation
 any part of fetus, foetus
 Y37.5
 cervix Y37.1
 android pelvis Y37.0
 antelexion, cervix or uterus
 Y37.1
 anteversion, cervix or uterus
 Y37.1
 arrest, any plane in pelvis
 Y37.2

Birth—*continued*
 injury—*continued*
 with—*continued*
 atony
 uterine musculature Y37.4
 uterus Y37.4
 atresia, cervical canal Y37.1
 bagging after onset of labor,
 labour Y37.6
 bicornuate uterus Y37.1
 borderline pelvis Y37.0
 breech Y37.3
 aftercoming head Y37.3
 delivery (extended head)
 Y37.3
 extended arms or head
 Y37.3
 extraction Y37.6
 with hook Y37.5
 causing mutilation of fetus,
 foetus Y37.5
 impacted Y37.3
 nuchal hitch (arm) Y37.3
 brow presentation Y37.3
 Caesarean section Y37.6
 cancer, cervix, pelvis (any site),
 uterus, or vagina, caus-
 ing obstruction Y37.1
 Cesarean section Y37.6
 chin presentation Y37.3
 cleidotomy Y37.5
 compound presentation Y37.3
 condylomata, cervix, causing
 obstruction Y37.1
 contraction, contracted
 Bandl's ring Y37.4
 outlet or pelvis Y37.0
 uterus, inefficient or tetanic
 Y37.4
 cranioclasia Y37.5
 craniotomy Y37.5
 cyst, ovary, or pelvis (any site),
 causing obstruction
 Y37.1

Birth—*continued*
 injury—*continued*
 with—*continued*
 cystocele, bladder, causing
 obstruction Y37.1
 decapitation Y37.5
 deformed pelvis Y37.0
 delay, any plane in pelvis
 Y37.2
 delayed delivery Y37.7
 difficult birth, delivery, or
 labor, labour NEC
 Y37.7
 dilatation cervix, incomplete,
 poor, or slow Y37.4
 displacement, cervix or uterus
 Y37.1
 disproportion
 between
 fetal, foetal head and out-
 let Y37.2
 shoulders and outlet
 Y37.2
 cephalopelvic Y37.2
 fetal, foetal Y37.2
 maternal Y37.2
 pelvis Y37.0
 distortion, lumbar spine
 Y37.0
 double cervix or uterus Y37.1
 dystocia (at) Y37.7
 fetal, foetal Y37.2
 inlet Y37.0
 maternal Y37.2
 mid plane Y37.0
 outlet Y37.0
 pelvis Y37.0
 embryotomy Y37.5
 exhaustion, maternal Y37.7
 extended head presentation
 (breech delivery)
 Y37.3
 extraction Y37.6
 with hook Y37.5
 manual Y37.6
 face presentation Y37.3
 failure, descent of head Y37.2
 fetus, fetal
 disproportion Y37.2
 dystocia Y37.2
 head, oversized Y37.2
 large Y37.2
 malposition Y37.3
 oversize Y37.2
 fibroid, cervix or uterus, caus-
 ing obstruction Y37.1
 fibrous vagina Y37.1
 flat pelvis Y37.0
 foetus, foetal
 disproportion Y37.2

Birth—*continued*
 injury—*continued*
 with—*continued*
 foetus, foetal—*continued*
 dystocia Y37.2
 head, oversized Y37.2
 large Y37.2
 malposition Y37.3
 oversize Y37.2
 forceps at all planes, all types
 Y37.6
 causing mutilation of fetus,
 foetus Y37.5
 fracture, maternal, before
 labor, labour, any bone
 of pelvis Y37.0
 coccyx Y37.0
 sacrum Y37.0
 funnel pelvis Y37.0
 hysterectomy Y37.6
 hysterotomy Y37.6
 inertia, uterus (primary)
 (secondary) Y37.4
 infantile genitalia Y37.1
 instrumental delivery Y37.6
 causing mutilation of fetus,
 foetus Y37.5
 justo minor pelvis Y37.0
 labor, labour
 abnormal Y37.7
 desultory Y37.4
 difficult NEC Y37.7
 irregular Y37.4
 precipitate Y37.4
 prolonged Y37.7
 protracted Y37.7
 laceration, maternal, cervix,
 pelvic floor, perineum,
 urinary bladder, uterus,
 vagina, or vulva Y37.7
 laparotomy for ectopic gesta-
 tion Y37.6
 causing mutilation of fetus,
 foetus Y37.5
 lateroflexion, cervix or uterus
 Y37.1
 lateroversion, cervix or uterus
 Y37.1
 male pelvis Y37.0
 malformation, maternal
 bones of pelvis Y37.0
 organs or tissues of pelvis
 Y37.1
 malposition
 fetus, foetus Y37.3
 pelvic organ, any Y37.1
 malpresentation, fetus, foetus
 Y37.3
 multiple birth Y37.2

Birth—*continued*
 injury—*continued*
 with—*continued*
 myoma, uterus, causing obstruction Y37.1
 narrow inlet, outlet, or pelvis Y37.0
 nonengagement of head Y37.2
 oblique presentation Y37.3
 obstruction, birth canal Y37.1
 old primipara Y37.1
 operation for delivery Y37.6
 causing mutilation of fetus, foetus Y37.5
 packing after onset of labor, labour Y37.6
 pains, insufficient, poor, very frequent, very strong, or weak Y37.4
 perforation, maternal, cervix, pelvic floor, perineum, urinary bladder, uterus, vagina, or vulva Y37.7
 persistent occiput posterior Y37.3
 polypus, cervix or uterus, causing obstruction Y37.1
 poor flexion of head Y37.3
 presentation, abnormal Y37.3
 prolapse
 arm Y37.3
 cervix Y37.1
 hand Y37.3
 leg Y37.3
 pregnant uterus Y37.1
 prominent ischial spine or sacral promontory Y37.0
 rachitic pelvis Y37.0
 retroflexion, cervix or uterus Y37.1
 retroversion, cervix or uterus Y37.1
 rigid cervix, pelvic floor, or perineum Y37.1
 rotation, forceps or manual Y37.6
 rupture, maternal, cervix, pelvic floor, perineum, urinary bladder, uterus, vagina, or vulva Y37.7
 scars
 due to previous Cæsarean, Cæsarean section Y37.1
 in cervix or uterus Y37.1
 shock, during childbirth, or obstetric Y37.7
 shoulder presentation Y37.3

Birth—*continued*
 injury—*continued*
 with—*continued*
 small diagonal conjugate, pelvic measurements, or pelvis Y37.0
 stenosis, cervix or vagina Y37.1
 transverse presentation Y37.3
 tumor, tumour, cervix, ovary, pelvis (any site), or uterus, causing obstruction Y37.1
 uterus suspended before labor, labour Y37.1
 version
 and forceps application Y37.6
 causing mutilation of fetus, foetus Y37.5
 during labor, labour Y37.6
 multiple
 with
 birth injury and difficult labor, labour Y37.2
 difficult labor, labour Y34.1
 trauma NEC Y37.8
 Bladder—*see* condition
 Bleeding, intermittent Y32.2
 Block
 arborization Y30.3
 heart Y30.3
 Blood
 pressure, high—*see* Hypertension
 vessels, obliteration, placenta—*see* Placental degeneration
 Bone—*see* condition
 Borderline pelvis, causing difficult labor, labour Y34.0
 with birth injury Y37.0
 Bradycardia Y30.3
 Branchial cyst, fetal, foetal Y38.7
 Breast—*see* condition
 Breech Y34.2
 with birth injury Y37.3
 aftercoming head Y34.2
 with birth injury Y37.3
 delivery (extended head) Y34.2
 with birth injury Y37.3
 extended arms or head Y34.2
 with birth injury Y37.3
 extraction Y34.4
 with
 birth injury Y37.6
 causing mutilation of fetus, foetus Y37.5
 hook Y37.5
 causing mutilation of fetus, foetus Y37.5

Breech—*continued*
 impacted Y34.2
 with birth injury Y37.3
 nuchal hitch (arm) Y34.2
 with birth injury Y37.3
 Bright's disease (acute) (subacute)
 Y32.4
 chronic Y30.4
 Broad ligament—*see* condition
 Bronchi, bronchial—*see* condition
 Bronchiectasis Y30.5
 Bronchiolitis Y31.2
 Bronchitis
 acute Y31.3
 asthmatic Y30.5

Bronchitis—*continued*
 capillary Y31.2
 catarrhal Y30.5
 chronic Y30.5
 Bronchopneumonia Y31.2
 due to grippe Y31.1
 hypostatic Y31.3
 Brow presentation—*see* Presentation,
 brow
 Buerger's disease Y30.3
 Bulbar—*see* condition
 Burning
 boiling liquid Y35.1
 fire Y35.1

C

Cæcitis (acute) Y31.4
 chronic Y30.5
 Cæsarean section Y34.4
 with birth injury Y37.6
 Calculus, calculi (impacted)
 bladder Y30.4
 kidney (pelvis) Y30.4
 renal Y30.4
 ureter Y30.4
 urinary Y30.4
 vesical Y30.4
 Cancer, cervix, pelvis (any site),
 uterus, or vagina, causing
 obstruction Y34.5
 with birth injury Y37.1
 Carbuncle, kidney Y32.5
 Cardiac—*see* condition
 Cardionephritis Y30.3
 Cardiosclerosis Y30.3
 Cardiovascular—*see* condition
 Carditis, rheumatic (acute) Y31.4
 chronic Y30.3
 Caries, tuberculous, any bone Y30.1
 Caseous pneumonia Y30.1
 Catarrh, catarrhal
 appendicitis Y31.4
 bronchial (chronic) Y30.5
 acute or subacute Y31.3
 bronchitis Y30.5
 febrile Y31.3
 fever (acute) Y31.3
 intestinal (acute) Y31.4
 chronic Y30.5
 larynx Y30.5
 nasal (acute) Y31.3
 chronic Y30.5
 pneumonia Y31.2
 tracheitis Y31.3
 Cause unknown Y39.6
 Cavernous—*see* condition

Cecitis (acute) Y31.4
 chronic Y30.5
 Cellulitis Y32.5
 antepartum Y32.5
 intrapartum Y32.5
 pelvic (arising during pregnancy)
 Y32.5
 chronic Y30.4
 vulva Y32.5
 Cephalic—*see* condition
 Cephalopelvic—*see* condition
 Cerebellum—*see* condition
 Cerebral—*see* condition
 Cerebrospinal—*see* condition
 Cerebrum—*see* condition
 Cervix—*see* condition
 Cæsarean section Y34.4
 with birth injury Y37.6
 Childbirth
 convulsions during Y32.3
 eclampsia during Y32.3
 hæmorrhage, hæmorrhage during
 Y32.2
 Chin—*see* condition
 Chondrodystrophic dwarf Y38.5
 Chronic—*see* condition
 Cleidotomy Y37.5
 Club feet or hands Y38.5
 Coarctation, aorta Y38.4
 Coccyx—*see* condition
 Cold Y31.3
 abscess Y30.1
 common or head Y31.3
 Colitis (acute) (hæmorrhagic) (hemor-
 rhagic) (infective) (suppura-
 tive) Y31.4
 chronic Y30.5
 Colpocystitis (antepartum) (intrapar-
 tum) Y32.5

- Coma
 diabetic or hyperglycæmic, hyperglycemic Y30.2
 uræmic, uremic Y32.4
- Compression
 fetal, foetal, cerebral or cranial Y37.8
 with
 abnormality, abnormal
 bones of pelvis Y37.0
 forces of labor, labour Y37.4
 organs or tissues of pelvis Y37.1
 difficult labor, labour NEC Y37.7
 disproportion Y37.2
 malposition Y37.3
 operation for delivery Y37.6
 causing mutilation of fetus, foetus Y37.5
- umbilical cord Y36.0
 with
 obliteration, placental blood vessels Y36.6
 placenta, placental
 ablatio Y36.4
 abruptio Y36.4
 apoplexy Y36.4
 degeneration (fatty) Y36.6
 detached Y36.6
 fibrosis Y36.6
 hæmorrhage, hemorrhage into Y36.4
 hyperplasia Y36.6
 insufficiency Y36.6
 malformation Y36.6
 marginal (hæmorrhage) (hemorrhage) Y36.6
 necrosis Y36.6
 prævia
 complete (central) (total) Y36.3
 incomplete (low implantation) (partial) Y36.3
 premature softening Y36.6
 separation (partial) (premature) Y36.4
 vicious insertion Y36.6
 retroplacental hæmorrhage, hemorrhage Y36.4
- Condylomata, cervix, causing obstruction Y34.5
 with birth injury Y37.1
- Congenital
 defect, defective, fetal, foetal Y38.7
 heart condition
 fetal, foetal Y39.5
 maternal Y30.3
 lues
 fetal, foetal Y39.0
 maternal Y30.0
 pneumonia Y39.1
 syphilis
 fetal, foetal Y39.0
 maternal Y30.0
- Congestion lung
 active or acute Y31.2
 passive Y31.3
- Contraction, contracted
 Bandl's ring, causing difficult labor, labour Y34.3
 with birth injury Y37.4
 kidney Y30.4
 outlet or pelvis, causing difficult labor, labour Y34.0
 with birth injury Y37.0
 uterus, inefficient or tetanic, causing difficult labor, labour Y34.3
 with birth injury Y37.4
- Convulsions
 with toxæmia, toxemia Y32.3
 eclamptic, of or arising during pregnancy Y32.3
 during childbirth Y32.3
 of pregnancy Y32.3
 uræmic, uremic Y32.3
- Cord—see condition
- Coryza (acute) Y31.3
- Cranial—see condition
- Cranioclasis Y37.5
- Craniorachischisis Y38.3
- Craniotomy Y37.5
- Cretinism Y38.5
- Criminal abortion Y32.0
- Cyclops Y38.3
- Cyst
 branchial, fetal, foetal Y38.7
 ovary, pelvis (any site), causing obstruction Y34.5
 with birth injury Y37.1
- Cystic disease, kidney, fetal, foetal Y38.5
- Cystitis (chronic) Y30.4
 gangrenous, septic or suppurative (antepartum) (intrapartum) Y32.5
- Cystocele, bladder, causing obstruction Y34.5
 with birth injury Y37.1

D

- Death in utero Y39.5
 Decapitation, fetus, foetus Y37.5
 Defect, defective, congenital Y38.7
 Deformed pelvis, causing difficult labor, labour Y34.0
 with birth injury Y37.0
 Deformity, cardiac, fetal, foetal Y38.4
 Degeneration
 cardiovascular Y30.3
 fatty
 heart or myocardium (chronic) (rheumatic) Y30.3
 placenta—*see* Placental degeneration
 hypertensive vascular Y30.3
 liver, parenchymatous, acute or subacute Y32.4
 myocardial (chronic) (rheumatic) Y30.3
 placenta—*see* Placental degeneration
 rheumatic, myocardial (chronic) Y30.3
 valve, cardiac Y30.3
 Deglutition pneumonia Y31.2
 Delay, delayed
 any plane in pelvis Y34.1
 with birth injury Y37.2
 delivery Y34.6
 with birth injury Y37.7
 Delivery
 delayed Y34.6
 with birth injury Y37.7
 difficult NEC Y34.6
 with birth injury Y37.7
 instrumental Y34.4
 with birth injury Y37.6
 causing mutilation of fetus, foetus Y37.5
 causing mutilation of fetus, foetus Y37.5
 Dementia paralytica Y30.0
 Dermatitis, gangrenous Y30.3
 Desultory labor, labour Y34.3
 with birth injury Y37.4
 Detached placenta—*see* Placental degeneration
 Diabetes, diabetic (acidosis) (coma) (gangrene) (mellitus) Y30.2
 Diagonal conjugate, small, causing difficult labor, labour Y34.0
 with birth injury Y37.0
 Diaphragm—*see* condition
- Diarrhea, diarrhoea Y31.4
 Difficult
 birth NEC Y34.6
 with birth injury Y37.7
 delivery NEC Y34.6
 with birth injury Y37.7
 labor, labour NEC Y34.6
 with
 abnormality, abnormal bones of pelvis Y34.0
 condition, organs or tissues of pelvis Y34.5
 forces of labor, labour Y34.3
 labor, labour Y34.6
 position, fetus, foetus Y34.2
 presentation, fetus, foetus Y34.2
 accident of labor, labour Y34.6
 adhesion, uterus to abdominal wall Y34.5
 amputation, cervix Y34.5
 android pelvis Y34.0
 anteflexion, cervix or uterus Y34.5
 anteversion, cervix or uterus Y34.5
 arrest, any plane in pelvis Y34.1
 atony
 uterine musculature Y34.3
 uterus Y34.3
 atresia, cervical canal Y34.5
 bagging after onset of labor, labour Y34.4
 bicornuate uterus Y34.5
 birth injury NEC Y37.7
 borderline pelvis Y34.0
 breech Y34.2
 aftercoming head Y34.2
 delivery (extended head) Y34.2
 extended arm(s) or head Y34.2
 extraction Y34.4
 impacted Y34.2
 nuchal hitch (arm) Y34.2
 brow presentation Y34.2
 Cæsarean section Y34.4
 cancer, cervix, pelvis (any site), uterus, or vagina causing obstruction Y34.5

Difficult—*continued*
 labor, labour—*continued*
 with—*continued*
 Cesarean section Y34.4
 chin presentation Y34.2
 compound presentation Y34.2
 condylomata, cervix, causing
 obstruction Y34.5
 contraction, contracted
 Bandl's ring Y34.3
 outlet or pelvis Y34.0
 uterus, inefficient or tetanic
 Y34.3
 cystocele, bladder, causing
 obstruction Y34.5
 cysts, ovary or pelvis (any site),
 causing obstruction
 Y34.5
 deformed pelvis Y34.0
 delay, any plane in pelvis
 Y34.1
 delayed delivery Y34.6
 dilatation, cervix, incomplete,
 poor, or slow Y34.3
 displacement, cervix or uterus
 Y34.5
 disproportion
 between
 fetal, foetal head and outlet
 Y34.1
 shoulders and outlet
 Y34.1
 cephalopelvic Y34.1
 fetal, foetal Y34.1
 maternal Y34.1
 pelvis Y34.0
 distortion, lumbar spine
 Y34.0
 double cervix or uterus Y34.5
 dystocia (at) Y34.6
 fetal, foetal Y34.1
 inlet Y34.0
 maternal Y34.1
 mid plane Y34.0
 outlet Y34.0
 pelvis Y34.0
 exhaustion, maternal Y34.6
 extended head presentation
 (breech delivery)
 Y34.2
 extraction Y34.4
 with hook Y37.5
 manual Y34.4
 face presentation Y34.2
 failure, descent of head Y34.1
 fetus, fetal
 disproportion Y34.1
 dystocia Y34.1
 head, oversized Y34.1

Difficult—*continued*
 labor, labour—*continued*
 with—*continued*
 fetus, fetal—*continued*
 large Y34.1
 malposition Y34.2
 oversized Y34.1
 fibroid, cervix or uterus, caus-
 ing obstruction Y34.5
 fibrous vagina Y34.5
 flat pelvis Y34.0
 foetus, foetal
 disproportion Y34.1
 dystocia Y34.1
 head, oversized Y34.1
 large Y34.1
 malposition Y34.2
 oversized Y34.1
 forceps at all planes, all types
 Y34.4
 causing mutilation of fetus,
 foetus Y37.5
 fracture, maternal, before labor,
 labour, any bone in
 pelvis Y34.0
 coccyx Y34.0
 sacrum Y34.0
 funnel pelvis Y34.0
 hysterectomy Y34.4
 hysterotomy Y34.4
 inertia, uterus, primary, or
 secondary Y34.3
 infantile genitalia Y34.5
 instrumental delivery Y34.4
 causing mutilation of fetus,
 foetus Y37.5
 justo minor pelvis Y34.0
 labor, labour
 abnormal Y34.6
 accident Y34.6
 desultory Y34.3
 irregular Y34.3
 precipitate Y34.3
 prolonged Y34.6
 protracted Y34.6
 laceration, maternal, cervix,
 pelvic floor, perineum,
 urinary bladder, uterus,
 vagina, or vulva Y34.6
 laparotomy for ectopic gesta-
 tion Y34.4
 lateroflexion, cervix or uterus
 Y34.5
 lateroversion, cervix or uterus
 Y34.5
 male pelvis Y34.0
 malformation
 bones of pelvis Y34.0
 organs or tissues of pelvis
 Y34.5

- Empyema
 acute, accessory or nasal sinus
 (antrum) (ethmoidal)
 (frontal) (maxillary)
 (sphenoidal) Y31.3
 chest, lung, or pleura Y31.3
 Encephalic monster Y38.6
 Encephalocele Y38.3
 Endarteritis (deformans) (obliterans)
 Y30.3
 Endocarditis Y30.3
 acute (aortic) (bacterial) (infectious)
 (malignant) (purulent) (rheu-
 matic) (septic) (ulcerative)
 (valvular) (vegetative) Y31.4
 chronic (mitral) (rheumatic) Y30.3
 subacute Y31.4
 Endocervicitis (antepartum) (intra-
 partum) Y32.5
 chronic Y30.4
 Endometritis (septic) Y32.5
 chronic Y30.4
 Endomyocarditis (chronic) Y30.3
 Endopericarditis (chronic) Y30.3
 Endophlebitis Y32.5
 antepartum Y32.5
 chronic Y30.3
 intracranial venous sinus (cavern-
 ous) (lateral) Y32.5
 intrapartum Y32.5
 Engorgement, lung Y31.3
 Enteric fever Y31.0
 Enteritis (acute) (hæmorrhagic)
 (hemorrhagic) (membranous)
 (streptococcal) Y31.4
 chronic Y30.5
 typhosa Y31.0
 Enterocolitis (acute) Y31.4
 chronic Y30.5
 Epidural—*see* condition
 Epilepsy Y30.5
 Epituberculosis Y30.1
 Erythroblastosis (fetalis) (foetalis)
 Y39.2
 Essential—*see* condition
 Ethmoiditis (chronic) Y30.5
 acute Y31.3
 Exencephalus Y38.6
 Exhaustion, maternal Y34.6
 with birth injury Y37.7
 Exomphalos Y38.5
 Expulsion, stillborn child Y39.5
 nontherapeutic Y32.0
 self-induced Y32.0
 spontaneous Y39.5
 Extended arm, head—*see* Breech
 Extraction Y34.4
 with
 birth injury Y37.6
 causing mutilation of fetus,
 fetus Y37.5
 hook Y37.5
 breech Y34.4
 with birth injury Y37.6
 causing mutilation of fetus, fetus
 Y37.5
 manual Y34.4
 with birth injury Y37.6
 Extrasystole (maternal) Y30.3
 Extra-uterine gestation or pregnancy
 Y32.1

F

- Face—*see* condition
 Failure
 cardiac, heart, or myocardium
 (acute) Y35.3
 descent of head Y34.1
 with birth injury Y37.2
 Fall, maternal, from or on, any loca-
 tion Y35.0
 Fallopian tube—*see* condition
 Fat, fatty
 degeneration
 heart or myocardium Y30.3
 placenta—*see* Placental degener-
 ation
 embolism Y35.3
 heart (infiltration) Y30.3
 myocarditis Y30.3
 Febrile catarrh Y31.3
 Febris typhoidea, typhosa Y31.0
 Feet—*see* condition
 Fetal heart condition Y39.5
 Fetus—*see* condition
 Fever
 100.4° F. or higher Y32.5
 catarrhal (acute) Y31.3
 enteric Y31.0
 rheumatic, acute Y31.4
 septic, arising during pregnancy
 Y32.5
 typhoid Y31.0
 Fibrillation, auricular, cardiac, or
 ventricular Y30.3
 Fibroid, cervix or uterus, causing
 obstruction Y34.5
 with birth injury Y37.1

Fibrosis, placenta—*see* Placental degeneration
 Fibrous vagina, causing difficult labor, labour Y34.5
 with birth injury Y37.1
 Flat pelvis, causing difficult labor, labour Y34.0
 with birth injury Y37.0
 Flexion of head, poor, causing difficult labor, labour Y34.2
 with birth injury Y37.3
 Flu Y31.1
 Flutter, auricular Y30.3
 Fœtal heart condition Y39.5
 Fœtus—*see* condition
 Follicular—*see* condition
 Foot—*see* condition
 Forceps at all planes, all types Y34.4
 with birth injury Y37.6
 causing mutilation of fetus, fœtus Y37.5
 causing mutilation of fetus, fœtus Y37.5
 Fracture
 fetal, fœtal, any bone, any site Y37.8

Fracture—*continued*
 fetal, fœtal, any bone, any site—*continued*
 with
 abnormality, abnormal bones of pelvis Y37.0
 forces of labor, labour Y37.4
 organs or tissues of pelvis Y37.1
 difficult labor, labour NEC Y37.7
 disproportion Y37.2
 malposition Y37.3
 operation for delivery Y37.6
 causing mutilation of fetus, fœtus Y37.5
 maternal
 before labor, labour, any bone of pelvis, causing difficult labor, labour Y34.0
 with birth injury Y37.0
 due to accident during pregnancy Y35.1
 Fulminating appendicitis (acute) Y31.4
 Funnel pelvis, causing difficult labor, labour Y34.0
 with birth injury Y37.0

G

Galen's vein—*see* condition
 Gangrene, gangrenous Y30.3
 appendicitis Y31.4
 cystitis (arising during pregnancy) Y32.5
 dermatitis Y30.3
 diabetic Y30.2
 intestine, mesentery, or omentum Y31.4
 lung Y31.3
 pharyngitis Y31.3
 pneumonia Y31.3
 tonsillitis Y31.3
 Gastrocolitis (acute) Y31.4
 chronic Y30.5
 Gastro-enteritis (acute) Y31.4
 chronic Y30.5

Gestation, ectopic, extra-uterine, or tubal Y32.1
 Glycogenic infiltration, heart or myocardium Y30.3
 Goiter, goitre
 fetal, fœtal Y38.5
 maternal Y30.5
 Gonorrhœa, gonorrhœa, gonorrhœal, gonorrhœal Y32.5
 chronic Y30.4
 urethritis, vaginitis, or vulvitis Y32.5
 arising during pregnancy Y32.5
 chronic Y30.4
 Granular kidney Y30.4
 Grippe Y31.1
 Gumma (syphilitic) Y30.0

H

- Hæmatoma, brain—*see* Birth injury
 Hæmopericardium, acute Y31.4
 Hæmopneumothorax Y31.3
 Hæmorrhage, hæmorrhagic
 antepartum Y32.2
 colitis Y31.4
 during childbirth, labour, or pregnancy Y32.2
 enteritis (acute) Y31.4
 foetal, brain, bulbar, cephalic, cerebellum, cerebral, cerebrum, cranial, epidural, falx, intracranial, longitudinal sinus, medulla, meninges, pons, pontine, spinal cord, subarachnoid, subdural, subtentorial, tentorium, vein of Galen, ventricle of brain, ventricular Y37.8
 with
 abnormality, abnormal
 bones of pelvis Y37.0
 forces of labour Y37.4
 organs or tissues of pelvis Y37.1
 difficult labour NEC Y37.7
 disproportion Y37.2
 malposition Y37.3
 operation for delivery Y37.6
 causing mutilation of foetus Y37.5
 infarction, pulmonary (artery) (vein) Y32.5
 into placenta—*see* Placenta, ablatio
 intrapartum Y32.2
 marginal placenta—*see* Placental degeneration
 measles Y31.4
 metritis Y32.5
 chronic Y30.4
 nephritis (arising during pregnancy) Y32.4
 chronic Y30.4
 retroplacental—*see* Placenta, ablatio
 Hæmothorax Y31.3
 Hand—*see* condition
 Head—*see* condition
 Heart—*see* condition
 Hematoma, brain—*see* Birth, injury
 Hemicephalus Y38.3
 Hemopericardium, acute Y31.4
 Hemopneumothorax Y31.3
 Hemorrhage, hemorrhagic
 antepartum Y32.2
 Hemorrhage, hemorrhagic—*continued*
 colitis Y31.4
 during childbirth, labor or pregnancy Y32.2
 enteritis (acute) Y31.4
 fetal, brain, bulbar, cephalic, cerebellum, cerebral, cerebrum, cranial, epidural, falx, intracranial, longitudinal sinus, medulla, meninges, pons, pontine, spinal cord, subarachnoid, subdural, subtentorial, tentorium, vein of Galen, ventricle of brain, ventricular Y37.8
 with
 abnormality, abnormal
 bones of pelvis Y37.0
 forces of labor, Y37.4
 organs or tissues of pelvis Y37.1
 difficult labor NEC Y37.7
 disproportion Y37.2
 malposition Y37.3
 operation for delivery Y37.6
 causing mutilation of fetus Y37.5
 infarction, pulmonary (artery) (vein) Y32.5
 into placenta—*see* Placenta, ablatio
 intrapartum Y32.2
 marginal placenta—*see* Placental degeneration
 measles Y31.4
 metritis Y32.5
 chronic Y30.4
 nephritis (arising during pregnancy) Y32.4
 chronic Y30.4
 retroplacental—*see* Placenta, ablatio
 Hemothorax Y31.3
 Hepatitis, acute, malignant, or subacute Y32.4
 arising during pregnancy Y32.4
 Hernia
 fetal, foetal
 cerebral Y38.3
 diaphragmatic Y38.5
 lung Y38.5
 spinal Y38.2
 umbilical Y38.5
 maternal Y30.5
 lung Y31.3

High blood pressure—*see* Hyper-
tension
Homicidal abortion Y32.0
Hook extraction Y37.5
Hydramnios Y39.5
Hydrocephalus Y38.1
Hydro-encephalocele Y38.1
Hydropericardium, acute Y31.4
Hydropneumothorax Y31.3
Hydrops, fetal, foetal Y39.2
Hydrothorax Y31.3
Hyperæmia, lung Y31.3
Hyperemesis (gravidarum) Y32.4
Hyperemia, lung Y31.3
Hyperglycæmia, hyperglycemia
(coma) Y30.2
Hyperpiesis—*see* Hypertension
Hyperplasia, placenta—*see* Placental
degeneration
Hypertension (benign) (malignant)
Y30.3
 arising during pregnancy Y32.4

Hypertensive
 cardiorenal arteriosclerosis, disease,
 or sclerosis Y30.3
 cardiovascular
 disease Y30.3
 heart (disease) Y30.3
 renal disease or sclerosis Y30.3
 heart disease Y30.3
 vascular
 degeneration Y30.3
 disease (arteriosclerotic) Y30.3
Hypert thyroidism (maternal) Y30.5
Hypertrophy, ventricular, fetal, foetal
Y38.4
Hypoplasia, adrenal (fetal) (foetal)
Y38.5
Hypostasis, pulmonary Y31.3
Hypostatic—*see* condition
Hypotension Y30.3
Hypothyroidism (maternal) Y30.5
 fetal, foetal Y38.5
Hysterectomy Y34.4
 with birth injury Y37.6
Hysterotomy Y34.4
 with birth injury Y37.6

Icterus
 gravis (maternal) Y32.4
 arising during pregnancy Y32.4
 fetal, foetal Y39.2
 malignant (maternal) Y32.4
 arising during pregnancy Y32.4
 fetal, foetal Y39.2
Ileitis (acute) Y31.4
 chronic Y30.5
 regional Y30.5
Imperforate anus, intestine, pharynx,
 pylorus, rectum, or urethra
Y38.5
Impervious bile duct Y38.5
Implantation, low, placenta prævia—
 see Placenta prævia
Incompetency, mitral Y30.3
Incompletely developed lungs Y38.5
Inertia, uterus (primary) (secondary),
 causing difficult labor, labour
Y34.3
 with birth injury Y37.4
Infantile genitalia, causing difficult
 labor, labour Y34.5
 with birth injury Y37.1
Infarct, infarction
 heart, myocardium, or ventricle
Y30.3

Infarct, infarction—*continued*
 hæmorrhagic, hemorrhagic, pulmo-
 nary (artery) (vein) Y32.5
 intestine or colon Y31.4
 kidney Y30.4
 lung (artery) (vein) Y32.5
 mesenteric Y31.4
 placenta Y36.5
Infection, infected
 acute, accessory or nasal sinus
 (antrum) (ethmoidal)
 (frontal) (maxillary)
 (sphenoidal) Y31.3
 amniotic fluid Y32.5
 fetus, foetus Y39.1
 syphilis Y39.0
 pelvic organs or tissues Y32.5
 placenta, or blood therefrom
 Y39.1
 syphilis Y39.0
 septic Y32.5
 umbilical cord Y39.1
 syphilis Y39.0
 upper respiratory (acute) Y31.3
Infective, infectious—*see* condition
Infiltration
 fatty, heart Y30.3
 glycogenic, heart or myocardium
Y30.3

Inflammation, inflammatory
acute, accessory or nasal sinus
(antrum) (ethmoidal)
(frontal) (maxillary)
(sphenoidal) Y31.3
appendix or cæcum, cecum, acute
Y31.4
colon or intestine (acute) Y31.4
chronic Y30.5
disease, pelvis Y32.5
chronic Y30.4
kidney (acute) (subacute) Y32.4
larynx Y31.3
uterus Y32.5
chronic Y30.4
Influenza, influenzal, any condition
so qualified Y31.1
pneumonia Y31.1
Inhalation pneumonia Y31.2
Iniencephaly Y38.3
Injury
birth—*see* Birth injury
by firearms Y35.1
from baseball Y35.1
in
automobile accident Y35.1
fight Y35.1
hurricane Y35.1
intracranial, fetal, foetal—*see*
Hæmorrhage, hemorrhage
resulting from fall Y35.0
Insertion, placenta, vicious—*see*
Placental degeneration

Instrumental delivery—*see* Delivery
Insufficiency
aortic, cardiac, mitral, myocardial,
pulmonary valve, tricuspid,
or valvular Y30.3
placenta—*see* Placental degenera-
tion
Insufficient pains, causing difficult
labor, labour Y34.3
with birth injury Y37.4
Intermittent bleeding Y32.2
Interstitial—*see* condition
Intestine, intestinal—*see* condition
Intracranial—*see* condition
Intrapartum
cellulitis Y32.5
eclampsia Y32.3
endophlebitis Y32.5
hæmorrhage, hemorrhage Y32.2
infection Y32.5
peritonitis (septic) Y32.5
phlebitis Y32.5
pyelitis Y32.5
pyelocystitis Y32.5
pyelonephritis Y32.5
thrombophlebitis Y32.5
thrombosis Y32.5
Irregular labor, labour Y34.3
with birth injury Y37.4
Irritation, intestinal
acute Y31.4
chronic Y30.5
Ischial spine—*see* condition

J

Jaundice, malignant Y32.4
arising during pregnancy Y32.4
fetal, foetal Y39.2
Jejunitis (acute) Y31.4
chronic Y30.5

Justo minor pelvis, causing difficult
labor, labour Y34.0
with birth injury Y37.0

K

Kidney—*see* condition
Knot (true knot) in umbilical cord—*see* Compression, umbilical cord

L

Labium—*see* condition
Labor, labour
abnormal NEC Y34.6
with birth injury Y37.7
accident NEC Y34.6
with birth injury Y37.7
desultory Y34.3
with birth injury Y37.4

Labor, labour—*continued*
difficult NEC Y34.6
with birth injury Y37.7
hæmorrhage, hemorrhage during
Y32.2
irregular Y34.3
with birth injury Y37.4

- Labor, labour—*continued*
 precipitate Y34.3
 with birth injury Y37.4
 prolonged Y34.6
 with birth injury Y37.7
 protracted Y34.6
 with birth injury Y37.7
- Laceration
 fetal, foetal, brain, meninges, spinal cord, or tentorium—*see* Hæmorrhage, foetal, Hemorrhage, fetal
 maternal, cervix, pelvic floor, perineum, urinary bladder, uterus, vagina, or vulva Y34.6
 with birth injury Y37.7
- La grippe Y31.1
- Laparotomy for ectopic gestation Y34.4
 with birth injury Y37.6
 causing mutilation of fetus, foetus Y37.5
 causing mutilation of fetus, foetus Y37.5
- Large
 fetus, foetus, causing difficult labor, labour Y34.1
 with birth injury Y37.2
 white kidney (arising during pregnancy) Y32.4
- Laryngitis (acute) (edematous) (infective) (oedematous) (pneumococcal) (septic) (suppurative) (with tracheitis) Y31.3
- Laryngotracheitis (acute) Y31.3
- Larynx—*see* condition
- Lateral sinus—*see* condition
- Lateroflexion, cervix or uterus, causing difficult labor, labour Y34.5
 with birth injury Y37.1
- Lateroversion, cervix or uterus, causing difficult labor, labour Y34.5
 with birth injury Y37.1
- Leg—*see* condition
- Lithiasis—*see* Calculus
- Liver—*see* condition
- Lobar—*see* condition
- Locomotor ataxia Y30.0
- Longitudinal sinus—*see* condition
- Lues—*see* Syphilis
- Luetic fetus, foetus Y39.0
- Lumbar—*see* condition
- Lung—*see* condition
- Lupus Y30.1
 erythematosus, disseminated Y30.3
- Lymphadenitis Y30.3
- Lymphangitis Y30.3
 arising during pregnancy Y32.5
- Lymphatic vessel—*see* condition

M

- Maceration Y39.4
- Male pelvis, causing difficult labor, labour Y34.0
 with birth injury Y37.0
- Malformation
 fetal, foetal Y38.7
 abdominal wall Y38.5
 anus Y38.5
 bladder Y38.5
 brain Y38.3
 cardiac Y38.4
 cardiovascular system Y38.4
 digestive system Y38.5
 esophagus Y38.5
 head Y38.3
 heart (septum) (valve) Y38.4
 intestine Y38.5
 multiple Y38.7
 neck Y38.3
 nervous system Y38.3
 oesophagus Y38.5
 rectum Y38.5
- Malformation—*continued*
 fetal, foetal—*continued*
 specified system or part NEC Y38.5
 spine Y38.3
 ureters Y38.5
- maternal
 bones of pelvis, causing difficult labor, labour Y34.0
 with birth injury Y37.0
 organs or tissues of pelvis, causing difficult labor, labour Y34.5
 with birth injury Y37.1
 placenta—*see* Placental degeneration
- Malignant—*see* condition
- Malposition
 fetus, foetus, causing difficult labor, labour Y34.2
 with birth injury Y37.3

- Malposition—*continued*
 pelvic organ, any, causing difficult labor, labour Y34.5
 with birth injury Y37.1
 Malpresentation, fetus, foetus, causing difficult labor, labour Y34.2
 with birth injury Y37.3
 Manual—*see* condition
 Marginal placenta (hæmorrhagic) (hemorrhagic)—*see* Placental degeneration
 prævia—*see* Placenta prævia
 Maternal—*see* condition
 Measles (hæmorrhagic) (hemorrhagic) Y31.4
 Mediastinitis Y31.3
 acute Y31.3
 chronic Y30.5
 Mediastinopericarditis Y30.3
 acute Y31.4
 chronic Y30.3
 Membranous—*see* condition
 Meningocele Y38.2
 cerebral Y38.3
 spinal Y38.2
 Meningo-encephalitis (maternal) Y31.4
 syphilitic Y30.0
 Meningo-encephalocele Y38.3
 Meningomyelocele Y38.2
 Mesenteric—*see* condition
 Metritis (hæmorrhagic) (hemorrhagic) (septic) (suppurative) Y32.5
 arising during pregnancy Y32.5
 Metrorrhagia (arising during pregnancy) Y32.2
 Metrosalpingitis (arising during pregnancy) Y32.5
 Microcephaly Y38.3
 Mid plane—*see* condition
 Milk leg Y32.5
 Miscarriage Y39.5
 Mitral—*see* condition
- Mongolism Y38.3
 Monster (double) (encephalic) Y38.6
 Monstrosity Y38.6
 Morbilli Y31.4
 Multiple
 birth Y34.1
 with birth injury Y37.2
 malformations Y38.7
 Mycotic aneurysm Y31.4
 Myelocele Y38.2
 Myocarditis, myocardial Y30.3
 acute Y31.4
 atheroma Y30.3
 atrophy Y30.3
 chronic (degenerative) (rheumatic) Y30.3
 degeneration (fatty) Y30.3
 disease Y30.3
 failure (maternal) Y35.3
 fatty Y30.3
 insufficiency Y30.3
 interstitial Y30.3
 acute Y31.4
 chronic Y30.3
 subacute Y31.4
 rheumatic, acute Y31.4
 sclerosis Y30.3
 septic Y31.4
 toxic Y31.4
 Myocardosis Y30.3
 Myo-endocarditis Y30.3
 acute Y31.4
 chronic Y30.3
 subacute Y31.4
 Myoma, uterus, causing obstruction Y34.5
 with birth injury Y37.1
 Myopericarditis Y30.3
 acute Y31.4
 chronic Y30.3
 Myxedema, myxœdema (maternal) Y30.5
 fetal, foetal Y38.5

N

- Narcotic, absorption from mother Y33.0
 Narrow inlet, outlet, or pelvis, causing difficult labor, labour Y34.0
 with birth injury Y37.0
 Nasopharyngitis (acute) (infective) Y31.3
 Neck—*see* condition
 Necrosis
 liver (acute) (subacute), arising during pregnancy Y32.4
 placenta—*see* Placental degeneration
- Necrotic pneumonia Y31.3
 Nephritis, nephritic Y32.4
 abscess Y32.5
 acute Y32.4
 arising during pregnancy Y32.4
 arteriosclerotic Y30.3
 cardiovascular Y30.3
 chronic (hæmorrhagic) (hemorrhagic) Y30.4
 hæmorrhagic, hemorrhagic Y32.4
 nephrotic Y32.4
 subacute Y32.4

Nephritis, nephritic—*continued*
 toxæmia, toxemia (pre-eclamptic)
 Y32.4
 arising during pregnancy Y32.4
 Nephrolithiasis Y30.4
 Nephrosclerosis Y30.4
 Nephrosis Y32.4
 Nephrotic nephritis Y32.4
 Nervous—*see* condition

Neuritis of, or arising during, pregnancy Y32.4
 Nonengagement, head, causing difficult labor, labour Y34.1
 with birth injury Y37.2
 Nuchal hitch (arm), causing difficult labor, labour Y34.2
 with birth injury Y37.3

O

Oblique presentation, fetus, fœtus
 Y34.2
 with birth injury Y37.3
 Obliteration
 lymphatic vessel Y30.3
 placenta blood vessels—*see* Placental degeneration
 Obstetric shock, causing difficult labor, labour Y34.6
 with birth injury Y37.7
 Obstruction, obstructed
 fetal, fœtal, anus, intestine, pharynx, pylorus, rectum, or urethra Y38.5
 maternal
 appendicitis Y31.4
 artery by clot Y32.5
 birth canal, causing difficult labor, labour Y34.5
 with birth injury Y37.1
 intestinal Y31.4
 mitral Y30.3
 acute Y31.4
 tricuspid Y30.3
 acute Y31.4
 Occlusion
 coronary (artery) Y30.3
 intestinal, fetus, fœtus Y38.5

Œdema, œdematous
 with nephritis Y32.4
 laryngitis (acute) Y31.3
 lung Y30.5
 acute Y31.3
 chronic Y30.5
 maternal Y35.3
 Œsophagus—*see* condition
 Old primipara Y34.5
 with birth injury Y37.1
 Oophoritis Y32.5
 arising during pregnancy Y32.5
 Operation for delivery Y34.4
 with birth injury Y37.6
 causing mutilation of fetus, fœtus Y37.5
 causing mutilation of fetus, fœtus Y37.5
 Ossification, heart Y30.3
 Outlet—*see* condition
 Ovarian—*see* condition
 Ovaritis Y32.5
 arising during pregnancy Y32.5
 Overexertion (during pregnancy) Y35.2
 Oversize fetus, fœtus (head), causing difficult labor, labour Y34.1
 with birth injury Y37.2
 Overwork (during pregnancy) Y35.2

P

Packing after onset of labor, labour Y34.4
 with birth injury Y37.6
 Pains, insufficient, poor, very frequent, very strong, or weak Y34.3
 with birth injury Y37.4
 Pansinusitis (chronic) Y30.5
 acute Y31.3
 Paralysis general (insane) (tabetic) Y30.0
 Parasitic disease—*see* Disease, parasitic

Paroxysmal tachycardia Y30.3
 Patent
 ductus arteriosus Y39.5
 foramen ovale Y39.5
 urachus Y38.5
 Pelvis, pelvic—*see* condition
 Perforation, perforative
 appendicitis (acute) Y31.4
 cervix, pelvic floor, perineum, urinary bladder, uterus, vagina, or vulva, causing difficult labor, labour Y34.6
 with birth injury Y37.7

- Peri-arteritis Y30.3
 Pericarditis Y30.3
 acute (infective) (pneumococcal)
 (purulent) (suppurative)
 Y31.4
 chronic Y30.3
 Peri-endocarditis Y30.3
 acute Y31.4
 chronic Y30.3
 subacute Y31.4
 Perinephritic abscess Y32.5
 Perineum—*see* condition
 Periphlebitis
 anteipartum Y32.5
 chronic Y30.3
 intrapartum Y32.5
 Perirenal—*see* condition
 Peritoneum, peritoneal—*see* condition
 Peritonitis Y32.5
 due to appendicitis (acute) Y31.4
 Peri-uterine—*see* condition
 Pernicious—*see* condition
 Persistent
 occiput posterior, causing difficult
 labor, labour Y34.2
 with birth injury Y37.3
 vomiting of pregnancy Y32.4
 Pharyngitis (acute) (gangrenous)
 (infective) (phlegmonous)
 (pneumococcal) (staphylo-
 coccal) (suppurative) (ulcer-
 ative) Y31.3
 Pharynx—*see* condition
 Phlebitis Y32.5
 anteipartum Y32.5
 arising during pregnancy Y32.5
 chronic Y30.3
 intracranial venous sinus (cavern-
 ous) (lateral) (septic) (sup-
 purative) Y32.5
 intrapartum Y32.5
 migrans Y31.4
 Phlegmasia alba dolens Y32.5
 Phlegmonous—*see* condition
 Phthisis Y30.1
 Placenta, placental
 ablatio Y36.2
 with umbilical cord around arm,
 neck, or thigh, compres-
 sion, knot (true knot), prol-
 apse, rupture, strangula-
 tion, thrombosis, or very
 short Y36.4
 abruptio—*see* Placenta, ablatio
 apoplexy—*see* Placenta, ablatio
 blood vessels, obliteration—*see*
 Placental degeneration
 Placenta, placental—*continued*
 degeneration (fatty) (with umbilical
 cord around arm, neck or
 thigh, compression, knot
 (true knot), prolapse, rup-
 ture, strangulation, thrombo-
 sis, or very short) Y36.6
 detached—*see* Placental degenera-
 tion
 fibrosis—*see* Placental degeneration
 hæmorrhage, hæmorrhage into—*see*
 Placenta, ablatio
 hyperplasia—*see* Placental degener-
 ation
 infarction Y36.5
 insufficiency—*see* Placental degener-
 ation
 malformation—*see* Placental degener-
 ation
 marginal (hæmorrhage) (hemor-
 rhage)—*see* Placental degener-
 ation
 necrosis—*see* Placental degeneration
 prævia (complete) (central) (incom-
 plete) (low implantation)
 (marginal) (partial) (total)
 Y36.1
 with umbilical cord around arm,
 neck, or thigh, compres-
 sion, knot (true knot), prol-
 apse, rupture, strangula-
 tion, thrombosis, or very
 short Y36.3
 separation (partial) (premature)—
 see Placenta, ablatio
 softening, premature—*see* Placental
 degeneration
 syphilis Y39.0
 vicious insertion—*see* Placental de-
 generation
 Pleurisy Y31.3
 with effusion Y30.1
 Pleuritis sicca Y31.3
 nontuberculous Y31.3
 Pleuropericarditis, acute Y31.4
 Pleuropneumonia Y31.2
 Pneumococcus, pneumococcal
 laryngitis (acute) Y31.3
 pericarditis Y31.4
 pharyngitis (acute) Y31.3
 pleurisy Y31.3
 pneumonia Y31.2
 tonsillitis (acute) Y31.3
 Pneumonia Y31.2
 aspiration Y31.2
 bronchial Y31.2
 broncho Y31.2
 hypostatic Y31.3
 caseous Y30.1
 catarrhal Y31.2

Pneumonia—continued

- deglutition Y31.2
- embolic Y31.4
- gangrenous Y31.3
- hypostatic Y31.3
- influenzal Y31.1
- lobar Y31.2
 - hypostatic Y31.3
- necrotic Y31.3
- passive Y31.3
- pneumococcal Y31.2
- septic Y31.2
- Pneumonitis Y31.2
- Pneumopericarditis, acute Y31.4
- Pneumothorax, spontaneous Y31.3
- Polyarteritis nodosa Y30.3
- Polycystic kidney, fetal, foetal Y38.5
- Polypus, cervix or uterus, causing obstruction Y34.5
 - with birth injury Y37.1
- Pons, pontine—*see* condition
- Position, fetal, foetal, abnormal, causing difficult labor, labour Y34.2
 - with birth injury Y37.3
- Pott's disease Y30.1
- Precipitate labor, labour Y34.3
 - with birth injury Y37.4
- Pre-eclampsia (albuminuria) (nephritic) (toxæmia) (toxemia), arising during pregnancy Y32.4

Pregnancy

- abdominal Y32.1
- acute yellow atrophy, liver Y32.4
- convulsions Y32.3
- eclampsia Y32.3
- ectopic Y32.1
- emesis Y32.4
- extra-uterine Y32.1
- hæmorrhage, hemorrhage Y32.2
- hepatitis, malignant Y32.4
- hyperemesis Y32.4
- hypertension, arising during Y32.4
- icterus gravis Y32.4
- interrupted
 - by self Y32.0
 - nontherapeutic Y32.0
- interstitial Y32.1
- jaundice, malignant Y32.4
- necrosis, liver (acute) (subacute), arising during Y32.4
- neuritis, arising during Y32.4
- pre-eclampsia (albuminuria) (nephritic) (toxæmia) (toxemia) Y32.4
- pyæmia Y32.5
- pyelitis Y32.5
- pyelocystitis Y32.5
- pyelonephritis Y32.5
- pyelonephrosis Y32.5
- pyemia Y32.5

Pregnancy—continued

- pyonephrosis Y32.5
- pyo-oophoritis Y32.5
- pyosalpinx Y32.5
- salpingitis Y32.5
- salpingo-oophoritis Y32.5
- salpingo-ovaritis Y32.5
- sepsis Y32.5
- septicæmia, septicemia Y32.5
- toxæmia, toxemia Y32.4
- tubal Y32.1
- vomiting (pernicious) (persistent) Y32.4
- Premature
 - birth Y39.5
 - rupture, membranes Y39.5
 - separation, placenta—*see* Placenta, ablatio
 - softening, placenta—*see* Placental degeneration
- Presentation (abnormal), brow, chin, compound, extended head (breech delivery), face, oblique, shoulder, transverse Y34.2
 - with birth injury Y37.3
- Primary—*see* condition
- Primipara old, causing difficult labor, labour Y34.5
 - with birth injury Y37.1
- Prolapse
 - arm Y34.2
 - with birth injury Y37.3
 - cervix, causing difficult labor, labour Y34.5
 - with birth injury Y37.1
 - hand Y34.2
 - with birth injury Y37.3
 - leg Y34.2
 - with birth injury Y37.3
 - pregnant uterus, causing difficult labor, labour Y34.5
 - with birth injury Y37.1
 - umbilical cord—*see* Compression, umbilical cord
- Prolonged labor, labour Y34.6
 - with birth injury Y37.7
- Prominent ischial spine or sacral promontory, causing difficult labor, labour Y34.0
 - with birth injury Y37.0
- Protracted labor, labour Y34.6
 - with birth injury Y37.7
- Pulmonary—*see* condition
- Pulmonitis Y31.2
- Pulsus alternans Y31.4
- Purulent—*see* condition
- Pyæmia (arising during pregnancy) Y32.5
- Pyelitis (arising during pregnancy) Y32.5
 - chronic Y30.4

- Pyelocystitis (arising during pregnancy) Y32.5
 chronic Y30.4
 Pyelonephritis (arising during pregnancy) Y32.5
 chronic Y30.4
 Pyelonephrosis (arising during pregnancy) Y32.5
 chronic Y30.4
 Pyemia (arising during pregnancy) Y32.5
- Pyonephrosis (arising during pregnancy) Y32.5
 chronic Y30.4
 Pyo-oophoritis (arising during pregnancy) Y32.5
 Pyopneumothorax Y31.3
 Pyosalpingitis (arising during pregnancy) Y32.5
 Pyosalpinx (arising during pregnancy) Y32.5
 Pyothorax Y31.3

Q

- Quinine absorption from mother Y33.1

R

- Rachitic pelvis, causing difficult labor, labour Y34.0
 with birth injury Y37.0
 Rachitis renalis Y30.4
 Raynaud's disease Y30.3
 Rectum—*see* condition
 Regurgitation, aortic, mitral, or tricuspid Y30.3
 Renal—*see* condition
 Retrocæcal, retrocecal—*see* condition
 Retroflexion, cervix or uterus, causing difficult labor, labour Y34.5
 with birth injury Y37.1
 Retroplacental—*see* condition
 Retroversion, cervix or uterus, causing difficult labor, labour Y34.5
 with birth injury Y37.1
 Rh (rhesus) factor incompatibility Y39.2
 Rheumatic
 carditis (acute) Y31.4
 chronic Y30.3
 degeneration, myocardium Y30.3
 disease, chronic Y30.5
 endocarditis (chronic) Y30.3
 acute Y31.4
 fever, acute Y31.4
 heart disease (chronic) Y30.3
 acute Y31.4
 myocarditis (chronic) Y30.3
 acute Y31.4
 valvulitis (chronic) Y30.3
 acute Y31.4
 Rhinitis (acute) (infective) Y31.3
 Rigid cervix, pelvic floor, or perineum, causing difficult labor, labour Y34.5
 with birth injury Y37.1
- Rotation, forceps or manual, causing difficult labor, labour Y34.4
 with birth injury Y37.6
 causing mutilation of fetus, foetus Y37.5
 causing mutilation of fetus, foetus Y37.5
 Rubeola Y31.4
 Rudimentary lungs Y38.5
 Rupture
 aorta Y30.3
 syphilitic Y30.0
 appendicitis (acute) Y31.4
 blood vessel, maternal Y30.3
 cervix, causing difficult labor, labour Y34.6
 with birth injury Y37.7
 coronary (artery) Y30.3
 fetal, foetal, brain, meninges, spinal cord, or tentorium—*see* Hæmorrhage, foetal, Hemorrhage, fetal
 heart or myocardium Y30.3
 membranes, premature Y39.5
 pelvic floor, perineum, or peritoneum, causing difficult labor, labour Y34.6
 with birth injury Y37.7
 umbilical cord—*see* Compression, umbilical cord
 urethra or urinary bladder, causing difficult labor, labour Y34.6
 with birth injury Y37.7
 uterus, vagina, or vulva, causing difficult labor, labour Y34.6
 with birth injury Y37.7
 varicose vein Y30.3

S

- Salpingitis Y32.5
 arising during pregnancy Y32.5
 Salpingo-oophoritis Y32.5
 arising during pregnancy Y32.5
 Salpingo-ovaritis Y32.5
 arising during pregnancy Y32.5
 Scald Y35.1
 Scars
 due to previous Cæsarean, Cæsarean section, causing difficult labor, labour Y34.5
 with birth injury Y37.1
 in cervix or uterus, causing difficult labor, labour Y34.5
 with birth injury Y37.1
 Sclerosis, aortic, cardiorenal (hypertensive), cardiovascular, cardiovascular-renal (hypertensive), mitral, myocardial Y30.3
 Scrofula Y30.1
 Self-induced abortion Y32.0
 Separation, placenta (partial) (premature)—*see* Placenta, ablatio
 Sepsis Y32.5
 Septic
 cystitis (arising during pregnancy) Y32.5
 endocarditis Y32.5
 endometritis Y32.5
 arising during pregnancy Y32.5
 fever Y32.5
 infection Y32.5
 amniotic fluid Y32.5
 pelvic organs or tissues, any Y32.5
 laryngitis (acute) Y31.3
 metritis Y32.5
 arising during pregnancy Y32.5
 myocarditis Y32.5
 peritonitis (ante partum) (intrapartum) Y32.5
 phlebitis, intracranial venous sinus (cavernous) (lateral) Y32.5
 pneumonia Y31.2
 tonsillitis (acute) Y31.3
 Septicæmia, septicæmia Y32.5
 Shock
 during childbirth Y34.6
 with birth injury Y37.7
 nervous Y35.3
 obstetric Y34.6
 with birth injury Y37.7
 Short umbilical cord—*see* Compression, umbilical cord
 Shoulder—*see* condition
 Sigmoiditis (acute) Y31.4
 chronic Y30.5
 Sinusitis (chronic) Y30.5
 acute Y31.3
 Skene's gland—*see* condition
 Small diagonal conjugate, pelvic measurements, or pelvis, causing difficult labor, labour Y34.0
 with birth injury Y37.0
 Softening, placenta, premature—*see* Placental degeneration
 Sore throat (acute) Y31.3
 Sphenoiditis, acute Y31.3
 Spina bifida Y38.2
 Spine, spinal—*see* condition
 Spirochæta, spirocheta pallida in cord, fetus, fœtus, placenta, or umbilical cord Y39.0
 Spontaneous—*see* condition
 Staphylococcal pharyngitis, pleurisy, or tonsillitis Y31.3
 Stenosis
 fetal, fœtal
 aortic Y38.4
 intestine Y38.5
 pulmonary Y38.4
 pylorus Y38.5
 maternal
 aortic Y30.3
 cervix or vagina, causing difficult labor, labour Y34.5
 with birth injury Y37.1
 mitral Y30.3
 pulmonary valve Y30.3
 tricuspid Y30.3
 ureter Y30.4
 valvular Y30.3
 Stillborn Y39.5
 Stone in bladder, kidney, or ureter Y30.4
 Strangulation, umbilical cord—*see* Compression, umbilical cord
 Streptococcal
 enteritis (acute) Y31.4
 pleurisy Y31.3
 Stricture, cervix, urethra or uterus, causing difficult labor, labour Y34.5
 with birth injury Y37.1
 Struck by lightning Y35.1
 Subacute—*see* condition
 Subarachnoid—*see* condition
 Subdural—*see* condition

Subtentorial—*see* condition
 Sudden death during delivery
 fetal, foetal Y39.5
 maternal Y35.3
 from embolism or thrombosis
 Y32.5
 Suffocation, fetal, foetal Y39.5
 Suppuration, suppurative
 acute, accessory or nasal sinus
 (antrum) (ethmoidal)
 (frontal) (maxillary)
 (sphenoidal) Y31.3
 colitis Y31.4
 cystitis Y32.5
 arising during pregnancy Y32.5
 laryngitis (acute) Y31.3
 metritis Y32.5
 arising during pregnancy Y32.5
 pericarditis Y31.4
 pharyngitis (acute) Y31.3
 phlebitis
 arising during pregnancy Y32.5
 intracranial venous sinus (cavernous) (lateral) Y32.5
 pyelitis Y32.5
 chronic Y30.4

Tabes dorsalis Y30.0
 Tachycardia (paroxysmal) Y30.3
 Tear
 fetal, foetal, brain, meninges, spinal
 cord, or tentorium—*see*
 Hæmorrhage, foetal, Hemorrhage, fetal
 maternal, any pelvic organ—*see*
 Laceration, maternal
 Tentorium—*see* condition
 Teratencephalus Y38.6
 Tetanic contractions, uterus, causing
 difficult labor, labour Y34.3
 with birth injury Y37.4
 Tetanus, arising during pregnancy
 Y32.5
 Thrombo-angiitis obliterans Y30.3
 Thrombophlebitis Y32.5
 arising during pregnancy Y32.5
 chronic Y30.3
 intracranial venous sinus (cavernous) (lateral) Y32.5
 Thrombosis Y32.5
 arising during pregnancy Y32.5
 chronic Y30.3
 coronary (artery) Y30.3
 intracranial venous sinus (cavernous) (lateral) Y32.5
 intrapartum Y32.5

Suppuration, suppurative—*continued*
 pyelonephritis Y32.5
 chronic Y30.4
 tonsillitis (acute) Y31.3
 Swelling ankles Y35.3
 Syndrome, Stokes-Adams Y30.3
 Syphilis, syphilitic Y30.0
 brain Y30.0
 cerebrospinal Y30.0
 circulatory system Y30.0
 congenital
 fetal, foetal Y39.0
 maternal Y30.0
 cord Y39.0
 disease
 fetal, foetal Y39.0
 maternal Y30.0
 fetal, foetal Y39.0
 hereditary
 fetal, foetal Y39.0
 maternal Y30.0
 maternal Y30.0
 meningo-encephalitis Y30.0
 placenta Y39.0
 umbilical cord Y39.0
 tertiary Y30.0

T

Thrombosis—*continued*
 mesenteric Y31.4
 pulmonary (artery) (vein) Y32.5
 umbilical cord—*see* Compression,
 umbilical cord
 Tonsillitis (acute) (follicular) (gangrenous) (infective) (pneumococcal) (septic) (staphylococcal) (suppurative) (ulcerative)
 Y31.3
 Thyroid—*see* condition
 Tissue—*see* condition
 Torsion, Fallopian tube, kidney, or
 oviduct Y30.4
 Toxæmia, toxemia
 with convulsions Y32.3
 eclampsia Y32.3
 arising during pregnancy Y32.4
 nephritic, arising during pregnancy
 Y32.4
 pre-eclampsia Y32.3
 Toxic
 myocarditis Y31.4
 substance NEC, absorption from
 mother Y33.2
 Tracheitis (acute) (catarrhal) (with
 laryngitis (acute)) Y31.3
 Transverse presentation, fetus, foetus
 Y34.2
 with birth injury Y37.3

Trauma
 fetal, foetal—*see* Birth injury
 maternal, during pregnancy Y35.1
 Tricuspid—*see* condition
 Trilocular heart Y38.4
 Tube, tubal—*see* condition
 Tuberculid Y30.1
 Tuberculosis Y30.1
 Tuberculous, any condition so qualified Y30.1

Tumor, tumour, cervix, ovary, pelvis, or uterus, causing obstruction Y34.5
 with birth injury Y37.1
 Typho-enteritis Y31.0
 Typhoid (abortive) (ambulant) (fever) Y31.0
 Typhus abdominalis Y31.0

U

Ulcer, ulcerative
 bronchus Y31.3
 cervix Y32.5
 duodenum Y30.5
 endocarditis (acute) Y31.4
 meatus Y32.5
 pharyngitis (acute) Y31.3
 stomach Y30.5
 tonsillitis (acute) Y31.3
 uterus Y32.5
 urethra Y30.4
 Umbilical
 cord
 around arm, neck, or thigh, or very short—*see* Compression, umbilical cord
 syphilis Y39.0
 hernia, fetal, foetal Y38.5
 Unknown cause Y39.6

Uræmia, uremia, uræmic, uremic coma, arising during pregnancy Y32.4
 convulsions, arising during pregnancy Y32.3
 Ureter—*see* condition
 Ureteritis (arising during pregnancy) Y32.5
 chronic Y30.4
 Urethritis (gonorrhœal) (gonorrhœal) (nonvenereal) Y32.5
 arising during pregnancy Y32.5
 chronic Y30.4
 Urethra—*see* condition
 Urinary—*see* condition
 Uterus, uterine—*see also* condition suspended before labor, labour Y34.5
 with birth injury Y37.1

V

Vagina, vaginal—*see* condition
 Vaginitis (gonorrhœal) (gonorrhœal) (nonvenereal) (trichomonal) Y32.5
 arising during pregnancy Y32.5
 chronic Y30.4
 Valve, valvular—*see* condition
 Valvulitis, rheumatic (chronic) Y30.3
 acute Y31.4
 Varices Y30.3
 Varix Y30.3
 aneurysmal Y30.3
 Vascular—*see* condition
 Vegetative endocarditis Y31.4
 Vein—*see* condition
 Ventricle, ventricular—*see* condition
 Version Y34.4
 with birth injury Y37.6
 and forceps application Y34.4
 with birth injury Y37.6

Version—*continued*
 and forceps application—*continued* causing mutilation of fetus, foetus Y37.5
 during labor, labour Y34.4
 with birth injury Y37.6
 Vicious insertion, placenta—*see* Placental degeneration
 Vomiting (pernicious) (persistent) arising during pregnancy Y32.4
 Vulva—*see* condition
 Vulvitis (gonorrhœal) (gonorrhœal) (nonvenereal) (trichomonal) Y32.5
 arising during pregnancy Y32.5
 chronic Y30.4
 Vulvovaginitis (arising during pregnancy) Y32.5
 chronic Y30.4

W

Wall, abdominal—*see* Abdominal wall
Weak
 heart, maternal Y35.3
 pains, causing difficult labor, labour
 Y34.3
 with birth injury Y37.4

White kidney, large (arising during
 pregnancy) Y32.4

Y

Yellow atrophy, liver, acute, arising
 during pregnancy Y32.4